INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1961

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1962

Copyright 1962

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Printed in U. S. A.

DO14
Am37
1961
Copy 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

Dental Books Published 1961 vii

Publications Indexed 1961. xi

The Index xvii

Index to Dental Literature 1

Subject Heading Revisions 1961 337

15549

PREFACE

This volume of the Index to Dental Literature, the thirty-first in the series, carries references to material in 192 dental publications. This number includes 172 dental periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Sweden and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Belgium, Egypt, Finland, Japan, Lebanon, the Netherlands, Norway, South Africa, Thailand and in the International Dental Journal are also included. Coverage of Dental Abstracts allows the Index to include material ordinarily beyond its scope.

There are 7,177 articles from more than 1,000 separate journal issues listed in this volume under 16,206 subject and author entries. This number includes 176 selected book reviews, 270 editorials and 552 obituaries. Attention is called to the listing by author, under the heading: Education, dental--dissertations and theses, of 227 dissertations. Errors which occurred in the preparation of the Index for the years 1939-1959 and have since been detected are indicated on errata sheets at the end of the volume. Two laboratory publications are included in the twenty-five additional journal titles appearing in the list of publications indexed. Five periodicals are new in 1961.

The complete title, abbreviations used and frequency of publication for all material covered in this volume appear in the List of Publications Indexed beginning on page xi.

Books published during 1960 which were not listed in the 1960 volume have also been included.

This Index was compiled by Miss Martha Ann Mann and her assistants. All typing in the preparation of material for offset printing was done by Bureau of Library and Indexing Service staff members.

Donald A. Washburn, D. D. S., Director of the Bureau

XUM

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1961

THIS list includes books and selected pamphlets published during 1961. Books published in 1960 which were not listed in the 1960 volume are also included.

Refer also to entries under the heading BOOK REVIEWS for dental books in languages other than English and for books in related fields of dental interest.

AFONSKY, DMITRI, comp. Saliva and its relation to oral health; a survey of the literature. University, University of Alabama Press, 1961. 785 p.

ALBUM, M. M., ed. Proceedings of the second workshop on dentistry for the handicapped. [Philadelphia, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania] 1961. 211 p. $7.50.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. COMMISSION ON THE SURVEY OF DENTISTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. The survey of dentistry; the final report. B. S. Hollinshead, Director. Washington, 1960. 603 p. $10.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. American dental directory, 1961. Chicago, 1961. 1218 p. $15.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Handbook for dentists; a speaker's guide. Chicago, 1961. 63 p. $2.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Teeth, health, and appearance. 5th ed. Chicago, 1961. 46 p. $3.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF AUDIOVISUAL SERVICE. Audiovisual materials in dentistry. Chicago, 1961. 126 p.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF LIBRARY AND INDEXING SERVICE. Index to dental literature in the English language, 1960. Chicago, 1961. 307 p. $10.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. Accepted dental remedies; drugs used in dental practice including a list of brands accepted by the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. 26th ed. Chicago, 1961. 230 p. $3.

ANDERSON, J. N. Applied dental materials. 2d ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1961. 356 p. $6.75.

ANSON, T. V. The New Zealand Dental Services; official history of New Zealand in the Second World War 1939-45. Wellington, War History Branch, Department of Internal Affairs, 1960. 422 p. $4.50.

ARCHER, W. H. Oral surgery; a step-by-step atlas of operative techniques. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 947 p. $18.50.

ASH, M. M. A handbook of differential oral diagnosis. (The postgraduate dental lecture series.) St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 234 p. $6.50.

BERLINER, ABRAHAM. A disciplined approach for examination, diagnosis and treatment planning. New York, Park Press, 1960. 180 p. $5.50.

BHASKAR, S. N. Synopsis of oral pathology. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 502 p. $9.75.

BRECKER, S. C. Crowns; preparation of the teeth and construction of the various types of full coverage restorations. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 495 p. $16.

BURGEN, A. S. V. & EMMELIN, N. G. Physiology of the salivary glands. (Monographs of the Physiological Society No. 8.) London, Arnold, 1961. 279 p. $5. 60.

BURKET, L. W. Oral medicine; diagnosis and treatment. With a chapter on oral cancer, by S. G. Castigliano. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961. 609 p. $14.

COHEN, M. M. Pediatric dentistry. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 567 p. $15.

COLOR ATLAS OF ORAL PATHOLOGY; histology and embryology, developmental disturbances, diseases of the teeth and supporting structures, diseases of oral mucosa and jaws, neoplasms, by R. A. Colby, D. A. Kerr and H. B. G. Robinson. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961. 201 p. $14. 60.

COPE, ZACHARY. Sir John Tomes; a pioneer of British dentistry. London, Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1961. 108 p. $4.

DENVER SUMMER MEETING FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ORTHODONTIC PRACTICE AND RESEARCH. 24th annual meeting, Writers' Manor, Denver, Colorado, July 31-August 5, 1961. Denver, 1961. 405 p. Mimeo. $30.

DOBBS, E. C. Pharmacology and oral therapeutics; for students and practitioners. 12th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 578 p. $10.

ERICKSON, M. H.; HERSHMAN, SEYMOUR & SECTER, I. I. The practical application of medical and dental hypnosis. New York, Julian Press, 1961. 463 p. $12. 50.

FRANCIS, L. E. & WOOD, D. R. Dental pharmacology and therapeutics. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 288 p. $6. 50.

GRABER, T. M. Orthodontics; principles and practice. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 803 p. $18. 50.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON DOCTORS' AND DENTISTS' REMUNERATION. Report, 1957-60. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960. 346 p. $2. 40.

GREENE, CARLA. I want to be a dentist. Pictures by Irma Wilde. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1960. 28 p. $2.

GURLEY, J. E. The evolution of professional ethics in dentistry; report of the historian. St. Louis, American College of Dentists, 1961. 113 p. $8.

HAMPSON, E. L. Textbook of operative dentistry. London, Heinemann Medical Books, 1961. 298 p. $8.

HINE, M. K., ed. Review of dentistry; questions and answers. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 576 p. $9.

HOTZ, RUDOLF. Orthodontia in everyday practice. First edition in English based on the third German edition. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961. 406 p. $14.

HOWE, G. L. The extraction of teeth. Bristol, Wright, 1961. 70 p. $2. 80.

INGRAHAM, REX & KOSER, J. R. An atlas of gold foil and rubber dam procedures. Harry Quint, co-author of chapter on rubber dam technics. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, School of Dentistry, 1961. 102 p.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE FACE AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES, Gatlinburg, Tenn., 1959; proceedings, compiled and edited by Samuel Pruzansky. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961. 385 p. $13. 25.

JANSEN, B. C. P. Nutrition and caries. (Beiträge zur Ernährungswissenschaft, Band 6.) Darmstadt, Steinkopff, 1961. 84 p. $6. 25

JENKINS, G. N. The physiology of the mouth. 2d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960. 355 p. $9.

KENNEDY, A. C. Essentials of medicine for dental students. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1960. 272 p. $5.

KERR, A. C. The physiological regulation of salivary secretions in man; a study of the response of human salivary glands to reflex stimulation. (International series of monographs on oral biology, Vol. 1.) New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 86 p. $6. 50.

LARGENT, E. J. Fluorosis; the health aspects of fluorine compounds. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1961. 140 p. $3. 50.

LEATHERMAN, G. H. The American Dental Society of London; an historical record (1908-1958). London, 1958. 35 p.

LEVISON, HENRY. Textbook for dental nurses. Oxford, Blackwell, 1960. 140 p.

LUCIA, V. O. Modern gnathological concepts. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 610 p. $20.

LUNDSTRÖM, ANDERS, ed. Introduction to orthodontics. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 315 p. $15.

MACDOUGALL, J. C. & NIXON, G. S. A guide to dental therapeutics. London, Cassell, 1961. 223 p.

MONHEIM, L. M. Local anesthesia and pain control in dental practice. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 319 p. $8. 75.

NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER. Medical-dental TV reference. Chicago, American Medical Association, Department of Medical Motion Pictures and Television, 1961. 136 p. $3.

NEUSTADT, EGON. A practical system of orthodontics. New York, Fairfield Press, 1961. 816 p. $28. 50

NEVIN, J. J. Your practice management manual. Chicago, Coe Laboratories, 1961. 126 p.

PETERSON, SHAILER, ed. The dentist and his assistant. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 319 p. $8. 75.

PICKARD, H. M. A manual of operative dentistry. London, Oxford University Press, 1961. 154 p. $5. 60.

SALZMANN, J. A., ed. Roentgenographic cephalometrics; proceedings of the second research workshop conducted by the Special Committee of the American Association of Orthodontists. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961. 195 p. $4. 75.

SCHEU, RUDOLF. Wrought wire technique for partial dentures. 9th ed. Bristol, Wright, 1960. 108 p. $4. 50.

SCOTT, J. H. & SYMONS, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. 3d ed. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1961. 388 p. $9.

SHEPARD, E. E. Technique and treatment with the twin-wire appliance. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 157 p. $10. 50.

SILVERMAN, S. I. Oral physiology. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 533 p. $15.

SMITH, Q. M. & MITCHELL, G. E. Digest of state dental health programs, 1961. (U. S. Public Health Service publication No. 889.) Washington, U. S. Division of Dental Public Health and Resources, 1961. 152 p.

SOMMER, R. F.; OSTRANDER, F. D. & CROWLEY, M. C. Clinical endodontics. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 620 p. $14.

STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Dental hypnosis handbook. Hollywood, Cal., Wilshire Book Company, 1961. 152 p. $2. Reprint of Psychosomatics and suggestion therapy in dentistry, 1955.

TARPLEY, B. W. Technique and treatment with the labio-lingual appliance. St. Louis, Mosby, 1961. 202 p. $10. 50.

TRAPOZZANO, V. R., ed. A comprehensive review of dentistry; for use in preparing for state board licensing examinations. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961. 552 p. $10. 50.

TULLEY, W. J. & CAMPBELL, A. C. A manual of practical orthodontics. Bristol, Wright, 1960. 220 p. $6. 75.

UMEMOTO, YOSHIO, ed. Germ-free human saliva; the collecting method of germ-free human parotid saliva and sublingual-submandibular saliva, and the bacteriological-immunological studies employed therewith. Osaka, Department of Bacteriology, Osaka Dental College, 1961. 84 p.

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION. Interim report of oral exfoliative cytology; transactions of Conference on Oral Exfoliative Cytology, November 4, 1960. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1961. 74 p. $1. 50.

WALKER, D. G. Malformations of the face. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1961. 202 p. $8. 50.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. World directory of dental schools. Geneva, 1961. 228 p. $5.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON DENTAL HEALTH. Periodontal disease; report. (Technical report series No. 207.) Geneva, 1961. 42 p. $0. 60.

WRIGHT, C. R. ; SWARTZ, W. H. & GODWIN, W. C. Mandibular denture stability; a new concept. Ann Arbor, Mich., Overbeck, 1961. 55 p. $2. 75.

THE YEAR BOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1960-1961. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1961. 480 p. $7. 50.

PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

1961

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal and the frequency of publication. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1962.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; ** articles in English only.

Information regarding current mailing addresses is available upon request to the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

ACAD. REV. Academy Review California Academy of Periodontology. Semi-annually.

*ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Stockholm.

ALMA MATER. Alma Mater. Irregular.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually.

ALUM. BUL. INDIANA UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Alumni Bulletin of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. Semi-annually.

AM. EQUILIBRATION SOC. COMPEND. American Equilibration Society Compendium. 1960. Annually.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quarterly.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quarterly.

**ARCH. ORAL BIOL. Archives of Oral Biology. Irregular. London.

ARIZONA D. J. Arizona Dental Journal. Three issues annually.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*AUSTRAL. D. J. Australian Dental Journal. Bi-monthly. Sidney.

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. London.

*BRIT. SOC. STUDY ORTHODONT. TR. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics Transaction. 1959. Annually. London.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. CENTRAL QUEENS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Central Queens Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quarterly.

BUL. D. SOC. CHESTER & DELAWARE COUNTIES. Bulletin of the Dental Society of Chester and Delaware Counties. Quarterly.

BUL. ESSEX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Essex County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. 5TH DIST. D. SOC. (CALIF.) Bulletin of the Fifth District Dental Society California. Monthly.

BUL. GREATER MILWAUKEE D. A. Bulletin of the Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Monthly.

BUL. GREATER ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Greater St. Louis Dental Society. Monthly. Name changed from Bulletin of the St. Louis Dental Society.

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Five issues annually.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. MONTGOMERY-BUCKS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Montgomery-Bucks Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. NEW JERSEY SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N. Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. PACIFIC COAST SOC. ORTHODONT. Bulletin of the Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. Three issues annually.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. QUEENS CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Queens County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN GABRIEL VALLEY D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Gabriel Valley Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN MATEO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Mateo County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 10TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the 10th District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

*BUL. TOKYO D. COL. Bulletin of the Tokyo Dental College. Irregular. Tokyo.

*BUL. TOKYO MED. & D. UNIV. Bulletin of the Tokyo Medical and Dental University. 1959. Tokyo.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Eleven issues annually.

BUL. TRI-COUNTY D. SOC. Bulletin of the Tri-County Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. VALLEY D. SOC. (CALIF.) Bulletin of the Valley Dental Society. California. Monthly.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Three issues annually.

BUR. Bur. (Alumni Assn.--Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Three issues annually.

CAEMENTUM. Caementum. Three issues annually.

CAL. Cal. Monthly.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

CLEFT PALATE BUL. Cleft Palate Bulletin. Quarterly.

CONF. D. JOURNALISM. Conference on Dental Journalism. Annually.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually.

D. ABS. Dental Abstracts. Monthly.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly.

*D. BUL. OSAKA UNIV. Dental Bulletin of Osaka University. Annual. Osaka.

D. CLIN. N. AMERICA. Dental Clinics of North America. Three issues annually.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly.

D. J. UNIV. PITTSBURGH. Dental Journal of the University of Pittsburgh. 1959, 1960, 1961.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quarterly. London.

D. MANAGEMENT. Dental Management. Monthly.

*D. PRACTITIONER & D. RECORD. Dental Practitioner and Dental Record. Monthly. Bristol.

D. PROGRESS. Dental Progress. Quarterly.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Four issues annually.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Nine issues annually.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly.

*D. TECHNICIAN. Dental Technician. Monthly. London.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quarterly.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly.

**EGYPTIAN D. J. Egyptian Dental Journal. Quarterly. Cairo.

*EUROPEAN ORTHODONT. SOC. TR. European Orthodontic Society Transactions. 1958. Annually. The Hague.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly.

FRATER. Frater (Psi Omega). Quarterly.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Irregular.

HARVARD D. ALUM. BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quarterly.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly.

**INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quarterly. The Hague.

IOWA D. J. Iowa Dental Journal. Bi-monthly.

*IRISH D. REV. Irish Dental Review. Quarterly.

J. ALABAMA D. A. Journal of the Alabama Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ALL INDIA D. A. Journal of the All India Dental Association. Monthly. Bombay.

J. AM. ACAD. GOLD FOIL OPERATORS. Journal of the American Academy of Gold Foil Operators. Semi-annually.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly.

J. AM. D. SOC. ANESTHES. Journal of the American Dental Society of Anesthesiology. Ten issues annually.

J. AM. SOC. PSYCHOSOMATIC DEN. & MED. Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine. Quarterly.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the California Dental Association. Bi-monthly.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. CLIN. STOMAT. CONF. Journal of Clinical Stomatology Conferences, School of Dental and Oral Surgery of Columbia University. Quarterly.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Quarterly.

**J. DENT. BELG. Le Journal Dentaire Belge. Bi-monthly. Brussels.

**J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. Cape Town.

**J. D. A. THAILAND. Journal of the Dental Association of Thailand. Bi-monthly. Bangkok.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quarterly.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bi-monthly.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Three issues annually.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. HARBOR DIST. D. SOC. (CALIF.) Journal of the Harbor District Dental Society California. Six issues annually.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. IMPLANT DEN. Journal of Implant Dentistry. Annually.

*J. INDIAN ACAD. DEN. Journal of the Indian Academy of Dentistry. Semi-annually. Bombay.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Indianapolis District Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. LOUISIANA D. A. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MARYLAND D. A. Journal of the Maryland State Dental Association. Semi-annually.

J. MERCER D. SOC. Journal of the Mercer Dental Society. Monthly.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Eleven issues annually.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Ten issues annually.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually.

*J. NIHON UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Journal of Nihon University School of Dentistry. Four issues annually. Tokyo.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. ORAL SURG., ANES. & HOSP. D. SERV. Journal of Oral Surgery, Anesthesia and Hospital Dental Service. Bi-monthly.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quarterly.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. Manila.

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

J. PUERTO RICO D. A. Journal of the Puerto Rico Dental Association. Caparra Heights. Quarterly.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. UNIV. KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DEN. Journal of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Annually.

J. WEST. SOC. PERIODONT. Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology. Quarterly.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly.

** LEBANESE D. MAG. Lebanese Dental Magazine. Beirut. Quarterly.

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quarterly.

MIDWEST DEN. Midwestern Dentist. Monthly.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quarterly.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quarterly.

** NAIRITE. Nairite. (Nair Hospital Dental College Magazine) Bombay. Annually.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quarterly.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK STATE D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quarterly. Auckland.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA) Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quarterly. Lund.

**ODONT. TSKR. Odontologisk Tidskrift. Irregular. Oslo.

OHIO D. J. Ohio Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. Toronto.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

OUTLOOK & BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N. J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. Pakistan Dental Review. Quarterly. Lahore.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Quarterly.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

PDM. Practical Dental Monographs. Bi-monthly.

*PROBE. Probe (Official publication of Dental Students' Society of the University of Adelaide). Annually. Adelaide.

*PROBE. Probe (Journal of the General Dental Practitioners' Association). Ten issues annually. London.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1960.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annually.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. London.

PUB. HEALTH DEN. Public Health Dentistry. Quarterly.

QUART. NAT. D. A. The Quarterly of the National Dental Association, Inc. Quarterly.

**REVISTA D. Revista Dental (Puerto Rico). Quarterly. Yauco.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly.

**SUOMEN HAMMASLÄÄK. TOIM. Suomen Hammaslääkäriseuran Toimituksia. Irregular. Helsinki.

** SVENSK TANDLAK. TSKR. Svensk Tandlakare-Tidskrift. Monthly. Stockholm.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly.

TIC. Tic. Monthly.

TR. AM. A. INDUSTRIAL DENTISTS. Transactions American Association of Industrial Dentists. 1959. Annually.

**TR. ROY. SCHOOLS DEN. STOCKHOLM & UMEA. Transactions of the Royal Schools of Dentistry of Stockholm and Umea. Irregular. Umea.

TRODENT. Trodent. Alumni Association School of Dentistry University of Southern California. Three issues annually.

*U.C.H.D.J. U.C.H. Dental Journal. Quarterly. London.

*UNIV. DURHAM MED. GAZ. University of Durham Medical Gazette. Quarterly. Newcastle.

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Semi-annually.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quarterly.

WORCESTER MED. NEWS. Worcester Medical News. Monthly.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1961.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts and extensive obituary coverage. For the first time, a list of 227 dissertations and theses, indicating title, author, year and the school granting the degree will be found under the heading, Education, dental--dissertations and theses, appearing on page 105.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abreast of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1961," beginning on page 337. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

AARONSON, S. A.
and POULTON, D. R.: See Poulton, D. R.

ABBEY, F. S.
and COHLMIA, D. D. Treatment of a pediatric mandibular fracture utilizing a vitallium splint: report of a case. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:7-10 Jan. 1961.
COHLMIA, D. D. and REYNOLDS, G. E., JR. Sublingual cyst. (Report of a case) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1155-1160 Oct. 1961.
and REECE, C. H. Cherubism: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:63-70 Jan. 1961.

ABBOTT, P. L. Viable mixture of lactobacillus acidophilus and bulgaricus in treatment of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:310-312 July 1961.
and WIGAND, F. T. Mixed tumor of the submandibular space: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:60-62 Jan. 1961.

ABBOTT, T. R. Marquette Dental School honors. J. A. D. A. 63:126 July 1961; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:184 July 1961.

ABDALLA, M. A. Recent advances in the cutting of the hard dental structures. Egyptian D. J. 6:12-22 July 1961.

ABEL, J. R. Biographical sketch. Arizona D. J. 6:8 portrait Mar. 1961.
Fluoridation's value. J. Maryland D. A. 4:13-14 No. 1, 1961; Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5:11-12 May 1961.
President, American Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 29:390 portrait Dec. 1961.
Specialties in the American Dental Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:534-538 July 1961.

ABELLA, A.
and DEL PIZZO, A.: See Del Pizzo, A.

ABELOFF, A. J. Dental Service Corporation: ad interim report. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:11-12 Mar. 1961.

ABRAMS, ISAAC
and WYLIE, WENDELL. Lip and cheek musculature in relation to skeletal structure and denture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:231-232 Mar. 1961. Abstract

ABRAMS, LEONARD
and BOHANNAN, H. M.: See Bohannan, H. M.

ABRAMSON, E.
GUSTAFSON, G.; STELLING, E. and BRUNIUS, E.: See Gustafson, G.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion
hardness tests: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS
Abscesses in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:34 Jan. 1961.
Alcaraz, T. F. Case report: submandibular abscess. J. Philippine D. A. 14:12-15 disc. 16-18 May 1961.
Armbrecht, E. C. and Dorer, W. F. Parotid abscess. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1031-1033 Sept. 1961.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Management of extraoral facial abscesses of dental origin. D. Digest 67:266-270 June 1961.
Bradnum, P. Tuberculous sinus of face associated with an abscessed lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:127-128 Dec. 1961.
Brady, G. A. and Thompson, E. C. Residual facial abscess of dental origin. Illinois D. J. 30:662-664 Oct. 1961.
Rizzo, A. A., et al. Spirochaetal abscesses in hamster cheek pouch. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:63-64 plates follow Sept. 1961.
Winter, G. B. Preliminary report of a study of abscessed deciduous molar teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Corriero, G. S. Treatment of swellings due to dentoalveolar abscesses. New York State D. J. 27:397-398 disc. 398-401 Oct. 1961.
parodontal: See --periodontal, listed below
periodontal
Holder, T. D. Case report of the roentgenographic and clinical appearance of an atypical periodontal abscess, one year following surgery. Oregon D. J. 30:2-5 Mar. 1961.
Stern, R. H. and Baum, A. T. Periodontally abscessed extruded central incisor of unusual interest. J. South. California D. A. 29:218-220 July 1961.

ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; See also Anodontia

ABSORPTION
of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption
of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABULNAGA, M. A. A family history. (Case report) Egyptian D. J 7:14-16 Apr. 1961.

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments; See also Partial dentures--abutments

ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents; See also Anesthesia--accidents during

ACKERMAN, A. A.
and NEGER, MILTON. Surgical correction of prognathic mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:4-6 July-Aug. 1961.

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLY: See Alpert's syndrome

ACRYLIC RESINS
See also Bridgework--; Denture bases--acrylic resin; Prosthesis--facial; Resins
Frenkel, Gerhard. Intraoral wound dressing with self-curing acrylic resin. D. Abs. 6:615-616 Oct. 1961.
Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Interocclusal resin records. Ann. Den. 20:55 June 1961.
Strassburger, John, et al. Analysis of methyl methacrylate copolymers by gas chromotography. D. Abs. 6:185-186 Mar. 1961.
Woelfel, J. B. and Paffenbarger, G. C. Stability of plastic impression trays. J. A. D. A. 63:705-706 Nov. 1961.
allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin
fillings
Bahn, A. N. and Michalsen, R. C. Addition of bacteriostatic agents to acrylic resins. J. Pros. Den. 11:237-243 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Ishibashi, M., et al. Cavity liners for acrylic fillings (experiment on extracted teeth). Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:127-133 June 1959.
Lomba. Direct self-curing resin restoration: a critical analysis. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:27-31 June 1961.
Phillips, R. W., et al. Adaptation of restorations in vivo as assessed by Ca ^{45}. J. A. D. A. 62:9-20 Jan. 1961.

ACTH: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

ACTINOMYCOSIS
Tokiwa, N., et al. Clinical observations of actinomycosis in the neck and facial regions. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:135-137 June 1959.

ADACHI, TADASHI
and KAMATA, RIKISABURO. Effect of radiation of hairs. II. Effect of radiation on color of hairs. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:139-143 June 1959.
MURAI, TAKEO and KIKUCHI, ATSUSHI. Effect of radiation on teeth. II. Radiographical examination. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:145-152 June 1959.

ADAMANTINOMA: See Ameloblastoma

ADAMS, A. B.
and CREAMER, H. R. Inhibition and stimulation of oral lactobacilli by caries-immune and caries-susceptible salivas. J. D. Res. 40:1292 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

ADAMS, C. D. Gerodontologic aspects of diet and nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 11:345-348 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ADAMS, D. Blood supply to the rodent incisor periodontium. J. D. Res. 40:1278-1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

ADAMS, H. W. Congratulation. (102 years old) J. All India D. A. 33:198 July 1961.

ADAMS, J. A. Improving manual skills in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:298-307 Dec. 1961.

ADAMS, P. E. Preceptorships. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:343-353 May 1961.

ADAMS, R. J.
and STANMEYER, W. R.: See Stanmeyer, W. R.

ADAMS, S. H. Search for the primary causative agents of chronic marginal gingivitis. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:10-13 Winter 1959.

ADDELSTON, H. K. Dentistry for children. Illinois D. J. 30:84-85 Feb. 1961. Reprint

ADELSON, J. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 35:1-2 portrait Jan. 1961.
Anesthesia for handicapped children. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:117-118 Apr. 1961.
Dental management of epileptic children. J. Den. Children 28:52-55 1st quart. 1961.

ADENOCARCINOMA
Monaco, Frank. Adenocarcinoma of the oral cavity. J. Michigan D. A. 43:236-237, 238 Sept. 1961.

ADLER, P.
and JAKABFI, I. Development of the dentition in children with adenoidism. D. Abs. 6:351 June 1961.

ADRENALIN: See Endocrine glands and hormones; See also Epinephrine; Hemorrhage control; Materia medica and therapeutics

ADRIANI, J.
CAMPBELL, D. and YARBERRY, O. H., JR. Influence of absorption on systemic toxicity of local anesthetic agents. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:42-43 Feb. 1961. Abstract

ADRIASOLA E., GUILLERMO. Second evaluation of fluoridation in Curico-San Fernando, Chile, 1959. D. Abs. 6:728 Dec. 1961.

ADUSS, HOWARD
BANE, R. S. and LANG, L. L. Pedodontic psychology and premedication. J. Den. Children 28:73-83 1st quart. 1961.

ADVERTISING, DENTAL
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity, dental
Dental law governing advertising and announcements. (Massachusetts) Worcester Med. News 26:22 Sept. 1961.
F.T.C. halts false claims of Colgate-Palmolive Co. J. A. D. A. 62:591 May 1961.
Health group hits misleading ads. Midwest. Den. 37:24 July 1961.
Hilden, E. R. California dental advertising. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:30-31 June 1961.
Hollister, J. J. Advertising standards. Conf. D. Journalism p. 18-31, 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Journal advertising: for the promotion and protection of public health. (Ed.) (Journal of Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 63:546-547 Oct. 1961.
Report of workshop on advertising. Conf. D. Journalism p. 76-79 disc. 80-84, 1961.
Standards for Wisconsin State Dental Society advertising, exhibits. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:176-179 July 1961.
Truthful television commercials. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:460-461 Nov. 1961.

ADY, A. B.
and MAHLER, D. B. Factor influencing the effective setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 40:765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

AESTHETICS, DENTAL: See Esthetics, dental

AEZIMAN, H. T. Fabrication of full gold crowns under previously constructed partial dentures. North-West Den. 40:334-336 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

AFRICA: See Dentistry--in Africa

AGED: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

AGLOSSIA: See Tongue--aglossia

AGNEW, R. G.
FONG, CHESTER; GILES, W. S. and GRANT, T. S. Experimental transplantation of teeth. J. D. Res. 40:741 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia

AHLGREN, JOHAN. Response to activator therapy. D. Abs. 6:488-489 Aug. 1961.

AHMED, R. All India Dental Association pays tribute to. J. All India D. A. 33:46-48 portrait Feb. 1961.

AINLEY, J. S., JR. Preparation for post injection emergencies. J. Philippine D. A. 15:9-14 Aug. 1961.

AIRAKSINEN, SIRKKA. Risk of exposure of dental staff to mercurial poisoning. D. Abs. 6:620-621 Oct. 1961.

AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval

AIR PRESSURE
See also Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
Moslener, C. D. Barotrauma. D. Abs. 6:26 Jan. 1961.

AITCHISON, JAMES
and HOUSTON, JOHN: See Houston, John

AKIF, MEHEMET. Dentist as a poet. Annemarie Schimmel. D. Abs. 6:183-184 Mar. 1961.

AKIZOSHI, MASATOYO
and INOUE, WASAYUKI. Histologic study on Sharpey's fibers in the cementum. J. D. Res. 40:225-226 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

ALABAMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Sullivan, J. D. President's address. J. Alabama D. A. 45:21-23 July 1961.

ALADMO, C. S. Hypnosis in minor psychotherapy for the general practitioner. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:71-87 July 1961.

ALBA, Z. C.
HESS, W. C. ; DHARIWAL, A. and CHAMBLISS, J. F. , JR.: See Hess, W. C.
ALBANESE, PAULO. Pathogenesis of dental caries: endogenous factors. D. Abs. 6:173-174 Mar. 1961.
ALBERS-SCHÖNBERG'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Albers-Schönberg's disease
ALBERTSON, G. L. Meprobomate and ethoheptazine citrate with acetylsalicylic acid. J. California D. A. 37: 380, 412 Oct. 1961.
ALBUM, M. M. Providing dental care for the handicapped patient. D. Abs. 6:373 June 1961.
Dental evaluation of Letterer-Siwe's disease. J. Den. Children 28:279-285, 4th quart. 1961.
Meperidine and promethazine hydrochloride for handicapped patients. J. D. Res. 40:1036-1041 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Pain and patient control methods in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 28:157-162 2nd quart. 1961.
ALCARAZ, T. F. Case report: submandibular abscess. J. Philippine D. A. 14:12-15 disc. 16-18 May 1961.
ALCOHOL
Auth, V. C. Ulcerative stomatitis associated with nutritional deficiency. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:44-46 Dec. 1960.
Rothman, Robert. Keratosis in an alcoholic. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:37-38 Dec. 1960.
Vincent, R. G. New oral cancer study made public. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:17 Oct. 1961.
as disinfectant: See Antiseptics, germicides
ALCOTT, G. E. Dental practice administration--fact and fancy. Arkansas D. J. 32:15-21 Sept. 1961.
ALDRICH'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Aldrich's syndrome
ALEXANDER, C. M.
McCANLIES, J. M. ; ROBNETT, J. H. and MAGNESS, W. B. : See McCanlies, J. M.
ALEXANDER, FRANZ. Emotional factors in chronic diseases. J. D. Med. 18:23-32 Jan. 1961.
ALEXANDER, R. D. Communicative mandible-snapping in Acrididae (Orthoptera). D. Abs. 6:248 Apr. 1961.
ALFORD, F. O. Receives the William John Gies Award. (Amer. Col. Den.) O. W. Brandhorst. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:311 Dec. 1961.
ALL INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Barory, N. C. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 33:4-8 portrait Jan. 1961.
Merchant, H. D. Address of the incoming president. J. All India D. A. 33:12-14, 15, 23 portrait Jan. 1961.
ALLAN, F. Difference in dentition of two monozygotic twins. Brit. D. J. 110:21-22 Jan. 3, 1961.
ALLDRITT, W. S. Epithelia in the dento-gingival junction. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:213-223 Mar. 1961.
ALLEN, A. G. Pocket dental prosthetics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:443 Dec. 19, 1961.
ALLEN, D. L. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and its treatment. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:16-17 Sept. 1961.
ALLEN, E. M. Why are research grant applications disapproved? D. Abs. 6:378 June 1961.
ALLEN, F. J. Incisor fragments in the lip. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:390-391 July 1961.
ALLEN, H. F.
and MURPHY, J. T. Sterilization of instruments and materials with beta-propiolactone. D. Abs. 6:114 Feb. 1961.
ALLEN, L. R. Analytical evaluation of complete denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 13:16-22 Nov. 1960.
Fixed bulb obturator for Class I incomplete cleft palate: case report. J. Philippine D. A. 14:10-16 June 1961.
Post-insertion treatment planning in complete denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 14:9-15 Jan. 1961.
ALLEN, N. E. Biographical sketch. J. Alabama D. A. 45: 24 Oct. 1961.
Office oral surgery for children. J. Alabama D. A. 45: 15-24 Oct. 1961.
ALLEN, W. H. , JR. Incorporation of the dental clinic. Oral Hyg. 41:42-44 Aug. 1961.
ALLENBY, ROBERT
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Acute primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:13-15 Mar. 1961.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. ; HERLANDS, R. E. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Oral moniliasis secondary to antibiotic therapy--simulating denture stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:35-36 Dec. 1960.
ALLERGY
See also Dermatitis
Griffin, C. J. Subluxation of the vomeromaxillary articulation and its effect on tissue and peripheral eosinophilia. Austral. D. J. 6:198-200 Aug. 1961.
Kasperlik, Anna. Leukergy associated with drug allergy. D. Abs. 6:670 Nov. 1961.
Mergenhagen, S. E. and Rizzo, A. A. Allergic response of oral musoca to foreign protein. J. D. Res. 40: 695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Monica, W. S. and Raymond, L. F. Allergic hypesthesia of the lips and gingivae. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:662-663 June 1961; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:22-23 Oct. 1961.
Monzon, Solomon. Management of acute allergic reactions. J. Philippine D. A. 15:13-14 Sept. 1961.
Rattner, L. J., et al. Occurrence of enamel defects in children with allergies. J. D. Res. 40:662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Re, Giorgio. Allergic reactions to steel prostheses. D. Abs. 6:20 Jan. 1961.
Rose, K. D. Anaphylactic reaction to aqueous chymotrypsin injection. D. Abs. 6:160 Mar. 1961.
Schuppli, R. Allergic reactions to antibiotics. D. Abs. 6:349-350 June 1961.
Swelling of tongue. D. Abs. 6:181 Mar. 1961.
Waldbott, G. L. "Constitutional" allergic reactions and their prevention. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:76-78 Mar. 1961. Abstract
acrylic resin
Samuels, H. S. Contact glossitis from autopolymerizing resin splint. D. Abs. 6:358-360 June 1961.
diphenylhydantoin sodium
Staple, P. H. Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and salicylate on the periodontium of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:679-680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
papain
Ronning, O. V. and Irving, J. T. Effect of papain on cartilaginous growth sites in rat skulls. J. D. Res. 40:749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ALLERGY (Cont.)
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
pollen
Howison, C. N. Ragweed pollen is an air pollutant. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:9-10 June 1961. Reprint
sulfa drugs: See Sulfonamides--reaction to
vaccines: See Vaccines--reaction to
ALLGOOD, J. P. Characteristics of a masticated bolus of peanuts prepared for deglutition by subjects having grossly normal occlusions. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 6:42-44 Spring 1961.
ALLING, C. C. Mandibular prognathism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:3-22 Suppl. 1, 1961.
ALLISON, M. L. Foreword. (Symposium on local anesthesia and analgesia) D. Clin. N. America p. 229-230 portrait July 1961.
and SNYDER, B. S. Hospital dental service. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:8, 10 Dec. 1961.
ALLOY, JACK
BAER, P. N.; STANWICH, LAWRENCE; MERRITT, A. D. and LEWIS, J. R.: See Baer, P. N.
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, dental; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
Asgar, Kamal and Peyton, F. A. Effect of casting conditions on some mechanical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J. D. Res. 40:73-86 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Effect of microstructure on the physical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J. D. Res. 40:63-72 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Fusayama, Takao and Ide, Kimiko. Effect of types of alloys, mold temperature, and casting pressure on casting shrinkage. J. D. Res. 39:1263 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Gainsbury, P. E. Laboratory evaluation of two typical white precious-metal dental casting alloys. Brit. D. J. 111:77-86 Aug. 1, 1961.
ALLRED, H.
GRUNDY, J. R. and HATT, S. D. Precision in the reaming and root filling of teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:39-43 Oct. 1961.
ALLSHOUSE, HARRY. Biographical sketch. W. W. White. J. Missouri D. A. 41:31-33 portrait Feb. 1961.
ALLWEIGHT, W. C. Dental health education of the public. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Apr. 1961.
ALMAN, J. E.
FLEISCH, S. and LISANTI, V. Estimation of examiner error in caries diagnosis for clinical trials. J. D. Res. 40:745 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ALONZO, M. C. Riesgos hemorrágicos en cirugía de encías. Recursos de hemostasis. Parodont. 14:111-118 Sept. 1960. Abstract (E)
ALPERT'S SYNDROME
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Alpert's syndrome
ALPHA OMEGA
Kleinman, M. T. National and northwest historical highlights. Caementum 18:34-40, 56 June 1961.
ALSOP, J.
FLEWETT, T. H. and FOSTER, J. R. "Hand-foot-and-mouth disease" in Birmingham in 1959. (England) D. Abs. 6:542-543 Sept. 1961.
ALSTADT, W. R. Professional ethics. Arkansas D. J. 32:4-13 Mar. 1961.
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
dental conditions
Ryan, E. J. Dental affairs in space travel. D. Digest 67:295, 299-301 June 1961.
ALTY, H. M. Influence of systemic penicillin on the healing of sockets of impacted mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 111:368-372 Nov. 21, 1961.
ALVEOLALGIA: See Extraction--dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
Azar, J. S. Quantitative study of the alveolar bone response to molar extrusion induced by removal of antagonists in the rat. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:547-548 July 1961. Abstract
Boyne, P. J. Histologic study of alveolar bone repair, utilizing tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40:741-742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Takakama, Y. Anatomy of superior alveolar nerve. D. Abs. 6:720 Dec. 1961.
structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
Baer, P. N. and McClure, F. J. Observations on alveolar bone resorption in rodents fed a diet containing ground whole oats. J. D. Res. 40:656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Fullmer, H. M. Histochemical study of periodontal disease in the maxillary alveolar processes of 135 autopsies. J. Periodont. 32:206-218 July 1961.
Mackenzie, R. S. and Millard, H. D. Interrelated effects of diabetes, arteriosclerosis, and calculus on alveolar-bone loss. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
McClure, F. J. Effect of diet on alveolar bone resorption. J. D. Res. 40:380 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Mittelman, George, et al. Alveolar bone changes in sickle cell anemia. J. Periodont. 32:74-81 Jan. 1961.
Nevins, L. M., et al. Response of experimentally injured alveolar bone to cultured calf bone implantation in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1256-1263 Oct. 1961.
Szmyd, Lucian, et al. Improved version of the contourator--an instrument for recording changes of mucosal surface contours. J. D. Res. 40:693-694 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ALVEOLECTOMY
See also Dentures--surgical preparation for
Simpson, H. E. Healing of surgical extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys. III. Effect of removal of alveolar crests after extraction of teeth by means of forceps. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:227-231 May 1961.
Thompson, H. B. Reduction of hard tissues in preparation for prostheses. Midwest. Den. 37:23-26 Dec. 1961.
Wood, D. C. Palatal alveolectomy in cases of close bite. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:426 Aug. 1961.
AMADOR, F. A. Hormonal gingivitis. D. Students' Mag. 40:100-104 Nov. 1961.
AMALGAM
App, G. R. Effect of silicate, amalgam, and cast gold on the gingiva. J. Pros. Den. 11:522-532 May-June 1961.

AMALGAM (Cont.)

Carlton, M. L., Jr. Base materials for amalgam restorations. Texas D. J. 79:4-6 Nov. 1961.

Nixon, G. S. Estimation of mercury 203 in the dental tissues. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

fillings

Clayton, M. New amalgam carrier. Brit. D. J. 111:62 July 18, 1961.

Dietz, W. H. Means of saving mutilated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:967-972 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Fritz, J. W. Etiology and prevention of fractures of amalgam restorations. J. Philippine D. A. 14:21 Feb. 1961.

Going, R. E. and Massler, Maury. Influence of cavity liners under amalgam restorations on penetration by radioactive isotopes. J. Pros. Den. 11:298-312 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Hailey, Ray, Jr. Why do amalgam restorations fail? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:17-20, 25-27 Feb. 15, 1961.

Ireland, R. L. Class II cavity preparation for primary teeth and its restoration with silver amalgam. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:208-212 Mar. 1961.

Klein, A. I. Association between deciduous dentin sclerosis and calcium hydroxide methylcellulose base material. J. A. D. A. 63:76-84 July 1961.

Mahler, D. B., et al. Evaluation of techniques for analyzing cavity design for amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 40:497-503 May-June 1961.

Mjor, I. A., et al. Effect of calcium hydroxide and amalgam on non-carious, vital dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:283-291 June 1961.

Mosteller, J. H. Restoration of teeth with silver amalgam. J. Pros. Den. 11:288-297 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Mumford, J. M. and Ferguson, H. W. Amalgam or gold? D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:298-301 May 1961.

Nadal, Rafael, et al. Clinical investigation on the relation of mercury to the amalgam restoration: II. J. A. D. A. 63:488-496 Oct. 1961.

Phillips, R. W., et al. Adaptation of restorations in vivo as assessed by Ca^{45}. J. A. D. A. 62:9-20 Jan. 1961.

Roberts, E. W. Pin reinforced alloy restorations. Texas D. J. 79:4-6 July 1961.

Rotman, Alex. Drugs in dentistry and their practical use in "amalgam rehabilitation". J. Ontario D. A. 38: 6-13 Nov. 1961.

Rubinstein, Joseph and Massler, Maury. Polishing of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Shapera, J. Technic for placement of amalgam restorations. D. Survey 37:1598-1600 Dec. 1961.

Skjorten, Petter. An amalgam technique: control of residual mercury content. D. Digest 67:234-236 May 1961.

Steiger, F. C. Amalgam----a microscopic appraisal. Texas D. J. 79:30-34 Feb. 1961.

Turton, R. S. Advantages in use of rubber dam for amalgam restorations. D. Survey 37:311-312 Mar. 1961.

Wilson, C. J. and Ryge, Gunnar. Progress report on clinical study of amalgam fillings. J. D. Res. 40: 773-774 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Youngs, R. S. and Schmitt, F. M. Technique for reinforcing amalgam restorations. D. Digest 67:282-284 June 1961.

physical properties

Craig, R. G. and Peyton, F. A. Thermal conductivity of tooth structure, dental cements, and amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:411-418 May-June 1961.

Demaree, N. C. and Taylor, D. F. Properties of dental amalgam made from spherical particles. J. D. Res. 40:772 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Dolder, E. Dimensional properties of silver amalgams. D. Abs. 6:673-674 Nov. 1961.

Eames, W. B., et al. Amalgam strength values relative to mercury percentages and plasticity. J. Pros. Den. 11:765-771 July-Aug. 1961.

Fairhurst, C. W. and Ryge, Gunnar. Tin-mercury phase in dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:770 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Fischer, C. H., et al. Comparative clinical investigation of dental amalgams containing different silver alloys. D. Abs. 6:82-84 Feb. 1961.

Kimmel, W. D. Early flow tests on amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:770-771 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Lyell, J. S. and Wing, G. Proportioning of dental amalgam. Austral. D. J. 6:127-129 June 1961.

Mahler, D. B. and Mitchem, J. C. Effect of Hg/alloy ratio on the transverse strength of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:771 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Mizera, G. T. and Skinner, E. W. Effect of amalgam condensation on compressive strength. J. D. Res. 40:771-772 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nadal, Rafael, et al. Clinical investigation on the relation of mercury to the amalgam restoration. J. A. D. A. D. A. 63:8-21 editorial comment 114 July; 488-496 Oct. 1961.

Nakamura, Toshiro, et al. Amalgam properties when mixed by pressure only. J. D. Res. 40:772-773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Oglesby, P. L., et al. Some rheological properties of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Peyton, F. A. and Liatukas, Elena L. Compressive strength of amalgam as influenced by different condensation forces. J. Pros. Den. 11:934-941 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Rantanen, A. V. On the initial contraction of dental amalgams; do our amalgam fillings expand sufficiently in practice? Odont. Revy 12:166-173 No. 2, 1961.

Rodriguez, M. S., et al. Some tensile properties of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:771 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rubinstein, Joseph and Massler, Maury. Polishing of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ryge, Gunnar. Proportioning of dental amalgam. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:32-33 Feb.; 71-73 Mar. 1961.

Ryge, G., et al. Present knowledge of the mechanism of the setting of dental amalgam. Internat. D. J. 11:181-195 June 1961.

Skinner, E. W., et al. Effect of alloy annealing time and temperature on the physical properties of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:770 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

AMALGAM--physical properties (Cont.)
Skjorten, Petter. An amalgam technique: control of residual mercury content. D. Digest 67:234-236 May 1961.
Sweeney, W. T. and Burns, C. L. Effect of mercury-alloy ratio on the physical properties of amalgams. J. A. D. A. 63:374-381 Sept. 1961.
Terkla, L. G., et al. Bond strength of repaired amalgam. J. Pros. Den. 11:942-947 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
AMARAL, W. J.
and JACOBS, D. S. Aberrant salivary gland defect in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:748-752 June 1961.
AMBLER, H. L. Forming of the Cleveland City Dental Society. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:26 Dec. 1961. Abstract
"Forest City Society Dental Surgeons"--Cleveland Den. Soc. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:32-33 Dec. 1961. Abstract
AMBULANCES, DENTAL: See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
Cohen, B. M. Maxillary ameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:13-19 Jan. 1961.
Donohue, W. B. Ameloblastoma of prolonged duration. J. Ontario D. A. 38:7-9 Jan. 1961.
Hyder, C. M. Accident reveals ameloblastoma: a case report. D. Survey 37:320-321 Mar. 1961.
Ishikawa, G. and Mori, K. Histochemical study of adeno-ameloblastoma. J. D. Res. 40:230 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Mallett, S. P. Ameloblastoma of the mandible, complicated by syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:778-781 July 1961.
Migliani, D. C. Ameloblastoma of the mandible followed by resection and prosthetic repair: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:341-345 July 1961.
Oehlers, F. A. C. So-called adenoameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:712-725 June 1961.
Oliver, R. T., et al. Hemangio-ameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:245-248 May 1961.
Olivier, R. M. Treatment of ameloblastomas. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:3-8 Fall 1961.
Seldin, S. D. Ameloblastoma in young patients: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:508-512 Nov. 1961.
Tiecke, R. W. and Shira, R. B. Adenoameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:252-254 May 1961.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP. Hypnosis in industrial nursing. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:88-91 July 1961.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Becks, Hermann. Retiring president's message. J. D. Med. 16:200-202 portrait Oct. 1961.
Corrected list of new members elected May 30, 1961. J. D. Med. 16:205 Oct. 1961.
Goldstein, Abraham. President's address. J. D. Med. 16:203 portrait Oct. 1961.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GOLD FOIL OPERATORS
Latham, C. C. (Compiled by) Proceedings of ninth annual meeting. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:81-87 Oct. 1961.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Extension of oral pathology. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:255-256 Mar. 1961.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Sognnaes, R. F. (Compiled by) Proceedings of Section Nd (Dentistry). J. Am. Col. Den. 28:147-149 June 1961. Abstract

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Prospectus for improving the service of American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:31-38 disc. 39-47 report on 109-116, 1960.
Report of International Relations Committee. (Japan) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:89-102, 1960.
Report of Legislation Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:50-53, 1960.
Seventy-seventh annual meeting, 1960. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:19-136, 1960.
Walls, M. G. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:20-26 report on 105, 1960.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Proceedings 38th annual meeting. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:8-178, 1961.
Reports of Executive Council. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:80-95, 119-163, 1961.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Humphrey, W. R. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:321-326 May; report on 466-467 June 1961.
Panel discussion of essays presented at the scientific session. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:758-779 Oct. 1961.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
Diplomates named. J. A. D. A. 62:249 Feb. 1961.

AMERICAN BOARD OF HYPNOSIS IN DENTISTRY
American Board of Hypnosis in Dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:31-33 Jan. 1961.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
Certifications. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:543-544 July 1961.
Salzmann, J. A. American Board of Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:782-785 Oct. 1961.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIODONTOLOGY
New diplomates, 1961. J. Periodont. 32:189 July 1961.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Jamieson, C. H. American Board of Prosthodontics. (Report) J. Pros. Den. 11:584-590 May-June 1961.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Brandhorst, O. W. Central office--St. Louis. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:195-236 Sept. 1961.
Fellowships conferred. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:301-305 Dec. 1961.
Honorary fellowships conferred. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:306-310 Dec. 1961.
Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Regents. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:333-335 Dec. 1961.
1961 Convocation. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:298-315 Dec. 1961.
Swanson, E. W. President's address. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:324-325 Dec. 1961.
Swanson, H. A. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:326-332 Dec. 1961.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Dubuc, Corinne. Three point program to progress. Inaugural address. D. Asst. 30:32-34 Dec. 1961.
Kryger, Lois. Dental assisting in the world of dentistry. President's address. D. Asst. 30:8-10 Dec. 1961.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Association staff members: your national servants. J.A.D.A. 62:598-600 May; 750-751 June; 63:110-111 July-572-573 Oct.; 727-730 Nov.; 885 Dec. 1961.

Hudson, N. C. American Dental Association: your national servant. J. A. D. A. 62:274-283 Mar. 1961.

Morrey, L. W. American Dental Association enters its second century. S. Carolina D. J. 19:11-22 Jan. 1961.

Todd, R. I. Essential existence of a mutual dependence. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:241-246 Oct. 1961.

Willits, H. M. Report of Tenth District Trustee. North-West Den. 40:168-170 May-June 1961.

annual meetings

Lack of prudence. (Las Vegas) (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 45:28 Jan. 1961.

Report on 102nd annual meeting. Actions of Board and House. J. A. D. A. 63:680-691 Nov. 1961.

Board of Trustees

Actions taken, Aug. 1961. J.A.D.A. 63:551-554 Oct. 1961.

Bureau of Audiovisual Service

New additions to Film Library. J. A. D. A. 63:713-714 Nov. 1961.

Bureau of Dental Health Education

Mouth protectors--a dental society project. J. A. D. A. 62:436 Apr. 1961.

National Children's Dental Health Week 1961. J. A. D. A. 62:601-608 May 1961.

Special aids for National Children's Dental Health Week. J. A. D. A. 63:528-530 Oct. 1961.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics

Changes in the distribution of dentists, 1956-1960. J. A. D. A. 63:715-720 Nov. 1961.

Dental fees in 1959. J. A. D. A. 62:442-446 Apr. 1961.

Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935-1960. J. A. D. A. 63:720-726 Nov. 1961.

1959 survey of dental practice.

VIII. Number of patients and patient visits; recall systems. J. A. D. A. 62:116-123 Jan. 1961.

IX. Dentist busyness. J. A. D. A. 62:220-225 Feb. 1961.

X. Age and sex of dental patients. J.A.D.A. 62:453-457 Apr. 1961.

XI. Dental services rendered. J.A.D.A. 62:627-636 May 1961.

XII. Summary. J. A. D. A. 62:764-769 June 1961.

Survey of hospital dental departments. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 62:124-127 Jan. 1961.

II. Dental staff. J. A. D. A. 62:446-449 Apr. 1961.

III. Training and other programs. J.A.D.A. 62:623-626 May 1961.

IV. Types of dental services rendered. J. A. D. A. 62:759-763 June 1961.

V. Facilities, planned expansions and dental research activities. J. A. D. A. 63:171-174 July 1961.

VI. Summary. J. A. D. A. 63:313-316 Aug. 1961.

Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures. II. Knowledge of the technician's role. J. A. D. A. 62:128-133 Jan. 1961.

III. Dentures worn; source of dentures. J. A. D. A. 62:226-231 Feb. 1961.

IV. Source of denture repairs. J.A.D.A. 62:450-452 Apr. 1961.

V. An opinion scale. J.A.D.A. 62:770-777 June 1961.

VI. Frequency of visits to the dentist. J. A. D. A. 63:167-170 July 1961.

VII. Summary. J. A. D. A. 63:531-534 Oct. 1961.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Additions to the Library. J. A. D. A. 62:114-115 Jan.; 218-219 Feb.; 437 Apr.; 619 May; 753-754 June; 63:151-153 July; 324-325 Aug.; 414-415 Sept.; 541-543 Oct.; 882-884 Dec. 1961.

New list of package libraries issued by Bureau. J.A.D.A. 63:846 Dec. 1961.

Bureau of Public Information

Mouth protectors--a dental society project. J. A. D. A. 62:436 Apr. 1961.

Council of National Board of Dental Examiners

Growth of the National Board. J. A. D. A. 63:410-411 Sept. 1961.

Report to American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:53-56 disc. 57-59, 1960.

Council on Dental Education

Dental school freshman, 1951-1960. J. A. D. A. 63:137-142 July 1961.

Discussions regarding certification and recertification of dental assistants. J.A.D.A. 62:609-615 May 1961.

Educational programs for dental assistants. J. A. D. A. 62:429-431 Apr. 1961.

Progress report on accreditation program. J. A. D. A. 63:412-414 Sept. 1961.

Report to American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:69-77 disc. 77-87, 1960.

Trends in dental school and dental hygiene school enrollments. J. A. D. A. 62:211-213 Feb. 1961.

Council on Dental Health

Cooperation between state councils on dental health and state units of American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. A. D. A. 63:539-541 Oct. 1961.

1960 Amendments to Social Security Act: provision of dental care under medical assistance programs for medically indigent. J.A.D.A. 62:438-441 Apr. 1961.

Council on Dental Research

Council adopts American Dental Association Specification No. 17 for Denture Base Temporary Relining Resin. J. A. D. A. 63:535-538 Oct. 1961.

Council adopts international temperature standard. J. A. D. A. 62:231-232 Feb. 1961.

Council adopts revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 2 for Casting Investment for Dental Gold Alloy. J. A. D. A. 63:317-323 Aug. 1961.

Council adopts revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 5 for Dental Casting Gold Alloy. J. A. D. A. 62:755-758 June 1961.

Council approves American Dental Association Specification No. 16 for Impression Paste--zinc oxide eugenol type. J. A. D. A. 63:164-169 July 1961.

List of Certified Dental Materials revised to July 1, 1961. J. A. D. A. 63:154-163 July 1961.

Review of 1960 dental research. J. A. D. A. 62:501-536 May 1961.

Revision of American Dental Association specifications for packaging cement. J. A. D. A. 62:232 Feb. 1961.

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 62:457 Apr.; 63:323 Aug.; 538 Oct. 1961.

XUM

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Cont.)
Council on Dental Therapeutics
Audio analgesia. J. A. D. A. 63:517-525 Oct. 1961.
Classifies products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62:216-217 Feb.; 777-778 June 1961.
Classifies products in Group B. J. A. D. A. 62:217 Feb. 1961.
Doty, J. R. Excerpts from "the program of the Council on Dental Therapeutics." Conf. D. Journalism p. 32-41, 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Audio analgesia: safety standards adopted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:420 Sept. 1961.
Council on Federal Dental Services
Association policies on civil defense. J. A. D. A. 63:526-527 Oct. 1961.
National Civil Defense Conference. J. A. D. A. 62:110-112 Jan.; 214-215 Feb. 1961.
Council on Hospital Dental Service
Basic standards of hospital dental service. J. A. D. A. 62:106-109 Jan. 1961.
Dental service and the dental staff. J. A. D. A. 62:432-435 Apr.; 614-618 May 1961.
Hospital dentistry and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J. A. D. A. 62:208-210 Feb. 1961.
Planning the dental department for the small hospital. J. A. D. A. 63:310-312 Aug. 1961.
Council on Insurance
Revisions in Group Life Insurance Program. J. A. D. A. 62:112-113 Jan. 1961.
Council on Journalism
Sissman, Isaac. Report on activities of Council on Journalism. Conf. D. Journalism p. 42-47, 1961.
Workshop on dental journalism. J. A. D. A. 63:404-409 Sept. 1961.
Council on Legislation
Association opposes O. A. S. D. I. health care plan. J. A. D. A. 63:710-713 Nov. 1961.
Association recommends more funds for dental research projects in dental schools and for federal, state, local public health projects. J. A. D. A. 63:143-151 July 1961.
Sarner, Harvey. Review of some dental malpractice cases. J. A. D. A. 63:416-418 Sept. 1961.
Selected excerpts from medicolegal forms. J. A. D. A. 63:877-881 Dec. 1961.
Council on Relief
Current Relief Fund campaign exceeds its goal. J. A. D. A. 62:752 June 1961.
House of Delegates
Allocation of delegates. J. A. D. A. 62:69 Jan.; 462-464 Apr. 1961.
membership
Honorary memberships. J. A. D. A. 63:688-689 Nov. 1961.
necrology reports
Deaths. J. A. D. A. 62:136-137 Jan.; 266-267 Feb.; 368-369 Mar.; 495-497 Apr.; 638-639 May; 779 June; 63:177-179 July, correction 250 Aug.; 328-329 Aug.; 450-452 Sept.; 585-589 Oct.; 740-745 Nov.; 901-908 Dec. 1961.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Actions of the House of Delegates, October 17-20, 1960, Los Angeles, California. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:8 Jan. 1961.
AMERICAN DENTURE SOCIETY
Retains its name. J. A. D. A. 62:253 Feb. 1961.
AMERICAN EQUILIBRATION SOCIETY
Roster of members, 1960-61. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:378-394, 1960.
AMINES
Araya, S., et al. Biochemical studies of the periodontal membrane on the static studies of protein component. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Bibb, W. R. and Straughn, W. R. Studies on the amino acid decarboxylases of oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 40:454-460 May-June 1961.
Chakravorti, B. P. Free amino acids in normal human saliva. D. Abs. 6:420-421 July 1961.
Hess, W. C., et al. Effect of dietary casein-sucrose ratios on amino acid composition of dentinal protein. J. D. Res. 40:87-89 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Kawamura, Y. and Takata, M. Permeability of the oral mucous membrane. III. Permeability to amino acids and propylene glycol and biophysiologic characteristics of the oral mucous membrane. J. D. Res. 40:228 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
AMLER, M. H.
and JOHNSON, P. L. Transference of osteogenic tissue to the anterior eye chamber by means of polyvinyl plastic sponge grafts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:868-876 July 1961.
Influence of age variance on the osteogenic potential of bone-marrow tissue. J. D. Res. 40:651 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
AMYLOIDOSIS
Castleman, Benjamin. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Abs. 6:226 Apr. 1961.
Gold, B. D. Amyloidosis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:136-139 Mar. 1961.
Higgins, L. T. Puzzling dental cases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:84 Nov. 1961.
Letterer, Erich, et al. Electronmicroscopic and immunomorphologic studies of amyloids in oral tissues. D. Abs. 6:425-426 July 1961.
Menkin, Valy and Flanagan, Viola D. Mechanism in the pathogenesis of amyloidosis. J. D. Res. 40:648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Ware, W. H. and Silverman, Sol, Jr. Primary amyloid disease: review of the literature and report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 140-145 Mar. 1961.
ANALGESIA
Brenman, H. S. and Cohen, D. W. Effects of analgesics and placebo on postsurgical periodontal patients. J. D. Res. 40:677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Pain, periodontia, and painkillers. D. Progress 2:9-11 Oct. 1961.
Haley, P. S. Anileridine, report of Research Committee, California Acad. Periodont. Acad. Rev. 9:30, 32 Jan. 1961.
Joyce, C. R. B. Sedatives and analgesics in dental practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:111-118 Dec. 1961.

ANALGESIA (Cont.)
Monheim, L. M. and Zubrow, H. J. Chemanesia plus analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 309-319 July 1961.
O'Dell, T. B. Experimental parameters in the evaluation of analgesics. D. Abs. 6:676-677 Nov. 1961.
Quirk, G. P. and Hinds, E. C. Analgesia and sedation. D. Clin. N. America p. 289-298 July 1961.
Reynolds, C. Analgesics without acetylsalicylic acid. Oral Health 51:182 Mar. 1961.
Symposium on local anesthesia and analgesia. D. Clin. N. America p. 229-351 July 1961.
aspirin
Albertson, G. L. Meprobomate and ethoheptazine citrate with acetylsalicylic acid. J. California D. A. 37: 380, 412 Oct. 1961.
Haynes, C. E. and Morrison, R. D. Clinical comparison of ethoheptazine and aspirin with other analgesic combinations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:114-121 Mar. 1961.
audio
Audio analgesia. (Council on Den. Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. report). J.A.D.A. 63:517-525 Oct. 1961.
Caution with audio-analgesia. New York J. Den. 31:230 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Davis, Hallowell and Glorig, Aram. Minimum requirements for apparatus for audio analgesia. J.A.D.A. 63:520-525 Oct. 1961.
Gardner, W. J. Audio analgesia: theory and practice. Internat. D. J. 11:467-474 Dec. 1961.
Gardner, W. J., et al. Suppression of pain by sound. D. Abs. 6:12-13 Jan. 1961.
Johnson, R.F.D. Pros and cons of audio analgesia. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:7-10 portrait Mar. 1961.
Kessler, H. E. Noise problems in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:27-29 July 1961.
Mittleman, J. S. Psychological aspects of acoustic analgesia. D. Survey 37:36-38 Jan. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Audio analgesia: safety standards adopted by Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:420 Sept. 1961.
Premature advertising claims made for audio-analgesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:12 Jan. 1961.
Report on audio analgesia devices at Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. meeting. J. A. D. A. 63:234-235 Aug. 1961.
Rogoff, Sidney and Boldridge, A. G., Jr. Audio analgesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:16-19, 26 Mar. 1961.
Schermer, Robert. Audio analgesia. (Comment on J. A. D. A. editorial) J. A. D. A. 63:571 Oct. 1961.
Music, "white noise" and "white sound". D. Abs. 6: 613 Oct. 1961.
Tempel, T. R. Application of bioelectric equipment in dental research. Penn D. J. 64:129-133 Apr. 1961.
Tennessee Dental College using music in dispensary. J. A. D. A. 63:433 Sept. 1961.
dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride
Ping, R. S. and Redish, C. H. Dextro propoxyphene, a new non-narcotic analgesic. J. Indiana D. A. 40: 90-95 Mar. 1961.
ethoheptazine citrate
Albertson, G. L. Meprobomate and ethoheptazine citrate with acetylsalicylic acid. J. California D. A. 37: 380, 412 Oct. 1961.
meperidine hydrochloride
Album, M. M. Meperidine and promethazine hydrochloride for handicapped patients. J. D. Res. 40:1036-1041 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Burton, R. M. Study of the effects of promethazine and meperidine on the conditioned-avoidance-escape response in rats. J. Den. Children 28:321-325, 4th quart. 1961.
Monheim, L. M. and Fisher, A. J. Control of pain in patients reacting from light planes of anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:668 Nov. 1961.
nitrous oxide
Douglas, M. H. Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia questionnaire. New York State D. J. 27:243-244 May 1961.
trichloroethylene
AuBuchon, Anne. Use of trichlorethylene analgesia. D. Asst. 30:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
ANAPOLLE, LOUIS. Rapid reading for dentists. Oral Hyg. 51:27-31 Aug. 1961.
ANATOMY
Butler, P. M. Variations in crown pattern of the first upper milk-molar of man. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
comparative, dental
Alexander, R. D. Communicative mandible-snapping in Acrididae (Orthoptera). D. Abs. 6:248 Apr. 1961.
Cooper, J. S. Some aspects of tooth replacement in pleurodont lizards. J. D. Res. 40:1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Da Silva Sasso, Wilson and De Souza Santos, Helena. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin of teeth of the Odontaspis (Selachii). J. D. Res. 40:49-57 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Dawson, Jennifer A. Some observations on the morphology and histology of the horny teeth of the hagfish. J. D. Res. 40:1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Eda, Shigeo. Histochemical analysis on the mechanism of dentin formation in dog's pulp. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:59-88 Sept. 1961.
Feiler, Melvin. Physiologic spacing in relation to carpal maturation. J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-24 Oct. 1960.
Hitchin, A. D. and Morris, I. Ontogeny of connate incisors in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:1281 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Johannessen, L. B. Presence of enamel-covered cusps in rat molars. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:61-62 plates follow Sept. 1961.
Kawamura, Y., et al. Brain-stem mechanism controlling the jaw muscle tonus in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Kustaloglu, O. A. Discussion of the essential similarities and differences of the australopithecine dentition between australopithecus and paranthropus with special reference to later hominid and extant pongid dentitions. J. D. A. South Africa 16:207-215 July 1961.

ANATOMY--comparative, dental (Cont.)
Kvam, Thorvald. Development of the tooth tip in Triton cristatus Laur. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:503-520 Dec. 1960.
Mooser, Max. Comparative pathoanatomic study of the dentition in 425 dog skulls. D. Abs. 6:286-288 May 1961.
Müller, Walther. Dentition of the whales (Cetacea). D. Abs. 6:688 Nov. 1961.
Ockerse, T. Tubular enamel in some sea fishes in Southern Africa. J. D. Res. 40:1170-1173 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Poole, D. F. G. Comparative polarized-light studies on the enamel of various vertebrates. J. D. Res. 39: 1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Richardson, R. L., et al. Dental tissues of wild and laboratory-raised hibernating and non-hibernating 13-lines ground squirrels. J. D. Res. 40:1029-1035 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Schmidt, W. J. Geminations in the dentition of a lizard (Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbii). D. Abs. 6: 309-310 May 1961.
Steinman, R. R. Rat molar in health and disease. J. California D. A. 37:103-105 Apr. 1961.
Yamada, M. and Ohazama, H. Observations on the enamel spindle found in dogs and cats. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:95-100 Mar. 1961.
oral: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology--dental; Mandible and maxilla--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy; Teeth--form
Cox, G. J., et al. Effect of fluoride ingestion on the size of the cusp of Carabelli during tooth formation. J. D. Res. 40:393-403 May-June 1961.
De Jonge, T. E. Carabelli tubercle in lower molars. D. Abs. 6:687-688 Nov. 1961.
Kobayashi, S. On the fibers of dental sac. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:177-204 June 1959.
Martone, A. L. and Edwards, L. F. Anatomy of the mouth and related structures. Part I. The face. J. Pros. Den. 11:1009-1018 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Scherz, Gustav. Niels Stensen's first dissertation. D. Abs. 6:300-301 May 1961.
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANDERES, THEODOR. Anxiety, apprehension and fear at the dental office. D. Abs. 6:32-33 Jan. 1961.
ANDERSEN, ELSEBETH G. B.
ARNOLD, MARGARET E.; WADE, A. B.; BLAKE, G. C. and MANSON, J. D.: See Wade, A. B.
ANDERSON, A. G.
and ATTERBURY, R. A. Scrubbing and gowning in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:502-507 Nov. 1961.
ANDERSON, B. D.
and NOHRSTRÖM, P. H.: See Nohrström, P. H.
ANDERSON, D. J. Investigation of the mechanisms of toothache. D. Abs. 6:502 Oct. 1961.
and NAYLOR, M. N. Sensation in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1275 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
ANDERSON, E. E. The geriodontist and geriatric nutrition. Iowa D. J. 47:66-67 Apr. 1961.
ANDERSON, F.
and LILIENTHAL, B. Small incubator for use in endodontic practice and in the dietary control of dental caries. Austral. D. J. 6:192-193 Aug. 1961.
ANDERSON, GORDON. Missionary dentist in India. D. Students' Mag. 39:29-32 June 1961.
ANDERSON, G. M. Practical orthodontics. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:392-393 May 1961.
ANDERSON, J. A. Efficient use of space to conserve time and energy. D. Clin. N. America p. 185-195 Mar. 1961.
ANDERSON, J. D.
FREDRICS, HARRY and SCOPP, I. W.: See Scopp, I. W.
ANDERSON, J. N. Applied dental materials. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:144 Sept. 5, 1961; J. D. A. South Africa 16:324 Oct. 1961.
Supporting structures. II. The replacement of posterior teeth by a removable prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:51-55 disc. 56 Oct. 1961.
and DELGADO, V. P. Mechanical properties of stainless-steel wires. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
ANDERSON, M. F. Benign intraoral hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1018-1020 Aug. 1961.
ANDERSON, V. E.
SCOTT, C. R. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
ANDLAW, R. J. Relationship between acid production and enamel decalcification in salivary fermentations of carbohydrate foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 39:1200-1209 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
ANDO, YOSHIO. Psychological responses of patients in orthodontic treatment. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3: 134-140 Mar. 1961.
ANDRÄ, A. Cleidocranial dysostosis (Marie and Sainton disease). D. Abs. 6:629-632 Oct. 1961.
ANDREWS, GEORGE
and KROGH, H. W. Permanent tooth mortality. D. Progress 1:130-134 Jan. 1961.
ANDREWS, N. H. and LILIENTHAL, B.: See Lilienthal, B.
ANDREWS, R. G. Thumbsucking. J. South. California D. A. 29: 324-329 Oct. 1961.
ANDROGEN: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
ANEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
Matson, M. S. Exodontia for a patient with sickle cell anemia: report of case. J.A.D.A. 62:704-707 June 1961.
Sickle-cell anemia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1191-1193 Oct. 1961.
ANESTHESIA
"Elephant gun" anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:156-158 May 1961.
Guernsey, G. J. New drugs and techniques in anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:246-247 Oct. 1961.
Miller, J. L. Simplified method for continuously monitoring vital signs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:407-409 Sept. 1961.
accidents during
Ainley, J. S., Jr. Preparation for post injection emergencies. J. Philippine D. A. 15:9-14 Aug. 1961.
Ayre, Philip. Faulty anaesthetic apparatus. D. Abs. 6: 339-340 June 1961.
Blatchley, Donald. Safer anaesthesia for the ambulant patient. Brit. D. J. 110:133-135 Feb. 21, 1961.
Erickson, R. I. and Hale, M. L. Effective and simplified method for cardiac resuscitation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:322-325 July 1961.

ANESTHESIA--accidents during (Cont.)
Hesch, D. J. Anaphylactic death from use of a throat lozenge. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:84-85 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Kay, L. W. Review of the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrest. Brit. D. J. 111:201-209 Sept. 19, 1961.
Kay, L. W. and Inkster, J. S. Cardiac arrest in the dental chair; a case of successful resuscitation. Brit. D. J. 111:18-21 July 4, 1961.
Kouwenhoven, W. B., et al. Simple method of cardiac resuscitation. D. Digest 67:14-16 Jan. 1961.
Martin, S. J. Consideration of the etiology and treatment of sudden cardiac collapse. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:73-74 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Roberts, R. B. Preoxygenation with amnalgesia in adult anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 110:161-165 Mar. 7, 1961.
Seldin, H. M. Prevention and treatment of general anesthesia emergencies in dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:183-190 May 1961.
Smathers, H. M. Pitfalls in surgery of the head and neck. J. Implant Den. 7:48-50 June 1961.
Sugicka, K. and Davis, D. A. Hyperventilation with oxygen: cause of cerebral hypoxia. D. Abs. 6:13 Jan. 1961.
Zoll, P. M., et al. Ventricular fibrillation; treatment and prevention by external electric currents. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:75-76 Mar. 1961. Abstract
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--anesthesia and anesthetics
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Johnstone, M. Use of Sernyl in clinical anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:10-11 Jan. 1961.
Parkhouse, J. and Simpson, B. R. Restatement of anesthetic principles. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:79-80 Mar. 1961. Abstract
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
A controversial editorial--seven years later. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:192-193 June-July 1961.
Bick, Wilhelm. Steroid anesthesia for patients with severe injuries of the jaws. D. Abs. 6:274 May 1961.
Bishop, C. and Potts, M. W. Complications of out-patient dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 111:235-244 Oct. 3, 1961.
Blatchley, Donald. Safer anaesthesia for the ambulant patient. Brit. D. J. 110:133-135 Feb. 21, 1961.
Bulbulian, A. H., et al. New nasal anesthesia mask specially designed for oral surgical procedures. D. Digest 67:318-321 July 1961.
Cliff, R. E. Premedication prior to general anesthesia. J. California D. A. 37:12-14, 34-35, 73 Feb. 1961.
Dinsdale, T. Trends in general anaesthesia for dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:272-278 Apr. 1961.
Dornette, W. H. L. and Hughes, B. H. Care of the teeth during anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:70-72 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Douglas, B. L., et al. Intra-nasal insufflator: a supplementary device for dental out-patient anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:234-235 Oct. 1961.
Elliott, W. G. Brief clinical report of the use of Brevital, 1/2 per cent, for general anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:104-106 Apr. 1961.
Gold, M. I. and Buechel, D. R. Method of blind nasal intubation for the conscious patient. D. Abs. 6:11-12 Jan. 1961.
Goldman, V. General anaesthesia in the dental surgery. Internat. D. J. 11:458-466 Dec. 1961.
Graham, G. R., et al. Effects of high carbon dioxide concentrations on blood circulation and respiration during anesthesia: tolerance and "supercarbia". D. Abs. 6:9 Jan. 1961.
Hamburg, H. L. General anesthesia for the extended dental procedure. D. Digest 67:466-469 Oct. 1961.
Martin, J. T. Opportunities for anesthesia in hospital dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:54-59 Jan. 1961.
McCarthy, F. M. Facts and fallacies regarding general anesthesia in dental offices. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:492-495 Nov. 1961.
Pauling, Linus. Molecular theory of general anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:675 Nov. 1961.
Prommersberger, S. Baytinal anesthesia in gerodontics. D. Abs. 6:275 May 1961.
Quitt, L. E. Restorative dentistry for the problem patient: an evaluation of the use of general anesthesia. New York J. Den. 31:263-269 Oct. 1961.
Webb, E. A. and Graves, H. B. Anesthesia for the ambulant patient. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:5-6 Jan. 1961. Abstract
When is a general anesthetic patient ready to be dismissed? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:10-11 Jan. 1961.
electroionization
Electrical anesthetic. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 13:11 Apr. 1961; D. Survey 37:877 July 1961.
endotracheal
Schmücker, W. Advantages of endotracheal anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:274 May 1961.
ether
Hughes, B. H. and Dornette, W. H. L. Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether-nitrous oxide anesthesia for oral surgical operations for ambulatory patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:385-391 Sept. 1961.
Fluothane: See --halothane, listed below
halothane
Ambulatory anesthesia for dental patients. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:253 Oct. 1961.
Del Pizzo, A. and Abella, A. Halothane anesthesia for ambulatory dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1444-1445 Dec. 1961.
Hunter, A. R. Halothane anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:90-91 Feb. 1961.
Jones, J. D. Fluothane for out-patient dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:138-144 May 1961.
Lortie, Edouard. Use of halothane in dental anaesthesia. J. Canad. D. A. 27:77-81 Feb. 1961.
Rickards, J. F. Fluothane in dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 110:310-312 May 2, 1961.
Smirne, M. J. Use of halothane for anesthesia in ambulatory patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:191-194 May 1961.

XUM

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL (Cont.)
intravenous
Burbank, P. M. and Royer, R. Q. Bacteriologic examination of a continuous pipetting system for administration of intravenous anesthetic solutions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:110-113 Mar. 1961.
Christenson, G. R., et al. Intravenous barbiturate anesthesia for dental outpatients. D. Abs. 6:474 Aug. 1961.
Haym, Joachim. Intravenous anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:8-9 Jan. 1961.
Monheim, L. M. and Zubrow, H. J. Chemanesia plus analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 309-319 July 1961.
Myers, W. H. and Coltman, R. S. Intravenous anaesthesia in dentistry; a report of 1,500 cases. Brit. D. J. 111: 455-458 Dec. 19, 1961.
methohexital sodium
Koslin, A. J. Clinical study of intravenous barbiturates in oral surgery. J. Alabama D. A. 45:16-18 July 1961.
Lyon, L. Z. Methohexital sodium: a clinical appraisal in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:475-481 Nov. 1961.
Taylor, C. and Stoelting, V. K. Methohexital sodium--a new ultrashort acting barbiturate. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:8-9 Jan. 1961. Abstract
nitrous oxide
Bourne, J. G. Dental anesthesia and hypoxia. D. Abs. 6: 613 Oct. 1961.
Hughes, B. H. and Dornette, W. H. L. Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether-nitrous oxide anesthesia for oral surgical operations for ambulatory patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:385-391 Sept. 1961.
Monheim, L. M. and Fisher, A. J. Control of pain in patients reacting from light planes of anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:668 Nov. 1961.
Nitrous oxide anesthesia at the dental office. D. Abs. 6: 91 Feb. 1961.
Roberts, R. B. Preoxygenation with amnalgesia in adult anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 110:161-165 Mar. 7, 1961.
Smirne, M. J. Use of halothane for anesthesia in ambulatory patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:191-194 May 1961.
Sobel, M. N. Early history of ether and nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:6-8 Spring 1961.
pentothal sodium: See --thiopental sodium, listed below
secobarbital sodium
Koslin, A. J. Clinical study of intravenous barbiturates in oral surgery. J. Alabama D. A. 45:16-18 July 1961.
thiopental sodium
Irwin, D. H. Use of bemegride in conjunction with thiopental sodium anesthesia. J. A. D. A. 63:800-803 Dec. 1961.
Koslin, A. J. Clinical study of intravenous barbiturates in oral surgery. J. Alabama D. A. 45:16-18 July 1961.
Sheiner, Ben. New concepts of light anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:88 Feb. 1961.
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, HISTORY
Burlison, C. D. Short history of anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:140-144 portrait Jan. 1961.
Fifty years of service to dentistry. (Novocol Company) Modern Den. 27:3-13 Summer-Fall 1961.
Monheim, L. M. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of anesthesiology. Internat. D. J. 10:47-57 Mar. 1960.
Raper, H. R. Natural expectations and the history of anesthesia. D. Survey 37:1601-1603 Dec. 1961.
Sobel, M. N. Early history of ether and nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:6-8 Spring 1961.
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL
See also Injection technic; Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic; Syringes--hypodermic
Becker, C. E. Comparative hydrolysis of certain dental local anesthetics by human serum and plasma. J. D. Res. 40:190-194 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Electrophoretic separation of human serum protein that hydrolyzes local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40: 195-198 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Bishop, J. G., et al. Vasoconstrictors in local anesthetics. D. Clin. N. America p. 279-288 July 1961.
Carbone, M. and Mazzarella, B. Use of hydroxyzine hydrochloride in anesthesia for oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:207 Apr. 1961.
Chilton, N. W. Local anesthesia in endodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 321-328 July 1961.
Claman, S. M. Local anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51: 13-16 Oct. 1961.
Doty, J. R., et al. Destruction of local anesthetics in blood from humans. J. D. Res. 40:679 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Feldmann, E. G., et al. Qualitative and quantitative tests for isobucaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 6:676 Nov. 1961.
Fifty years of service to dentistry. (Novocol Company) Modern Den. 27:3-13 Summer-Fall 1961.
Fox, Lewis. Control of pain and apprehension and use of local anesthesia in periodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 329-340 July 1961.
Harris, S. C. Action of local anesthetic agents. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-241 July 1961.
Hester, W. R., et al. Stress patterns in dental patients: effect of local anesthetic injections. J. D. Res. 40: 757-758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Klopp, K. K. Local anesthesia produced by suggestion in the child patient. D. Abs. 6:546-547 Sept. 1961.
Kuehner, G. F. Problems in anesthesia. Report of a case. North-West Den. 40:232, 263 July-Aug. 1961.
Local anaesthetics--the current position. Austral. D.J. 6:278 Oct. 1961.
Locke, R. S. Local anesthesia: its uses and abuses. PDM p. 5-31 May 1961.
Miller, H. M. Anesthetic shelf life test. Oregon D. J. 30:15 June 1961.
Reynolds, C. Classification of local anesthetics. Oral Health 51:741 Nov. 1961.
Shannon, I. L., et al. Stress patterns in dental patients: I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:486-491 Nov. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-11 May 1961.
Soofi, M. A. Reaction of local anaesthesia in dental operation. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:150-151 Oct. 1961.
Symposium on local anesthesia and analgesia. D. Clin. N. America p. 229-351 July 1961.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL (Cont.)

Talukdar, Sankarananda. Introduction to local anesthetics in dentistry. J. All India D. A. 33:123-126 May 1961.

Topazian, R. G. Local anesthetic techniques. J. All India D. A. 33:34-38 Feb. 1961.

Vandam, L. D. Current concepts in therapy: local anesthetics. D. Abs. 6:338-339 June 1961.

Virtanen, Ingmar and Elomaa, Matti. Preliminary studies on the properties of different local anesthetics. Odont. Tskr. 69:13-25 No. 1, 1961.

Winter, Leo, Jr. Practical solution to the missing link in the chain of local dental anesthetic asepsis. New York State D. J. 27:71-74 Feb. 1961.

Wirth, Wolfgang and Gosswald, Rudolf. Recent developments in the field of local anaesthesia. Pakistan D. Res. 11:129-138 Oct. 1961. Reprint

block

Condouris, G. A. and Kiraly, J. W. New information on the mechanism of peripheral nerve block with local anesthetics. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:62-69 Mar. 1961.

Goldberg, A. F. and Sadove, M. S. Further studies in the spread of local anesthetics. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:232-236 May 1961.

Priman, Jacob and Etter, Lewis E. Significance of variations of the skull in blocking the maxillary nerve. D. Abs. 6:472 Aug. 1961.

Tullar, P. E. and Roberts, E. W. Effectiveness of L-67 and lidocaine as block anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40: 678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Turoff, Sam and Jacobson, S. M. Needle breakage in mandibular block anesthesia. New York State D.J. 27:141-142 Mar. 1961.

Wray, E. H. Extraoral block anesthesia. Midwest. Den. 37:19-27 Apr. 1961.

Carbocaine: See --mepivacaine hydrochloride, listed below

chloroprocaine

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. Classifies chloroprocaine hydrochloride products in Group B. J. A. D. A. 62:217 Feb. 1961.

Ingino, A. L. Clinical comparison of 2-chloroprocaine and lidocaine. J. Missouri D. A. 41:12-14 Jan. 1961.

contraindications and untoward results

Ainley, J. S., Jr. Preparation for post injection emergencies. J. Philippine D. A. 15:9-14 Aug. 1961.

Hayward, J. R. Complications in local anesthesia: prevention and treatment. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:10-16 Jan. 1961.

Parnes, E. I. Local anesthetic complications. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:7-9 Winter 1961.

Vandam, L. D. Local anesthetics. D. Abs. 6:495-496 Aug. 1961.

diphenhydramine hydrochloride

Smith, J. R. Diphenhydramine hydrochloride used as a local anesthetic for tooth removal: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:418-419 Sept. 1961.

electrical

Ochiai, S. Improvements on apparatus of electro-anaesthesia. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:231-245 June 1959.

Hostacain-Spezial

Watanabe, Y. and Komoto, K. Use of Hostacain-Spezial, a new local anesthetic agent, in oral surgery. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:169-172 June-July 1961.

Kincaine hydrochloride

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Kincaine hydrochloride in Group B. J. A. D. A. 62:217 Feb. 1961.

L67

Berling, Claes and Björn, Hilding. Tests of a new dental anesthetic in man. D. Abs. 6:410 July 1961.

Tullar, P. E. and Roberts, E. W. Effectiveness of L-67 and lidocaine as block anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40: 678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

lidocaine hydrochloride

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Xylocaine Viscous product in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62:216 Feb. 1961.

Lists lidocaine products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62: 777-778 June 1961.

Ingino, A. L. Clinical comparison of 2-chloroprocaine and lidocaine. J. Missouri D. A. 41:12-14 Jan. 1961.

Tullar, P. E. and Roberts, E. W. Effectiveness of L-67 and lidocaine as block anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40: 678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

mepivacaine hydrochloride

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Carbocaine hydrochloride products in Group B. J. A. D. A. 62:217 Feb. 1961.

Dobbs, E. C. and Ross, Norton. New local anesthetic Carbocaine. New York State D. J. 27:453-457 Nov. 1961.

Hiatt, Wayne. Local anesthesia: history; potential toxicity; clinical investigation of mepivacaine. D. Clin. N. America p. 243-256 July 1961.

Lock, Francis, et al. Mepivacaine HCl (Carbocaine): a preliminary clinical study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:16-20 Jan. 1961.

Mumford, J. M. and Geddes, I. C. Trial of Carbocaine in conservative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 110:92-94 Feb. 7, 1961.

Weil, Carlos, et al. Clinical evaluation of mepivacaine hydrochloride by a new method. J. A. D. A. 63:26-32 July 1961.

novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride, listed below

procaine hydrochloride

Bulle, P. H. Dental local anesthetic used for brain anesthesia. D. Survey 37:1003 Aug. 1961. Abstract

topical

Chilton, N. W., et al. Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. III. Sequential analysis (double dichotomy). J. D. Res. 40:331-340 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

toxicity

Adriani, J., et al. Influence of absorption on systemic toxicity of local anesthetic agents. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:42-43 Feb. 1961. Abstract

Foldes, F. F. and McNall, Pearl G. Toxicity of local anesthetics in man. D. Clin. N. America p. 257-278 July 1961.

Fraser, I. M., et al. Comparative cardiac toxicity of local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:680-681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL--toxicity (Cont.)
Hiatt, Wayne. Local anesthesia: history; potential toxicity; clinical investigation of mepivacaine. D. Clin. N. America p. 243-256 July 1961.
Jablon, J. M. and Zinner, D. D. Effect of vasoconstrictors on the cytotoxicity of dental local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:678-679 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Lynch, Burton. Some systemic toxic reactions to local anesthetics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:48-49 Oct. 1961.
Moore, D. C. and Bridenbaugh, L. D. Oxygen: the antidote for systemic toxic reactions from local anesthetic drugs. D. Abs. 6:276 May 1961.
Treatment of toxicity to local anesthetics modified. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 13:19 Jan. 1961. Abstract
xylocaine: See --lidocaine hydrochloride, listed above
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics: See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general and subheadings; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education; See also Education, dental
ANEURYSM
Davis, W. G. Bilateral aneurysmal bone cysts of mandible. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:73-78 Apr. 1961.
ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. Lateral arm in removable appliance therapy. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 95-97, 1959.
Appliances for the distal movement of premolars and canines. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:365-369, 1958.
Liverpool's dental health exhibition. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:231-233 Oct. 3, 1961.
ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
Hitchin, A. D. and Morris, I. Inheritance of connate incisors in the dog. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Hunt, H. R., et al. Effectiveness of selection in producing laboratory stocks genetically uniform for resistance to dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:819-826 July-Aug. 1961.
Olin, M. J., et al. Animal surgery for postgraduate oral surgical students. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1411-1414 Dec. 1961.
Researchers liable for actions of animal supplier. J. A. D. A. 63:438 Sept. 1961.
Steinman, R. R. Rat molar in health and disease. J. California D. A. 37:103-105 Apr. 1961.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions; Trismus
teeth: See Teeth--ankylosis
ANODONTIA
Abulnaga, M. A. A family history. (Case report) Egyptian D. J. 7:14-16 Apr. 1961.
Glenn, Frances B. Incidence of congenitally missing permanent teeth in a private pedodontic practice. J. Den. Children 28:317-320, 4th quart. 1961.
Greenberg, H. E. "Congenitally" missing teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:578 Oct. 1961.
ANOMALIES
See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia
Birch, R. H. Case of dens invaginatus. Brit. D. J. 110: 346-350 May 16, 1961.
Chaconas, C. P. Double lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:512-514 Nov. 1961.
De Jonge, T. E. "Schizodontia" and "synodontia". D. Abs. 6:688-689 Nov. 1961.
Gorlin, R. J., et al. Hypertrophied frenuli, oligophrenia, trembling and anomalies of the hand. D. Abs. 6: 569 Sept. 1961.
Griffiths, D. and Shaw, J. H. Fused molars and supernumerary molars in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 40: 731-732 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Johnson, W. W. and Cook, J. B., III. Agnathia associated with pharyngeal isthmus atresia and hydramnios. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:928 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Omnell, Karl-Åke, et al. Dens invaginatus. II. A microradiographical, histological and micro X-ray diffraction study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:303-330 Nov. 1960.
Schwarz, Enrique and Fish, Albert. Roentgenographic features of a new congenital dysplasia. D. Abs. 6: 351-352 June 1961.
Sesgin, M. Z. and Stark, R. B. Incidence of congenital defects. D. Abs. 6:556-557 Sept. 1961.
Stafne, E. C. and Gibilisco, J. A. Calcifications of the dentinal papilla that may cause anomalies of the roots of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:683-686 June 1961.
Talle, O. S. Bilobulated tongue. J. A. D. A. 63:833-834 Dec. 1961.
ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ANSON, T. V. New Zealand dental services: official history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939-45. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:8 July 4, 1961.
ANTALOVSKA, ZORA. Clinical experience with Baytinal, a new short-acting barbiturate. D. Abs. 6:13 Jan. 1961.
ANTARCTICA: See Dentistry--in Antarctica
ANTHONY, D. H.
PEYTON, F. A. and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.
ANTHROPOLOGY
dental
Dahlberg, A. A. Dental anthropologist at work. Tic 20: 12-14 June 1961.
Hunt, E. E., Jr. Malocclusion and civilization. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:406-422 June 1961.
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Penicillin
Applebaum, Edmund, et al. Thiostrepton: oral mucous membrane chronic toxicity studies in the rat. Ann. Den. 20:8-10 Mar. 1961.
Behrman, S. J., et al. Means of control of dental caries: a hypothesis. New York J. Den. 31:157-163,165 May; comment 361 Dec. 1961.
Bender, I. B. Something old--something new. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:503 Dec. 1961.
Bevelander, Gerrit, et al. Effect of the administration of tetracycline on the development of teeth. J. D. Res. 40:1020-1024 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

ANTIBIOTICS (Cont.)

Boyne, P. J. and Miller, C. W. Study of tooth development by tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40:1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Chemistry of antibiotics. D. Abs. 6:40-41 Jan. 1961.

Daikos, G. K., et al. Antibacterial effects of tetracycline and oleandomycin. D. Abs. 6:93-94 Feb. 1961.

Danielewiczowa, Kazimiera. Reactions of the human oral flora to two specific antibiotic compounds. D. Abs. 6:471-472 Aug. 1961.

Evrard, D. Contraindications to the use of certain drugs in pilots and drivers. D. Abs. 6:94-95 Feb. 1961.

Fisher, M. W. Susceptibility of staphylococci to chloramphenicol: a survey of experimental and clinical experiences. D. Abs. 6:92 Feb. 1961.

Fletcher, R. G. Appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:633-641 Oct. 1961.

Garellek, A. L. Rationale for antibiotic therapy in periodontics and endodontics. Alpha Omegan 54:146-148 Sept. 1961.

Grøn, Poul and Johannessen, L. B. Fluorescence of tetracycline antibiotics in dentin. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:79-85 May 1961.

Harvey, R. F. Clinical impressions of a new antibiotic in periodontics: spiramycine. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 576-585 Sept. 1961.

Hyde, W. H., et al. Treatment of oral lesions with thiostrepton as a troche and in a new adhesive vehicle. New York State D. J. 27:291-293 June-July 1961.

Larson, Rachel H. and Zipkin, I. Effect of tetracycline on the transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:264-267 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Laskin, D. M., et al. Distribution of tetracycline HCl in the granuloma pouch. J. D. Res. 40:677-678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Logical approach to the choice of antibiotics in oral infections. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:9-12 Oct. 1961.

Lunsford, W. T., Jr. State teenager wins ADA science award. (Development and investigation of a lysozyme resistant mutant of bacillus megaterium.) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:38-39 June 1961.

Marggraf, Wilhelm and Gregl, Anton. Clinical experience with erythromycin as a prophylactic antibiotic. D. Abs. 6:484 Aug. 1961.

McGee, T. M. Administration of antibiotic can cause delayed deafness. D. Survey 37:1293 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Merril, Arthur. New chemotherapeutic approach to the treatment of gingival tissue. D. Digest 67:226-228, 236 May 1961.

Meyer-Rohn, Johann. Experimental and clinical experiences with demethylchlortetracycline. D. Abs. 6: 350 June 1961.

Neter, Erwin. Use and abuse of drugs with particular emphasis on antibiotics. Pennsylvania D. J. 28: 4-8 Jan. 1961.

Patocka, F., et al. Antibody formation after administration of antibiotics of the tetracycline series. D. Abs. 6:282 May 1961.

Penicillin-streptomycin combinations. D. Abs. 6:498-499 Aug. 1961.

Petersdorf, R. G., et al. Sensitivity of hemolytic staphylococci to a series of antibiotics: a three-year progress report. D. Abs. 6:92-93 Feb. 1961.

Renaud, S. Potential effects of neomycin on tumor growth. D. Abs. 6:154 Mar. 1961.

Reynolds, C. Erythromycin. Oral Health 51:359 May 1961.

Novobiocin-tetracycline. Oral Health 51:507 Aug. 1961.

Saleh, G. A. Appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:783-792 Dec. 1961.

Schuppli, R. Allergic reactions to antibiotics. D. Abs. 6:349-350 June 1961.

Shaw, J. H., et al. Influence of antibiotics on the periodontal syndrome in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 40:511-519 May-June 1961.

Shira, R. B. Changing concepts in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-13, 30-32 portrait July 15, 1961.

Staphylococcus aureus. (Ed.) North-West Den. 40:234 July-Aug. 1961.

Tetracycline administration is reflected in bone and teeth. D. Survey 37:1460 Nov. 1961. Abstract

Use of anti-biotics in dentistry. (Chloromycetin) (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:4 Apr. 1961.

Waisbren, B. A., et al. Comparative clinical effectiveness and toxicity of vancomycin, ristocetin and kanamycin. D. Abs. 6:345-346 June 1961.

Weichold, F. Local antibiotics in dental practice: tyrothricin-xanthocillin combination. D. Abs. 6:656-657 Nov. 1961.

in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization

ANTIENZYMES: See Enzymes

ANTIHISTAMINICS: See Histamine

ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES

See also Sterilization and asepsis

Artz, C. P., et al. Protection of the surgical wound with a new plastic film. D. Abs. 6:486-487 Aug. 1961.

Bettley, F. R. Some effects of soap on the skin. D. Abs. 6:49-50 Jan. 1961.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. Classifies benzalkonium chloride products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62:217 Feb. 1961.

Lists guaiacol product in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62:778 June 1961.

Homann, C. Use of isopropyl alcohol for disinfection of the skin. D. Abs. 6:405 July 1961.

Zinner, D. D., et al. Bactericidal properties of povidone-iodine and its effectiveness as an oral antiseptic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1377-1382 Nov. 1961.

ANTONI, A. A.

VAN DE MARK, T. B.; GAJDA, J. and WEINBERG, S. Two unusual oral surgical cases. J. Canad. D. A. 27:589-591 Sept. 1961.

Case of haemorrhagic bone cyst of the mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 27:732-733 Nov. 1961.

ANTRUM: See Sinuses of face

APHTHAE

Schlosser, Siegfried. Foot and mouth disease: oral manifestations in man. D. Abs. 6:693 Nov. 1961.

APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous

APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar

APICOECTOMY
Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. VII. Apicectomy. Brit. D. J. 110:216-218 Apr. 4, 1961.
Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Incision for drainage at the site of projected apicoectomy. New York State D. J. 27:239-242 May 1961.
Oliveri, G. A. Surgical management of teeth with periapical pathosis. New York State D. J. 27:250-251 May 1961.
Pryor, J. J. Surgical endodontics. (A new approach. . . simple. . . effective) D. Survey 37:29-35 Jan. 1961.
Taylor, R. G. and Doku, H. C. Root resection with amalgam apical seal. Austral. D. J. 6:240-242 Oct. 1961.
APLIN, A. W.
SORENSON, F. M. and CANTWELL, K. R. Preliminary studies on thermal production by some commonly used polishing procedures in dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Thermogenics in cavity preparation using the air-turbine handpiece. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
APP, G. R. Effect of silicate, amalgam, and cast gold on the gingiva. J. Pros. Den. 11:522-532 May-June 1961.
APPARATUS, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances
APPELGREN, LARS-ERIK
ULLBERG, SVEN and ERICSSON, YNGVE: See Ericsson, Yngve
APPENRODT, G. J. "Kibitzer" mouth mirror: the dentist's third hand. D. Abs. 6:374-375 June 1961.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND
BERMAN, C. L.; BEUBE, F. E.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; STERN, I. B. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Berman, C. L.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; FRATTA, ITALO and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Thiostrepton: oral mucous membrane chronic toxicity studies in the rat. Ann. Den. 20:8-10 Mar. 1961.
Orabase and orabesive: toxicity studies in the rat. J. Periodont. 32:196-197 July 1961.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and LEVY, H. P. Effect of massive dosage of a new corticosteroid (triamcinolone) on the hard and soft tissues of the oral cavity in the normal rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:547-549 May 1961.
Effect of massive dosage of a new corticosteroid, triamcinolone acetonide, on the hard and soft tissues of the oral cavity in the normal monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:556-558 May 1961.
APPLEGATE, O. C. Evaluating oral structures for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:882-885 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
and SMITH, F. W.: See Smith, F. W.
APPLEGATE, S. G. Assistant dental dean at Detroit University. J. A. D. A. 63:852 Dec. 1961.
APPLIANCES, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
ARAI, HAROLD. Role of the fraternities and their responsibilities to help orientation of the freshman. Desmos 67:12-13 portrait Jan. 1961.
ARAI, TOKIO. Observation on P^{32} metabolism of teeth and bones due to parotid extirpation and parotin supply. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:69-78 Dec. 1960.
ARAICHE, MANAWEL. Unusual radium gold. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:774-777 July 1961.
JOHANSEN, ERLING and PARKS, H. F. Soft X-ray studies of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 40:663 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ARAYA, SHIMPEI
ISHIWARA, TOSHIRO and SAITO, SHIGERU. Biochemical studies of the periodontal membrane on the static studies of protein component. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
KATSURA, NOBUHITO; SHIMIZU, MASAHARU. Sulfur-containing lipids in the hard tissues. J. D. Res. 40:229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
ARCHER, E. A. Periodontal considerations. Illinois D. J. 30:16-23 Jan. 1961.
ARCHER, L. B.
BURNASTON, JOHN and GRIEVES, JOHN. Mouth cleaning devices. D. Abs. 6:53-54 Jan. 1961.
ARCHER, W. H. Oral surgery: a step-by-step atlas of operative techniques. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 30:802-803 Dec. 1961.
ARGENTINA: See Dentistry--in Argentina
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARIZONA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership roster--1961. Arizona D. J. 7:205-211 Dec. 1961.
Roster of past presidents. Arizona D. J. 6:39 Mar. 1961.
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory. (Correction) Arkansas D. J. 32:39 Mar. 1961.
ARKIN, JOSEPH. Medical building "tax trap". Oral Hyg. 51:30-32 July 1961.
Corporate practice of dentistry. Tic 20:11-12 Nov. 1961.
Things you should know: leasing equipment. Tic 20:3-4 Dec. 1961.
When you are asked to make a contribution. Oral Hyg. 51:53-54 Dec. 1961.
ARMAO, T. A.
and HIRSCHHORN, M. L. Method of determining the surgical approach for the removal of a maxillary mesiodens. New York State D. J. 27:339-340 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
ARMBRECHT, E. C.
and DORER, W. F. Parotid abscess. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1031-1033 Sept. 1961.
ARMSTRONG, B. W.
and ROGERS, O. W.: See Rogers, O. W.
ARMSTRONG, GEORGE. The business adjustment and the stock market. Oral Health 51:44-50 Jan. 1961.
Functions of an investment counsellor. Oral Health 51:351-357 May 1961.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. Fluoridation safety shown by radioactivity research. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:14-15 May 1961. Abstract
Adventures in dental science. J. D. Educ. 25:114-117 June 1961.
VENKATESWARLU, P. and SINGER, LEON. Intestinal transport of labeled fluoride, chloride, and water. J. D. Res. 40:727 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ARMSTRONG, W. G. In vitro reaction of sound dentin with glucose and glucose derivatives. J. D. Res. 39:1102-1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

ARNIM, S. S.
and BLACKBURN, E. M. Dentifrice abrasion--report of a case. J. Periodont. 32:43-48 Jan. 1961.
and SANDELL, P. J. How to educate high school students in oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:307-308 May 1961.
ARNOLD, E. S. 96th annual meeting transactions. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:25-29 July 1961.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of research. Internat. D. J. 10:16-28 Mar. 1960.
Dental research... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:74-78, 84 Winter 1960.
Education for research--The Research Institute. J. D. Educ. 25:137-141 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
McCLURE, F. J. and WHITE, C. L. Caries status of children who ingested sodium fluoride tablets. J. D. Res. 39:1118-1119 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
ARNOLD, MARGARET E.; WADE, A. B.; BLAKE, G. C.; MANSON, J. D. and ANDERSEN, E.: See Wade, A. B.
ARORA, B. K. and OLECH, ELI: See Olech, Eli
ARRA, M. C. Insufficient resources attacking undefined problems. (Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:236-237 Oct. 1961.
ARRENDEL, CHARLES. Television used in Iowa Dental College. Iowa D. J. 47:209 Aug. 1961.
ARSTAD, THOR. Capsular ligaments of the temporomandibular joint and the retrusion facets of the dentition in relationship to mandibular movements. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:24-32, 1960. Abstract
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
Mackenzie, R. S. and Millard, H. D. Interrelated effects of diabetes, arteriosclerosis, and calculus on alveolar-bone loss. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
Crane, G. W. More about sea salt. Cal 23:18-24 Jan. 1961.
Forsslund, Gösta, et al. Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:247-257 Aug. 1961.
ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
See also Mandibular movements; Occlusion
Hickey, J. C., et al. Stability of mandibular rest position. J. Pros. Den. 11:566-572 May-June 1961.
Olsson, Anders and Posselt, Ulf. Relationship of various skull reference lines. J. Pros. Den. 11:1045-1049 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Page, H. L. Hinge-bow and the face-bow: an evaluation. D. Digest 67:378-381 Aug. 1961.
Yasaki, Masakata. Height of the occlusion rim and the interocclusal distance. J. Pros. Den. 11:26-31 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
artificial teeth: See also Articulators
Bergman, Bo. Test denture for masticatory studies. D. Abs. 6:678-679 Nov. 1961.
Boccaletti, G. Importance of the occlusal plane and of its relation to the inclination of the condylar path in complete and partial prosthetics. D. Abs. 6: 267 May 1961.
Brewer, A. A. and Hudson, D. C. Application of miniaturized electronic devices to the study of tooth contact in complete dentures. A progress report. J. Pros. Den. 11:62-72 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Christensen, F. T. Effect of incisal guidance on cusp angulation in prosthetic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:48-54 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Dal Pont, G. Balancing appliance for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:434-439 May-June 1961.
Henschel, C. J. Functional occlusion for full dentures. Oral Hyg. 51:51-55 Aug. 1961.
Kawamura, Y., et al. Relation between the vertical dimension and the function of dentures. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:13-25, 1960.
Lauritzen, A. G. and Bodner, G. H. Variations in location of arbitrary and true hinge axis points. J. South. California D. A. 29:10-13 Jan. 1961.
Lauritzen, A. G. and Wolford, L. W. Hinge axis location on an experimental basis. J. South. California D. A. 29:354-359 Nov. 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11: 1059-1067 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Lee, J. B. Balanced occlusion in full denture prosthesis using a plane line articulator. Irish D. Rev. 7: 62-67 July 1961.
Malson, T. S. Functional movements in prosthodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1464-1466 Nov. 1961.
Martone, A. L. Phenomenon of function in complete denture prosthodontics. General introduction. J. Pros. Den. 11:1006-1008 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Schuyler, C. H. Factors contributing to traumatic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:708-715 July-Aug. 1961.
Stromberg, W. R. Use of vibration in the occlusal refinement of complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:611-624 July-Aug. 1961.
Sumi, I., et al. Case report on the correction of contra-occlusion due to improper determination of full denture position. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:101-107 Mar. 1961.
Tait, R. V. Oral vibrator. Brit. D. J. 109:506-507 Dec. 20, 1960.
natural teeth
D'Amico, Angelo. Functional occlusion of the natural teeth of man. J. Pros. Den. 11:899-915 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Reichborn-Kjennerud, A. M. Significance of articulation in orthodontic treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:341-348, 1958.
Stallard, Harvey and Stuart, C. E. Eliminating tooth guidance in natural dentitions. J. Pros. Den. 11: 474-479 May-June 1961.
ARTICULATORS
Hinge-axes: intercondylar versus intrafossal. J. A. D. A. 63:55-60 July 1961.
Kawai, S., et al. Kawai articulator. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:105-110, 1960.
Lauritzen, A. G. and Bodner, G. H. Variations in location of arbitrary and true hinge axis points. J. Pros. Den. 11:224-229 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Lauritzen, A. G. and Wolford, L. W. Hinge axis location on an experimental basis. J. South. California D. A. 29:354-359 Nov. 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11: 1059-1067 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Lee, J. B. Balanced occlusion in full denture prosthesis using a plane line articulator. Irish D. Rev. 7: 62-67 July 1961.
Modica, Remo. Cast orientation by cephalometrics. J. Pros. Den. 11:422-429 May-June 1961.

ARTICULATORS (Cont.)
Sheppard, I. M. and Markus, Newton. Condyle versus ramus as articulator hinge axis. D. Progress 2: 24-28 Oct. 1961.
Weinberg, L. A. Evaluation of the face-bow mounting. J. Pros. Den. 11:32-42 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Wiland, Lawrence. Practical procedure for recording changes in vertical dimension of articulate models. D. Digest 67:366-367 Aug. 1961.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION: See First aid
ARTMAN, MICHAEL
and YARDENI, JACOB: See Yardeni, Jacob
ARTZ, C. P.
CONN, J. H. and HOWARD, H. S. Protection of the surgical wound with a new plastic film. D. Abs. 6:486-487 Aug. 1961.
ARVINS, A. N. Changing concepts in periodontal prognosis. J. D. Med. 16:133-140 July 1961.
ASBELL, M. B. Cotton Mather, the first author on dentistry in America. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:8-13 Apr. 1961. Abstract
Historical notes on dentistry in South Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 30:81,83 Oct. 1961.
ASCARI, E.
BARBIERI, U. and GOBBI, F.: See Gobbi, F.
ASEPSIS, DENTAL: See Sterilization and asepsis
ASGAR, KAMAL. Effects of different investments on the sulfide contamination of the imbedded metals in casting procedure. J. D. Res. 40:767-768 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and PEYTON, F. A. Effect of casting conditions on some mechanical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J. D. Res. 40:73-86 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Effect of microstructure on the physical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J. D. Res. 40:63-72 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
ASGIS, A. J. Family dentist: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Ann. Den. 20:11-17 Mar. 1961.
Moratorium on some dental specialty practices. (Ed) New York State D. J. 27:304-306 June-July 1961.
ASH, M. M., JR. Handbook of differential oral diagnosis. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:357 July 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:42 July 18, 1961; Irish D. Rev. 7:78 July 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27: 468 July 1961; New York J. Den. 31:245-246 Aug.-Sept. 1961; J. Periodont. 32:357 Oct. 1961.
and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.
and SHICK, R. A.: See Shick, R. A.
ASH, VIRGINIA. Effective recall... so important. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:11 Jan. 1961.
ASHE, H. J. Watch professional travel expense deductions. Oral Hyg. 51:62-65 Jan. 1961.
Help your tax counselor--now (don't wait until April). Tic 20:3-4 Nov. 1961.
Modernize to protect your practice. Tic 20:1-3 Oct. 1961.
Month of decision: December. Your 1961 income tax. D. Survey 37:1606-1609 Dec. 1961.
This is a stickup, doctor! Tic 20:15-16 Mar. 1961.
Timely collections and professional earnings. Tic 20:5-6, 11-12 Apr. 1961.
Why practices decline. Tic 20:4-5 Sept. 1961.
ASHE, W. K.
SCHERP, H. W. and SHIP, I. I.: See Ship, I. I.
ASHHURST, J. C.
DUMMETT, C. O. and BOLDEN, T. E.: See Dummett, C. O.
ASHMAN, ARTHUR. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:89-90 Dec. 1961.
ASIA: See Dentistry--in Asia; See also specific country names--in India; in Japan, etc.
ASKEY, H. A. These things build success--the dentist, the office, the listening chair. J. Missouri D. A. 41: 19-26 disc. 29-30 Mar. 1961.
ASLANDER, ALFRED. Lifetime teeth. New York J. Den. 31: 346-348 Dec. 1961.
Dental caries, the bone-meal method and the cariogenic properties of sugar. J. D. A. South Africa 16:298-310 editorial comment 323 Oct. 1961.
ASLING, C. W. Recent developments in biologic studies on the osseous system. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:830-843 Nov. 1961.
NELSON, M. M.; DOUGHERTY, H. D.; WRIGHT, H. V. and EVANS, H. M. Development of cleft palate resulting from maternal pteroylglutamic (folic) acid deficiency during the latter half of gestation in rats. D. Abs. 6:22-23 Jan. 1961.
ASPEL, BARBARA. Dental hygienist in an orthodontist's office. D. Survey 37:1176-1179 Sept. 1961.
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Analgesia--aspirin
ASSEV, S.
PAUS, S. and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D.: See Schultz-Haudt, S. D.
ASSISTANTS, DENTAL
Assisting in a patient education program. D. Asst. 30: 19-20 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Birath, Elna. Status giver, not a status seeker. D. Asst. 30:28-29 Nov. 1961.
Booth, N. A. Golden egg of dental assisting. D. Asst. 30:8-10, 12 July-Aug. 1961.
Braun, R. Auxiliary dental personnel in dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:95-99 Mar. 1961.
Caplan, Julius. Good relationships with your doctor. D. Asst. 30:6-7 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Carey, Anna. Plan your public relations programs. D. Asst. 30:43 May-June 1961.
Ideal dental assistant. D. Asst. 30:15-16 Nov. 1961.
Condit, G. W. Ways a dentist can save time. Oral Hyg. 51:29-31 Apr. 1961.
Cox, S. L. Effective utilization of dental auxiliary personnel. D. Asst. 30:17-18 July-Aug. 1961.
Crane, G. W. How to succeed as a D. A. Cal 23:14-19 May 1961.
Dental assistant film for high school girls released. J. A. D. A. 63:440-441 Sept. 1961.
Dental auxiliaries. (Amer. Den. Assn.--House action) J. A. D. A. 63:684 Nov. 1961.
Dental students need to work with assistants. J. A. D. A. 62:474-475 Apr. 1961.
Dubiel, Marge. My new frontier. Cal 24:14-16 July 1961.
Notes with statements bring prompt payment. D. Survey 37:1026 Aug. 1961.

ASSISTANTS, DENTAL (Cont.)

Duties of auxiliaries discussed at conference. J. A. D. A. 63:438-439 Sept. 1961.

Elmore, T. A. (Mrs.) Public relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 30:11-12 July-Aug. 1961.

Fass, Joe. Good telephone manners need constant attention. D. Asst. 30:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Flint, Patricia. Practical aids to practice management. Cal 23:11 Feb. 1961.

Forrest, E. J. New horizons for dental assistants. D. Asst. 30:17-20 May-June 1961.

Modern practice and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 30: 8-9 Nov. 1961.

Gruebbel, A. O. Honorariums for essayists. Midwest. Den. 37:23-25 June; rebuttal 17-18 July 1961.

Harding, J. C. A. Space and staff utilization. D. Clin. N. America p. 105-117 Mar. 1961.

Has the Fifth Survey opened the back door? (Auxiliary personnel) (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:14-15 Oct. 1961.

Helpful hints. D. Asst. 30:12 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

How to find, what to look for in a dental assistant. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:10-12 June-July 1961. Abstract

Kaplan, R. I. Changing status of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 30:7-9 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Kimbrough, J. J. You and your career in dental assisting. D. Asst. 30:21-23 May-June 1961.

Kremenak, C. R. and Goodale, W. G. Dental assistants: their utilization and their training. Iowa D. J. 47: 210-213 Aug. 1961.

Lanier, Anne. Opportunities through public relations. D. Asst. 30:15-16 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Lindsay, A. W. Concepts fundamental to the full use of dental auxiliaries. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:18-19 Aug. 1961.

Mann, Martha Ann. Filing without tears. D. Asst. 30: 30-33 Nov. 1961.

Manyak, Mary Faith. Combining duties for precision-run office. D. Survey 37:70-72 Jan. 1961.

Marie, June Y. Team work equals efficiency. D. Asst. 30:14, 18 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

McCutcheon, James. Manpower in dentistry--the dental assistant. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:7-12 Jan. 1961.

McKinney, Fannie. Third book of dental assisting. Cal 24:10-11 Dec. 1961.

Mills, Irene. Emotional maturity. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:50-51 Oct. 1961.

Morgart, Helen S. Dentist and his assistant. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:17-18, 21 Spring 1961.

Moriarity, Larry. "I heard from my dentist the other day." D. Asst. 30:15-16 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Nolan, Janet. "Assisting with the child patient." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:152-153 portrait Jan. 1961.

Owens, Irma. What about the assistant? D. Asst. 30:6 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Park, Virginia R. Dental assistant as a dental health educator. D. Asst. 30:20-22 July-Aug. 1961.

Patton, Catherine J. Body mechanics and its relation to everyday activities. D. Asst. 30:34-35 Nov. 1961.

Rowley, Mary. New horizons for dental assistants. D. Asst. 30:22-24 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Sabin, N. M. Effective use of the telephone. D. Asst. 30:27-28 July-Aug. 1961.

Schmidt, D. A. Help the dentist help the child. D. Asst. 30:22-27 Nov. 1961.

Schopper, A. F. Dental assistant as an employee. D. Asst. 30:10-12 Nov. 1961.

Shelliman, D. K. Use of auxiliary personnel in constructing fixed partial prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 11:916-919 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Slobey, Nina. Empathy--a lost art? D. Asst. 30:12 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Assistants play important part in educating child patients. D. Survey 37:500, 503 Apr. 1961.

Smith, Betty. Helpful hints. D. Asst. 30:19 July-Aug. 1961.

Stone, Maxine. Two important words--preventive and curative. D. Survey 37:1322-1335 Oct. 1961.

Taking of X-rays by dental assistants. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:461-462 Nov. 1961.

Thoburn, Robert. Dental auxiliaries. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:13-17 Winter 1961.

Vogeler, A. I. Right type of dental assistant. D. Survey 37:784, 788 June 1961.

Warren, Kay Lipke. Profile of a dental assistant. Tic 20:16 Dec. 1961.

Wells, J. E. Selection and training of auxiliary personnel. D. Clin. N. America p. 93-103 Mar. 1961.

Wessels, K. E. Teaching the dental student how to employ the services of a dental assistant. J. D. Educ. 25:83-86 Mar. 1961.

Wilbur, I. D. Should the functions of dental auxiliaries be expanded? New York J. Den. 31:236-237 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Wilkins, Esther M. Dental health team works together for dental health instruction. D. Asst. 30:17-21, 24 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Wilson, Mary B. Take your hobby to the office. Cal 24: 20-23 Sept. 1961.

Wooding, J. H. Be your own bargaining agent. D. Asst. 30:16 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Reprint

education

Accredited educational programs for dental assistants. D. Asst. 30:29-31 July-Aug. 1961.

Bingay, J. V. Dental auxiliaries. (England) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:283-284 Apr. 1961.

Bloom Community College offers one-year dental assistants' program. (Chicago, Ill.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:18 Sept. 1961.

Calman, M. S. I take exception. New York J. Den. 31: 80 editorial comment 71-72 Mar. 1961.

Copley, Margaret A. H. Dental surgery assistants' training course. Brit. D. J. 110:254-255 Apr. 18, 1961.

Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. approves statement of policy regarding experimentation in the training and utilization of dental hygienists and dental assistants. J.A.D.A. 63:556 Oct. 1961.

Dental assistant training program at New York University. D. Students' Mag. 40:106-107 Nov. 1961.

Discussions regarding certification and recertification of dental assistants. J.A.D.A. 62:609-615 May 1961; D. Asst. 30:31-35 May-June 1961.

ASSISTANTS, DENTAL--education (Cont.)
Dunn, W. J. Organization and conduct of an evening course for dental assistants. J. Canad. D. A. 27:491-503 Aug. 1961.
Educational programs for dental assistants. J. A. D. A. 62:429-431 Apr. 1961.
From the Certifying Board of the American Dental Assistants Association, Inc. D Asst. 30:26-28 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Georgetown University Medical Center of Dentistry opens course for girls. (Montgomery Junior College, New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:15 May 1961.
Kraut, Evelyn S. High schools can train dental assistants. Oral Hyg. 51:32-35 Aug. 1961.
Phelan, J. K. Expanded training and use of auxiliary personnel. New Mexico D. J. 12:21-27 Nov. 1961.
Progress report on accreditation program. J. A. D. A. 63:412-414 Sept. 1961.
Robinson, H. B. G. Dental educator looks at dental assisting. D. Asst. 30:8-10 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Schools having accredited dental assistant programs. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:18-19 Apr. 1961.
"To be or not to be--a certified dental assistant." J. Ontario D. A. 38:17 Aug. 1961.
Union Junior College offers dental assistants course. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:27-28 Sept. 1961.
organizations: See names of specific groups, i. e. American Dental Assistants Association
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, DENTAL
See also names of specific organizations
Academies -- a contrast. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:4 Nov. 1961.
Barnard, C. C. Importance of the local dental society in organized dentistry. Texas D. J. 79:13 Aug. 1961.
Beat, Alberta. District Trustee. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:115-116 July 1961.
Disher, Lenore S. Junior membership. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:119-120, 126 July 1961.
Fear, R. E. Role of the dental society in public relations. (Ed.) Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:4-5 Dec. 1961.
Hunt, Margaret S. National meeting and the delegate. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:114-115 July 1961.
Kotsubo, Ann. Component society. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:116-119 July 1961.
Lamons, F. F. Structure of organization. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:113-114 July 1961.
McCluggage, R. W. Dental organization... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:14-16, 25-32 Winter 1959.
1960-1961, state dental association presidents. J. A. D. A. 62:104-105 Jan.; 262-263 Feb.; 488-489 Apr.; 576-577 May; 726-727 June; 63:104-105 July; 422-423 Sept.; 544-545 Oct.; 708-709 portraits Nov.; 875-876 Dec. 1961.
Over 100 groups in dental field in "health careers". J. A. D. A. 62:103 Jan. 1961.
Resources for the Constituent Organization. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:113-120, 126 July 1961.
Stewart, Ileen E. and McGurl, Vincent W. Dues and membership in scientific societies. D. Abs. 6:457-458 Aug. 1961.
Stoler, W. K. How constituent and component records can be improved. J. Indiana D. A. 40:444-446 Dec. 1961.
Striffler, D. F. Dental health education. Some essentials for a state dental association's programs. J. Michigan D. A. 43:323-330 Dec. 1961.
history: See specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
AST, D. B. Dental public health... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:53-60 Spring 1960.
COX, G. J. and FINN, S. B.: See Cox, G. J.
ASTON, E. R. Dental aspects of radiation. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:11 pages 1959.
ATA, PERTEV and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA. Ein Fall von Albers-Schönberg' scher Krankheit (Osteopetrosis) mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mundverhaltnisse. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:151-166 28 plates follow Aug. 1961. Abstract (E)
ATARAXICS
See also Premedication; Sedatives
Anderes, Theodor. Anxiety, apprehension and fear at the dental office. D. Abs. 6:32-33 Jan. 1961.
Bucher, A. Pharmacological principles. D. Abs. 6:348 June 1961.
Dobkin, A. B. and Palko, Dale. Antisialogogue effect of phenothiazine derivatives: comparison of promazine, levomepromazine, trifluoperazine, prochlorperazine, methdilazine and prothipendyl. D. Abs. 6:217 Apr. 1961.
Elliott, R. P. Use of tranquilizers in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 51:45-47 Jan. 1961.
Kopel, H. M. Use of the ataractics in dental practice. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:269-271 May 1961.
Lear, Edwin, et al. Ataraxic drugs in pre-anesthetic medication. D. Abs. 6:712 Dec. 1961.
Linenberg, W. B. Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine: a new psychotherapeutic agent for anxiety in oral surgery. D. Digest 67:580-581, 586 Dec. 1961.
Loranger, A. W., et al. Placebo effect in psychiatric drug research. D. Abs. 6:668-669 Nov. 1961.
Lynch, Burton, Jr. and Hoover, D. E. Extra-pyramidal syndrome due to compazine therapy. Review of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1142-1143 Sept. 1961.
Reynolds, C. Tranquilizing drugs. Oral Health 51:675 Oct. 1961.
ATHANASIADOU, M.
TRIANTAPHYLLI, E. and DAIKOS, G. K.: See Daikos, G. K.
ATKINS, D. T. Cancer notes. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:10, 13 Mar. 1961.
ATKINSON, H. F.
and HARCOURT, J. K. Some observations on the peritubular translucent zones in human dentine. Austral. D. J. 6:194-197 Aug. 1961.
and SHEPHERD, R. W. Temporomandibular joint disturbances and the associated masticatory patterns. Austral. D. J. 6:219-222 Aug. 1961.
ATOMIC ENERGY
Beck, D. J. and Gillings, B. R. D. Investigation of the usefulness of neutron activation analysis for studying trace elements in saliva. J. D. Res. 40:383 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Identification of decalcified areas by autoradiography of neutron-bombarded tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:382 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont.)
Beck, D. J., et al. Use of radioactive enamel solubility studies. J. D. Res. 40:381 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Cohen, B. Use of radioactive materials in dental research. Internat. D. J. 11:15-28 Mar. 1961.
Dixon, A. D. Studies of the growth of the upper facial skeleton using radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 40: 204-216 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Forsslund, Gosta. Disappearance rate of sodium ions from submucously injected deposits in the oral vestibule of the rabbit. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:239-246 Aug. 1961.
Going, R. E. and Massler, Maury. Influence of cavity liners under amalgam restorations on penetration by radioactive isotopes. J. Pros. Den. 11:298-312 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Going, R. E., et al. Use of roentgenograms and lightgrams as supplements to autoradiographs of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:232-234 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Holgate, W. E. Accumulation of Strontium^{90} from fallout in human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Jeffay, Henry. Radioactive isotopes in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 469-478 July 1961.
Kreine, Bob. Benefits from the "atoms for peace". Illinois D. J. 30:80 portrait Feb. 1961.
Marshall, F. J. and Massler, Maury. Sealing of pulpless teeth evaluated with radioisotopes. J. D. Med. 16: 172-184 Oct. 1961.
Priester, E. S. Possible future use of radioisotopes in dentistry. D. Abs. 6:562-563 Sept. 1961.
Weatherell, J. A. and Weidmann, S. M. Uptake of S^{35} by cartilage. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
oral manifestations: See Radiation--biological effects
ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
ATTERBURY, R. A. Making lifelike masks with Coe Alginate. Cal 23:1-6 portrait June 1961.
Closure of antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog & Photog. 34: 42-45 No. 2, 1961.
and ANDERSON, A. G.: See Anderson, A. G.
and LOCK, FRANCIS. Excisional biopsy technique: report of a case. D. Digest 67:171-173 Apr. 1961.
and VAZIRANI, S. J. Unerupted palatal cuspid. D. Digest 67:23-26 Jan. 1961.
Facial herpes zoster. D. Digest 67:576-579 Dec. 1961.
Management of extraoral facial abscesses of dental origin. D. Digest 67:266-270 June 1961.
Operating room decorum in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1161-1164 Oct. 1961.
Removal of sutures following oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:658-661 June 1961.
Scrubbing for oral surgery. D. Survey 37:873-876 July 1961.
VAZIRANI, S. J. and McNABB, W. J. Nasoalveolar cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:769-773 July 1961.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUBERTINE, H. E. Pioneer Californian. (Robert Baylor Semple) D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:50,70 portrait No. 3, 1961. Abstract
AuBUCHON, ANNE. Use of trichlorethylene analgesia. D. Asst. 30:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
AUDIO ANALGESIA: See Analgesia--audio
AUDIOVISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--audiovisual; See also Education of public--audiovisual; Motion pictures
AULA, SIRKKA
SIIRILA, H. S. and EKHOLM, ANTTI: See Siirila, H. S.
AUSKAPS, A. M.
GRIFFITHS, DERRICK and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.
and SHAW, J. H. Relation of mastication to the periodontal syndrome in rice rats. J. D. Res. 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
AUSTIN, L. B.
and ZELDOW, B. J. Quantitative changes in salivary lactobacillus bactericidin associated with age. J. D. Res. 40:717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
AUSTIN, L. T. Prevention through awareness and judgment. North-West Den. 40:225-228 July-Aug. 1961.
AUSTRALIA: See Dentistry--in Australia; See also Clinics--in Australia
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Grainger, W. A. Presidential address. Austral. D. J. 6:285-286 Oct. 1961.
AUSTRIA: See Dentistry--in Austria; See also National health insurance--in Austria
AUSTRIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Centenary of the Verein Österreichischer Zahnärzte. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 11:226 June 1961.
AUTH, V. C. Ulcerative stomatitis associated with nutritional deficiency. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:44-46 Dec. 1960.
Technique for cementation of full coverage restorations. D. Digest 67:376-377 Aug. 1961.
AVERILL, H. M. Federal grants in aid and fluoridation. An action proposal. Pub. Health Den. 22:118-119 Fall 1961.
AVERY, J. K.
and HAN, S. S. Formation of collagen fibrils in the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:1248-1261 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
VESER, R. L. and KNAPP, D. E. Pattern of the mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1004-1019 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
AVIATION
dental conditions: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS
Abbott, T. R. Marquette Dental School honors. J. A. D. A. 63:126 July 1961; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:184 July 1961.
About the awards--Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. D. Asst. 30:22-23, 29 Dec. 1961.
Achievement awards. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59: 6-8 Summer 1961.
Albert Joachin International Prize. Egyptian D. J. 7:34 July 1961.
Alford, F. O. Receives the William John Gies Award. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:311 Dec. 1961.
American Academy of Dental Medicine Annual Award. J. D. Med. 16:224-232 Oct. 1961.
Bibby, B. G. Recipient of the 1961 Alfred C. Fones award. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:22 portrait Apr. 1961.

AWARDS (Cont.)

Bowyer, F. P., Jr. Tennessee chapter, Pierre Fauchard Academy presents first Annual Award. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:269 July 1961.

Bryant, L. F. Receives the Award of Merit, Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur 62:38-39 portrait Aug. 1961.

Bryk, C. C. Wins Callahan Student Prize (Ohio S. Univ. Col. Den.) Ohio D. J. 35:76 portrait June 1961.

Bunting, R. W. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Award. Desmos 67:13 portrait Jan. 1961.

Capt. R. M. Narelvala Prize and Trophy. J. All India D. A. 33:20 Jan. 1961.

Cassidy, J. E. Awarded Fairbank Medal. J. A. D. A. 63: 238-239 Aug. 1961.

Colebrook, N. C. Presented William J. Gies 1960 Editorial Award. J. A. D. A. 63:844 Dec. 1961.

Coolidge, E. D. Receives Tufts' Berkshire award. J. A. D. A. 63:243 portrait Aug. 1961.

Receives the William John Gies Award. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:310-311 Dec. 1961.

Coster, E. W. Edmund J. Leach receives Rodeo Award. (Salinas, Calif.) J. California D. A. 37:357,432 Oct. 1961.

Dale, J. G. Presented Edward H. Hatton award by the International Association for Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 62:588 May 1961.

Delta Sigma Delta awards listed. Desmos 67:11-14 Jan. 1961.

Disposition of the $1000.00 legacy of Dr. Arthur H. Merritt. (2nd Dist. Den. Soc., N. Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:13 Dec. 1961.

Easton, A. W. Awarded the Roselle W. Huddilston Medal for distinguished service and outstanding contribution in the field of health to the people of the State of Maine. J. A. D. A. 63:703 portrait Nov. 1961.

Elliott, F. C. Recipient of the Fauchard Gold Medal for 1960. D. Survey 37:220 Feb.; 468-469 Apr. 1961; Texas D. J. 79:19-20 portrait Feb. 1961.

Falls, F. H. Presented the distinguished service award for 1961-1962 by the Illinois Interprofessional Council. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:14, 30 May 1, 1961.

Fiat Lux Awards. (Dental Journal of the University of Pittsburgh) D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:41 Spring 1960.

Fogarty, John. Awarded the Alpha Omega Achievement Medal. J. A. D. A. 62:250-251 portrait Feb. 1961.

Forsslund, Gösta. Winner of Jaccard Medal. Acad. Rev. 9:11 Jan. 1961.

Gale, S. M. Receives plaque from Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 3:8-9 portrait June 1961.

Glenn E. Cartwright essay contest winners for 1961. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:2-3 Summer 1961.

Guggenheim, E. A. Chosen man of the year and awarded a plaque by the New York State Society of Dentistry for Children. J. A. D. A. 63:858 Dec. 1961.

Hampp, E. G. Receives Georgetown Award of Merit. J. A. D. A. 63:129 July 1961.

Hill, W. J. Cartwright Essay winner, 1961. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:4 Autumn 1961.

Honor Day Awards. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 25-26, 38 Aug. 1961.

Horan, M. E. Presented Pfizer Award of Merit. J. California D. A. 37:463-464 Dec. 1961.

International Association for Dental Research presents annual awards for outstanding research work. J. A. D. A. 62:588 May 1961.

International Miller Prize. Egyptian D. J. 7:33 July 1961.

Jacob, L. H. Selected for Alumni Hall of Fame by Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Loyola Univ. Bur 62: 12-13 portrait Mar. 1961.

Presented Loyola Dental Alumni Award. J. A. D. A. 62:738 June 1961.

Jeserich, P. H. Recipient of 1960 Callahan Memorial Award. J. A. D. A. 62:94 Jan. 1961.

Jones, Bush. Receives fifty year award. (Texas) Texas D. J. 79:22 June 1961.

Kauffmann, J. H. Receives First Annual Award of the New York State Dental Society for Children. New York J. Den. 31:169 May 1961.

Knutson, J. W. Receives Public Health Service Commissioned Corps' highest award, the Distinguished Service Medal. J. A. D. A. 63:857 Dec. 1961.

Krogh, H. W. Gets Cancer Society Award. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:30 portrait Oct. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63: 247 portrait Aug. 1961.

Lake, Francis. Presented the annual scholastic achievement award of the Women's Auxiliary of the New Orleans Dental Association. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:33-34 Summer 1961.

Litvin, Morton. Temple student wins essay award for senior dental students, sponsored by the American College of Dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:11 portrait May 1961.

Lunsford, W. T., Jr. State teenager wins ADA science award. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:38-39 June 1961.

Mayo, H. E. Wins Cooley Clinic Award. Texas D. J. 79:21 June 1961.

McCullom, B. B. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Award. Desmos 67:14 portrait Jan. 1961.

McKelvey, Lowell. Brooke General dental officer receives high honors. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:7 Mar. 1961.

Morrey, L. W. Founders' Day award from Loyola. (Chicago) J. A. D. A. 62:92 Jan. 1961.

N. E. Goldsworthy and H. R. Sullivan memorial prize inaugurated. Austral. D. J. 6:118 Apr. 1961.

Nagle, R. J. Awarded Achievement Medal for 1961. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 54:189, 191 Dec. 1961.

Naylor, M. N. Presented Colgate Prize. Brit. D. J. 111: 124 Aug. 15, 1961.

1961 American Academy of Gold Foil Operators Awards. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:74 Oct. 1961.

1961 Horace Hayden Award. (Station WNHC-TV, New Haven, Conn.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:23 Apr. 1961.

Pedersen, P. O. Awarded the Callahan Medal. J. A. D. A. 63:236-237 Aug.; 843 Dec. 1961.

Peyton, F. A. Presented the Wilmer Souder award by the International Association for Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 62:588 May 1961.

Phillips, P. T. Appointed Knight of the Order of the Crown. (Belgium) New York J. Den. 31:130 portrait Apr. 1961.

Pierson, F. A. Recipient of the 1960 distinguished service award of the University of Nebraska Dental Alumni Association. J. A. D. A. 62:92 Jan. 1961.

AWARDS (Cont.)

Powars, B. S. Receives Air Force Commendation Medal. Bul Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:10 Jan. 1961.

Rabinovich, Max. Honored by Alpha Omega. Acad. Rev. 9:28 Jan. 1961; Alpha Omegan 54:13 Apr. 1961; Contact Point 39:119 portrait Feb. 1961.

Riley, W. A. Massachusetts Dental Society selects "Dentist of the Year". Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:26 Apr. 1961.

Ryan, D. W. Awarded the Republic of Panama Order De Vasco Balboa in the rank of commander. J.A. D. A. 62:472 portrait Apr. 1961.

Schantz, C. W. Receives honorary membership in Academy of General Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:734 June 1961.

Schatz, Albert. Winner of $4,000 Dental Research prize. Cal 23:15 portrait Apr. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 15: 20-21 portrait July 1961.

Schour, Isaac. Receives New York's Spenadel Award. J.A.D.A. 63:564 Oct. 1961; New York J. Den. 31:275-276 portrait Oct. 1961.

Presented Henry Spenadel Award for 1961. New York J. Den. 31:362 Dec. 1961.

Science Fair-International supplies medals for awards. J. A. D. A. 62:254 Feb. 1961.

Shannon, J. A. Receives Health-USA awards. J. A. D. A. 63:130 July 1961.

Shira, R. B. Presented American Cancer Society's Pennsylvania Division's highest individual award. J. A. D. A. 63:857 Dec. 1961.

Toye, A. E. Brooke General dental officer receives high honors. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:7 Mar. 1961.

Vedder, F. B. Certified as an honorary charter member in the Society of Crown and Bridge Prosthodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 43:16-17 portrait Jan. 1961.

Wade, W. F. Receives the Pennsylvania Dental Association Annual Award. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:3 June 1961.

Walsh, Wm. Receives Health-USA awards. J. A. D. A. 63:130 July 1961.

Ward, M. L. Presented Meritorious Award for outstanding contributions. (Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. igan D. A. 43:150-151 May 1961.

Washington State Dental Association receives the Grand Award of the American Society of Association Executives. J. A. D. A. 63:697 Nov. 1961.

Whipple, G. H. Receives Award of Merit. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:312-313 Dec. 1961.

Wilk, C. M. Receives JC award. Illinois D. J. 30:744 portrait Nov. 1961.

Wilson, W. A. Receives Jarvie-Burkhardt award. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:18, 24 July-Aug. 1961; New York State D. J. 27:361-364 Aug.-Sept. 1961; Frater 61:5 Dec. 1961.

Wylie, W. L. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to William B. Downs. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:618-622 Aug. 1961.

Zeller, J. B. Recipient of New York University Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion. New York Univ. J. Den. 20:8,12 portrait Oct. 1961.

AWAZAWA, YASUYUKI. Electron microscopy of carious dental enamel (I) -- with particular reference to development behavior of initial dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:79-92 Dec. 1960.

Optic and electron microscope observation of the tissue composition of enamel lamella, (Part 5) with particular reference to enamel lamellae with white cleavage line appearances often found clinically. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:108-118 Mar. 1961.

AYRE, PHILIP. Faulty anaesthetic apparatus. D. Abs. 6:339-340 June 1961.

AZAR, J. S. Quantitative study of the alveolar bone response to molar extrusion induced by removal of antagonists in the rat. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:547-548 July 1961. Abstract

B

BABSON, D. L. What are common stocks worth? D. Management 1:41-49 Sept. 1961.

BACHRA, B. N.

TRAUTZ, O. R. and CONETTA, A. R. Oriented precipitation of hydroxyapatite and other inorganic salts in fibrous matrix. J. D. Res. 40:702 July-Aug. Abstract

BÄCKER-DIRKS, O. Dietary factors in dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1085-1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Fluoridation of water supplies in The Netherlands. D. Abs. 6:730 Dec. 1961.

Preventive services in a dental health programme for children. Internat. D. J. 11:107-116 Mar. 1961.

BACKLUND, ERLING. Overbite and the incisor angle. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:277-286, 1958.

BÄCKSTRÖM, ARNE

and LINDER-ARONSON, STEN: See Linder-Aronson, Sten

BACON, J. S. and PANUSKA, H. J.: See Panuska, H. J.

BACTERIOLOGY

Dei, S. Studies on halophilic bacteria isolated from marine-products (fishes & shells), especially on the requisition of salts. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6: 247-265 June 1959.

Dubos, R. J. Health and disease. D. Abs. 6:313-314 May 1961.

Fisher, M. W. Susceptibility of staphylococci to chloramphenicol: a survey of experimental and clinical experiences. D. Abs. 6: 92 Feb. 1961.

Matsumura, T., et al. Studies on agglutination and haemolysis of sheep erythrocytes by lactobacillus antiserum. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:41-47 Dec. 1960.

Reimann, H. A. Variation of Staphylococcus pyogenes var. albus and aureus. D. Abs. 6:292 May 1961.

Sawyer, Sylvia J., et al. Study of 31 strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 40:716 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Schirger, Alexander, et al. Bacterial invasion of blood following oral surgical procedures. D. Abs. 6:362 June 1961.

Wedgwood, Marjorie. Nasal carriage of coagulase-positive staphylococci. J. D. Res. 39:1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

BACTERIOLOGY (Cont.)

oral: See also Defensive mechanisms--oral; Virus diseases

Abbott, P. L. Viable mixture of lactobacillus acidophilus and bulgaricus in treatment of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:310-312 July 1961.

Anderson, F. and Lilienthal, B. Small incubator for use in endodontic practice and in the dietary control of dental caries. Austral. D.J. 6:192-193 Aug. 1961.

Bacteriology Department enlarged to Microbiology. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D.J. 10:13-14 Fall-Winter 1961.

Baird, Grace R., et al. Preliminary report on the study of endamoeba gingivalis. J. D. Res. 40:715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bartels, H. A. Host-parasite relationships in the oral cavity and their clinical significance. New York State D. J. 27:221-232 May 1961.

Bartels, H. A., et al. Further observations on the in vitro activity of the anti-hemolytic streptococcus factor present in saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:619-622 May 1961.

Bender, I. B., et al. Conditions affecting sensitivity of techniques for detection of bacteremia. J. D. Res. 40:951-959 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Berger, Ulrich. Inflammatory marginal periodontal disease: microbiologic studies. D. Abs. 6:429 July 1961.

Bibb, W. R. and Straughn, W. R. Studies on the amino acid decarboxylases of oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 40:454-460 May-June 1961.

Bibby, B. G. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. J. Philippine D. A. 14:7-14 Mar. 1961. Reprint

Lactobacillus and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:508 Aug. 1961.

Bowen, W. H. Phosphatase in micro-organisms cultured from carious dentin and calculus. J. D. Res. 40: 571-577 May-June 1961.

Study of the oral flora of the cynomolgus monkey. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Briner, W. W. Effect of enamel fluoride on acid production by Lactobacillus casei. J. D. Res. 40:867 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Burke, G. W., Jr. and Knighton, H. T. Antibacterial effect of medicaments incorporated in pulp-capping agents. J. D. Res. 40:717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Chang, J. C. C. and Foltz, V. D. Observations on pathogenic coliform bacteria from the adult human mouth. J. D. Res. 39:1120-1127 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Chirnside, I. M. Bacterial invasion of non-vital dentin. J. D. Res. 40:134-140 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Collins, A. A. and Gavin, J. B. Evaluation of the antimicrobial effect of the fluid exudate from the clinically healthy gingival crevice. J. Periodont. 32: 99-101 Apr. 1961.

Cragg, J. and Smith, S. G. Properties of oral mucus. D. Abs. 6:423-424 July 1961.

Crawford, J. J. and Shankle, R. J. Application of newer methods to study the importance of root canal and oral microbiota in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1109-1123 Sept. 1961.

Dale, Anne C., et al. Quantitative determination of bacteria in the gingival crevice of man. J. D. Res. 40:716 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Dubay, L. Appearance of Klebsiellae in the mouth and the upper respiratory tract. D. Abs. 6:291 May 1961.

Engström, B. and Frostell, G. Bacteriological studies of the non-vital pulp in cases with intact pulp cavities. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:23-39 May 1961.

Frostell, Göran. Studies in oral biochemical bacteriology. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:7-27 Suppl. 29, 1960.

Gavin, J. B. and Collins, A. A. Occurrence of bacteria within the clinically healthy gingival crevice. J. Periodont. 32:198-202 July 1961.

Gergely, L. and Uri, J. Mycotic flora of the healthy mouth. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:125-128 Feb. 1961.

Gibbons, R. J., et al. Polysaccharide storage by the oral microbiota. J. D. Res. 40:666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gillis, R. E. Fermentation patterns in dental plaque micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:716-717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Grandel, E. and Grand, N. G. Histochemistry of intranuclear inclusions in salivary gland virus-infected mouse liver. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Grossman, L. I. Isolation of gas-producing organisms from root canals. J. D. Res. 40:715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hafer, Hertha. Relation between caries incidence and salivary lactobacillus count in school children. D. Abs. 6:238 Apr. 1961.

Handelman, Stanley, et al. Effect of antibiotics on the oral flora. J. D. Res. 40:714-715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Jensen, S. B. Antibiotic-resistant staphylococci: their significance in dental practice. D. Abs. 6:553 Sept. 1961.

Jordan, H. V., et al. Carbonyl-binding compounds as inhibitors of experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:199-203 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Kasai, G. J. Study of Leptotrichia buccalis. I. Morphology and preliminary observations. J. D. Res. 40:800-811 July-Aug. 1961.

Kerr, A. C. and Dogon, I. L. Studies on the inhibition of L casei by parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 40:722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kirby, P. J. Economical culture incubator for endodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 27:147-148 Mar. 1961.

Kondo, W. and Onisi, M. Relationship of squamous-cell volume, lactobacillus, streptococcus, and veillonella counts in the human mouth. J. D. Res. 40:229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Krasse, B. and Brill, N. Effect of consistency of diet on bacteria in gingival pocket in dogs. D. Abs. 6:175 Mar. 1961.

Larson, Rachel H. and Fitzgerald, R. J. Caries activity in rats in relation to source of cariogenic flora. J. D. Res. 40:661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Lunsford, W. T., Jr. State teenager wins ADA science award. (Development and investigation of a lysozyme resistant mutant of bacillus megaterium.) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:38-39 June 1961.

MacDonald, J. B. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10 June 1961. Abstract

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Melville, T. H. Bacteria on the toothbrush. Brit. D. J. 111:90-92 Aug. 1, 1961.

Melville, T. H. and Slack, G. L. Bacteria isolated from root canals during endodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 110:127-130 Feb. 21, 1961.

Mitchell, K. B. Isolation of escherichia freundii and streptococcus faecalis from an infected root canal--a case report. J. D. A. South Africa 16:311-312 Oct. 1961.

Nevin, T. A. and Jordan, H. V. Natural or derived materials which replace ascitic fluid for the growth of an oral spirochete. J. D. Res. 40:622 May-June 1961.

Nevin, T. A., et al. Effect of tissue extracts on the growth of certain bacteria. J. D. Res. 40:386 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Omata, R. R. and Hampp, E. G. Proteolytic activities of some oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 40:171-176 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Onisi, M., et al. In vitro pigmentation of the dentinal surface by micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:230 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Ostrom, C. A. and Van Reen, Robert. Interruptions of oral ecology related to caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 40:664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Parker, R. B. and Snyder, M. L. System for the defined study of mixed cultures. J. D. Res. 40:715-716 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Parsons, Patricia and Jay, Philip. Relationship of lactobacilli to the presence or absence of teeth and carious lesions. J. D. Res. 40:667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Petersdorf, R. G., et al. Sensitivity of hemolytic staphylococci to a series of antibiotics: a three-year progress report. D. Abs. 6:92-93 Feb. 1961.

Rizzo, A. A. and Mergenhagen, S. E. Local and systemic effects of endotoxin administered to oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:665 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rogosa, Morrison. Review of current studies in the U.S.A. concerning the relation of micro-organisms to certain dental diseases. J. D. Res. 39:1105 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Rosan, Burton. Fluorescent antibody typing of hyaluronidase-producing oral enterococci. J. D. Res. 40:668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Roth, Genevieve D. Continued study of Nocardia. J. D. Res. 40:666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rowles, S. L. and Sidaway, D. A. Some experiments on the production of bacterial plaques on teeth in vitro. J. D. Res. 39:1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Rubelman, P. A., et al. Postextraction acute cellulitis caused by Salmonella choleraesuis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:255-256 May 1961.

Rutter, R. R., et al. Principle of bacterial antagonism applied as an aid in the reduction of dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Scherp, H. W. Role of micro-organisms in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Sciaky, Ino and Sultzemu, Ada. Bacterial flora of diseased pulp. J. D. Med. 16:185-188 Oct. 1961.

Scrivener, C. A. Predetermined selected oral flora may prevent certain communicable diseases. J. D. Res. 40:665-666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Shklair, I. L. and Lamberts, B. L. Some factors affecting the bacterial inhibition by parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40:686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Shklair, I. L. and Mazzarella, M. A. Effects of full-mouth extraction on oral microbiota. D. Progress 1:275-280 July 1961.

Steinman, R. R. and Zwemer, J. D. Pathogenic role of a rat oral streptococcus in incipient dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:378 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Stuy, J. H. Inactivation of microorganisms by ultraviolet radiation. D. Abs. 6:552-553 Sept. 1961.

Takazoe, Ichiro and Frostell, Göran. Study of some properties of Leptotrichia. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18: 365-375 Nov. 1960.

Theilade, Else and Gilmour, M. N. Anaerobic oral filamentous micro-organism. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Waggener, D. T., et al. Study of the relationship between oral sepsis and postsurgical complications. J. D. Res. 40:743 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wantland, W. E., et al. Cytology and morphogenesis of entamoeba gingivalis. J. D. Res. 40:624 May-June 1961.

Wolochow, H. and Meyers, C. E. Inhibition of coliphage T1 by oral secretions. J. D. Res. 40:688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Zeldow, B. J. Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva. II. Observations on the mode of action of a lactobacillus bactericidin. J. D. Res. 40: 446-453 May-June 1961.

BADEN, ERNEST. Oral diagnosis, a responsibility of the practicing dentist. New York J. Den. 31:224-226 editorial comment 219-220 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

BADER, J.
and NEU, E. Gaseous formaldehyde in endodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:43 Oct. 1961.

BAER, P. N.
CRITTENDEN, L. B.; JAY, G. E., JR. and LIEBERMAN, J. E. Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. II. Genetic and maternal effects. J. D. Res. 40:23-33 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

LITTLETON, NORMAN and NEVIN, T. A.: See Nevin, T. A.

and McCLURE, F. J. Observations on alveolar bone resorption in rodents fed a diet containing ground whole oats. J. D. Res. 40:656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

STANWICH, LAWRENCE; ALLOY, JACK; MERRITT, A. D. and LEWIS, J. R. Gingival hemangioma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1383-1390 Nov. 1961.

STEPHAN, R. M. and WHITE, C. L. Studies on experimental calculus formation in the rat. I. Effect of age, sex, strain, high carbohydrate, high protein diets. J. Periodont. 32:190-196 July 1961.

and SUMNER, C. F., III: See Sumner, C. F., III

and WERTHEIMER, F. W. Histologic study of the effects of several periodontal dressings on periosteal-covered and denuded bone. J. D. Res. 40:858 July-Aug. 1961.

BAER, P. N. (Cont.)
and WHITE, C. L. Studies on periodontal diseases in the mouse. IV. Effects of a high protein, low carbohydrate diet. J. Periodont. 32:328-330 Oct. 1961.
BAGUR, D. B. Dentistry in Buenos Aires at the beginning of the nineteenth century. D. Abs. 6:171 Mar. 1961.
BAHN, A. N.
and MICHALSEN, R. C. Addition of bacteriostatic agents to acrylic resins. J. Pros. Den. 11:237-243 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
BAHN, B. E. New faces for old. J.A.D.A. 63:84-85 July 1961.
BAILEY, L. R. Complete denture department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9 Aug. 1961.
BAIRD, GRACE R.
ORLAND, F. J. and KELLER, OWEN. Preliminary report on the study of endamoeba gingivalis. J. D. Res. 40:715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BAIRD, K. M. Recruitment of dental students through subsidization. J. Canad. D. A. 27:642-644 Oct. 1961.
BAKER, C. R. Adapting root forms to working dies. J. Pros. Den. 11:929-933 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
BAKER, E. G.
CROOK, G. H. and SCHWABACHER, E. D. Personality correlates of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 40:306-403 May-June 1961.
BAKER, H. D. Incorporate your dental office building? D. Management 1:41-43 Aug. 1961.
BAKER, W. M. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13 portrait Jan. 1961.
BAKES, FRANK
KENNEDY, CHARLES and RANDALL, PETER: See Randall, Peter
BAKKE, B. F.
SCOPP, I. W. and MITTELMAN, GEORGE: See Mittelman, George
BAKWIN, HARRY. Child behavior and the dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:13-23,32 Jan. 1961.
BAL, S. S. Fare well in the examination. Nairite 2:51, 1961.
BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
BALDRIDGE, J. P. Unilateral action with headcap. Angle Orthodont. 31:63-68 Jan. 1961.
BALDWIN, J. J.
LAWLESS, D. T. and BURSTONE, C. J.: See Burstone, C. J.
BALL, E. L. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30: 9-11 portrait on cover Jan. 1961; J. Periodont. 32: 94 Apr. 1961.
BALL, W. G. Assistant secretary, Council on Dental Education. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 63:727 portrait Nov. 1961.
BALLARD, C. F. Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Myofunctional aspects. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:183-185 disc. 197-210, 1958.
BALOGH, K. Topographic charts of the edentulous mouth and the upper surface of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:411-412 July 1961.
Functional ischemia of the tip of the tongue. D. Abs. 6: 600-602 Oct. 1961.
BALTZ, W. M. Ethics unlimited. Oral Hyg. 51:48-49 June 1961.
BAMBHA, J. K. Longitudinal cephalometric roentgenographic study of face and cranium in relation to body height. J.A.D.A. 63:776-799 Dec 1961.
Longitudinal study of growth of the face and cranium during preschool years. J. Canad. D. A. 27:714-723 Nov. 1961.
BANE, R. S.
ADUSS, HOWARD and LANG, L. L.: See Aduss, Howard
BANG, GISLE. Developmental microstructure and fluorine content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. J.A.D.A. 63:67-75 July 1961.
BANKS, E. L. Introducing... J. Georgia D. A. 34:39 portrait Jan. 1961
BANOCZY, JOLAN
and INOVAY, JANOS: See Inovay, Janos
BARABAN, D. J. Bilateral distal extension removable partial prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 54:107-117 Sept. 1961.
BARAFF, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of common acute periodontal problems. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:2-5, 32-35 Winter 1959.
BARALT, A. R. Named dean of Detroit's Dental School. J. A. D. A. 63:242 Aug. 1961.
Volume 1, Number 1, of Puerto Rico Dental Journal. (Ed) J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:3 June 1961.
BARALT, A. R., SR. Founding of the Puerto Rico Dental Association. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:4-6 June 1961.
BARBER, C. G. History of fluoridation. D. Students' Mag. 39: 20-23,52 Jan. 1961.
Electroforming in dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:82-84 Winter 1960.
Oral manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. D. Students' Mag. 39:13-16, 44 Apr. 1961.
Prevention of dental caries with fluoride. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:11-12, 21 Spring 1961.
Principles of electroforming. D. Students' Mag. 40:18-21, 42 Oct. 1961.
BARBER, T. K. Roentgenographic techniques for children. D. Clin. N. America p. 549-561 Nov. 1961.
PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and KINDELSPERGER, RONALD. Evaluation of the oblique cephalometric film. J. Den. Children 28:94-105 2nd quart. 1961.
BARBIERI, U.
GOBBI, F. and ASCARI, E.: See Gobbi, F.
BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
legislation: See Laws and legislation--Barbiturate Act
BARCROFT, W. D. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:15 Apr. 1961.
BARINGER, J. R.
SALZMAN, E. W.; JONES, W. A. and FRIEDLICH, A. L. Results with external cardiac massage at the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Abs. 6:684 Nov. 1961.
BARNABY, HENRY, JR. Thrombocytopenic purpura: primary? J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:58-60 Oct. 1961.
BARNARD, C. C. Importance of the local dental society in organized dentistry. Texas D. J. 79:13 Aug. 1961.
BARNETT, A. V. Lupus erythematosus. Austral. D. J. 6:40-42 Feb. 1961.
Sjogren's syndrome. Austral. D. J. 6:107-108 Apr. 1961.
BARNETT, JOSEPH. Hypnosis in dentistry--"con". Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:7-9 Nov. 1961.

BARNHART, G. W. Silicone rubber as a laboratory duplicating material. J. D. Res. 40:859 July-Aug. 1961.

BARONE, J. J.

HUFF, R. L. and DICKSON, GEORGE. Surface roughness of gold casting. D. Progress 1:78-84 Jan. 1961.

BARORY, N. C. Presidential address--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 33:4-8 portrait Jan. 1961.

BARR, J. H. Research opportunities in teaching dental radiology. The challenge of the unknown. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:677-682 June 1961.

Scope and limitations of roentgenography as a diagnostic procedure. D. Clin. N. America p. 379-389 July 1961.

BARRETT, C. H.

DAVIES, D. V. and MacCONAILL, M. A. Synovial joints. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:41 July 18, 1961.

BARRETT, R. H. One approach to deviate swallowing. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:726-736 Oct. 1961.

BARRINGER, MARTIN

SPOONER, GEORGE and HUNTER, G. C., JR.: See Hunter, G. C., Jr.

BARRY, A. L. Safe silver nitrate technic. D. Survey 37:884-886 July 1961.

BARTELS, H. A. Host-parasite relationships in the oral cavity and their clinical significance. New York State D. J. 27:221-232 May 1961.

BLECHMAN, HARRY and WALLACH, GERALD. Further observations on the in vitro activity of the antihemolytic streptococcus factor present in saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:619-622 May 1961.

BARTELS, J. C. Dental ceramics. J. Pros. Den. 11:537-551 May-June 1961.

BARTH, GUNTHER. Ultra-hard roentgen rays in the treatment of malignant oral tumors. D. Abs. 6:490-491 Aug. 1961.

BARTHOLDI, W. L.

PETERSEN, E. E. and CRAWFORD, W. H. Fourth census of dental conditions in University of Minnesota freshmen students. J.A.D.A. 63:868-871 Dec. 1961.

BARTLETT, J. A. Tissue management preceding the elastic impression. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Jan. 1961.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASLER, F. L.

DOUGLAS, J. R. and MOULTON, R. S. Cephalometric analysis of the vertical dimension of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:831-835 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

BASS, BARROW. Restoration of facial contours in full denture construction. J. D. A. South Africa 16:52-53 Feb. 1961.

BASSALYK, D. A. History of stomatological education in prerevolutionary Russia. D. Abs. 6:520-521 Sept. 1961.

BASSMAN, A. H. Baked porcelain fused to gold. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:11-12, 59 Sept. 1, 1961.

In the use of cast transfer copings. J. D. A. Thailand 11: 5-9 Jan. 1961.

BATES, F. C. Inaugural address of President-elect--Mass. Den. Soc. J. Massachusetts D. Soc. 10:17-19 July 1961.

BATES, J. F. Influence of plasma phosphate on the phosphate concentration of human parotid saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:1-7 Dec. 1960.

Mechanics of cast partial-denture clasps. J. D. Res. 40:1283-1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

MATTHEWS, E.; McINTYRE, H. and WAIN, E. A.: See Matthews, E.

BATSAKIS, J. G.

and MARTZ, D. G. Oxyphil cell tumor of submaxillary gland. D. Abs. 6:357 June 1961.

BATTISTONE, G. C.

and BURNETT, G. W. Free amino acid composition of human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:161-170 Apr. 1961.

BAUERLE, J. R. Serial extraction procedures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:182-183 portrait Feb. 1961.

BAUM, A. T. Orthodontist, family dentist and patient. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:52-54 portrait Jan. 1961.

Age and sex differences in the dentofacial changes following orthodontic treatment, and their significance in treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:355-369 May 1961.

and KLEIN, P. L.: See Klein, P. L.

and STERN, R. H.: See Stern, R. H.

BAUM, LLOYD

HAYDEN, JESS JR. and BONLIE, DEAN: Cast restorations with baked porcelain incisal edges for fractured young permanent incisors. J. Den. Children 28:177-181, 3rd quart. 1961.

LUND, M. R. and HOLLENBACK, G. M.: See Hollenback, G. M.

and SCHNEPPER, H. E.: See Schnepper, H. E.

BAUMANN, T. Complications occurring in the maxillofacial region after poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk). D. Abs. 6:104-105 Feb. 1961.

BAUME, L. J. Nasal septum: an endochondral growth center. J. D. Res. 40:625 May-June 1961.

Principles of cephalofacial development revealed by experimental biology. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:881-901 editorial comment 924-926 Dec. 1961.

and DERICHSWEILER, HANS. Is the condylar growth center responsive to orthodontic therapy? An experimental study in Macaca mulatta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:347-362 Mar. 1961.

Response of condylar growth cartilage to induced stresses. D. Abs. 6:721-722 Dec. 1961.

BAUMGARTNER, LEONA. Orthodontics as a public health service. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:809-813 Nov. 1961.

and BLATZ, HANSON. Control of common radiation hazards in New York City. D. Abs. 6:714-715 Dec. 1961.

BAURMASH, HAROLD and MANDEL, LOUIS: See Mandel, Louis

BAWDEN, J. W. Fetal uptake of orally administered radiocalcium in rats. J. D. Res. 40:681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BAXTER, R. H.

EWING, J. W.; RHINESMITH, R. T. and BERRY, D. D. New approach to the surgical correction of the atrophied mouth. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-14 Feb. 1961.

BAZANT, VRATISLAV

and MIKSA, JOSEF. Incidence of dental caries in Czechoslovakian school children during the period of from 1949 to 1953. D. Abs. 6:58 Jan. 1961.

BEADLE, E. J. Health program for undergraduate dental students. Penn D. J. 64:40-47 Dec. 1960.

BEARD, J. R. Concerning a dental school. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 19:2-3 Feb. 1961.

BEARDMORE, H. D. Tonus of the marginal gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:706 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BEARMAN, J. E.
MITCHELL, D. F.; PANUSKA, H. J. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Panuska, H. J.
BEAT, ALBERTA. District Trustee. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:115-116 July 1961.
BEAUCHAMP, R. O. Clinical report on Buclamase: a new drug to control inflammation. D. Digest 67:531-532 Nov. 1961.
BECK, D. J. Stannous fluoride and related compounds as caries-preventing agents: a critical review of the literature. New Zealand D. J. 57:65-75 Apr. 1961.
and BIBBY, B. G. Centrifugal technique of measuring food retention. J. D. Res. 40:148-160 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Modified anthrone colorimetric technique for use in investigations related to the cariogenicity of foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 40:161-170 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Whole saliva, salivary sediment, and supernatant as fermenting agents for foods. J. D. Res. 40:479-485 May-June 1961.
and GILLINGS, B. R. D. Investigation of the usefulness of neutron activation analysis for studying trace elements in saliva. J. D. Res. 40:383 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Identification of decalcified areas by autoradiography of neutron-bombarded tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:382 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
GILLINGS, B. R. D. and BIBBY, B. G. Solubility of neutron-bombarded enamel in dicalcium phosphate-flour-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GILLINGS, B. R. D.; KLEIN, P. W. and BIBBY, B. G. Use of radioactive enamel solubility studies. J. D. Res. 40:381 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
BECK, P. M. Landlord and tenant of medical-dental center. D. Survey 37:1020-1022 Aug. 1961.
BECKER, C. E. Comparative hydrolysis of certain dental local anesthetics by human serum and plasma. J. D. Res. 40:190-194 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Electrophoretic separation of human serum protein that hydrolyzes local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:195-198 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
BECKS, HERMANN. Retiring president's message--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 16:200-202 portrait Oct. 1961.
and RIEBE, J. O. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the osseous system of rats. J. D. Res. 40:681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BEDELL, W. R. Dental prepayment: a professional decision. New York J. Den. 31:340-343 Dec. 1961.
BEDER, O. E. Congenital cleft lip and palate treatment plan. J. Pros. Den. 11:184-186 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
and TROFFER, CAROL: See Troffer, Carol
BEDRICK, A. E. Shortage of dentists. (Comment on Albert W. Morris' article, "Meeting the manpower problem") J. A. D. A. 63:447 Sept. 1961.
BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
BEEBE, H. C. President's address--Northeastern Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:803-808 Nov. 1961.
BEECHER, H. K. Increased stress and effectiveness of placebos and "active" drugs. D. Abs. 6:96 Feb. 1961.
Measurements of subjective reactions: emotion and pain. D. Abs. 6:476-477 Aug. 1961.
Research and common sense in a clinical specialty--anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:37-38 Feb. 1961. Abstract
BEGG, P. R. Light arch wire technique employing the principle of differential force. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:30-48 Jan. 1961.
BEHRMAN, S. J. Modern concepts in surgical preparation of the edentulous mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:7-11, 30-31 Feb. 15, 1961.
Dental implants: a clinical pathologic evaluation. Ann. Den. 20:33-41 June 1961.
Implantation of magnets in the jaw. J. Implant Den. 7: 31-40 June 1961.
Surgical preparation of edentulous ridges for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:404-413 May-June; comment on 990-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
MANDEL, SEYMOUR and SCHAFFER, JULIUS. Means of control of dental caries: a hypothesis. New York J. Den. 31:157-163,165 May; comment 361 Dec. 1961.
and WRIGHT, I. S. Dental surgery during continuous anticoagulant therapy. J.A.D.A. 62:172-180 Feb. 1961.
BELL, W. E. Temporomandibular joint disease. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:80-81 Jan. 1961; Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:283-285, 1960.
Mandibular joint diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 79:4-8 June 1961.
BELL, W. H. Use of heterogenous bone in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:459-474 Nov. 1961.
BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's
BELTING, C. M.
and GUPTA, O. P. Influence of psychiatric disturbances on the severity of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:219-226 July 1961.
BELTRIMI, FRANCIS. Some biological reflexions on the mandible in man. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:13-19 Jan. 1961.
BEN-BASSAT, N. Cornerstone laid for building of Hebrew University-Hadassah School of Dentistry founded by Alpha Omega Fraternity. Alpha Omegan 54:19 Apr. 1961.
BENDER, I. B. Roentgenographic and direct observation of experimental lesions in bone. J.A.D.A. 62:152-160 Feb. 1961.
Something old--something new. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:503 Dec. 1961.
KAUFMAN, I. J. and SELTZER, SAMUEL: See Seltzer, Samuel
and SELTZER, SAMUEL. Roentgenographic and direct observation of experimental lesions in bone. J.A.D.A. 62:708-716 June 1961.
Oral fistula: its diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1367-1376 Nov. 1961.
Pulp reactions to operative procedures. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16:8-9 Oct. 1961.
SELTZER, SAMUEL and EHRENREICH, JOSEPH: See Seltzer, Samuel
SELTZER, SAMUEL; MELOFF, GERTRUDE and PRESSMAN, R. S. Conditions affecting sensitivity of techniques for detection of bacteremia. J. D. Res. 40: 951-959 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
BENETT, I. L.
PETERSDORF, R. G.; ROSS, MARY C.; MINCHEW, H. B. and KEENE, W. R.: See Petersdorf, R. G.

BENHART, SHERWOOD
DETAMORE, ROBERT; LIGHTNER, LEE; SEGRETO, V. A. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Detamore, Robert
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENJAMIN, SHELDON
KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutscher, A. H.
BENKOW, H. H. Roentgenological and morphological findings in the region of the mandibular symphysis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:1-21 May 1961.
Interpretative pitfalls in radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:86-87 No. 4, 1961.
BENNETT, C. C. Characterized immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:648-656 July-Aug. 1961.
BENNETT, C. G.
KAU, M. C. W. and ROBINSON, J. R.: See Kau, M. C. W.
BENZYLOG: See Sulfonamides
BERESFORD, J. S. Fifty years a dental school. New Zealand D. J. 57:85-87 Apr. 1961.
London newsletter. New Zealand D. J. 57:163-165 July 1961.
BERG, J. H. Up-to-date with two-hundred-year-old charm. D. Survey 37:194-198 Feb. 1961.
BERGENSTAL, D. M.
and DENKO, C. W.: See Denko, C. W.
BERGER, H. Problems and promises of basilar view cephalograms. Angle Orthodont. 31:237-245 Oct. 1961.
BERGER, J. C.
SLAUGHTER, W. B. and HENRY, J. W.: See Slaughter, W. B.
BERGER, L. W. Pre-payment and post-payment plans. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:15-17 May 1961.
BERGER, NORMA D.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Jordan, H. V.
JORDAN, H. V. and BOWLER, A. E.: See Jordan, H. V.
BERGER, ULRICH. Inflammatory marginal periodontal disease: microbiologic studies. D. Abs. 6:429 July 1961.
BERGERSEN, E. O. Comparative study of cephalometric superimposition. Angle Orthodont. 31:216-229 Oct. 1961.
BERGGREN, H. Curative aspects of dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:92-95 Mar. 1961.
and WELANDER, ERIK. Supervised tooth brushing with a sodium fluoride solution in 5,000 Swedish school children. Results and analysis of procedures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:209-234 Nov. 1960.
Unreliability of caries recording methods. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:409-420 Dec. 1960.
BERGHAGEN, NILS
and BLOM, KURT. Periodontal pocket studied by three-dimensional radiography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:10-20 Sept. 1961.
BERGMAN, BO. Test denture for masticatory studies. D. Abs. 6:678-679 Nov. 1961.
Studier över irreversibla hydrokolloidala avtrycksmaterial. Svensk Tandläk. Tskr. 54:535-547 Oct. 1961. (English summary)
and SÖREMARK, RUNE. Studies on permeability of certain dentinal sealing agents. An in vitro investigation using radiosodium. Odont. Tskr. 69:113-117 No. 2, 1961.
Studies on the penetration of added water in hygroscopic setting expansion technique. Some experiments using tritiated water. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19: 167-178 Aug. 1961.
Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na^{22}. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:297-305 Aug. 1961.
BERGONZELLI, V.
and FONTANA, A. Fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton. D. Abs. 6:204-206 Apr. 1961.
BERGSTEN, J. W. Loss of teeth. Tic 20:11-14 May 1961.
BERGSTRÖM, K. Biometric study of caries-free children. D. Abs. 6:610 Oct. 1961.
and JENSEN, R. Responsibility of the third molar for secondary crowding. D. Abs. 6:544-545 Sept. 1961.
BERKE, J. B. Interpersonal relationship: its importance and development. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:92-101 July 1961.
BERKE, J. D. Further studies on the nature of the organic matrix of human enamel. New York State D. J. 27: 59-66 Feb. 1961.
Experimental study of acute ulcerative stomatitis. J. A. D. A. 63:86-90 July 1961.
BERLAND, THEODORE. Some headache remedies may be overpriced. D. Abs. 6:532 Sept. 1961.
BERLIN, RAGNAR
and DESSNER, LEOPOLD. Bruxism and chronic headache. D. Digest 67:32,39-40,44 Jan. 1961. Reprint
BERLING, CLAES
and BJÖRN, HILDING. Tests of a new dental anesthetic in man. D. Abs. 6:410 July 1961.
BERMAN, C. L. Correction of a pathological mandibular shift by selective tooth. New York J. Den. 31:168 May 1961. Abstract
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; BEUBE, F. E.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; STERN, I. B. and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Effect of corticosteroids on gingival tissues in humans. Biopsy studies. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:5-9 Apr. 1961.
BEUBE, F. E.; ODRICH, RONALD and KUTSCHER, A. H. New adhesive foil dressing for periodontal surgery. J. Periodont. 32:14 Jan. 1961.
HOSIOSKY, ELLEN; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and BUEBE, F. E.: See Hosiosky, Ellen
BERMAN, C. L., et al. Comparison of intraoral and fingertip bleeding time. A preliminary report. New York State D. J. 27:21-22 Jan. 1961.
BERNARD, MARCELLE
and HOGAN, W. J. Geriatric patient in the office. J. A. D. A. 63:670-672 Nov. 1961.
BERNHARD, J. G. Kingpin of bowling. Harry Cimring. Tic 20:11 portrait June 1961.
BERNHARDT, H. Fungus species in the human saliva. D. Abs. 6:554 Sept. 1961.
BERNHART, S. F. Effectiveness of topical applications of fluoride in caries reduction. J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-8 Jan. 1961.
BERNICK, SOL. Age changes in the vascular and nerve supply to the molar teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 40:651-652 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BERNIER, J. L. University of Illinois outstanding alumnus. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1-3 portrait Jan. 1961.

BERNIER, J. L. (Cont.)
Appraisal of high speed cutting instruments and their effect on dental tissues. New York J. Den. 31:251 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract
Fluoridated water and dermatitis. D. Abs. 6:730 Dec. 1961.
Named to British Medical Society. J.A.D.A. 63:124 July 1961.
and McFALL, T. A. Role of prevention in military dentistry. J.A.D.A. 62:717-722 June 1961.
BERNKRANT, M. C. Advantages of practicing with an established dentist. J.A.D.A. 62:285-287 Mar. 1961.
BERNS, J. M. Prevention and treatment of traumatic swellings of the head and neck: a review of the literature. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:12-21 July 1961.
BERNSTEIN, J. E.
and SHMARAK, K. L.: See Shmarak, K. L.
BERRY, D. C.
and WILKIE, J. K. Lip and tongue behaviour in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:334-340 June 1961.
BERRY, D. D.
BAXTER, R. H.; EWING, J. W. and RHINESMITH, R. T.: See Baxter, R. H.
BERRY, F. B. Named health, medical aide to Defense Department. J. A. D. A. 63:431 Sept. 1961.
BERY, N. N. Report of visit to various dental institutions, dental clinics and dental firms in West Germany and Austria, June-July 1960. J. All India D. A. 32:255-260 Nov. 1960.
Presidential address--Den. Coun. of India. J. All India D. A. 33:101-104 Apr. 1961.
BESDINE, MATTHEW. Biographical sketch. New York State D. J. 27:269 portrait June-July 1961.
BESIC, F. C.
HARNACH, FRANCES; COOLIDGE, T. B. and LIGHTFOOT, LOIS: See Lightfoot, Lois
BESOMBES, ANDRE
and DAGEN, GEORGES. Pierre Fauchard pere de l'art dentaire moderne et ses contemporains. (Pierre Fauchard, father of the art of modern dentistry and his contemporaries) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:234 Oct. 3, 1961.
BESSE, BYRON
HAWES, L. E.; DAWBER, T. R.; LEONE, N. C. and STEVENSON, C. A.: See Leone, N. C.
BEST, B. C. Class II cavity preparation in primary teeth. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:7-10 Oct. 1961.
BEST, E. J. Importance of diagnosis and treatment planning in endodontic practice. D. Abs. 6:195-200 Apr. 1961.
and GURNEY, B. F.: See Gurney, B. F.
BETA-GLUCURONIDASE: See Enzymes
BETTLEY, F. R. Some effects of soap on the skin. D. Abs. 6: 49-50 Jan. 1961.
BETZLER, H.
and RIEDEL, H. Changes in the metabolism of calcium and phosphate in the facial bones and teeth of rats with alloxan diabetes. D. Abs. 6:39 Jan. 1961.
BEUBE, F. E. Biological sketch. J. Periodont. 32:274 portrait Oct. 1961.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; BERMAN, C. L.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; STERN, I. B. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Berman, C. L.
ODRICH, R.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and BERMAN, C. L.: See Berman, C. L.
ODRICH, RONALD and STERN, I. B.: See Odrich, Ronald
BEVELANDER, GERRIT
ROLLE, GLORIA K. and COHLAN, S. Q. Effect of the administration of tetracycline on the development of teeth. J. D. Res. 40:1020-1024 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
BEYELER, KARL
and MOOSER, MAX. Tooth abrasions, gingival injuries and daily oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:51-53 Jan. 1961.
BHALLA, L. R.
and KHANNA, V. K. Children with cleft palate management by oral prosthesis. J. All India D. A. 32:221-223 Oct. 1960.
BHASKAR, S. N. Cancer and the dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:16-17 Feb. 1961; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:23-24 Apr. 1961.
New approach to oral diagnosis. J. Maryland D. A. 4: 81-84 Sept. 1961.
Regeneration of rabbit submaxillary gland following obstructive adenitis. J. D. Res. 40:744 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Synopsis of oral pathology. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 19:135-136 June 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:41 July 18, 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:448 Sept. 1961; J.A.D.A. 63:735 Nov. 1961.
BHATIA, H. L.
and EMMERSON, C. C. Management of injured anterior teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:165-169 May 1961.
BHILADVALA, P. M. Child reaction--a comparison under conventional and high-speed operating methods. J. D. Res. 40:673-674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BHUSSRY, B. R. Tooth color linked to caries. Illinois D. J. 30:36 Jan. 1961.
and RAO, SAROJA. Tooth development in deficiency animals receiving vitamin D supplements. J. D. Res. 40:657-658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BIBB, W. R.
and STRAUGHN, W. R.: See Straughn, W. R.
BIBBY, B. G. Effect of fluorine on bacteria and organic components of dentin. J. D. Res. 39:1115-1116 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Education for Research--The Dental Clinic. J. D. Educ. 25:141-144 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
Lactobacillus and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:508 Aug. 1961.
Prenatal exposure to fluorine. D. Abs. 6:697 Nov. 1961.
Prevention of dental caries. J. Pros. Den. 11:1124-1130 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. J. Philippine D.A. Role of bacteria in e
Workshop conference on nutrition and preventive dentistry. (Foreword) J. A. D. A. 63:453 Oct. 1961.
and ANDLAW, R. J. Effects of some food factors on enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 40:729-730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and BECK, D. J.: See Beck, D. J.
BECK, D. J.; GILLINGS, B. R. D. and KLEIN, P. W.: See Beck, D. J.
and NARENDAR, N. S.: See Narendar, N. S.
BICK, WILHELM. Steriod anesthesia for patients with severe injuries of the jaws. D. Abs. 6:274 May 1961.
BICUSPIDS: See Teeth--bicuspids

BIDERMAN, M. L. Named to Governor's Defense Council. J.A. D.A. 63:703 Nov. 1961.

BIEDERMAN, WILLIAM. An intimate glimpse of foreign research workers. New York State D. J. 27:258 May 1961.

BIENSTOCK, J. S. Simplified removal of difficult mandibular molars. D. Survey 37:1141-1143 Sept. 1961.

BIER, S. J. Oral manifestations of hypothyroidism and periodontics. New York State D. J. 27:14-16 Jan. 1961.

BIJLSTRA, K. G. Role of orthodontics in a dental health service for children. Internat. D. J. 11:100-107 Mar. 1961.

Frequency of dentofacial anomalies in schoolchildren and some aetiologic factors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:231-236, 1958.

BILKEY, E. R. Mediations. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 625-633 Oct. 1961.

BIMESTEFER, L. W. Fluoridation in Maryland. (Ed.) J. Maryland D. A. 4:2-3 No. 1, 1961.

BINDER, T. Albert Schweitzer Hospital in Peru. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.

BINFORD, T. R., JR.
and BURNETT, G. W. Radiation and infants' teeth. D. Progress 1:108-114 Jan. 1961.

BINGAY, J. V. Dental auxiliaries. (England) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:283-284 Apr. 1961.

BINNS, W. H., JR.
and CZARNECKI, E. S. Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:12-14 Feb. 1961.

BIOCHEMISTRY: See Chemistry

BIOLOGY, DENTAL

Asling, C. W. Recent developments in biologic studies on the osseous system. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:830-843 Nov. 1961.

Baume, L. J. Principles of cephalofacial development revealed by experimental biology. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:881-901 editorial comment 924-926 Dec. 1961.

Kreshover, S. J. First International Conference on Oral Biology summarized. J. D. Res. 39:1095-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Onisi, Masao. Review of Japanese dental research in 1959-1960. Part 1: Oral biology. J. A. D. A. 62:522-531 May 1961.

Stack, M. V. (Edited by) Current papers in oral biology. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:321-329 Oct.; 3:67-75 Dec. 1960; 147-155 Feb.; 221-229 Apr.; 293-301 June; 5:67-80 Sept. 1961.

Williams, N. B. and Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) First International Conference on Oral Biology. Abstracts of papers presented, 1959. J. D. Res. 39: 1083-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BIOPSY

Atterbury, R. A. and Lock, Francis. Excisional biopsy technique: report of a case. D. Digest 67:171-173 Apr. 1961.

Berman, C. L., et al. Effect of corticosteroids on gingival tissues in humans. Biopsy studies. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:5-9 Apr. 1961.

BIOURGE, ANDRE. Plan d'orientation de pratique courante en orthopedie dento-faciale. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:228-230, 1958. Abstract (E)

BIRATH, ELNA. Procedure for collection of dental fees. D. Abs. 6:251 Apr. 1961.

Status giver, not a status seeker. D. Asst. 30:28-29 Nov. 1961.

BIRCH, R. H. Case of dens invaginatus. Brit. D. J. 110:346-350 May 16, 1961.
and MELVILLE, T. H.: See Melville, T. H.

BIRD, J. T. Associate dean, Washington Univ. School Den. Washington Univ. D. J. 28:11-12 portrait Nov. 1961.

BIRD, R. V. Dental odyssey. J. D. A. South Africa 16:110-114 Apr.; 177-180 June; 247-251 Aug.; 285-289 Sept.; 316-321 Oct.; 347-351 Nov. 1961.

BIRKHAHN, D. Focal infection. J. D. Med. 16:147-151 July 1961.

BIRMAN, O. Status of oral hygiene in Dutch school children. D. Abs. 6:524 Sept. 1961.

BISHOP, C.
and POTTS, M. W. Complications of out-patient dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 111:235-244 Oct. 3, 1961.

BISHOP, E. A. President's address, Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:723-725 Oct. 1961.

BISHOP, J. G.
DORMAN, H. L. and MATTHEWS, J. L. Vasoconstrictors in local anesthetics. D. Clin. N. America p. 279-288 July 1961.
MATTHEWS, J. L.; DORMAN, H. L. and MOORE, E. E.: See Moore, E. E.
MATTHEWS, J. L.; DORMAN, H. L. and REDDEN, D. R.: See Redden, D. R.

BISIG, MEINRAD. Mechanical irritation of the oral mucosa, a causative factor in the etiology of carcinoma. D. Abs. 6:652-653 Nov. 1961.

BISWELL, HELEN A.
and GOAZ, P. W.: See Goaz, P. W.

BITE

analysis

Kawamura, Y. and Watanabe, M. Studies on oral sensory thresholds: I. The discrimination of small differences in thickness of steel wires in persons with natural and artificial dentitions. D. Abs. 6:202-203 Apr. 1961.

open: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; See also Orthodontic treatment--open bite

opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal

Wendell, Lehman. Marvelous opening. Cal 24:22-24 Aug. 1961.

raising: See --opening, listed above

strength: See Mastication--force

taking: See also Occlusion--centric

Ellman, I. A. Wax bite technique. D. Digest 67:430-432 Sept. 1961.

BIXLER, DAVID. Blood and urinary studies using fluoride tablets. J. D. Res. 39:1119 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Preventive dentistry. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 20-21 Aug. 1961.

Study in experimental human dental caries test design and interpretation. J. D. Res. 40:661-662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MUHLER, J. C. and MERCER, V. H.: See Mercer, V. H.

BJORKLUND, P. R. Angular stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:78-79 Dec. 1961.

BJÖRLIN, G.
GUSTAFSON, G. and ÖSTLUND, S.: See Östlund, S.
and GYNNING, G. Tissue reactions following intramuscular injection of penicillin preparations. An experimental study. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:231-234 plates follow June 1961.

BJÖRN, HILDING. Experimental studies on reattachment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:351-354 June 1961.

and BERLING, CLAES: See Berling, Claes

BJORNDAL, A. M. Endodontic treatment of an upper first molar in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:472-473 Apr. 1961.

BJURWILL, BERTIL

ORRLING, STIG and FORSSLUND, GÖSTA: See Forsslund, Gösta

BLACK, A. D. Historical portraits in dental culture. L. W. Morrey. New York J. Den. 31:306-307 Nov. 1961.

BLACK, A. J. Estate planning--a personal and family concern. J. California D. A. 37:362-366, 412 Oct. 1961.

BLACK, G. V. Historical portraits in dental culture. Walter Hyde. New York J. Den. 31:164-165 May 1961.

BLACKBURN, E. M.

and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.

BLACKERBY, P. E. W. K. Kellogg Foundation and aids to international dentistry. Internat. D. J. 11:402-403 Sept. 1961.

Citation to John Alanson Perkins. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:306-307 Dec. 1961.

BLACKFIELD, H. M.

MILLER, E. R.; OWSLEY, J. Q., JR. and LAWSON, LUCIE I. Comparative evaluation of diagnostic techniques in patients with cleft palate speech. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:64-66 July 1961. Abstract

BLACKMAN, SYDNEY. Atlas of dental and oral radiology. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 20:22 Mar. 1961.

Panagraphy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1178-1189 Oct. 1961.

Radiology in child and adolescent stomatology. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:77-85 Nov. 1961.

BLACKMORE, R. V. Resistance of L cells to infection with herpesvirus hominis. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BLACKWELL, R. Q.

McMILLAN, L. and FOSDICK, L. S. Sucrose retardation of acid etching in dental enamel: an electronmicroscopic study. J. D. Res. 40:16-22 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SUBRAHMANYAM, D. and FOSDICK, L. S.: See Subrahmanyam, D.

BLACKWOOD, H. J. J. Preliminary observations on the growth of the condylar cartilage using H^3-thymidine. J. D. Res. 40:734-735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BLAINE, E. E. Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Case report) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:146-148 Apr. 1961.

BLAIR, K. P. TV dentist, bogeyman-psychopath-stooge. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:8 Feb. 1961.

BLAKE, G. C. Mineralization of dentinal tubules in vitro. J. D. Res. 39:1103-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

MANSON, J. D.; ANDERSEN, ELSEBETH G. B.; ARNOLD, MARGARET E. and WADE, A. B.: See Wade, A. B.

BLAKE, HARRIS. Newer concepts in the removal of impacted teeth. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:2 May 1961.

Good public relations means genuine personal responsibility. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 23:1-2 Dec. 1961. Reprint

BLAKE, J. H. Dental history and the Smithsonian Institution. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:122-127 June 1961.

BLAKE, M. N.

CAHN, L. R. and EISENBUD, LEON: See Cahn, L. R.

BLAKE, R. L. San Francisco Dental Society Counseling Committee. J. California D. A. 37:190-191 June 1961.

BLANCHARD, C. L.

and BORSANYI, STEVEN: See Borsanyi, Steven

BLANK, GERALD. Role of the legislature in dental health care. New York State D. J. 27:232-236 May 1961.

BLANK, H. H. Impression materials for maxillary immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:414-419 May-June 1961.

BLANKFIELD, ADELE. Parotid duct--some aspects of its course and relations. J. D. A. South Africa 16:1-5 Jan. 1961.

BLASI, J. V. Tribute to. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:75 July 1961.

BLATCHLEY, DONALD. Safer anaesthesia for the ambulant patient. Brit. D. J. 110:133-135 Feb. 21, 1961.

BLATZ, HANSON

and BAUMGARTNER, LEONA: See Baumgartner, Leona

BLAUCH, L. E. Work of the teacher in a professional school. New York J. Den. 31:349-353 Dec. 1961.

BLAYNEY, J. R. Personal experiences in research. D. Progress 2:12-20 Oct. 1961.

WOLF, W. and HILL, I. N.: See Hill, I. N.

BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching

BLECHMAN, HARRY

WALLACH, GERALD and BARTELS, H. A.: See Bartels, H. A.

BLEVINS, CARSON

and GORES, R. J. Fractures of the mandibular condyloid process: results of conservative treatment in 140 patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:392-407 Sept. 1961.

BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block

BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, Artificial--form and arrangement

BLOCK, L. S. Comments on surgical preparation of edentulous ridges for complete dentures. Stanley J. Behrman. J. Pros. Den. 11:990-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

BLOEBAUM, A. P.

and GEE, J. M.: See Gee, J. M.

BLOM, KURT

and BERGHAGEN, NILS: See Berghagen, Nils

BLOOD

Claus, E. C., et al. Treatment of ulcerative lesions of the oral cavity with gamma globulin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:882-890 July 1961.

circulation

Adams, D. Blood supply to the rodent incisor periodontium. J. D. Res. 40:1278-1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Balogh, K. Functional ischemia of the tip of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:600-602 Oct. 1961.

Bøhn, Arne. Course of the premaxillary nerves and blood vessels. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:179-213 Aug. 1961.

Forsslund, Gösta. Structure and function of the capillary system in the gingiva in man. Parodont. 14:137-147 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Distribution of the synovial membrane and mechanism of its blood supply in the adult human temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 5:367-372 Dec. 1960.

Harris, S. C. Clinical projections of important basic concepts--blood and circulation. J. D. Educ. 25:233-234 Sept. 1961.

BLOOD--circulation (Cont.)
Mohammed, Y. R., et al. Significance of the capillary circulation of the odontoblastic layer. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Moore, E. E. Effects of temperature change on mandibular hemodynamics. Baylor D. J. 10:19 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Moore, E. E., et al. Effects of temperature change on mandibular blood flow. J. D. Res. 40:988-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Redden, D. R. Hemodynamics of the vascular bed of the mandibular artery. Baylor D. J. 10:18 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Redden, D. R., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure in the internal maxillary artery. J. D. Res. 39:1141-1145 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Weber, E. Impaired blood circulation: a possible cause of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:662 Nov. 1961.
coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control
Behrman, S. J. and Wright, I. S. Dental surgery during continuous anticoagulant therapy. J. A. D. A. 62:172-180 Feb. 1961.
Berman, C. L., et al. Comparison of intraoral and fingertip bleeding time. A preliminary report. New York State D. J. 27:21-22 Jan. 1961.
Doku, H. C. Thromboplastic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1210-1221 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Hayton-Williams, D. S. Extra-oral fixation and haemostatic acrylic splints for patients suffering from diseases of blood-coagulation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:379-381 July 1961.
Johnson, J. H. More about bleeders. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:385-388 June 1961.
Matsumura, T., et al. Studies on agglutination and haemolysis of sheep erythrocytes by lactobacillus antiserum. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:41-47 Dec. 1960.
Okubo, J. K. Bleeding and coagulation time determination: a simple method. J. Michigan D. A. 43:270-271 Oct. 1961.
Roberts, H. J. Estrogenic control and prevention of bleeding after dental extraction during long-term anticoagulant therapy. D. Digest 67:285-287 June 1961.
Rosolleck, H. Streptokinase in the treatment of postoperative complications arising after surgical repair of jaw fractures. D. Abs. 6:219 Apr. 1961.
diseases: See also specific diseases, i.e. Anemia; Granulocytopenia
Crolle, G. and Poletti, T. Hemophilia B (Christmas disease): report of case. D. Abs. 6:353-354 June 1961.
Durocher, R. T., et al. Oral manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:550-555 May 1961.
Gobbi, F., et al. Congenital deficiency of proaccelerin (Owren's disease): report of case. D. Abs. 6:296-297 May 1961.
Kasperlik, Anna. Leukergy associated with drug allergy. D. Abs. 6:670 Nov. 1961.
Kerr, D. A. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasias. J. Canad. D. A. 27:149-156 Mar. 1961.
Slaughter, T. W. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis in a patient with polycythemia vera treated with P32. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:41-43 Dec. 1960.
examination
Becker, C. E. Electrophoretic separation of human serum protein that hydrolyzes local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:195-198 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Cheraskin, E., et al. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. II. Effect of sedation on blood sugar in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:34-41 Jan. 1961.
Griffin, W. L., et al. Peripheral blood and sodium fluoride. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:5-10 June 1961.
Hue, A. C., et al. Correlation of blood constituents with periodontal disease.
I. Acetylating activity. J. Periodont. 32:29-32 Jan. 1961.
II. e-Choline esterase. J. Periodont. 32:32-34 Jan. 1961.
III. Acid and alkaline phosphatase. J. Periodont. 32:35-37 Jan. 1961.
McMillan, R. S. and Kashgarian, Mark. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J. A. D. A. 63:497-502 Oct. 1961.
Moller, P. and Cheraskin, E. Relationship of two-hour blood glucose to oral signs (dental findings). New York J. Den. 31:5-14 Jan. 1961.
Nordh, Folke. Studies on the antistreptolysin and the antistaphylolysin titres and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in persons with high incidence of dental caries. Odont. Tskr. 68:477-537 No. 6, 1960.
Page, M. E., et al. Effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon non-fasting blood sugar. Odont. Revy 12:1-24 No. 1, 1961.
Subrahmanyam, D., et al. Factors that influence the acetylating activity of blood.
1. Effect of addition of certain metabolites and physiologically active substances. J. Periodont. 32:139-143 Apr. 1961.
2. Effect of vitamin deficiency upon acetylating of PABA. J. Periodont. 32:144-148 Apr. 1961.
Watts, H. W., et al. Clinical and hematologic observations on children taking an oral iron preparation. J. D. Res. 40:677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
plasma
Becker, C. E. Comparative hydrolysis of certain dental local anesthetics by human serum and plasma. J. D. Res. 40:190-194 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Winstock, Donald and Ingram, G. I. C. Dental extractions in hemophilia: plasma therapy without dental splints. D. Abs. 6:614 Oct. 1961.
pressure
Main, J. H. P. Relationship between unimpeded erupted rates and blood pressure in the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 40:1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Redden, D. R., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure in the internal maxillary artery. J. D. Res. 39:1141-1145 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vascular anastomoses in the region of the mandibular symphysis. J. D. Res. 40:97-104 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
BLOOM, JACK. Uncommon oral lesions. Alpha Omegan 54:138-145 Sept. 1961.
OLIVER, S. and THOMA, K. H. Report of an interesting case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:981-988 Aug. 1961.

BLOOM, L. A. Perioral profile changes in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:371-379 May 1961.

BLOOMER, H. H.
and DINGMAN, R. O.: See Dingman, R. O.

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital

BLUESTONE, E. M. Unsolved problems of dental care. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:142-146 June 1961.

BLUM, BERTRAM. "I dreamt I'd build the perfect office...." D. Management 1:20-27 Dec. 1961.

BLUM, HOWARD. Angular stomatitis and glossodynia. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:10-11 Mar. 1961.

BLUMENFELD, H. J. Hospital dental service. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:76 Mar.; 224-225 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

BLUMENTHAL, L. B. Hypnosis in the treatment of headache and related disorders. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:3-14 Jan. 1961.

BOBBIO, AMEDEO. Study of medicodental history in its significance and purposes. D. Abs. 6:231 Apr. 1961.

BOCCALETTI, G. Importance of the occlusal plane and of its relation to the inclination of the condylar path in complete and partial prosthetics. D. Abs. 6:267 May 1961.

BODECKER, C. F. Present status of chelation in dentistry and medicine. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:34-35 Jan. 1961.

German--American dentistry. (Comment on George B. Denton's paper on "Some interrelations between German and American dentistry. 1800-1914") J. A. D. A. 63:449 Sept. 1961.

Sugar hastens dental caries. S. Carolina D. J. 19:3-5 July 1961.

BODEN, J. Citric acid content of ox bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 319-320 Oct. 1960.

BODNER, G. H.
and LAURITZEN, A. G.: See Lauritzen, A. G.

BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENTS
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

BODY, L. H. Relining immediate dentures utilizing cephalometrics. J. Pros. Den. 11:864-872 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

BOEK, W. E. "What? 400 bucks!" D. Management 1:13-15 Sept. 1961.

BOGAN, J. H. Reattachment in periodontia--fact or fiction. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:107-108,115 Nov. 1961.

BOHANNAN, H. M. Receives the Bernard Gottlieb National Award. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:180 July 1961.

and ABRAMS, LEONARD. Intentional vital pulp extirpation in periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11: 781-789 July-Aug. 1961.

BOHANNON, R. L. Named Deputy Surgeon General. J.A.D.A. 62:586 portrait May 1961.

BÖHN, ARNE. Course of the premaxillary nerves and blood vessels. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:179-213 Aug. 1961.

BÖHNE, CH. Contact dermatitis caused by wearing surgical gloves. D. Abs. 6:417-418 July 1961.

Intradental granuloma. D. Abs. 6:390 July 1961.

Ptyalism: cause and treatment. D. Abs. 6:501 Aug. 1961.

BOILY, JEAN-GUY. Observations interessantes sur l'origine de l'epithelium d'un granulome dentaire. J. Canad. D. A. 27:683-688 Oct. 1961.

BOKELMAN, W. R.
and D'AMICO, L. A. Comparison of 1960-61 salaries of selected faculty groups. J. D. Educ. 25:356-359 Dec. 1961.

BOLDEN, T. E. Ligation atrophy. II. Numerical evaluation of histologic changes induced in the intralobular ducts of the submaxillary gland of male albino rats by duct ligation. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:106-111 July 1961.

ASHHURST, J. C. and DUMMETT, C. O.: See Dummett, C. O.

and DONOHUE, W. B.: See Donohue, W. B.

and MANHOLD, J. H., JR.: See Manhold, J. H., Jr.

BOLDRIDGE, A. G., JR.
and ROGOFF, SIDNEY: See Rogoff, Sidney

BOLTON, C. B. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:6-8 Feb. 1961.

Honored by Cleveland Dental Unit. J. A. D. A. 62:242-243 Feb. 1961.

BOMAN, KARL. Temporomandibular joint arthrosis and its treatment by extirpation of the disk. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:34-39, 1960. Abstract

BONA, KATALIN
and KOHARI, STEFANIA: See Kohari, Stefania

BONE

Bone density and fluoride ingestion. D. Abs. 6:729 Dec. 1961.

Cushing, C. R. Observations of pressure phenomena on bone in vivo. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:150-151 Feb. 1961.

Myers, H. M. Physiology and biochemistry of the gingiva and bone. Acad. Rev. 9:26-28 Jan. 1961.

composition

Boden, J. Citric acid content of ox bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:319-320 Oct. 1960.

Bronner, Felix. Metabolism of the inorganic portion of bone. J. D. Res. 39:1094-1095 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Greulich, R. C. Histophysical studies of bone metabolism. J. D. Res. 39:1094 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Citrate in mineralized tissues--III. The effect of purified diets low in calcium and vitamin D on the citrate content of the rat femur. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:38-44 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Effect of hypervitaminosis D, in the presence of normal and very low dietary calcium levels, on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286-1287 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and vitamin D on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

McConnell, Duncan, et al. Relation between inorganic chemistry and biochemistry of bone mineralization. D. Abs. 6:421 July 1961.

Sobel, A. E. Mechanism of nuclei formation and growth of mineralizing tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1093-1094 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

diseases: See also Dysplasia--osseous; Mandible and maxilla--diseases; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Abbey, F. S. and Reece, C. H. Cherubism: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:63-70 Jan. 1961.

Bender, I. B. Roentgenographic and direct observation of experimental lesions in bone. J. A. D. A. 62:152-160 Feb. 1961.

Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Roentgenographic and direct observation of experimental lesions in bone. J.A.D.A. 62:708-716 June 1961.

BONE--diseases (Cont.)

Bloom, J., et al. Bone sarcoma. Report of an interesting case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 981-988 Aug. 1961.

Brustein, David. Bone demineralization. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:5-7 Mar. 1961.

Bunch, W. B. Orthodontic positioner treatment during orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:174-204 Mar. 1961.

Eckmann, L. Bone tumors: cancer diagnosis for the general practitioner. D. Abs. 6:152 Mar. 1961.

Eselman, J. C. Roentgenographic investigation of enostosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1331-1338 Nov. 1961.

Olech, Eli and Arora, B. K. Lingual mandibular bone cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1360-1366 Nov. 1961.

Thomas, N. R. Some morphological and histochemical features associated with secondary tumors in bone. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

grafts

Bell, W. H. Use of heterogenous bone in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:459-474 Nov. 1961.

Boyne, P. J. Tooth transplantation procedures utilizing bone graft materials. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:47-53 Jan. 1961.

Fiala, O., et al. Behaviour and fate of bone-cartilage grafts. D. Abs. 6:661-662 Nov. 1961.

Goldhaber, Paul. Bone induction across a millipore filter in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Krømer, H. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets. Parodont. 14:148-153 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Nevins, L. M., et al. Response of experimentally injured alveolar bone to cultured calf bone implantation in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1256-1263 Oct. 1961.

New bone grafting materials. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:95-97 Sept. 1961.

Roccia, B. Postoperative treatment of pathologic jaw cavities. D. Abs. 6:485-486 Aug. 1961.

Sprinz, Rudolph. Replacement of the mandibular disk by fibromuscular homograft in rabbits. J. D. Res. 40:742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Surgical procedure in which favorable results were obtained in 23 of 30 cases in which granules of cancellous bone were implanted in periodontal pockets. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:438 Sept. 1961.

Thörmer, H. J. and Weber, K. A. Cancellous bone grafts in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, skull defects and mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:336 June 1961.

Toto, P. D. and Giannini, John. Fate of subcutaneous anorganic bone implants. J. D. Res. 40:1127-1135 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Virtanen, Ingmar. Free autoplastic bone grafting in mandibular defect fractures. A study on jaw injuries sustained in the Finnish wars of 1939-1944, based on case records and on clinical and roentgenographical follow-up observations. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:5-163 Suppl. 1, 1961.

Wiswell, O. B. and Willard, F. B. Fate of homologus and isologous fresh and stored bone transplanted to the anterior eye chambers in inbred mice. J. D. Res. 40:1160-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

growth

Asling, C. W. Recent developments in biologic studies on the osseous system. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:830-843 Nov. 1961.

Azar, J. S. Quantitative study of the alveolar bone response to molar extrusion induced by removal of antagonists in the rat. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:547-548 July 1961. Abstract

Boyne, P. J., et al. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:369-378 Mar. 1961.

Ericsson, Yngve, et al. Autoradiographic localization of radioactive fluoride (F^{18}) in developing teeth and bones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:253-261 Nov. 1960.

Haataja, Johannes and Lappalainen, Marja. Osseous development of children undergoing orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:593 Oct. 1961.

Lauterstein, A. M. Cross-sectional study in dental development and skeletal age. J. A. D. A. 62:161-167 Feb. 1961.

Yaeger, J. A. Ultra-histology of bone formation. J. D. Res. 40:672 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

histology

Davies, T. G. H. and Fearnhead, R. W. Neuro-histology of mammalian bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:263-270 plates follow Oct. 1960.

Sicher, Harry. Histobiology of bone. New York J. Den. 31:93 Mar. 1961. Abstract

physical properties

Asling, C. W. Recent developments in biologic studies on the osseous system. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:830-843 Nov. 1961.

Harties, R. L. Role of citric acid in mineralised tissues. Brit. D. J. 111:52-56 July 18, 1961.

Smith, J. A. Molecular basis of calcification. U.C.H.D.J. 24:18-20 Winter 1961.

regeneration

Amler, M. H. and Johnson, P. L. Transference of osteogenic tissue to the anterior eye chamber by means of polyvinyl plastic sponge grafts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:868-876 July 1961.

Influence of age variance on the osteogenic potential of bone-marrow tissue. J. D. Res. 40:651 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Becks, Hermann and Riebe, J. O. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the osseous system of rats. J. D. Res. 40:681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Boyne, P. J. Histologic study of alveolar bone repair, utilizing tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40:741-742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Farchione, Alfred. Repair of muco-gingival flaps in the rabbit and guinea pig. J. D. Res. 40:741 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Goldhaber, Paul. Bone induction across a millipore filter in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Penick, E. C. Periapical repair by dense fibrous connective tissue following conservative endodontic therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 239-242 Feb. 1961.

BONE--regeneration (Cont.)
Sobel, A. E. Remineralization of bones and teeth. Internat. D. J. 11:363-375 Sept. 1961.
Stickel, F. R. Quantitative study of bone regeneration in the rat calvarium after decalcified bone matrix implantation. J. D. Res. 40:674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Zak, H. L. Effect of trypsin on experimental bone repair. Baylor D. J. 10:15-16 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption
Dale, J. G. Use of diffusion chambers in bone resorption studies. J. D. Res. 40:674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Greulich, R. C. Organic mass distribution in bone matrix undergoing osteoclastic resorption. Preliminary observations. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:137-142 Feb. 1961.
Hudson, J. R. Studies on the effect of fluoride on bone resorption. J. D. Res. 40:724-725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
transplants: See --grafts, listed above
BONHAM, JOHN. Dental health education in Alameda County. (California) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 35:12-13 Jan. 1961.
BONLIE, DEAN
BAUM, LLOYD and HAYDEN, JESS JR.: See Baum, Lloyd
BONNAFOUX, HENRI. La méthode d' identification par le schéma dentaire. (Identification by means of teeth) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:76 Oct. 1961.
BONNETTE, G. H.
DENNIS, H. J. and SCRUGGS, C. S. Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, botryoid type, in an adult: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:436-440 Sept. 1961.
BOOK REVIEWS
Allen, A. G. Pocket dental prosthetics. Brit. D. J. 111: 443 Dec. 19, 1961.
American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies. J.A.D.A. 62: 82 Jan. 1961; Ann. Den. 20:23 Mar. 1961; Arizona D. J. 7:197 Dec. 1961.
American Medical Association--Council on Drugs. New and nonofficial drugs 1961. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:358-359 July 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:738 Nov. 1961.
American Pharmaceutical Association, Committee on National Formulary. National formulary--eleventh edition. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:262 May 1961.
Anderson, G. M. Practical orthodontics. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 47:392-393 May 1961.
Anderson, J. N. Applied dental materials. Brit. D. J. 111:144 Sept. 5, 1961; J. D. A. South Africa 16:324 Oct. 1961.
Anson, T. V. New Zealand dental services: official history of New Zealand in the Second World War, 1939-45. Brit. D. J. 111:8 July 4, 1961.
Archer, W. H. Oral surgery: a step-by-step atlas of operative techniques. Illinois D. J. 30:802-803 Dec. 1961.
Ash, M. M., Jr. Handbook of differential oral diagnosis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:357 July 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:42 July 18, 1961; Irish D. Rev. 7:78 July 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:468 July 1961; J. Periodont. 32:357 Oct. 1961; New York J. Den. 31: 245-246 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Barrett, C. H., et al. Synovial joints. Brit. D. J. 111: 41 July 18, 1961.
Bell, W. E. Temporomandibular joint disease. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:80-81 Jan. 1961; Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:283-285, 1960.
Besombes, Andre and Dagen, Georges. Pierre Fauchard pere de l'art dentaire moderne et ses contemporains. (Pierre Fauchard, father of the art of modern dentistry and his contemporaries) Brit. D. J. 111:234 Oct. 3, 1961.
Bhaskar, S. N. Synopsis of oral pathology. Brit. D. J. 111:41 July 18, 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:448 Sept. 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 19:135-136 June 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:735 Nov. 1961.
Blackman, Sydney. An atlas of dental and oral radiology. Ann. Den. 20:22 Mar. 1961.
Bonnafoux, Henri. La methode d'identification par le schema dentaire. (Identification by means of teeth) D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:76 Oct. 1961.
Bourne, J. G. Nitrous oxide in dentistry: its danger and alternatives. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:78 Jan. 1961.
Boyd, William. (Prepared by) Textbook of pathology. J. Canad. D. A. 27:524 Aug. 1961.
Brescia, N. J. Applied dental anatomy. North-West Den. 40:274 July-Aug. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:754 Nov. 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 20:27 Oct. 1961.
Burgen, A. S. V. Physiology of the salivary glands. Brit. D. J. 111:143-144 Sept. 5, 1961.
Burket, L. W. Oral medicine. Illinois D. J. 30:806-807 Dec. 1961.
Cannell, W. A. Medical and dental aspects of fluoridation. Brit. D. J. 109:480 Dec. 20, 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 27:189 Mar. 1961.
Cawson, R. A. and Cutworth, R. H. Medicine for dental students. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:78 Jan. 1961.
Cheraskin, E. Diagnostic stomatology: a clinical pathologic approach. New York J. Den. 31:245 Aug.-Sept. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:105 Nov. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:733 Nov. 1961.
Cohen, Raymond. (Prepared by) Your future in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:339 May 1961; New York J. Den. 31:203-204 June-July 1961.
Colby, R. A., et al. Color atlas of oral pathology. Illinois D. J. 30:805-806 Dec. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:755 Nov. 1961.
Collins, L. H. and Crane, M. P. Internal medicine in dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:361 July 1961; Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19: 16 Nov. 1961.
Davies, G. N. and King, R. M. Dentistry for the preschool child. Brit. D. J. 110:299-300 May 2, 1961; D. Survey 37:800 June 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:736 Nov. 1961; J. Den. Children 28:224, 3rd quart. 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:239 Oct. 1961.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Dobbs, E. C. Pharmacology and oral therapeutics. Illinois D. J. 30:801-802 Dec. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:755 Nov. 1961.

Douglas, W. A. History of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. J. Colorado D. A. 39:27-28 June 1961.

Ellis, R. G. Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. Brit. D. J. 110:79 Feb. 7, 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:108-109 Apr. 1961.

Fein, H. D. (Edited by) Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:530 Nov. 1961.

Forsslund, Gösta. Structure and function of capillary system in the gingiva in man. A method to study the subepithelial blood vessels. Acad. Rev. 9:56-57 July 1961.

Francis, L. E. and Wood, D. R. Dental pharmacology and therapeutics. Ann. Den. 20:115-116 Dec. 1961.

Goldman, H. M., et al. Periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:165 Jan. 1961.

Goulding, Roy. Handbook of dental pharmacology and therapeutics. Austral. D. J. 5:381 Dec. 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:163 Jan. 1961.

Graber, T. A. Orthodontics--principles and practice. Brit. D. J. 111:354 Nov. 21, 1961; Illinois D. J. 30:807-808 Dec. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:755-756 Nov. 1961.

Greep, R. O., et al. Recent advances in the study of the structure, composition, and growth of mineralized tissues. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:390-391 May 1961.

Gudin, R. G. Les prognathismes mandibulaires: leur therapeutique orthopedique. (Mandibular prognathisms; their orthopedic treatment). Brit. D. J. 110:220 Apr. 4, 1961.

Gurley, J. E. Professional ethics in dentistry. Frater 60:24 Summer 1961.

Hampson, E. L. Textbook of operative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 111:7-8 July 4, 1961; Austral. D. J. 6:282 Oct. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:106 Nov. 1961.

Hardman, F. G. Oral surgery for nurses. Brit. D. J. 111:399-400 Dec. 5, 1961.

Healey, H. J. Endodontics: the postgraduate dental lecture series. J. California D. A. 37:15-16 Feb. 1961; Ann. Den. 20:53 June 1961.

Hine, M. K. (Edited by) Review of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:340 May 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:75-76 Aug. 1, 1961.

Hirschfeld, Leonard. Minor tooth movement in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:42 Jan. 17, 1961.

Hollinshead, B. S. (Prepared by) Survey of Dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:467-468 July 1961; Caementum 18:56 June 1961; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:124-125 July 1961; New York State D. J. 27:463-464 Nov. 1961.

Hotz, Rudolph. Orthodontia in everyday practice. Brit. 111:443-444 Dec. 19, 1961.

Howe, G. L. Extraction of teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:438 Aug. 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:198-199 Sept. 19, 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:677-678 Oct. 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:239 Oct. 1961.

Inglis, J. M. and Campkin, Victor. General anesthesia for dentistry. Ann. Den. 20:80 Sept. 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:445-446 Sept. 1961.

James, W. W. Jaws and teeth of primates; photographs and commentaries. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:469-470 June 1961.

Jenkins, G. N. Physiology of the mouth. Brit. D. J. 110:7 Jan. 3, 1961; U. C. H. D. J. 25:25 Summer 1961.

Kennedy, A. C. Essentials of medicine for dental students. Brit. D. J. 110:41-42 Jan. 17, 1961; J. D. Med. 16:156 July 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 19: 136 June 1961; Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31 June 1961.

Kerr, A. C. Physiological regulation of salivary secretion in man. Brit. D. J. 111:353-354 Nov. 21, 1961.

Kerr, D. A. and Ash, M., Jr. Oral pathology. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:18 May 1961.

Korenhof, C. A. W. Morphogenetical aspects of the human upper molar: a comparative study of its enamel and dentine surfaces and their relationship to the crown pattern of fossil and recent primates. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:446-447 Sept. 1961.

Krømer, Heyman. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets. Brit. D. J. 110:79-80 Feb. 7, 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:80 Jan. 1961; J. Periodont. 32:42 Jan. 1961; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:126-127 Jan. 1961.

Kruger, G. O. (Edited by) Text book of oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 5:382-383 Dec. 1960.

Le Poivre, M. and Raison, J. Manifestations a distance d'origine bucco dentaire: infection "focale" et accidents aseptiques. (Systemic manifestations of oral disease: focal infection and infectious lesions) Brit. D. J. 111:310 Nov. 7, 1961.

Lee, P. W. Ceramics. J. A. D. A. 63:887 Dec. 1961.

Levison, H. and Grundy, P. E. (Prepared by) Textbook for dental nurses. J. Canad. D. A. 27:468-469 July 1961; Austral. D. J. 5:384-385 Dec. 1960; Brit. D. J. 110:83 Feb. 7, 1961.

Lundstrom, Anders. Introduction to orthodontics. J. D. Med. 16:155 July 1961; J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9: 77 Sept. 1961; New York State D. J. 27:465 Nov. 1961.

Manhold, J. H., Jr. and Bolden, T. E. Outline of pathology. Brit. D. J. 110:83 Feb. 7, 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:121 Feb. 1961; New York State D. J. 27: 149 Mar. 1961.

Marti-Ibañez, Felix. (Edited by) Henry E. Sigerist on the history of medicine. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:79 Jan. 1961.

Maurel, Gerard. Les implants sous-periostes en prosthese dentaire. (Subperiosteal implants in dental prosthesis) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:438 Aug. 1961.

McGregor, I. A. Fundamental techniques of plastic surgery and their surgical applications. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:360 July 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:326 Aug. 1961.

Meares, Ainslie. System of medical hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:136-138 Oct. 1961.

Melville, T. H. Bacteriology for dental students. Brit. D. J. 110:78-79 Feb. 7, 1961.

Modell, Walter. (Edited by) Drugs of choice 1960-1961. J. A. D. A. 63:327 Aug. 1961.

Monheim, L. M. (Prepared by) Local anesthesia and pain control in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 27:678 Oct. 1961.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Muhler, J.C. and Hine, M. K. (Prepared by) Fluorine and dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 27:339-340 May 1961; U. C. H. D. J. 25:23-24 Summer 1961.

National Bureau of Standards. Medical X-ray protection up to three million volts. J. A. D. A. 63:734 Nov. 1961.

Olin, W. H. Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:447-448 Sept. 1961.

Paffenbarger, G. C. (Edited by) American Dental Association specification for dental materials, 1960-1961. New York State D. J. 27:464 Nov. 1961.

Paul, L. W. and Juhl, J. H. Essentials of roentgen interpretation. J. A. D. A. 62:265 Feb. 1961.

Pelletier, Maurice. Implants stellite sous-periostes en odonto-stomatologie (subperiosteal metal dental implants). Brit. D. J. 110:160 Mar. 7, 1961.

Periodontal disease. Report of an Expert Committee on Dental Health (World Health Organization Technical Report Series No. 207). Brit. D. J. 110:194 Mar. 21, 1961.

Philip Person, et al. Metabolism of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:57 Jan. 1961.

Pickard, H. M. Manual of operative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 111:142 Sept. 5, 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:107 Nov. 1961.

Ramm, Jacob. Den Norske Tannlaegeforening Gjennem 75 Ar: 1884-1959. (The Norwegian Dental Association during 75 years: 1884-1959) J. A. D. A. 63:581-582 Oct. 1961.

Ries Centeno, G. A. El tercer molar inferior retenido. (The retained inferior third molar) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:127 Jan. 1961.

Roemer, M. I. (Edited by) Henry E. Sigerist on the sociology of medicine. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:79 Jan. 1961; New York J. Den. 31:17-18 Jan. 1961.

Roentgenographic cephalometrics. (Transactions of the Research Workshop conducted by the Special Committee of the American Association of Orthodontists) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:865-866 Nov. 1961.

Sargenti, A. S. Anesthesie rationnelle en art dentaire. (Rationale of anesthesia in dentistry) D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:62 Oct. 1961.

Scheu, Rudolph. (Prepared by) Wrought wire technique for partial dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 27:525 Aug. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:76 Oct. 1961.

Schour, I. (Edited and revised by) Noyes' oral histology and embryology. Brit. D. J. 110:82-83 Feb. 7, 1961.

Schwindling, Rolf. Alloplastische Implantate in der Zahnersatzkunde (Artificial implants in prosthetic dentistry). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:261 May 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:326-327 Aug. 1961.

Scott, J. H. and Symons, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. Irish D. Rev. 7:44 Apr. 1961; J. D. Med. 16:156 July 1961; U. C. H. D. J. 25:24 Summer 1961.

Silverman, S. I. Oral physiology. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:15 June 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:8 July 4, 1961; Detroit D. Bul. 30:7 July 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:525 Aug. 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:444-445 Sept. 1961; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:894 July 1961.

Smith, Alice Lorraine. (Prepared by) Carter's principles of microbiology. J. Canad. D. A. 27:820 Dec. 1961.

Sognnaes, R. F. Calcification in biological systems; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dec. 29, 1958. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 391-392 May 1961.

Somers, H. M. and Somers, Anne R. Doctors, patients, and health insurance. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19: 11-15 Nov. 1961.

Stoll, F. A. Dental health education. Brit. D. J. 110:7-8 Jan. 3, 1961.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. (Prepared by) Dental hypnosis handbook. J. Canad. D. A. 27:469-470 July 1961; North-West Den. 40:328 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Sutton, P. R. N. Fluoridation: errors and omissions in experimental trials. New Zealand D. J. 57:110-111 Apr. 1961.

Taylor, N. B. and Taylor, A. E. Putnam medical dictionary. J. Canad. D. A. 27:821 Dec. 1961.

Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Oral pathology. Ann. Den. 20:52 June 1961.

Thoma, K. H. and Robinson, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis with suggestions for treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:163 Jan. 1961.

Trappozzano, V. R. Comprehensive review of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 30:799-800 Dec. 1961.

Traumatismes accidentels en stomatologie--massif facial et incisives superieurs. (Accidental trauma in stomatology--massive injuries to upper part of face) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 79-80 Jan. 1961.

Tulley, W. J. and Campbell, A. C. Manual of practical orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 110:77-78 Feb. 7, 1961; Irish D. Rev. 7:79 July 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:109-110 Apr. 1961; Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31 June 1961.

Tylman, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry: 1959-1960 series. J. A. D. A. 62:492-493 Apr. 1961.

Year book of dentistry, 1960-1961 series. J. Canad. D. A. 27:524-525 Aug. 1961.

Wallace, A. B. (Edited by) Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons. Brit. D. J. 110:82 Feb. 7, 1961.

Walsh, R. S. General anesthesia for dental surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:446 Sept. 1961.

Wiksell, Wesley. Do they understand you? J. A. D. A. 62:265 Feb. 1961.

World Health Organization. World directory of dental schools. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:342-344 Dec. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:848 Dec. 1961.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Radiation protection and dentistry. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:16 Apr. 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:263 May 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:466-467 July 1961.

Zaman, S. W. and Ghani, A. R. (Compiled by) Reference tool for research workers. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research: Decennial Index 1949-1958. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:69 Apr. 1961.

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOOKSTAVER, J. B. Procedure for multiple extractions and immediate dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:143-150 Dec. 1961.

BOOTH, N. A. Golden egg of dental assisting. D. Asst. 30: 8-10, 12 July-Aug. 1961.

BOOTH, W. G.
and LEESON, C. R.: See Leeson, C. R.

BORAH, CHARLES. Joins State Hall of Fame. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:22 Mar. 1961.

BORISUK, PAUL. Endogenous regulation of peripheral leukocytes. Baylor D. J. 10:18-19 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

BORLAND, L. R.
and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Psychological evaluation of hypnosis in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 62:54-65 Jan.; comment 63:865 Dec. 1961.

BORSANYI, STEVEN
and BLANCHARD, C. L. Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands. D. Abs. 6:290 May 1961.

BORTH, R. H., JR. Inexpensive method of intraoral color photography. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14 May 1961.

BOSWELL, S. A.
and HOLLOWAY, P. J. Influence of potassium phosphate upon salivary phosphorus levels in the rats. J. D. Res. 40:1288-1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

BOUCHER, C. O. Essentials of complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 11:445-455 May-June 1961.

BOUCHER, L. J. Limiting factors in posterior movements of mandibular condyles. J. Pros. Den. 11:23-25 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
and JACOBY, JAY. Posterior border movements of the human mandible. J. Pros. Den. 11:836-841 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

BOURNE, J. G. Nitrous oxide in dentistry: its danger and alternatives. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:78 Jan. 1961.
Dental anesthesia and hypoxia. D. Abs. 6:613 Oct. 1961.

BOURNE, M. S.
and OLEESKY, SAMUEL. Dietary deficiency of vitamin B_{12}. D. Abs. 6:180-181 Mar. 1961.

BOURSELET, M. de S. Logetron, a method of improving radiographs. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:259 Apr. 1961. Abstract

BOUSCHOR, C. F.
and MATTHEWS, J. L. Use of the air turbine with air spray as coolant. Texas D. J. 79:8-12 Mar. 1961.

BOWDEN, G. W.
WOODWARD, H. W. and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.

BOWEN, W. H. Phosphatase in micro-organisms cultured from carious dentin and calculus. J. D. Res. 40:571-577 May-June 1961.
Study of the oral flora of the cynomolgus monkey. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Transmission of viral hepatitis in dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 7:37-38 Apr. 1961.

BOWLER, A. E.
BERGER, N. D. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Jordan, H. V.

BOWMAN, R. K.
and BIXLER, DAVID. Liver oxygen consumption of desalivated and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 40:736-737 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BOWYER, F. P., JR. Tennessee chapter, Pierre Fauchard Academy presents first Annual Award. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:269 July 1961.

BOWYER, J. W.
and LAPP, C. L.: See Lapp, C. L.

BOX, H. K. Recent developments in the concept of oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 38:13-32 Dec. 1961.

BOYD, A. R. J. Fluoridated milk caution given. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6 Sept. 1961.

BOYD, DREXEL. Contemporary operative dentistry. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:14-15 Nov. 1961.
MOHAMMED, Y. R. and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT: See Mohammed, Y. R.

BOYD, J. B., JR.
and MITCHELL, D. F. Reaction of subcutaneous connective tissue of rats to implanted dental cements. J. Pros. Den. 11:174-183 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

BOYD, WILLIAM. (Prepared by) Textbook of pathology. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:524 Aug. 1961.

BOYDE, A.
SWITSUR, V. R. and FEARNHEAD, R. W. Application of the X-ray scanning microanalyzer to dental tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1104-1105 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

BOYER, H. E.
and OWENS, R. H. Epidermolysis bullosa: a rare disease of dental interest. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1170-1171 Oct. 1961.

BOYERS, C. L., JR. Accepts professorship at Buffalo. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:129-130 portrait Oct. 1961.

BOYLE, P. E.
and KALNINS, V. Enamel formation in ameloblastomas. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:285-288 plates follow Oct. 1960.

BOYNE, P. J. Tooth transplantation procedures utilizing bone graft materials. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:47-53 Jan. 1961.
Histologic study of alveolar bone repair, utilizing tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40:741-742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
LYON, H. W. and MILLER, C. W. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:369-378 Mar. 1961.
and MILLER, C. W. Study of tooth development by tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40: 1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

BOZARTH, F. D. Estate planning. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:116-122 Jan. 1961.

BRAASCH, W. F. Preparation and wax patterns for single and multiple inlays. North-West Den. 40:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

BRACCESI, M. A.
and LUCCHESE, PAOLO. Skeletal and dental changes in 30 treated Class III malocclusion cases studied by cephalometric analysis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:211-214, 1958.

BRADFORD, E. W.
and CRABB, H. S. M. Carbohydrate restriction and caries incidence; a pilot study. Brit. D. J. 111:273-279 editorial comment 263-264 Oct. 17, 1961.

BRADLAW, R. V. Crime and the dental surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:33 Mar. 1961.

BRADLEY, R. E. Periodontal lesions of children: their recognition and treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 671-685 Nov. 1961.

Relationship between eruption, calcification, and crowding of certain mandibular teeth. Angle Orthodont. 31: 230-236 Oct. 1961.

BRADNUM, P. Tuberculous sinus of face associated with an abscessed lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:127-128 Dec. 1961.

BRADY, G. A.
and THOMPSON, E. C.: See Thompson, E. C.

BRAIN, E. B. Investigation of the comparative value of different acids for the decalcification of hard tissues for histology. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

BRANCHE, M. D.
and TRAIGER, JACK. Branchial cleft cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:363-368 Mar. 1961.

BRAND, I. R. (Compiled by) Court condones extraction performed by unlicensed person; notice of charges precedes revocation of dental license; dentures are not included in insured personal effects. D. Survey 37:1342-1344 Oct. 1961.

Workmen's compensation: dental repair expense; expert testimony is required to condemn dental procedure. D. Survey 37:1496-1498 Nov. 1961.

BRAND, T. W. Dental Journal of the University of Pittsburgh issue dedicated to. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:2, 16 portrait Spring 1961.

BRANDHORST, O. W. Central office--St. Louis. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:195-236 Sept. 1961.

Citation to Frank O. Alford. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:311 Dec. 1961.

Honored by the American College of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:314 Dec. 1961.

BRANDHORST, W. S. Recruitment in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 41:10-13 May 1961.

BRANDON, A. Clinical and practical experiences with "Impressional," a silicone rubber base elastic impression material. D. Abs. 6:269 May 1961.

BRÄNNSTRÖM, MARTIN. Dentinal and pulpal response. III. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Long observation periods. An experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:234-252 Nov. 1960.

V. Application of pressure to exposed dentin. J. D. Res. 40:960-970 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Cavity preparation and the pulp. D. Progress 2:4-8 Oct. 1961.

BRATCHER, GLENN
WAISBREN, B. A.; KLEINERMAN, LEONARD and SKEMP, JOSEPH: See Waisbren, B. A.

BRAUER, G. M.
and SIMON, LESTER. Synthesis of 5-methyl-2-propoxybenzoic acid and its reaction with zinc oxide. J. D. Res. 40:774-775 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

STRASSBURGER, JOHN; TRYON, MAX and FORZIATI, A. F.: See Strassburger, John

BRAUER, J. C. Intramural (private) practice: its impact on dental education and the profession. J. A. D. A. 62: 181-187 Feb. 1961.

BRAUN, R. Auxiliary dental personnel in dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:95-99 Mar. 1961.

BRAZIL: See Dentistry--in Brazil

BREAD: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

BRECHT, L. A. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:24 portrait June 1961.

BRECKER, S. C. Management of abnormal conditions in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. California D. A. 37:21-24, 36-39 Feb. 1961.

BREGSTEIN, S. J. Dear Oral Hygiene. (Comment on article by W. C. Bronson, "Are we doing our best?") Oral Hyg. 51:88, 90 Jan. 1961.

Dentistry in time to come. New York J. Den. 31:195-196 June-July 1961.

Did this ever happen to you? Cal 23:14-15,24 portrait June 1961.

BREHM, H. L.
and JACKSON, D. L. Investigation of the extent of the need for orthodontic services. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:148-149 Feb. 1961. Abstract

BRENCIC, LOJZE. Nutritional aspects of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:604-605 Oct. 1961.

BRENMAN, H. S.
and COHEN, D. W. Effects of analgesics and placebo on postsurgical periodontal patients. J. D. Res. 40: 677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Pain, periodontia, and painkillers. D. Progress 2: 9-11 Oct. 1961.

BRENNER, J. E. Difficult dental patients treatable by the general practitioner. New York Univ. J. Den. 19: 68-70 Jan. 1961.

BRESCIA, N. J. Applied dental anatomy. (Book rev.) North-West Den. 40:274 July-Aug. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27: 754 Nov. 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 20:27 Oct. 1961.

BRESS, C. M. Anomalous calcification of the stylohyoid ligament. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1475-1477 Dec. 1961.

BREWER, A. A.
and HUDSON, D. C. Application of miniaturized electronic devices to the study of tooth contact in complete dentures. A progress report. J. Pros. Den. 11:62-72 Jan.-Feb. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 14:16-25 Mar. 1961.

BREWER, H. E.
FAHMY, H.; ROGERS, W. E. and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Fahmy, H.

and MUHLER, J. C. Amplifier-graphic recording method for measuring enamel permeability. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:611-618 May 1961.

BŘEZINOVÁ, VLASTA. Placebos. D. Abs. 6:409-410 July 1961.

BRICHETTI, L. M.
SCHWENZER, N. and SCHUCHARDT, K.: See Schuchardt, K.

BRIDENBAUGH, L. D.
and MOORE, D. C.: See Moore, D. C.

BRIDGER, C. A.
and ZUR, J. E.: See Zur, J. E.

BRIDGEWORK

Brecker, S. C. Management of abnormal conditions in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. California D. A. 37: 21-24,36-39 Feb. 1961.

Dalmau, L. B. Use of non-vital teeth in crown and bridge-work. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:21-26 June 1961.

Friend, George. Bridge work as a routine treatment in dental practice. Brit. D. J. 111:394-398 Dec. 5, 1961.

Gaerny, Arnold. Closure of interdental spaces with removable anterior bridges. D. Abs. 6:547-549 Sept. 1961.

Hase, R. R. Anatomical carving in crown and bridge prosthodontia. J. Philippine D. A. 15:17-18 Aug. 1961.

Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: bridge for single incisor. Oral Hyg. 51:44-49 Feb. 1961.

Herrick, P. W., et al. Investigation of hygroscopic investment (control water added) for casting multi-unit bridges. J. D. Res. 40:774 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Karlström, Sam. Follow-up examinations of bridges prepared by the Pontostructor method. D. Abs. 6:550 Sept. 1961.

Maxwell, E. L. and Wasser, V. E. Debate: full vs. partial coverage as the abutment of choice in fixed bridgework. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:9-11 Oct. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. How to get the best results in crown and bridge work. The impression procedure. Cal 23: 3-10 Feb. 1961.

Southwood, Stuart. Some aspects of bridge construction. J. D. A. South Africa 16:174-176 June 1961.

Wayne, J. V. New techniques and materials in crown and bridge prosthetics. Georgetown D. J. 27:25-28 June 1961.

abutments

Homma, S., et al. Dynamic study of attachments. J. D. Res. 40:228 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Linkow, L. I. Abutments for full mouth splinting. J. Pros. Den. 11:920-924 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

acrylic resin

Kramer, A. G. and Kelner, Sophie. New physiologic method for repositioning the mandible. D. Digest 67:570-573 Dec. 1961.

Sandler, A. C. Acrylic trial copings for balanced fixed bridgework. J. A. D. A. 63:484-487 Oct. 1961.

Tamarin, A. H. Fixed bridge work with one piece cast backings and acrylic resin facings. J.A.D.A. 62: 490-491 Apr. 1961.

attachments

Nally, J. N. Use of prefabricated precision attachments. Internat. D. J. 11:192-216 June 1961.

Porteous, G. C. Precision attachment removable. North-West Den. 40:159-165 May-June 1961.

cementation

Horn, H. R. Improved cementation. J.A.D.A. 63:813-820 Dec. 1961.

clasps

Robertson, Norman. One-point contact crib. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:162-163 Jan. 1961.

fixed

Izikowitz, Lennart. Superplants. Preliminary report of a follow-up histologic examination. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1290-1299 Nov. 1961.

Killebrew, R. H. Direct-indirect technique for multiple inlays and fixed bridges. D. Digest 67:271-273 June 1961.

La Forgia, Anthony. Tissue retraction for fixed prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:480-486 May-June 1961.

Pokorny, D. K. Fixed bridge failures. J. Michigan D. A. 43:203-204, 207 July-Aug. 1961.

Soilé, William. Parallelo-facere: a parallel drilling machine for use in the oral cavity. J.A.D.A. 63:343-352 Sept. 1961.

Tamarin, A. H. Fixed bridge work with one piece cast backings and acrylic resin facings. J.A.D.A. 62: 490-491 Apr. 1961.

Tylman, S. D. Fixed partial denture prosthodontics. Internat. D. J. 10:58-74 Mar. 1960.

gold

Tamarin, A. H. Fixed bridge work with one piece cast backings and acrylic resin facings. J.A.D.A. 62: 490-491 Apr. 1961.

identification by: See Identification by means of teeth

porcelain

Gill, J. R. Use of porcelain fused to metal. D. Survey 37:1294-1295 Oct. 1961.

BRILL, NIELS. Gingival conditions related to flow of tissue fluid into gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:421-446 Dec. 1960.

and KRASSE, B.: See Krasse, B.

BRINCK, E.

and WELANDER, E. Study of some salivary factors in children of pre-school age. Odont. Revy 11:331-342 No. 4, 1960.

BRINER, W. W. Effect of enamel fluoride on acid production by Lactobacillus casei. J. D. Res. 40:667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BRINKER, G. N. Institutionalized dentistry for the handicapped. J. Indiana D. A. 40:401-403 Nov. 1961.

BRISBIN, EDWARD. Group practice owned by a partnership, but contracting with patients as individuals. J.A.D.A. 62:399-402 Apr. 1961.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Cocker, J. P. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 110: 413-416 June 20, 1961.

MacGregor, Duncan. Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 110:416-418 June 20, 1961.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS

List of members, 1959. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. ix-xvii, 1959.

Past officers. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. vii, 1959.

BROADWAY, R. T. Treatment of a case of Angle Class II, Division 1 malocclusion, complicated by gross overcrowding. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 29-32 disc. 32-33, 1959.

BROCK, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:4-6 Jan. 3; 36-38 Jan. 17; 69-70 Feb. 7; 115-117 Feb. 21; 152-154 Mar. 7; 187-190 Mar. 21; 216-218 Apr. 4; 253-254 Apr. 18; 291-294 May 2; 336-338 May 16; 371-373 June 6, 1961.

BROCK, S. W. Dentistry: a lifetime of study. Midwest. Den. 37:25-28 May 1961.

BRODIE, A. G. Erratic evolution of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:116-123 Feb. 1961.

and ROST, THEO: See Rost, Theo

BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken

BROMBERG, B. E.
PRESSEL, GENE; RUBIN, LEONARD and WALDEN, R. H.: See Rubin, Leonard
BRONNER, FELIX. Metabolism of the inorganic portion of bone. J. D. Res. 39:1094-1095 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
BRONSON, H. I. Action of mephenesin on the spinal pathways. Contact Point 39:143-145 Mar. 1961.
BRONSON, W. C. Our patients and our fees. Oral Hyg. 51:48-51,55 Mar. 1961.
Diagnosis... or bid? Oral Hyg. 51:44-45 July 1961.
Who wants dental insurance? Oral Hyg. 51:42-45 Dec. 1961.
BROOK, MAX
and DOBKIN, A. B.: See Dobkin, A. B.
BROOKS, A. W.
and POOLE, D. F. G.: See Poole, D. F. G.
BROOKS, C. G. Recipient of the 14th Waterbury Dental Society plaque. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:53 July 1961.
BROOKS, R.
YEARY, R. A.; SEGRETO, V. A. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Segreto, V. A.
BROPHY, F. H. Dr. Arthur Hastings Merritt. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:126-129 June 1961.
BROTMAN, R. H. Deciduous molars. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 89-90 No. 4, 1961.
BROUGH, R. D. Method of procedure for transition from natural to artificial dentition. New York State D. J. 27:178-180 Apr. 1961.
BROWN, A. S. Complications in the office practice of minor oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 27:514-520 Aug. 1961.
BROWN, C. B. Correction of prognathism. J. Michigan D. A. 43:123-125 Apr. 1961.
Follicular cyst of the mandible. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20: 18-21 Oct. 1961.
Internal wire fixation of multiple facial fractures. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 43:208-209 July-Aug. 1961.
Open vertical osteotomy of the ramus for the correction of prognathism. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:67-72 Apr. 1961.
BROWN, C. M. Gold foil demands discipline--and yields success. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:6-7 Apr. 1961.
BROWN, E. T., III
and ROCKER, R. M. Council on Dental Health report. Louisiana Den. Assn. (Mouth protectors) J. Louisiana D. A. 19:17-19 Fall 1961.
BROWN, G. N.
KUPFER, S. R. and DARLINGTON, C. G. Effects of inferior alveolar nerve severance on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor in the 10-day-old wistar albino rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1227-1255 Oct. 1961.
BROWN, H. K. Need for dental services in rural areas. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:365-369 June 1961.
BROWN, L. R., JR. Effects on in vitro caries of the diffusion of tryptophane, niacin, pantothenate, and folic acid through human teeth. J. D. Res. 40:659 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BROWN, P. W., JR. Ptyalism and achlorhydria. D. Abs. 6:354 June 1961.
BROWN, R. C., JR. Some of the economic considerations in developing prepaid dental care programs. New York State D. J. 27:26-29 Jan. 1961.
BROWN, R. H.
and CUNNINGHAM, W. M. Some dental manifestations of mongolism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:664-676 June 1961.
BROWN, SOLYMAN. A biography by Leonard Elkins. New York State D. J. 27:379-391 Oct. 1961.
BROWN, T. Dentistry today. Probe (Australia) 12:19,1960-61.
BROWN, W. A. B.
CHRISTOFFERSON, P. V.; MASSLER, MAURY and WEISS, M. B. Postnatal tooth development in cattle. D. Abs. 6:36 Jan. 1961.
McCANCE, R. A. and FORD, E. H.R. Effect of severe undernutrition on the development of the skull and teeth of growing pigs. J. D. Res. 40:1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
BROWN, W. E., JR. Dentistry's future in the United States. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 43:51-52 Mar. 1961.
Diagnosis, supervision and treatment of minor malocclusions and arch irregularities. D. Clin. N. America p. 723-738 Nov. 1961.
BROWNE, R. M. Variations of the temperature of the gingiva under conditions of primary occlusal traumatism. J. D. Res. 40:1276-1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
BROWNE, W. G. Periodontal cysts, an analysis of over 500 cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1104-1108 Sept. 1961.
BRUCE, B. C., JR. Globulomaxillary cyst. Review of the literature and the report of a case. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:148-152 Apr. 1961.
BRUCH, HILDE. Social and emotional factors in diet changes. J. A. D. A. 63:461-465 Oct. 1961.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Chemistry of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:1083 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Depth of penetration of fluoride in erupted teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1118 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and MESSER, A. C. Seeding effect of HA in calcifying solutions containing different levels of fluoride. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BRUNER, H. H., JR. A dentist's education is never completed. J. Kansas D. A. 45:103-108 July 1961.
BRUNER, H., SR. Fracture of the lower jaw in a two year old boy: report of case. D. Abs. 6:277 May 1961.
BRUNIUS, E.
GUSTAFSON, G.; STELLING, E. and ABRAMSON, E.: See Gustafson, G.
BRUNS, R. R.
and WATSON, M. L. Effect of heat on collagen fibril structure in lathyritic rats. J. D. Res. 40:669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
BRUSSETT, MORRIS
STEINMAN, R. R. and TARTARYN, PETER: See Steinman, R. R.
BRUSTEIN, DAVID. Bone demineralization. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:5-7 Mar. 1961.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Pemphigus vulgaris. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:27-29 May 1961.
BRUSTEIN, H. C.
and KASLICK, R. S.: See Kaslick, R. S.
BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth
BRYANT, L. F. Receives the Award of Merit, Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur 62:38-39 portrait Aug. 1961.
BRYK, C. C. Wins Callahan Student Prize. (Ohio S. Univ. Col. Den.) Ohio D. J. 35:76 portrait June 1961.
BUCHER, A. Pharmacological principles. D. Abs. 6:348 June 1961.

BUCHER, KARL. Time interval: a key factor in drug administration. D. Abs. 6:217-218 Apr. 1961.

BUCHNER, H. J. Orthodontic case analysis. Angle Orthodont. 31:157-183 July 1961.

BUCKWALTER, LEN. Hot under the collar?... smart dentists aren't. (Air conditioning) D. Management 1:27-31 June 1961.

BUDOWSKY, JACK

and COSGROVE, P. N.: See Cosgrove, P. N.

and SLAUGHTER, T. W.: See Slaughter, T. W.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and MERCADANTE, JAMES. Analysis and an evaluation of the methods used by schools of dentistry for teaching oral roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 25:338-342 Dec. 1961.

BUEBE, F. E.

HOSIOSKY, ELLEN; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and BERMAN, C. L.: See Hosiosky, Ellen

BUECHEL, D. R. and GOLD, M. I.: See Gold, M. I.

BUGBEE, GEORGE. Needed: higher priority for dental care. (Ed.) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-13 Oct. 1961.

BUHLER, J. E. Resigns as dean, Emory Dental School. J.A.D.A. 62:736 June 1961.

Emory dean accepts position with New York engineering firm. J. Georgia D. A. 35:9-10 portrait July 1961.

Rugged individualism, free enterprise, private education, and the practice of dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:19-24 Summer 1961.

BULBULIAN, A. H.

ROYER, R. Q. and RESTALL, C. J. New nasal anesthesia mask specially designed for oral surgical procedures. D. Digest 67:318-32. July 1961.

BULGARIA: See Dentistry--in Bulgaria; See also Community and school dental service--in Bulgaria

BULLE, P. H. Dental local anesthetic used for brain anesthesia. D. Survey 37:1003 Aug. 1961. Abstract

BUNCH, W. B. Orthodontic positioner treatment during orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 174-204 Mar. 1961.

Letterer-Siwe type of reticuloendothelicsis. Case report on orthodontic interrelationship. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:918-923 Dec. 1961.

BUNTING, R. W. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Award. Desmos 67:13 portrait Jan. 1961.

Michigan is proud of Douglas M. Teal. J. Michigan D. A. 43:265-266 portrait Oct. 1961.

Michigan is proud of Percy C. Lowery. J. Michigan D. A. 43:33-35 Feb. 1961.

BUONOCORE, M. G. Dissolution rates of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:561-570 May-June 1961.

and GILLINGS, BARRIE: See Gillings, Barrie

and KOULOURIDES, T. A.: See Koulourides, T. A.

and SPERBER, G. H. Decalcification of NaF, SnF_2-treated enamel surfaces by different acids. J. D. Res. 40:730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SUZUKI, TATSUO and ROYDHOUSE, R. H. Titratable acidity, pH, hardness of silicates with different operators and conditions. J. D. Res. 40:762-763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BURBANK, P. M.

and ROYER, R. Q. Bacteriologic examination of a continuous pipetting system for administration of intravenous anesthetic solutions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:110-113 Mar. 1961.

BURCH, R. J. Removal of sialoliths from the hilus and adjacent duct of the submaxillary gland via the oral approach. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:319-322 July 1961.

Sublingual cyst: an unusual report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:334-335 July 1961.

BOWDEN, G. W. and WOODWARD, H. W. Intraoral one-stage ostectomy for correction of mandibular prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:72-76 Jan. 1961.

and STEBBINS, H. M.: See Stebbins, H. M.

BURDI, A. R.

EYMAN, C. E. and HUELKE, D. F.: See Huelke, D. F.

BURDICK, K. H. Dermatitis involving the dentist's hands. J.A.D.A. 63:643-652 Nov. 1961.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards

BURGEN, A. S. V. Physiology of the salivary glands. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:143-144 Sept. 5, 1961.

BURGEN, D. A. Use of the surgical flap in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 14:27-29 Feb. 1961.

BURGESS, R. (MRS.)

MONDROW, WILLIAM; NIKIFORUK, G. and COMPTON, F. Topical stannous fluoride for preschool children. J. D. Res. 40:712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BURGESS, R. C.

NIKIFORUK, G. and MacLAREN, CATHERINE. Chromatographic studies of carbohydrate components in enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:8-14 Dec. 1960.

BURKE, G. W., JR.

and KNIGHTON, H. T. Antibacterial effect of medicaments incorporated in pulp-capping agents. J. D. Res. 40:717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BURKE, P. H. Contrasting treatment in two brothers. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 123-129 disc. 129-130, 1959.

Case of acquired unilateral mandibular condylar hypoplasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54: 507-510 June 1961.

BURKET, L. W. Named to Education Council, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:117 July 1961.

Interrelationship of oral and systemic diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:63-65 Oct. 1961.

Oral medicine. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 30:806-807 Dec. 1961.

DUROCHER, R. T. and MORRIS, A. L.: See Durocher, R. T.

SHIP, I. I.; MORRIS, A. L. and DUROCHER, R. T.: See Ship, I. I.

BURKHART, H. S. Home-office combination for dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 40:171-173,202 Dec. 1961.

More money for you, doctor. Cal 23:14-18 Feb. 1961.

BURKOV, T.

and TODOROV, J. Chronic endemic fluorosis in Banja, Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:119 Feb. 1961.

BURLEY, M. A. Examination of the relation between the radiographic appearance of the temporomandibular joint and some features of the occlusion. Brit. D. J. 110: 195-200 Mar. 21, 1961.

BURLIBASA, C.

GALL, C.; IANCU, M.; STANASCU, S. and POPESCU, V.: See Popescu, V.

BURLISON, C. D. Short history of anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:140-144 portrait Jan. 1961.

BURMAN, L. R.
and GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Evaluation of a desensitizing agent by response to a controlled external stimulus. J. Periodont. 32:257-260 July 1961.

BURNASTON, JOHN
GRIEVES, JOHN and ARCHER, L. B.: See Archer, L. B.

BURNETT, G. W.
and BATTISTONE, G. C.: See Battistone, G. C.
and BINFORD, T. R., JR.: See Binford, T. R., Jr.
McFALL, T. A. and YAMANE, G. M.: See McFall, T. A.

BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

BURNS
therapy
Schultz, L. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Burns of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 143-147 Feb. 1961.

BURNS, C. L.
and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Sweeney, W. T.

BURNS, F. B. Mediscope 1961. J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-9 Dec. 1961.

BURRELL, W. E. Total health care. J. Michigan D. A. 43:118-120 Apr. 1961.

BURRILL, D. Y. Pulp infection. D. Progress 1:222-223 Apr. 1961.
Pulp testing by determination of fusion frequency. J. D. Res. 40:739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
FOSDICK, L. S. and HUE, A. C.: See Hue, A. C.

BURROWS, L. R. Hydroxyproline in enamel. J. D. Res. 40: 749-750 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Cavities--preparation; Extraction--instruments

BURSTONE, C. J. Orthodontic facilities. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 6-7 Aug. 1961.
BALDWIN, J. J. and LAWLESS, D. T. Application of continuous forces to orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 31: 1-14 Jan. 1961.
and SHAFER, W. G. Effect of thyroid function of sutural osteogenesis in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:27-30 plates follow Sept. 1961.

BURSTONE, M. S. Histochemistry of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:290-295 July 1961.

BURTON, R. M. Surgical removal of a supernumerary tooth. Case history. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:3-4 Oct. 1961.
Study of the effects of promethazine and meperidine on the conditioned-avoidance-escape response in rats. J. Den. Children 28:321-325, 4th quart. 1961.

BUSBY, RAY. Personality plus. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:121-125 Apr. 1961.

BUSFIELD, B. L., JR.
and WECHSLER, HENRY. Studies of salivation in depression. D. Abs. 6:424 July 1961.

BUSH, J. B. Effective communication to the patient of the meaning of the proposed treatment plan. D. Clin. N. America p. 67-72 Mar. 1961.
and LANGLAND, O. E.: See Langland, O. E.

BUSHEL, ARTHUR. American Society of Dentistry for Children, Committee on Dental Health Programs. J. A. D. A. 63:539-541 Oct. 1961.

BUTCHER, E. O.
KLINGSBERG, JULES and CANCELLARO, L. A.: See Klingsberg, Jules

BUTLER, L. H. Report of the president--N. Carolina Den. Soc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:270-276 report on 338 Aug. 1961.

BUTLER, P. M. Variations in crown pattern of the first upper milk-molar of man. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

BUTTERWORTH, THOMAS
LEONI, EUGENE and STREAN, L. P.: See Strean, L. P.

BYRNE, J. J. Effect of ionizing irradiation on the developing maxilla and mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:646-660 Sept. 1961.

BZOCH, K. R. Six mechanisms of disturbances in cleft palate speech. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:26-28 Apr. 1961.

C

CABRINI, R. L.
and CARRANZA, F. A., JR. Role of the enzyme beta-glucuronidase in healing oral wounds. D. Abs. 6: 471 Aug. 1961.

CADELL, P. B.
LOSEE, F. L. and DAVIES, G. N.: See Losee, F. L.

CADENAT, E. V.
and GROS, E. Essential lacunae of the lower jaw: mandibular solitary cysts. D. Abs. 6:108-109 Feb. 1961.

CAESAR, RUDOLF
VOGT, ARNOLD and LETTERER, ERICH: See Letterer, Erich

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME
Szerlip, Leonard and Mintz, A. R. Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:25-29 Jan. 1961.

CAHN, L. R. Pathology and treatment of periapical disease. Brit. D. J. 111:57-61 July 18, 1961.
Early detection of cancer of the mouth. Brit. D. J. 111: 285-290 Oct. 17, 1961.
Receives honorary degree from Leeds. J.A.D.A. 63:563 Oct. 1961.
EISENBUD, LEON and BLAKE, M. N. Histochemical analyses of white lesions of the mouth; basement membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:596-602 May 1961.

CALANDRA, J. C.
and GODLOWSKI, Z. Z.: See Godlowski, Z. Z.
KENDRICK, F. J. and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.
ROVELSTAD, G. H. and YOKOYAMA, H. O.: See Rovelstad, G. H.

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification

CALCIUM
Bawden, J. W. Fetal uptake of orally administered radiocalcium in rats. J. D. Res. 40:681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Dixon, A. D. Studies of the growth of the upper facial skeleton using radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 40: 204-216 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

CALCIUM (Cont.)
Donnison, Joan A., et al. Retardation of gypsum plaster by calcium tartrate. J. D. Res. 40:766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Dreisbach, R. H. Calcium binding by normal human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1133-1140 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Harnach, F. A. and Coolidge, T. B. Serum ionized-calcium methods. J. D. Res. 40:761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Citrate in mineralized tissues--III. The effect of purified diets low in calcium and vitamin D on the citrate content of the rat femur. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:38-44 plates follow Sept. 1961.
Effect of hypervitaminosis D, in the presence of normal and very low dietary calcium levels, on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286-1287 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and vitamin D on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Lightfoot, Lois and Coolidge, T. B. Ionized calcium in saliva. J. D. Res. 40:282-286 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Lightfoot, Lois, et al. Ultrafilterable calcium in caries-susceptible and caries-immune subjects. J. D. Res. 40:311-313 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Posner, A. S., et al. Hydrogen-bonding in calcium-deficient hydroxyapatites. D. Abs. 6:597-598 Oct. 1961.
Sciaky, Ino and Pisanti, Sarah. Localization of calcium placed over amputated pulps in dog's teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1128-1132 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Symposium question: does the taking of calcium supplement during pregnancy influence the formation of the primary dentition? Oral Health 51:657-660 Oct. 1961.
compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium
CALCULUS
Ennever, J. and Snyder, W. E. Mineralization of an extract obtained from filamentous micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:665 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
salivary
Baer, P. N., et al. Studies on experimental calculus formation in the rat. I. Effect of age, sex, strain, high carbohydrate, high protein diets. J. Periodont. 32:190-196 July 1961.
Bowen, W. H. Phosphatase in micro-organisms cultured from carious dentin and calculus. J. D. Res. 40:571-577 May-June 1961.
Burch, R. J. Removal of sialoliths from the hilus and adjacent duct of the submaxillary gland via the oral approach. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:319-322 July 1961.
Caldwell, R. C., et al. Alterations in enamel solubility and calculus deposition produced by coating tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 40:728-729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Draus, F. J. and Leung, S. W. Characteristics and properties of a bovine submaxillary mucoid. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:35-40 Dec. 1960.
Ennever, J. and Sturzenberger, O. P. Inhibition of dental calculus formation by use of an enzyme chewing gum. J. Periodont. 32:331-333 Oct. 1961.
Ennever, J., et al. Calculus surface index method for scoring clinical calculus studies. J. Periodont. 32:54-57 Jan. 1961.
Hampar, Berge, et al. Carbohydrate components of supragingival calculus. J. D. Res. 40:752 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Hutchinson, A. C. W., et al. Electronmicroscopic study of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 40:671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Little, M. F., et al. Concomitant calculus and caries. J. D. Res. 39:1151-1162 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Little, M. F., et al. Organic matrix of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 40:753 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Mackenzie, R. S. and Millard, H. D. Interrelated effects of diabetes, arteriosclerosis, and calculus on alveolar-bone loss. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Mandel, I. D. Experimental calculus formation. J. D. Res. 39:1092 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
McConnell, Duncan. Crystal chemistry of oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:1092-1093 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
McConnell, Duncan and Frajola, W. J. Calculus. Ohio D.J. 35:26-27 Mar. 1961.
Chemistry of oral calculus formation. J. D. Res. 40:753 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
McMillan, Lilia, et al. Electron microscopic study of dental calculus. D. Progress 1:188-191 Apr. 1961.
Mühlemann, H. R. and Schneider, U. K. Les premiers stades de la formation de tartre buccal. Parodont. 14:153-156 Dec. 1960. Abstract (E)
Rowles, S. L. Crystalline constituents of oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Further studies on the crystalline constituents of oral calculus. J. D. Res. 40:1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Sanjana, M. K., et al. Investigation into the severity of oral calculus (which has been found to be the main cause of periodontal disease) as related to the mucin content of the saliva. J. All India D. A. 33:31-33 Feb. 1961.
Traiger, Jack. Unusual deposition of calculus; report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:623-624 May 1961.
Trott, J. R. Cross subgingival calculus explorer. D. Digest 67:481-483 Oct. 1961.
Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histologic and histochemical observations regarding early calculus formation in children and adults. J. Periodont. 32:7-14 Jan. 1961.
Effect of local environmental changes on calculus formation. J. D. Res. 40:752 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Zach, Leo. Histology of the response to ultrasonic curettage. J. D. Res. 40:751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CALDWELL, J. B. Management of maxillary fractures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:313-318 July cause of periodontal disease) as related to the mucin
HUGHES, K. W. and COX, R. S., JR. Neurofibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:166-171 Mar. 1961.

CALDWELL, R. C.
LEUNG, S. W. and GUIN, D. M. Alterations in enamel solubility and calculus deposition produced by coating tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 40:728-729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CALHOUN, N. R. Surgical correction of macrocheilia: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:70-72 Jan. 1961.
Plasmacytoma of mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:385-390 Apr. 1961.
CALIFORNIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership directory, 1961. J. California D. A. 37:243-293 Aug. 1961.
CALITRI, H. S. Surprises... your employes can live without. D. Management 1:19-25 May 1961.
Seven deadly sins young dentists commit. D. Management 1:53-57 June 1961.
CALMAN, C. M.
and POST, ARTHUR. Benign maxillary cysts in or involving the maxillary antrum. Case reports and observations. New York J. Den. 31:185-192 June-July 1961.
CALMAN, M. S. I take exception. New York J. Den. 31:80 editorial comment 71-72 Mar. 1961.
Comments on "The premise makers". (Ed.) Willard C. Fleming. New York State D. J. 27:469 Nov. 1961.
CALONIUS, P. E. B. Denture wearers and intraoral squamous cell carcinoma'. Odont. Tskr. 69:289-293 No. 4, 1961.
Cytological study on the variation of keratinization in the normal oral mucosa of young males. Suomen Hammasläk. Toim. 57:163-173 No. 3, 1961.
Effect of dentures on cytological smears. Suomen Hammasläk. Toim. 57:176-186 No. 3, 1961.
CAMALIER, C. W. Assistant secretary. Washington office. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 62:599 portrait May 1961.
CAMERON, J. A. In memoriam. Baylor D. J. 11:10-13 portrait Spring-Summer 1961.
and MATTHEWS, J. L. Breaking strength and ash analysis of X-radiated mouse femurs. J. D. Res. 40: 692 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CAMERON, J. R. Dental service for the hospitalized. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:270-271 disc. 272 Dec. 1961.
CAMPBELL, A. C. and TULLEY, W. J.: See Tulley, W. J.
CAMPBELL, C. H. Pigmentation of the nail-beds, palate and skin occurring during malarial suppressive therapy with "Camoquin". D. Abs. 6:95-96 Feb. 1961.
CAMPBELL, D.
YARBERRY, O. H., JR. and ADRIANI, J.: See Adriani, J.
CAMPBELL, J. Chronic facial pain. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:122-125, 1960.
CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Pierre Fauchard: the father of modern dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:330-333 June 1961.
The great odontist. (James Scott c. 1770-1828). D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 21-22 No. 1, 1961.
CAMPBELL, R. L. Relief chambers in complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:230-236 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
CAMPKIN, VICTOR and INGLIS, J. M.: See Inglis, J. M.
CANADA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Community and school dental service--in Canada; Laws and legislation--in Canada; Public health programs--in Canada; Technicians, dental--in Canada
CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Whyte, J. P. Presidential address. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 434-438 July 1961.
CANBY, C. P. Named dental director at Brooke Army Medical Center. J. A. D. A. 63:431 Sept. 1961.
CANCELLARO, L. A.
BUTCHER, E. O. and KLINGSBERG, JULES: See Klingsberg, Jules
CANCER
Carcinogenic effect of diffusion chambers found in Goldhaber's experiments. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21: 103 July 1961.
Dickel, H. A. Psychiatric aspects of dental patients with cancer. Caementum 18:5-12 Dec. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Evil weed versus the chemical factory. D. Digest 67:347-348 July 1961.
Shope, R. E. Consideration of the possible etiological role of viruses in cancer. J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 128-141 June 1961.
control
Gorlin, R. J. Willmar, Winona and Marshall programs: pilot studies in oral cancer detection 1957-1959. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:302-309 July 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Cancer cure rate rising: dentists urged to help. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:458-459 Apr. 1961.
metastasis
Cash, [illegible] D., et al. Metastatic tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:897-905 Aug. 1961.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Seminoma metastasizing to the oral cavity: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:346-349 July 1961.
Kelln, E. E., et al. Perineural metastasis of dental interest with case history. W. Virginia D. J. 35:58-60 July 1961.
Mallett, S. P. Renal-cell metastatic carcinoma involving the mandible and submaxillary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:4-7 Jan. 1961.
Moss, R. L. Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1501-1509 Dec. 1961.
Persson, Per-Allan and Wallenius, Kjell. Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:289-296 Aug. 1961.
Rominger, C. J., et al. Carcinoma of the gallbladder with mandibular metastasis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:425-427 Sept. 1961.
Sage, R. H. and Hoggins, G. S. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:589-595 May 1961.
Slaughter, T. W. and Budowsky, Jack. Squamous cell epithelioma metastatic to the gum. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:3-5 Mar. 1961.
Smith, J. F. Metastasis of oral carcinoma. S. Carolina D. J. 19:10-11 Oct. 1961.
Topazian, D. S. Distant metastasis of oral carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:705-711 June 1961.
oral: See also Tumors
Atkins, D. T. Cancer notes. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16: 10, 13 Mar. 1961.

CANCER--oral (Cont.)

Barth, Gunther. Ultra-hard roentgen rays in the treatment of malignant oral tumors. D. Abs. 6:490-491 Aug. 1961.

Bhaskar, S. N. Cancer and the dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:16-17 Feb. 1961; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:23-24 Apr. 1961.

Bisig, Meinrad. Mechanical irritation of the oral mucosa, a causative factor in the etiology of carcinoma. D. Abs. 6:652-653 Nov. 1961.

Burstone, M. S. Histochemistry of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:290-295 July 1961.

Cahn, L. R. Early detection of cancer of the mouth. Brit. D. J. 111:285-290 Oct. 17, 1961.

Calonius, P. E. B. Denture wearers and intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Odont. Tskr. 69:289-293 No. 4, 1961.

Catlin, D. Radiation treatment of cancer of the mouth, pharynx, larynx and neck. D. Abs. 6:554-555 Sept. 1961.

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on experimental carcinogenesis in submandibular glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:327-330 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Experimental carcinogenesis in submandibular glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:426-432 May-June 1961.

Cook, T. J. Roentgenographic appearance of malignant tumors of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1339-1347 Nov. 1961.

Dachi, S. F. Effects of Tween 60 upon experimental oral carcinogenesis in the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:648-649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Detection of unsuscepted cancer of the mouth. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:539 Nov. 1961.

Dogliotti, G. C. Senescence and hormonal factors in the development of cancer. D. Abs. 6:27-28 Jan. 1961.

Eckmann, L. Cancer diagnosis for the general practitioner. D. Abs. 6:27 Jan. 1961.

Bone tumors: cancer diagnosis for the general practitioner. D. Abs. 6:152 Mar. 1961.

Fasske, E., et al. Early morphologic detection of malignant changes in the mouth. D. Abs. 6:554 Sept. 1961.

Fleming, H. S. Cancer transfer through tissue transplants. D. Progress 1:146-155 Apr. 1961.

Gardner, A. F. Oral cancer. J. Connecticut D. A. 35: 4-9 July 1961.

Gorlin, R. J. Willmar, Winona and Marshall programs: pilot studies in oral cancer detection 1957-1959. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:302-309 July 1961.

Greene, G. W., Jr. Primary malignant melanomas of the parotid gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:108-116 Jan. 1961.

Hahn, W., et al. Pre-cancerous changes in the oral cavity. Internat. D. J. 11:343-362 Sept. 1961.

Hertz, John. Oral premalignancy: problems of early diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 515-538 May 1961.
1961.

Higgins, L. T. Oral cancer: the dentist's responsibility. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:303, 306-308 June

Husted, E. Cancer of the oral cavity from the dentist's point of view. D. Abs. 6:227-228 Apr. 1961.

Is there any way to differentiate malignant growths from nonmalignant ones roentgenographically? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1348 Nov. 1961.

Karia, C. V. Oral cancer and the dental surgeon. Nairite 2:35-37, 1961.

Krajicek, D. D. and Porch, R. C. Role of the Veterans Administration dental service in detection and prevention of malignancies. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:195-199 May 1961.

Malkin, Morton. Submaxillary duct obstruction from invading carcinoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:994-996 Aug. 1961.

Menning, Harry. Precancerous lesions in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:414-415 July 1961.

Minnesota oral cancer smear detection study. North-West Den. 40:106-109 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Moore, F. T. Malignant diseases of the head and neck. Brit. D. J. 110:273-274 Apr. 18, 1961.

Morris, A. L. Factors influencing experimental carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. J. D. Res. 40:3-15 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Paymaster, J. C. Role of the dentist in the management of oral cancer. J. All India D. A. 33:40-45 Feb. 1961.

Rauch, Bernard. Unique osteolytic-dentotropic virus derived from transplanted human cancers. J. Ontario D. A. 38:4-5 disc. 5-8 Aug. 1961.

Renstrup, Grete, et al. Carcinogenesis and mechanical irritation in the cheek pouch of the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rettinger, S. K. and Zegarelli, E. V. Invasive neoplasm of the soft palate. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:55-56 Oct. 1961.

Rosen, I. B. Review of the management of intraoral cancer. J. Canad. D. A. 27:296-302 May 1961.

Sabes, W. R., et al. Effects of cortisone on experimental carcinogenesis in the hamster submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 40:646-647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Salley, J. J. Penetration of carcinogenic hydrocarbons into oral tissues as observed by fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:177-184 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Epithelial carcinogenesis in the absence of accessory structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1478-1484 Dec. 1961.

Salley, J. J., et al. Effect of chronic thiamine deficiency on oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sandler, H. C. Oral cytology for detecting incipient mouth cancer. J. D. Res. 40:648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Scopp, I. W. and Fredrics, H. Neoplasms of the oral cavity. New York J. Den. 31:114-118 Apr. 1961.

Scott, R. M. Place of radiotherapy in oral and paraoral cancer. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:230-234 Oct. 1961.

Small, G. S. Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1427-1435 Dec. 1961.

Smith, J. F. Cancer of the oral cavity and its associated structures. S. Carolina D. J. 19:7-9 Sept. 1961.

Sognnaes, R. F. Role of nutrition in predisposition of the oral mucosa to cancer. J. South. California D. A. 29:186-194 June 1961.

CANCER--oral (Cont.)
Soofi, M. A. Tongue cancer as a result of its traumatic bite. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:54-59, 64 Apr. 1961.
Sorock, M. L. The team approach to the combined operation for carcinoma of the mouth. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:496-501 Nov. 1961.
Sundaram, K. and Rijhsinghani, K. S. Behaviour of malignant cells to irradiation therapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:97 Feb. 1961.
Tiecke, R. W., et al. Smear techniques in the diagnosis of intra-oral carcinoma. D. Progress 1:192-198 Apr. 1961.
Topazian, D. S. Distant metastasis of oral carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:705-711 June 1961.
Turnbull, B. G. Save a life. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:7 May 1961.
Uhlmann, E. M. and Weiner, M. E. Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:86 Feb. 1961.
Umiker, William. Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1269-1274 Oct. 1961.
Umiker, William, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic value of oral smears in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. D. Abs. 6:421-422 July 1961.
Vincent, R. G. New oral cancer study made public. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:17 Oct. 1961.
Voutilainen, A. and Tuovinen, P. Cancer of the tongue: review of 137 case reports. D. Abs. 6:153-154 Mar. 1961.
Wood, Constance A. P. Treatment of malignant disease of the face and jaws by radiation. Brit. D. J. 110: 234-235 Apr. 4, 1961.
Zur, J. E. and Bridger, C. A. Vital statistics of oral cancer. Illinois D. J. 30:664-669 Oct. 1961.
research: See --control, listed above

CANCRUM ORIS: See Noma

CANINES: See Teeth--cuspids

CANINO, C. W.
LOCKWOOD, D. W. and ROMINGER, C. J.: See Rominger, C. J.

CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Herpes

CANNELL, W. A. Medical and dental aspects of fluoridation. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:480 Dec. 20, 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 27:189 Mar. 1961.

CANTIN, MARC
SELYE, HANS and VEILLEUX, RENE: See Selye, Hans

CAPEHART, HARRY. Presented plaque memorializing "fifty years of service to the public and to the dental profession" by Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. J. A. D. A. 62:734 June 1961.

CAPLAN, JULIUS. Good relationships with your doctor. D. Asst. 30:6-7 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

CAPOFERI, E. L. Dentist to a Great Dane. (Orthodontia for a dog) Cal 23:9 June 1961.

CARABELLI'S TUBERCLE: See Anatomy--oral

CARBOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--mepivacaine hydrochloride

CARBONATED BEVERAGES: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

CARBONE, M.
and MAZZARELLA, B. Use of hydroxyzine hydrochloride in anesthesia for oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:207 Apr. 1961.

CARBONELL, VIRGINIA M.
and MILES, A. E. W. Morphologic traits of human maxillary lateral incisors. J. D. Res. 40:731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE: See Hemorrhage--control

CARCINOMA: See Cancer; See also Tumors

CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease

CARDIAC MASSAGE: See First aid; See also Anesthesia--accidents during

CAREY, ANNA. Plan your public relations programs. D. Asst. 30:43 May-June 1961.
Ideal dental assistant. D. Asst. 30:15-16 Nov. 1961.

CARIES, DENTAL
Araiche, Manawel, et al. Soft X-ray studies of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 40:663 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Awazawa, Y. Electron microscopy of carious dental enamel (I)--with particular reference to development behavior of initial dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:79-92 Dec. 1960.
Berggren, Helge and Welander, Erik. Unreliability of caries recording methods. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:409-420 Dec. 1960.
Bixler, David. Study in experimental human dental caries test design and interpretation. J. D. Res. 40:661-662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Coolidge, T. B. and Wallace, Barbara Jeffries. Pathways of the early carious process. I. Histologic study. J. D. Res. 40:314-320 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Zonation in caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 40:761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Darling, A. I. and Mortimer, K. V. Further observations on the "positive zone" in caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1110 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Some observations on the early lesion of fissure caries of enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1109-1110 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
de Sa, V. P. Eureka! Nairite 2:89-95, 1961.
Finn, S. B., et al. Yearly intrapair caries differences between monozygotic and dizygotic twins. J. D. Res. 40:696-697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Gustafson, G. and Stelling, Em. Recording and scoring of experimental dental caries in rats, cotton rats, and hamsters. A review and analysis of methods and a proposal. Odont. Tskr. 69:138-159 No. 2, 1961.
Hutchinson, A. C. W., et al. Electronmicroscopic study of advanced caries in enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 40:670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Isaacs, Arthur. Shostakovich and the upper third molar. Cal 24:14 portrait Oct. 1961.
Johansen, Erling and Parks, H. F. Electronmicroscopic observations on soft carious human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:235-248 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Keyes, P. H. Questions raised by the infectious and transmissible nature of experimental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086-1087 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
McMillan, Lilia, et al. Electron microscopy of early enamel caries. D. Progress 1:210-214 Apr. 1961.

CARIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

Miller, J. Effect of early eruption of the permanent teeth on caries rates. J. D. Res. 39:1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Nagano, Toshiro. Relation between the form of pit and fissure and the primary lesion of caries. D. Abs. 6:426 July 1961.

Patton, C. H. Dentures not necessary. Illinois D. J. 30: 45-46 Jan. 1961. Abstract

Wallace, Barbara Jeffries. Pathways of the early carious process. II. Radiologic study. J. D. Res. 40: 321-326 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Welander, Erik. Partial recording of dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:377-406 Nov. 1960.

Zimmerman, S. O. Mathematical theory of early enamel caries. J. D. Res. 40:695-696 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

diagnosis: See also Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

Alman, J. E., et al. Estimation of examiner error in caries diagnosis for clinical trials. J. D. Res. 40: 745 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gonzales, L. I. Dental caries as a syndrome. D. Abs. 6:150-151 Mar. 1961.

diet in relation to: See also --sugar and starch in relation to, listed below; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth

Albanese, Paulo. Pathogenesis of dental caries: endogenous factors. D. Abs. 6:173-174 Mar. 1961.

Aslander, Alfred. Lifetime teeth. New York J. Den. 31:346-348 Dec. 1961.

Dental caries, the bone-meal method and the cariogenic properties of sugar. J. D. A. South Africa 16:298-310 editorial comment 323 Oct. 1961.

Backer-Dirks, O. Dietary factors in dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1085-1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Modified anthrone colorimetric technique for use in investigations related to the cariogenicity of foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 40: 161-170 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Beck, D. J., et al. Solubility of neutron-bombarded enamel in dicalcium phosphate-flour-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Boswell, S. A. and Holloway, P. J. Influence of potassium phosphate upon salivary phosphorus levels in rats. J. D. Res. 40:1288-1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Cremer, H. D. Nutritional factors in dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Effect of cow's milk on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1025-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Harris, R. S. Phosphorus and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Harris, R. S., et al. Residual cariostatic action of phosphate in hamster diets. J. D. Res. 40:698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Holloway, P. J. Caries resistance in golden hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:946-950 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Holloway, P. J., et al. Effects of various sucrose: casein ratios in purified diets on the teeth and supporting structures of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:185-200 Apr. 1961.

Jordan, H. V., et al. Further studies in the inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite. J. D. Res. 40:699 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

King, C. T. G., et al. Dental caries in the progeny of acidotic pregnant rats. J. D. Res. 40:699 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

König, K. G., et al. Effects of some phosphates in a short-period rat caries experiment. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:258-270 plates follow June 1961.

Larson, Rachel H., et al. Effect of administration of EDTA by various routes on dental caries in the rat. Possible role of coprophagy. Arch. Oral Biol. 5: 49-54 Sept. 1961.

Limbasuta, S., et al. Effect of sodium phytate and sodium acid pyrophosphate on rat caries. J. D. Res. 40:658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Losee, F. L., et al. Caries, enamel defects, and soil: Owaka-Cheviot districts, New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 57:135-143 July 1961.

McClure, F. J. Millet (cattail and foxtail) as the cariogenic component of experimental rat diets. J. D. Res. 39:1172-1176 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Diet and dental caries. J. A. D. A. 62:511-515 May 1961.

Phosphorus and calcium supplements to bread diets reduce caries in rats. D. Abs. 6:465-466 Aug. 1961.

Muhler, J. C. Practical preventive dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:5-50 Jan. 1961.

Nizel, A. E., et al. Inhibitory effect of disodium phosphate on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40: 660 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Patterson, B. E. Effect of milk-powder diets on caries and growth in rats. J. D. Res. 40:655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Relationship between food intake, dental caries, and the possibility of controlling the disease by means of diet. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:86 June 1961.

Russell, A. L., et al. Dental surveys in relation to nutrition. D. Abs. 6:366-367 June 1961.

Russell, A. L., et al. Dental caries and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:594-603 May-June 1961.

Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. What is proteolysis-chelation? J. Philippine D. A. 15:9-11 Sept. 1961.

Shapiro, Max, et al. Effects of antioxidants on the caries experience of mice fed a purified cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 40:655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Slack, G. L. and Martin, W. J. Apples and dental health. Follow-up examination. Brit. D. J. 110:350-352 May 16, 1961.

Smith, E. L., et al. Lysine deficiency studies in albino rats. J. D. Res. 40:655-656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sobel, A. E. Interrelationship of tooth composition, body fluids, diet, and caries susceptibility. J. Philippine D. A. 14:7-19 Apr. 1961. Reprint

Soni, N. N. and Bibby, B. G. Enamel decalcification in food-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:185-189 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Tamura, S. and Kizu, K. Nutrition and experimental dental caries in young albino rats. (I) Studies on cariogenic basal diets. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:113-124 Sept. 1961.

CARIES, DENTAL--diet in relation to (Cont.)
Tuba, J., et al. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters as traced with P^{32}. J. D. Res. 40:654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wyna, Winfrey, et al. Dental caries in albino rats fed diets containing different amounts of calcium and phosphorus with the same Ca/P ratio. J. D. Res. 39:1248-1252 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Caries patterns of intact and sialoadenectomized albino rats of the Emory Wistar strain fed a cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 40:827-832 July-Aug. 1961.

etiology and control: See also --diet in relation to, listed above; special therapy, i.e. --fluoride for prevention, listed below, Silver nitrate, etc.

Albanese, Paulo. Pathogenesis of dental caries: endogenous factors. D. Abs. 6:173-174 Mar. 1961.

Behrman, S. J., et al. Means of control of dental caries: a hypothesis. New York J. Den. 31:157-163, 165 May; comment 361 Dec. 1961.

Bhussry, Baldev Raj. Tooth color linked to caries. Illinois D. J. 30:36 Jan. 1961.

Bibby, B. G. Prevention of dental caries. J. Pros. Den. 11:1124-1130 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Lactobacillus and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:508 Aug. 1961.

Bodecker, C. F. Present status of chelation in dentistry and medicine. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:34-35 Jan. 1961.

Brown, L. R., Jr. Effects on in vitro caries of the diffusion of tryptophane, niacin, pantothenate, and folic acid through human teeth. J. D. Res. 40:659 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Buonocore, M. G. Dissolution rates of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:561-570 May-June 1961.

Carlisle, W. L. Etiology prevention and control of dental caries. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:81-83 Nov. 1961.

Emslie, R. D. and Sinclair, L. Effect on dental caries of sorbitol in the diet of sialoadenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Frankel, A. M. Etiological history of dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 40:15-17, 62 Oct. 1961.

Gilders, B. T. Dental caries, causative factors and a proposed method of prevention. Brit. D. J. 110: 17-20 Jan. 3, 1961.

Giordano, R. A. and Shaw, J. H. Effect of anion-exchange resins on experimental caries. J. D. Res. 40:660-661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Goar, P. W. and Biswell, Helen A. Nitrate reduction in whole saliva. J. D. Res. 40:355-365 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Gustafson, G., et al. Environmental factors in experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:447-453 Dec. 1960.

Hereditary and infectious components of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:529-530 Sept. 1961.

Herrmann, Martin. Cooperation between dentists and physicians in the prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:368-369 June 1961.

Hess, W. C. Relation of trace elements to dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Hibbard, E. D. Management of rampant dental caries in children. D. Clin. N. America p. 661-669 Nov. 1961.

Hoffer, O. and Fasoli, G. In vivo and in vitro studies of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:464-465 Aug. 1961.

Honorato R., et al. Influence of psychic trauma on the production of dental caries in the rat. D. Abs. 6: 172 Mar. 1961.

Jackson, D. An index for assessing the efficacy of dental treatment in the control of dental caries. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:226-229 Mar. 1961.

Jenkins, G. N. Critique of the proteolysis-chelation theory of caries. Brit. D. J. 111:311-330 Nov. 7, 1961.

Johannessen, L. B. Variations in the morphology of mandibular first molars of albino rats. J. D. Res. 40: 812-818 July-Aug. 1961.

Jordan, H. V., et al. Testing of antioxidants against experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:878-883 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Kapsimalis, Peter. Dental research attacks dental disease. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 41:3, 5-6 Nov. 1961; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:113-115 Nov. 1961.

Keyes, P. H. New method for assessing caries inhibitory agents. D. Progress 2:46-51 Oct. 1961.

Keyes, P. H. and Fitzgerald, R. J. Dental caries in hamsters induced by transfer of cariogenic plaque. J. D. Res. 40:700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Koulourides, T. A. and Buonocore, M. G. Effect of organic ions on solubility of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:578-593 May-June 1961.

Krõncke, A. and Lässig, C. Amylaseaktivität und Atmung des menschlichen Speichels. Arch. Oral Biol. 5: 31-37 Sept. 1961.

Larson, Rachel H. and Fitzgerald R. J. Caries activity in rats in relation to source of cariogenic flora. J. D. Res. 40:661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Larson, Rachel H. and Zipkin, I. Effect of tetracycline on the transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:264-267 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Law, D. B. and Lewis, T. M. Effect of calcium hydroxide on deep carious lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1130-1137 Sept. 1961.

Lura, H. E. Biochemical analogy between tooth resorption and caries. New York State D. J. 27:75-79 editorial comment 95-96 Feb. 1961.

Lutomska, K. and Pawlak, J. Effects of three trace elements on dental caries experimentally produced in Syrian golden hamsters. D. Abs. 6:239 Apr. 1961.

Lutomska, Ksenia, et al. Anticariogenic effects of vanadium demonstrated in experimental animals. D. Abs. 6:527-528 Sept. 1961.

Miller, J. Relationship of occlusion and toothbrushing with caries rates. J. D. Res. 40:1282-1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Mongoloid patients under study. Pennsylvania D. J. 28: 34 Feb. 1961.

Mühlemann, H. R., et al. Cariostatic effect of some antibacterial inhibitors. J. D. Res. 40:697-698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Niederhofer, E. W. Another theory of dental caries. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:6-7 Sept. 1961.

O'Donnell, J. E. Etiology of dental caries based on a vitamin mineral deficiency syndrome. Acad. Rev. 9: 58-61 July 1961. Abstract

CARIES, DENTAL--etiology and control (Cont.)

Opdyke, D. L. Effects of anticaries agents on artificially induced carious lesions. J. D. Res. 40:659 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ostrom, C. A. and Van Reen, Robert. Influence of phosphates and molybdate on dental caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 40:664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Interruptions of oral ecology related to caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 40:664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Parsons, Patricia and Jay, Philip. Relationship of lactobacilli to the presence or absence of teeth and carious lesions. J. D. Res. 40:667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Phillips, R. W. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 11:552-565 May-June 1961.

Pill-a-day may keep dentist away. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 255 Sept. 1961. Abstract

Prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:506-507 Aug. 1961.

Raper, H. R. Dentist and the control of caries. D. Survey 37:1296-1300 Oct. 1961.

Role of the pulp as a biologic unit in caries resistance. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:185 Apr. 1961.

Rovelstad, G. H. Preventive measures for controlling dental caries. D. Clin. N. America p. 585-590 Nov. 1961.

Rutter, R. R., et al. Principle of bacterial antagonism applied as an aid in the reduction of dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Schatz, Albert. Concerning different theories of dental caries. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:95-96 Feb. 1961.

Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. What caries research offers the graduating dentist: the challenge of proteolysis-chelation. New York State D. J. 27:127-132 Mar. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 15:13-19 July 1961.

"Fear of change is the embalmer of progress." New York State D. J. 27:392-395 Oct. 1961.

Shaw, J. H. and Giordano, R. A. Resins may prove weapon against caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:15 May 1961. Abstract

Simmons, N. S., et al. Hypothesis on immune tolerance as a mechanism operating in hamster caries. J. D. Res. 40:699-700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Steinman, R. R. and Zwemer, J. D. Pathogenic role of a rat oral streptococcus in incipient dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:378 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Stralfors, Allan. Inhibition of dental caries in hamsters.

I. The effect of sodium phosphate. Odont. Revy 12: 111-123 No. 2, 1961.

II. The effect of tribasic calcium phosphate. Odont. Revy 12:124-135 No. 2, 1961.

III. The effect of tribasic calcium phosphate. Weekly change of diet. Calcium phosphate given in pills. Odont. Revy 12:136-145 No. 2, 1961.

Weber, T. B. and Mancinelli, Thomas. Parotid saliva and its relation to dental caries. D. Progress 1: 184-187 Apr. 1961.

Yardeni, Jacob. Unsolved problem of dental caries. J. D. Med. 18:33-47 Jan. 1961.

fluoride for prevention

Action of fluorine in prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:55-56 Jan. 1961.

Alternatives to water fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 522-524 Aug.; comments 663-664 Oct. 1961.

A. D. A. notes inaccuracies in article on fluoride tablets. Midwest. Den. 37:22 July 1961.

Arnold, F. A., Jr., et al. Caries status of children who ingested sodium fluoride tablets. J. D. Res. 39: 1118-1119 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Barber, C. G. Prevention of dental caries with fluoride. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:11-12, 21 Spring 1961.

Beck, D. J. Stannous fluoride and related compounds as caries-preventing agents: a critical review of the literature. New Zealand D. J. 57:65-75 Apr. 1961.

Berggren, Helge and Welander, Erik. Supervised tooth brushing with a sodium fluoride solution in 5,000 Swedish school children. Results and analysis of procedures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica. 18:209-234 Nov. 1960.

Bibby, B. G. Prenatal exposure to fluorine. D. Abs. 6: 697 Nov. 1961.

Bixler, David. Blood and urinary studies using fluoride tablets. J. D. Res. 39:1119 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Boyd, A. R. J. Fluoridated milk caution given. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6 Sept. 1961.

Briner, W. W. Effect of enamel fluoride on acid production by Lactobacillus casei. J. D. Res. 40:667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Cremer, H. D. Fluorine dosages. D. Abs. 6:116 Feb. 1961.

Dudenbostel, R. E., et al. Use of systemic fluoride by American dentists. D. Abs. 6:176 Mar. 1961.

Emslie, R. D., et al. Chewing gum as a vehicle for the administration of fluoride: studies with ^{18}F. Brit. D. J. 110:121-127 Feb. 21, 1961.

Fluoride with vitamins rejected by Council Den. Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 62:466 Apr. 1961.

Hendershot, L. C. Fluorine supplement for infants. D. Abs. 6:700 Nov. 1961.

Johnson, J. H. Status of fluoride tablets. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:697-699, 702 Nov. 1961.

Krusic, Valter. Caries-reducing effects of tablets containing calcium fluoride in Slovenian school children. D. Abs. 6:243 Apr. 1961.

Law, D. B. Present status of fluoride in dental practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:55-58 Apr. 1961.

Lengthy fluoridation fight succeeds. (Wheaton, Missouri) Midwest. Den. 37:17 Sept. 1961.

Luff, Ann. Silex-silicone seventy-four per cent more effective. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:9-10 Apr. 1961.

Osborne, John. Effect of the placental transfer of fluoride on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Pollak, H. Caries prevention by administration of Mulgatum F tablets. D. Abs. 6:119-120 Feb. 1961.

Prescribing fluoride. Worcester Med. News 25:28 May 1961.

Rosenzweig, K. A. Dental caries and fluorosis in Israel. (A sample survey on oral health of school children) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:292-307 Oct. 1960.

CARIES, DENTAL--fluoride for prevention (Cont.)
Rovelstad, G. H. Preventive measures for controlling dental caries. D. Clin. N. America p. 585-590 Nov. 1961.
Schait-Bonissone, Angela. Fluorine content of bread. D. Abs. 6:172 Mar. 1961.
Self-administration of fluorides. Council on Research, Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 27:167 Mar. 1961.
Stookey, G. K. and Crane, D. B. Site of fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39:1119 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Tempestini, O. and Pappalardo, G. Combined effect and action of vanadium and fluorine on experimental caries. D. Abs. 6:303-304 May 1961.
Ziemnowicz-Glowacka, Wanda. Sodium fluoride tablets as a means to reduce the incidence of caries in kindergarten pupils. D. Abs. 6:397-398 July 1961.
fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
Abel, J. R. Fluoridation's value. J. Maryland D. A. 4:13-14 No. 1, 1961; Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5:11-12 May 1961.
Adriasola E., Guillermo. Second evaluation of fluoridation in Curico-San Fernando, Chile, 1959. D. Abs. 6:728 Dec. 1961.
American Medical Association, others offer fluoridation support. J. A. D. A. 62:791-792 June 1961.
Armstrong, W. D. Fluoridation safety shown by radioactivity research. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35: 14-15 May 1961. Abstract
Averill, H. M. Federal grants in aid and fluoridation. An action proposal. Pub. Health Den. 22:118-119 Fall 1961.
Backer-Dirks, O. Fluoridation of water supplies in The Netherlands. D. Abs. 6:730 Dec. 1961.
Barber, C. G. History of fluoridation. D. Students' Mag. 39:20-23, 52 Jan. 1961.
Bernier, J. L. Fluoridated water and dermatitis. D. Abs. 6:730 Dec. 1961.
Bimestefer, L. W. Fluoridation in Maryland. (Ed.) J. Maryland D. A. 4:2-3 No. 1, 1961.
Canadian Committee endorses water fluoridation. Brit. D. J. 111:6-7 July 4, 1961.
Christzberg, J. E. and Jones, C. B. Fluoridation of water containing natural fluorides show benefits at Waycross. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 35:14-22 July 1961.
Dannahower, W. R. Fluoridation forum. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:31-32 Spring 1961.
Dental directors urge promotion of fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 62:735-736 June 1961.
Dunning, J. M. Biased criticism of fluoridation. D. Abs. 6:174-175 Mar. 1961.
Ebert, E. Be ever alert. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:11, 14 Apr. 1, 1961.
Elwell, K. R. Fluoridation--dental public health at a bargain. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-24 Dec. 1960.
Erlenbach, F. M. Organizing a community for support of water fluoridation. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:21-24 July 1961.
Evansville (Indiana) judge rules favorable to fluoridation. J. Indiana D. A. 40:19 Jan. 1961.
Facts on fluoridation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24: 315 June 1961.
Feltman, Reuben. Fluorides in rebuttal. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:4-5 Mar. 1961.
Fischer, A. A. Facts on fluoridation. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 41:11-12 Dec. 1961.
Fluoridation. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:3-4 Oct. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:1-2 Sept. 1961.
Fluoridation aided by Iowa Supreme Court and Kansas City, Mo. Council. J. Kansas D. A. 45:149 Oct. 1961.
Fluoridation. Important questions and answers. Midwest. Den. 37:19 Sept. 1961.
Fluoridation debates. (Ed.) North-West Den. 40:235-236 July-Aug. 1961.
Fluoridation favored 3 to 1 with Jaycee help in Conyers. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 34:16-17 Jan. 1961.
Fluoridation in Canada, 1961. J. Canad. D. A. 27:318-320 May 1961.
Fluoridation is approved in tough Thomaston campaign. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 34:15-16 Jan. 1961.
Fluoridation: powder or diplomacy. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 599-600 Sept. 1961.
Fluoridation prohibition bill defeated in Florida. J. A. D. A. 63:131 July 1961.
Fluoridation ruled safe, effective in Chicago. J. A. D. A. 63:562-563 Oct. 1961.
Fluoridation suit is withdrawn in Michigan. J. A. D. A. 62: 249 Feb. 1961.
Fluoridation talk for children. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:9, 12 Feb. 1961.
Fluoridation: the case for action. D. Abs. 6:529 Sept. 1961.
Fluoridation wins, loses in Alberta; Windsor Council authorizes fluoridation. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 819 Dec. 1961.
Fluoride combating caries. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 20:73-74 Sept. 1961.
Georgia-developed fluoridation drama to be seen at Georgia Dental Association, distributed in U. S. (Over the Fence) J. Georgia D. A. 35:12-13 Oct. 1961.
Gorelick, Leonard. Fight for fluoridation. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 13:5, 13 Apr. 1961.
Gould, J. M. Fluoridation--a call to action. (New York S. Soc. Den. for Children) Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 13:8 Nov. 1961.
Governor endorses fluoridation. (California) J. California D. A. 37:19 Feb. 1961.
Grace, L. G. Fluoridation. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-8 Mar. 1961. Reprint
Grissom, D. K. Fluoride dilemma for public health educators in preventive dentistry. J. Den. Children 28:163-165 2nd quart. 1961.
Hagen, Arne. Does fluoridated drinking water result in an unpleasant aftertaste? D. Abs. 6:303 May 1961.
Has ground swell for fluoridation started in Georgia? (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 35:20-21 Oct. 1961.
High time for water fluoridation. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:411 Oct. 1961.
Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston fluoridation study. Twelve years later. D. Progress 1:95-99 Jan. 1961.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Status of "denturists" and "fluoridation". Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:8 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Hornung, H. Chronic fluorine poisoning and osteomyelosclerosis. D. Abs. 6:372 June 1961.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)
How can anyone still fight fluoridation of water. J. Michigan D. A. 43:192 June 1961.
Iowa Supreme Court upholds right to fluoridate water. J. A. D. A. 63:699-700 Nov. 1961.
Irish fluoridate. Illinois D. J. 30:679 Oct. 1961.
James, P. M. C. Dental caries experience in continuous and non-continuous residents of a high-fluoride area. J. D. Res. 39:1110-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Dental caries prevalence in high and low fluoride areas of East Anglia. Brit. D. J. 110:165-169 Mar. 7, 1961.
Jiraskova, Marie. Fluoridation of drinking water in Czechoslovakia: the Tabor project. D. Abs. 6:508 Aug. 1961.
Kansas City Council votes to fluoridate water supply. J. A. D. A. 63:700 Nov. 1961.
Kellner, David. Why fluoridation lost. . . and why it will again. D. Management 1:21-30 Nov. 1961.
Krimer, L. A. Fluoridation of public water supplies. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:8 editorial comment 6 Dec. 1961.
Langrock, E. G. Fight for fluoridation. (Against) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:5-10 Apr.; correction 8 May 1961.
Law, F. E., et al. Topical applications of fluoride solutions in dental caries control. D. Abs. 6:530 Sept. 1961.
Leone, N. C., et al. Effects of the absorption of fluoride. D. Abs. 6:40 Jan. 1961.
Local fluoridation effort intense. (Kansas City, Missouri) Midwest. Den. 37:16-17 Sept. 1961.
Lutomska, K. and Pawlak, J. Effects of three trace elements on dental caries experimentally produced in Syrian golden hamsters. D. Abs. 6:239 Apr. 1961.
Maitland, A. and Wellock, W. D. Dental caries experience in a fluoridating community in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:18 Jan. 1961.
McHenry, E. W. Nutrition and fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:699-703 Nov. 1961.
McMillan, R. S. Water fluoridation: some aspects of health education and motivation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:567-572 Sept. 1961.
McNeil, D. R. Time to walk boldly. J. A. D. A. 63:333-343 Sept. 1961.
McPherson, T. C. Pediatrician chooses fluoridation ahead of milk for children. J. Georgia D. A. 35: 28 July 1961.
Medical and biological aspects of fluoridation. D. Abs. 6:305-306 May 1961.
Mensch, George. Fluoridation for Kansas City? (Ed.) Midwest. Den. 37:15 Sept. 1961.
Milledgeville, Ga., voters endorse water fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 63:131 July 1961.
Miller, S. L. Status of fluoridation in Alabama. J. Alabama D. A. 45:19-20 July 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Surgeon General urges an increase in drive for fluoridation: promises his full support. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:548-549 Oct. 1961.
W. D. Workman, syndicated columnist, proponent of fluoridation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:838-839 Dec. 1961.
Muffley, M. P. Post fluoridation study; five to nine year age group, Superior, Nebraska, 1961. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:6-7 Sept. 1961.
Muhler, J. C. Application technic. (Topical stannous fluoride) D. Survey 37:170-172 Feb. 1961.
Myers, Sharon E. Promotion of fluoridation. D. Asst. 30:23-26 July-Aug. 1961.
New Hampshire Society praises Irish fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 63:429 Sept. 1961.
Ontario committee recommends fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:237-240 editorial comment 234-235 Apr. 1961.
Openshaw, R. W. Fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:247-249 disc. 249-250 Dec. 1961.
Our interest in fluoridation requires us to look at the variations in fluid intake from one child to another. D. Digest 67:26 Jan. 1961.
People lose again. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:9-10 Jan. 1961.
Phillips, R. S. Status of fluoridation in the United States and Canada, 1958: task group report. D. Abs. 6: 55 Jan. 1961.
Plaut, T. F. A. Practical politics and public health: how a fluoridation referendum was won. D. Abs. 6:370-371 June 1961.
Promotion of fluoridation in Kansas City. Midwest. Den. 37:21-24 Nov. 1961.
Proskauer, Curt. Fluoridation recommended one hundred years ago. D. Abs. 6:456-457 Aug. 1961.
Public water supply approved; fluoridated. (Nashville) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:316-319 Oct. 1961.
Radio, TV stations endorse Kansas City fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 63:439 Sept. 1961.
Resolution (Union County Dental Society). Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 41:17-18 Nov. 1961.
Roberts, R. A. Synergistic effect of molybdenum and fluoride upon caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:724 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Short history of fluoridation. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:299 June 1961; Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 13:13 Summer 1961.
Silverman, David. National fluoridation group. J. A. D. A. 63:867 Dec. 1961.
Strontium 90 and fluoridated water. D. Abs. 6:101 Feb. 1961.
Summary of conclusions and recommendations from the report of the Ontario Fluoridation Investigating Committee. J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-23 Sept. 1961.
Ten years of fluoridated water in Red Lake Falls. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 40:244-245 July-Aug. 1961.
That fluoridation problem. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:10 Dec. 1961.
The case for fluoridation. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:16-18 May 1961.
34 North Carolina towns fluoridate water. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:228 portrait Apr. 1961.
Wachtel, L. W. In vitro evaluation of protection by F- and Sn++ following topical application to human teeth. J. D. Res. 40:727 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Walther, D. P. Can fluoride influence the occlusion of the teeth? J. D. Res. 39:1108-1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)
Weeden, J. B. Observations on fluoridation. J. California D. A. 37:10 Feb. 1961.
Fluorides and teeth. J California D.A. 37:107 Apr. 1961.
Weiss, Sheldon. "Fellow fluoridaters...." Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:3-5 Apr. 1961.
Fight for fluoridation. (For) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:5-10 Apr.; correction 8 May 1961.
White House Conference on Aging urges fluoridation, wide dental research. J. A. D. A. 62:236-237 Feb. 1961.
Williams, Huntington. Dividends from fluoridation. (Baltimore) Alma Mater 3:18 June 1961.
Wuthier, R. E. and Phillips, P. H. Long-term ingestion of low dosages of fluoride in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:710-711 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

fluoride for prevention--topical application
Bernhart, S. F. Effectiveness of topical applications of fluoride in caries reduction. J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-8 Jan. 1961.
Brudevold, Finn. Depth of penetration of fluoride in erupted teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1118 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Burgess, R. (Mrs.), et al. Topical stannous fluoride for preschool children. J. D. Res. 40:712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Cohen, Abram. Public schools conduct new "preventive dentistry" program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:8 Mar. 1961.
Cooley, W. E. Reactions of tin and fluoride with enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1117-1118 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Derrow, D. E., et al. Studies on the duration of a single application of 8 per cent stannous fluoride in rats. J. D. Res. 40:712-713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Detamore, Robert, et al. Experimental stannous fluoride-silex-silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities: IV. The Progressive development of a clinically acceptable formulation. J. South. California D. A. 29:38-41 Feb. 1961.
Gish, C. W. New approach to the topical application of fluorides for the reduction of dental caries in children. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p.26-27 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Gish, C. W., et al. Use of a stannous fluoride-containing prophylaxis paste. J. D. Res. 40:711-712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Hals, Einar, et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. V. Experiments in vitro with tin fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:455-460 Dec. 1960.
Heimanschn, H. C. Electrodeposition of topical fluorides. D. Digest 67:536-538 Nov. 1961.
Hellström, Ingrid. Fluorine retention following sodium fluoride mouthwashing. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:263-278 Nov. 1960.
Kimmelman, B. B. and Foster, W. C. Laboratory tests of toothbrushes containing stannous fluoride. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:9-12 Feb. 1961.
Kurahashi, Yoshiaki. Electron microscopy on structural changes on enamel surface due to stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 6:552 Sept. 1961.
Mercer, V. H. Laboratory studies concerning the synergistic effect of a single topical stannous fluoride treatment and the use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 40:712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Mercer, V. H. and Muhler, J. C. Comparison of a single application of stannous fluoride with a single application of sodium fluoride or two applications of stannous fluoride. J. Den. Children 28:84-86 1st quart. 1961.
Mericle, Mack. Studies concerning the effectiveness of a stannous fluoride prophylaxis mixture. J. D. Res. 40:714 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Mörch, Tormod, et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. VII. Experiments in vitro with unbuffered sodium fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:143-148 May 1961.
Muhler, J. C. Practical preventive dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:5-50 Jan. 1961.
Combined anticariogenic effectiveness of topical stannous fluoride and the use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 40:714 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Modern dental application of fluorides. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:8-9 Nov. 1961. Abstract
Practical method for reducing dental caries in children not receiving the established benefits of communal fluoridation. J. Den. Children 28:5-12 1st quart. 1961.
Pigman, Ward, et al. Fluoride action as evaluated by the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 39:1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Preliminary stannous fluoride results from Kingston, Ontario. J. Canad. D. A. 27:186-187 Mar. 1961.
Samaha, F., et al. Experimental use of a stannous fluoride dental prophylaxis paste: clinical acceptance by Air Force dependents, ages 6-20. New York State D. J. 27:293-296 June-July 1961.
Scott, D. B. Electron-microscopic evidence of fluoride-enamel reaction. J. D. Res. 39:1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Segreto, V. A., et al. Stannous fluoride, silex, silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities. J. D. Res. 40:90-96 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Seniff, R. W. Change in enamel surface caused by oxyphosphate cement. J. D. Res. 40:642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Siemon, W. H. Evaluation of the potential of electrotherapeutic treatments in dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:41-46 July 1961.
Sproul, J. F. Clinical consideration of stannous fluoride. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:195-200 Apr. 1961.
Stannous fluoride study in Ottawa. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 186 Mar. 1961.
Swieterman, R. P., et al. Effect of highly concentrated solutions of stannous fluoride on human gingival tissue. J. Periodont. 32:131-138 Apr. 1961.
Topical fluorides recommended. (Pennsylvania Department of Health) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:36 Jan. 1961.
Torell, Per, et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. VI. The effect of zirconium fluoride solutions topically applied in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:521-526 Dec. 1960.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--topical application (Cont.)
Volker, J. F. Topicals: historical developments. J. D. Res. 39:1116-1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

in children: See also --incidence, listed below; Statistics--dental defects

Bazant, Vratislav and Miksa, Josef. Incidence of dental caries in Czechoslovakian school children during the period of from 1949 to 1953. D. Abs. 6:58 Jan. 1961.

Bergström, K. Biometric study of caries-free children. D. Abs. 6:610 Oct. 1961.

Donnelly, C. J. Comparative study of caries experience in Adventist and other children. D. Abs. 6:528 Sept. 1961.

Franke, W. Incidence of dental caries in German school children. D. Abs. 6:367-368 June 1961.

Lauterstein, A. M. and Massler, Maury. Sugar intake and caries in children. D. Progress 1:100-107 Jan. 1961.

Lilienthal, B. and Andrews, N. H. Applicability of Knutson's index of prevalance of dental caries to data for Australian, Formosan and Indonesian children. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:207-216 Apr. 1961.

McDonald, R. E. Management of rampant dental caries in children. PDM p. 3-32 Jan. 1961.

Sehgal, (Kumari) Usha. Relative incidence of caries in the different deciduous teeth. J. All India D. A. 32:224-229 Oct. 1960.

Shmarak, K. L. and Bernstein, J. E. Caries incidence among cerebral palsy children: a preliminary study. J. Den. Children 28:154-156 2nd quart. 1961.

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Cohen, M. M. and Shklar, Gerald. Caries incidence and pulpal pathology in a strain of Chinese hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Lilienthal, B. and Andrews, N. H. Applicability of Knutson's index of prevalance of dental caries to data for Australian, Formosan and Indonesian children. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:207-216 Apr. 1961.

Little, M. F., et al. Concomitant calculus and caries. J. D. Res. 39:1151-1162 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Nordh, Folke. Studies on the antistreptolysin and the antistaphylolysin titres and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in persons with high incidence of dental caries. Odont. Tskr. 68:477-537 No. 6, 1960.

Raper, H. R. Annual incidence of new cavities. D. Digest 37:179-183 Feb. 1961.

Russell, A. L., et al. Dental surveys in relation to nutrition. D. Abs. 6:366-367 June 1961.

Steinman, R. R. and Smith, L. V. Incidence of dental caries as altered by electrolyte and water balance. J. South. California D. A. 29:122-126 Apr. 1961.

Steinman, R. R., et al. Comparison of caries incidence in exercised and immobilized rats. J. D. Res. 40:218 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Stralfors, Allan. Distribution of caries in hamsters. Logarithmic transformation as a means for obtaining a normal distribution. Odont. Revy 12:25-38 No. 1, 1961.

Takeuchi, Mitsuharu. Epidemiological study on relation between dental caries incidence and sugar consumption. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:58-70 Oct. 1960.

Weisenstein, P. R., et al. Comparison of two types of clinical examinations: the effect on observed caries prevalence and increments. J. D. Res. 40:492-496 May-June 1961.

Winer, R. A. and Cohen, M. M. Dental caries in institutionalized mongoloid patients. J. D. Res. 40:661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

incidence, Czechoslovakia

Bazant, Vratislav and Miksa, Josef. Incidence of dental caries in Czechoslovakian school children during the period of from 1949 to 1953. D. Abs. 6:58 Jan. 1961.

incidence, England

Bradford, E. W. and Crabb, H. S. M. Carbohydrate restriction and caries incidence; a pilot study. Brit. D. J. 111:273-279 editorial comment 263-264 Oct. 17, 1961.

James, P. M. C. Dental caries prevalence in high and low fluoride areas of East Anglia. Brit. D. J. 110:165-169 Mar. 7, 1961.

Matthews, V. J. Feeding charts for children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:74-75 June 1961.

Miller, John and Hobson, Pamela. Relationship between malocclusion, oral cleanliness, gingival conditions and dental caries in school children. Brit. D. J. 111:43-52 July 18, 1961.

Richardson, A. Caries Susceptibility Index, and its application in a preliminary comparison of British and Ghanian teeth. Brit. D. J. 111:107-111 Aug. 15, 1961.

incidence, Germany

Franke, W. Incidence of dental caries in German school children. D. Abs. 6:367-368 June 1961.

Hafer, Hertha. Relation between caries incidence and salivary lactobacillus count in school children. D. Abs. 6:238 Apr. 1961.

Hülsmann, Hans and Eiardt, W. S. "Circular" carious lesions in deciduous anterior teeth. D. Abs. 6:698 Nov. 1961.

incidence, Ghana

Richardson, A. Caries Susceptibility Index, and its application in a preliminary comparison of British and Ghanian teeth. Brit. D. J. 111:107-111 Aug. 15, 1961.

incidence, Hawaii

Kau, M. C. W., et al. Dental caries among Hawaii's school children. J. A. D. A. 63:653-665 Nov. 1961.

incidence, India

Mangi, S. L. and Jalili, V. P. Dental caries and rural adults. J. All India D. A. 33:243-247 Sept. 1961.

Sehgal, Usha. Relative incidence of caries in permanent teeth. J. All India D. A. 33:211-220 Aug. 1961.

incidence, Israel

Rosenzweig, K. A. Dental caries and fluorosis in Israel. (A sample survey on oral health of school children) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:292-307 Oct. 1960.

incidence, Japan

Murase, M. Dental caries prevention in Japan. J. A. D. A. 63:100-101 July 1961.

Takeuchi. Epidemiological study on dental caries in Japanese children, before, during and after World War II. Internat. D. J. 11:443-457 Dec. 1961.

CARIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

incidence, New Zealand

Dental caries and soil constituents in New Zealand. D. Abs. 6:306-307 May 1961.

incidence, Sweden

Lundqvist, Claes. Vipeholm dental caries study. Caementum 18:6-15 June 1961.

incidence, Yugoslavia

Njemirovskij, Zdenko. Incidence of dental caries in Yugoslavia: the role of dental research. D. Abs. 6:172-173 Mar. 1961.

post-mortem

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Post-mortem dental decay. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1351-1359 Nov. 1961.

sugar and starch in relation to

Andlaw, R. J. Relationship between acid production and enamel decalcification in salivary fermentations of carbohydrate foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 39:1200-1209 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Centrifugal technique of measuring food retention. J. D. Res. 40:148-160 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Acid production during the fermentation of starches by saliva. J. D. Res. 40:486-491 May-June 1961.

Modified anthrone colorimetric technique for use on investigations related to the cariogenicity of foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 40:161-170 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Bodecker, C. F. Sugar hastens dental caries. S. Carolina D. J. 19:3-5 July 1961.

Bradford, E. W. and Crabb, H. S. M. Carbohydrate restriction and caries incidence; a pilot study. Brit. D. J. 111:273-279 editorial comment 263-264 Oct. 17, 1961.

Haldi, John, et al. Caries-conduciveness of a high-sucrose diet with and without the addition of brewer's yeast. J. D. Res. 40:558-560 May-June 1961.

Kugelmass, I. N. Destructive snack habits in childhood dental caries. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:410-411 Oct. 1961.

Lauterstein, A. M. and Massler, Maury. Sugar intake and caries in children. D. Progress 1:100-107 Jan. 1961.

Lemkin, R. R. Rampant dental caries caused by sucking candy lozenges. New York State D. J. 27:143 editorial comment 144 Mar. 1961.

Lundqvist, Claes. Vipeholm dental caries study. Caementum 18:6-15 June 1961.

Luoma, H. Effect of injected monosaccharides upon the mineralization of rat molars. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 271-277 June 1961.

Manly, R. S. Retention of carbohydrate from sugar solutions by salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 40:379 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Matthews, V. J. Feeding charts for children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:74-75 June 1961.

Rovelstad, G. H. Preventive measures for controlling dental caries. D. Clin. N. America p. 585-590 Nov. 1961.

Takahashi, K. Statistical study on caries incidence in the first molar in relation to the amount of sugar consumption. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:44-57 May 1961.

Takeuchi, Mitsuharu. Epidemiological study on relation between dental caries incidence and sugar consumption. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:58-70 Oct. 1960.

Volker, J. F. and Klapper, C. E. Effect of added water on the caries potential of experimental diets in the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Weiss, R. L. and Trithart, A. H. Between-meal eating habits and dental caries experience in preschool children. D. Abs. 6:120-121 Feb. 1961.

susceptibility studies

Adams, A. B. and Creamer, H. R. Inhibition and stimulation of oral lactobacilli by caries-immune and caries-susceptible salivas. J. D. Res. 40:1292 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Caries resistance in the Armed Forces. Brit. D. J. 111: 460 Dec. 19, 1961.

Cremer, H. D. and Kinkel, H. J. Zeitlicher Verlauf und Erfassung der Karies in einer tierexperimentellen Studie. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:110-116 Feb. 1961. Abstract (E)

Ericsson, Yngve. Relationship between saliva and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:527 Sept. 1961.

Green, G. E. Observations on a bacteriolytic agent in caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 40:717-718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hadjimarkos, D. M. Effect of selenium on dental caries in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:143-145 Feb. 1961.

Haldi, John, et al. Thyroid activity and dental caries in rats fed a powdered diet. J. D. Res. 40:658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hunt, H. R., et al. Effectiveness of selection in producing laboratory stocks genetically uniform for resistance to dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:819-826 July-Aug. 1961.

König, K. G., et al. Effects of some phosphates in a short-period rat caries experiment. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 258-270 plates follow June 1961.

Lightfoot, Lois, et al. Ultrafilterable calcium in caries-susceptible and caries-immune subjects. J. D. Res. 40:311-313 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Little, K. Matrix in caries-resistant teeth. J. D. Res. 40:1289-1290 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Madsen, K. O. and Edmonds, Eleanor J. Importance of genetic strain and tooth age in caries studies. J. D. Res. 40:697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

O'Day, Pat and Bavetta, L. A. Collagen content of caries susceptible rat tooth germs. J. D. Res. 40:750-751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Richardson, A. Caries Susceptibility Index, and its application in a preliminary comparison of British and Ghanian teeth. Brit. D. J. 111:107-111 Aug. 15, 1961.

Rosen, S., et al. Importance of the genotype on susceptibility to dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40: 352-354 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Hereditary limitations on the infectious and transmissible nature of experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Shaw, J. H. and Griffiths, D. Evaluation of the degree of caries-susceptibility in strains of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:15-27 Dec. 1960.

Studies on the inheritance of dental caries in the Harvard strains of caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:247-257 June 1961.

CARIES, DENTAL--susceptibility studies (Cont.)
Shiller, W. R. and Wolcott, R. B. Morphologic differences in teeth of caries-susceptible and caries-immune males. J. D. Res. 40:660 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Sobel, A. E. Interrelationship of tooth composition, body fluids, diet, and caries susceptibility. J. Philippine D. A. 14:7-19 Apr. 1961. Reprint
Steinman, R. R. Physiological basis for caries susceptibility and resistance. J. South. California D. A. 29:221-224 July 1961.
Caries susceptibility as affected by electrolyte balance. J. D. Res. 40:658-659 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Steinman, R. R. and Smith, L. V. Incidence of dental caries as altered by electrolyte and water balance. J. South. California D. A. 29:123-126 Apr. 1961.
Sweeney, E. A. and Shaw, J. H. Paper electrophoresis of saliva from Harvard caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats. J. D. Res. 40:748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CARLISLE, W. L. Etiology prevention and control of dental caries. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:81-83 Nov. 1961.
CARLSSON, G. E.
HEDEGARD, BJÖRN and KOIVUMAA, K. K. Studies in partial dental prosthesis. II. An investigation of mandibular partial dentures with double extension saddles. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:216-237 Aug. 1961.
CARLTON, M. L., JR. Base materials for amalgam restorations. Texas D. J. 79:4-6 Nov. 1961.
CARNES, J. C. Delayed tooth reimplantation. D. Survey 37: 41-42 Jan. 1961.
CARNEY, E. T.
and MERRILL, R. E. Dental service in a poliomyelitis respiratory and rehabilitation center. J. A. D. A. 62:683-686 June 1961.
CARON, LIONEL. Gold inlay. Detroit D. Bul. 30:10-11 July 1961.
CARPOL, HUGH. Qualitative roentgenographic evaluation of root length in hypothyroid patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:586-595 Aug. 1961.
CARR, J. D. Universal U and L bite-block film holder. A method of positioning and holding intraoral X-ray films for both maxillary and mandibular exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:954-960 Aug. 1961.
and NORMAN, R. D. Effective use of the darkroom. D. Clin. N. America p. 363-370 July 1961.
CARR, J. G. Public relations. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:15-19,24 Sept. 1961.
CARR, VIRGINIA C. Ruth M. Stewart Memorial Research Laboratory. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:10-12 Winter 1961.
CARR, W. K. Longitudinal cephalometric study of several factors involved in overbite correction and recurrence in Class II (Angle) malocclusions. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 33-34 Aug. 1961. Abstract
CARRANZA, F. A.
and LADO, R. A.: See Lado, R. A.
CARRANZA, F. A., JR.
and CABRINI, R. L.: See Cabrini, R. L.
CARRINGTON, J. C., JR. Reciprocity. Texas D. J. 79:7-8 July 1961.
Is it true? What "they" say. Texas D.J. 79:15-18 Nov. 1961.
CARTILAGE
Baume, L. J. and Derichsweiler, Hans. Response of condylar growth cartilage to induced stresses. D. Abs. 6:721-722 Dec. 1961.
Blackwood, H. J. J. Preliminary observations on the growth of the condylar cartilage using H^3-thymidine. J. D. Res. 40:734-735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Person, Philip, et al. Electron microscope study of invertebrate cartilage tissue. J. D. Res. 40:670-671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Ronning, O. V. and Irving, J. T. Effect of papain on cartilaginous growth sites in rat skulls. J. D. Res. 40: 749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Weatherell, J. A. and Weidmann, S. M. Uptake of S^{35} by cartilage. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
grafts: See Grafts--cartilage
CARTON, C. A.
HIRANO, ASAO and FRIEDMAN, A. P.: See Friedman, A. P.
CARTWRIGHT, C. B. Gold foil restorations. J. Michigan D. A. 43:231-233 Sept. 1961.
CARVEL, ROSA IUSEM. Importance of point selection in endodontics. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:9-13 Fall 1961.
and HALPERIN, VICTOR. Therapeutic effect of water-soluble bioflavonoids in gingival inflammatory conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 847-855 July 1961.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASEY, G. J. Veterans affairs from the point of view of the American Dental Association. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:9-12 Jan. 1961.
Present status and future trends of hospital care in the United States--dentistry. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:8-12 Oct. 1961.
Secretary, Council on Hospital Dental Serive. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:729 portrait Nov. 1961.
CASH, C. D.
ROYER, R. Q. and DAHLIN, D. C. Metastatic tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 897-905 Aug. 1961.
CASILLA, E.
PINI, C. E.; GIAMMINOLA, E. and CAVALLERO, C.: See Pini, C. E.
CASSALIA, P. T.
and SAMMARTINO, F. J.: See Sammartino, F. J.
CASSIDY, J. E. Awarded Fairbank Medal. J.A.D.A. 63:238-239 Aug. 1961.
CASTALDI, C. R. Premedication for routine dentistry for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 28:218-223, 3rd quart. 1961.
QUIGLEY, W. and ZACKERAL, W. Fluoridation, dental health, and socio-economic level. J. D. Res. 40:726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Ady, A. B. and Mahler, D. B. Factor influencing the effective setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 40:765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CASTING (Cont.)

Asgar, Kamal. Effects of different investments on the sulfide contamination of the imbedded metals in casting procedure. J. D. Res. 40:767-768 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Asgar, Kamal and Peyton, F. A. Effect of casting conditions on some mechanical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J.D.Res. 40:73-86 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Craig, R. G., et al. Dimensional changes in duplicated investment casts. D. Progress 2:35-45 Oct. 1961.

Earnshaw, R. Further measurements of the casting shrinkage of dental cobalt-chromium alloys. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Fusayama, Takao and Ide, Kimiko. Effect of types of alloys, mold temperature, and casting pressure on shrinkage. J. D. Res. 39:1263 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Fusayama, Takao, et al. Influences of clinical variables on a cristobalite investment. J. Pros. Den. 11:152-168 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Henry, R. W. and Phillips, R. W. Reproducing surface detail with electroplated impressions. D. Progress 2:29-34 Oct. 1961.

Herrick, P. W., et al. Investigation of hygroscopic investment (control water added) for casting multi-unit bridges. J. D. Res. 40:774 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hollenback, G. M., et al. Exothermic reaction of casting investments. J. South. California D. A. 29:318-320 Oct. 1961.

Kasloff, Zack. Casting techniques and some variables. J. Pros. Den. 11:533-536 May-June 1961.

Mason, H. J. Discovery in dental casting. North-West Den. 40:117 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Sprue size adjustment in dental castings. Theory of control of heat flow. North-West Den. 40:291-293 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Pruett, E. C. Accuracy evaluation of the indirect method by mercury micromeasurement. J.South.California D. A. 29:368-375 Nov. 1961.

Roydhouse, R. H. and Skinner, E. W. Accuracy of large castings. J. D. Res. 40:1057-1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Saha, E. A. and Wick, J. H. Mercury micromeasurement for determining accuracy of inlay castings. J. D. Res. 40:766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Shell, J. S. Effect of longitudinal restrictive force on hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 40:287-293 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Shell, J. S. and Dootz, E. R. Permeability of investment at the casting temperature. J. D. Res. 40:999-1003 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Specification for dental inlay casting wax. (Federation Dentaire Internationale) Internat. D. J. 10:562-567 Dec. 1960.

Stanford, J. W., et al. Second revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 4 for Dental Inlay Casting Wax. J.A.D.A. 62:45-53 Jan. 1961.

Taylor, D. F. and Olsen, E. S., Jr. Effect of casting temperature on the dimensional accuracy of cobalt-chromium dental castings. J. D. Res. 40:767 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Effect of casting temperature on the properties of chrome-cobalt alloy. J. D. Res. 40:767 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Treacher, F. Technique for casting the superstructure of a dental implant. D.Technician 14:13-15 Feb. 1961.

Weinberg, L. A. Double casting of metal to metal in full coverage. J. A. D. A. 63:821-828 Dec. 1961.

gold

Barone, J. J., et al. Surface roughness of gold casting. D. Progress 1:78-84 Jan. 1961.

Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. adopts revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 5 for Dental Casting Gold Alloy. J. A. D. A. 62:755-758 June 1961.

Davidson. William Taggart and the casting controversy. U. C. H. D. J. 24:9-12 Winter 1961.

Kaufman, E. G., et al. Factors influencing the retention of cemented gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 11:487-502 May-June 1961.

Kovalski, Jed. Technic for casting gold to gold and for repairing dentures. D. Abs. 6:342-343 June 1961.

Palmer, D. W., et al. Asbestos liner and casting accuracy. D. Progress 1:156-163 Apr. 1961.

stainless steel and chrome alloys

Graty, T. C. Porosity in chrome cobalt castings. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:90 disc. 90 Nov. 1961.

Harcourt, H. J. Fractures of cobalt-chromium castings. Brit. D. J. 110:43-50 Jan. 17, 1961.

CASTLEMAN, BENJAMIN. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Abs. 6:226 Apr. 1961.

CASTO, G. N., JR. Assistant secretary. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 62:598-599 portrait May 1961.

CASTORIA, RICHARD

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Desquamative gingivitis. Report of a case presented at Clinical Pathological Conference. New York State D. J. 27:189-191 Apr. 1961.

CASTS

Roydhouse, R. H. and Skinner, E. W. The accuracy of large investment casts. J. D. Res. 40:1057-1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Wasser, V. E. New die material for master casts. J. Pros. Den. 11:1122-1123 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

facial: See Masks--casts; See also Prosthesis--facial

CATHIE, J. L. Hypnosis and obesity in general practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:102-106 July 1961.

CATLETT, MALLORY. Biographical sketch. J.Colorado D.A. 39:14 portrait Mar. 1961.

CATLIN, D. Radiation treatment of cancer of the mouth, pharynx, larynx and neck. D. Abs. 6:554-555 Sept. 1961.

CATTELL, J. P.

DALMAU, C. J.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Dalmau, C. J.

CATTONI, MARTIN. Diagnosis of pulpal and periapical pathosis. PDM p. 3-48 Mar. 1961.

CAUSALGIA: See Neuralgia

CAVALLERO, C.

CASILLA, E.; PINI, C. E. and GIAMMINOLA, E.: See Pini, C. E.

CAVEN, H. J. Use of trypsin in the treatment of herpetic ulcers in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:942-946 Aug. 1961.

CAVITIES

Nagano, Toshiro. Relation between the form of pit and fissure and the primary lesion of caries. D. Abs. 6:426 July 1961.

lining

Cement liners sought. Illinois D. J. 30:35-36 Jan. 1961.

Fain, C. W., Jr. Effect of a cavity liner on the staining of dentin. J. Den. Children 28:171-176, 3rd quart. 1961.

"Fiberglas" in cavity protection. J. A. D. A. 62:260 Feb. 1961.

Going, R. E. and Massler, Maury. Influence of cavity liners under amalgam restorations on penetration by radioactive isotopes. J. Pros. Den. 11:298-312 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Ishibashi, M., et al. Cavity liners for acrylic fillings (experiment on extracted teeth). Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:127-133 June 1959.

Johnson, W. W. and Wick, F. H. Cavity liners versus phosphoric acid. D. Progress 1:215-220 Apr. 1961.

Klein, A. I. Association between deciduous dentin sclerosis and calcium hydroxide methylcellulose base material. J. A. D. A. 63:76-84 July 1961.

Mjor, I. A., et al. Effect of calcium hydroxide and amalgam on non-carious, vital dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:283-291 June 1961.

Mohammed, Y. R., et al. Filling base materials and the unexposed and exposed tooth pulp. J. Pros. Den. 11:503-513 May-June 1961.

Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. In vitro studies on the marginal leakage in restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 62:141-151 Feb. 1961.

Permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 39:1232-1239 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Swartz, M. L., et al. Continued studies on the permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 40:775-776 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

preparation

Best, B. C. Class II cavity preparation in primary teeth. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:7-10 Oct. 1961.

Brånnström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. III. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Long observation periods. An experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:234-252 Nov. 1960.

Hartsook, J. T. Acceptable operative procedures for primary molars. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-601 Nov. 1961.

Ireland, R. L. Class II cavity preparation for primary teeth and its restoration with silver amalgam. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:208-212 Mar. 1961.

Kasloff, Z. Cracks in tooth structure associated with rotary cutting instruments. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kondo, S. and Hori, Y. Study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:1-12 May 1961.

London, David. Extensive restorations. Brit. D. J. 111: 332-334 Nov. 7, 1961.

Mahler, D. B., et al. Evaluation of techniques for analyzing cavity design for amalgam restoration. J. D. Res. 40:497-503 May-June 1961.

Morrison, K. N. and Warnick, M. E. Indications and cavity preparation for porcelain inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:1150-1155 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Pickard, H. M. Present day possibilities for painless cavity preparation in vital teeth. Internat. D. J. 11: 486-499 Dec. 1961.

Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Pulp reactions to operative procedures. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16:8-9 Oct. 1961.

Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Histologic changes in dental pulps of dogs and monkeys following application of pressure, drugs, and microorganisms on prepared cavities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:327-346 Mar. 1961.

Part II. Changes observable more than one month after application of traumatic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:856-867 July 1961.

Shima, Y., et al. Study on cavity preparation. I. Appearance of cut tooth surfaces developed by the use of a chisel 15 and instruments at various rotating speeds of operation. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:35-50, 1960.

Stanley, H. R. Factors of age and tooth size in human pulpal reactions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:498-502 Apr. 1961.

Stevenson, S. B., Jr. Variables of cavity and crown preparations and their effect on the human pulp. Penn D. J. 64:48-50 Dec. 1960.

preparation--high speed technics

Abdalla, M. A. Recent advances in the cutting of the hard dental structures. Egyptian D. J. 7:12-22 July 1961.

Aplin, A. W., et al. Thermogenics in cavity preparation using the air-turbine handpiece. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bernier, J. L. Appraisal of high speed cutting instruments and their effect on dental tissues. New York J. Den. 31:251 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

Bhiladvala, P. M. Child reaction--a comparison under conventional and high-speed operating methods. J. D. Res. 40:673-674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bouschor, C. F. and Matthews, J. L. Use of the air turbine with air spray as coolant. Texas D. J. 79: 8-12 Mar. 1961.

Brånnström, Martin. Cavity preparation and the pulp. D. Progress 2:4-8 Oct. 1961.

Dental drills. Probe (Australia) 12:21-23, 1960-61.

Drum, Walter. "Suctomat," a saliva ejector designed for ultra-high speed cavity preparation. D. Abs. 6:619-620 Oct. 1961.

Eichner, K. Practical results of scientific investigations of high speed cutting. Internat. D. J. 11:293-311 Sept. 1961.

Hartnett, J. E. and Smith, W. F. Production of heat in the dental pulp by use of the air turbine. J. A. D. A. 63:210-214 Aug. 1961.

High-speed cavity preparation. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:386 Aug. 1961.

Hipskind, M. M. Ears to you. Illinois D. J. 30:287-298 May 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Hearing--as related to dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:3-6, 17-20 No. 1, 1961.

Noise problems in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:27-29 July 1961.

CAVITIES--preparation--high speed technics (Cont.)
Kilpatrick, H. C. Dental practice simplification utilizing multiple ultra-speed handpieces and auxiliary equipment: a progress report. J. A. D. A. 63:353-359 Sept.; comment 866 Dec. 1961.
Kramer, I. R. H. Changes in dentin following cavity preparation using turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39: 1100-1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Langeland, Kaare. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. A preliminary report. J. D. A. South Africa 16:240-246 Aug. 1961.
Lovell, R. E. R. Optimum speed in operative dentistry. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:83-84 Apr. 1961.
Morrant, G. A. Noise of air-turbine handpieces in relation to acoustic trauma. J. D. Res. 39:1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Morrant, G. A. and Stephens, R. R. Development and application of modern methods in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 109:475-479 Dec. 20, 1960.
Most-used high speed equipment has rotary speeds over 150,000 rpm. D. Survey 37:1604-1605 Dec. 1961.
Nuttall, E. B. Abutment preparations using high speed instruments. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:161-165 July 1961.
Petray, H. C. Recent advancements in the field of instrumentation. J. California D. A. 37:192-195 June 1961.
Schuchard, Alfred. Pulpal response to increased rotational speed. J. D. Res. 40:755-756 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Schuchard, Alfred and Watkins, Charles. Temperature response to increased rotational speeds. J. Pros. Den. 11:313-317 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Schuchard, A. S. Evaluation of high and ultra-high speed cutting equipment. J. California D. A. 37:99-101 Apr. 1961.
Semmelman, J. O., et al. Cutting studies at air-turbine speeds. J. D. Res. 40:404-410 May-June 1961.
Stanley, H. R. Traumatic capacity of high-speed and ultrasonic dental instrumentation. J. A. D. A. 63: 750-766 Dec. 1961.
Subramanian, V. High speed cutting instruments. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:88-94 Nov. 1960.
Super-speed air-turbine dental handpiece developed. J. A. D. A. 62:740-741 June 1961.
preparation--hypersensitive dentin: See also Fluorides--therapy
sterilization
New lamps for old. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 6:109-110 Apr. 1961.
sterilization--silver nitrate
Barry, A. L. Safe silver nitrate technic. D. Survey 37: 884-886 July 1961.
CAVITRON: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
CAWSON, R. A.
and CUTWORTH, R. H. Medicine for dental students. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:78 Jan. 1961.
CEBALLOS, MANUEL
HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D.; YALE, S. H. and ROSENBERG, H. M.: See Yale, S. H.
CEDRINS, JOHN. Assistant librarian--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:110 July 1961.
Appointed assistant director of the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 63: 426 Sept. 1961.
CELLS: See Cytology
CELLULITIS
See also Swellings of face and neck
Rubelman, P. A., et al. Postextraction acute cellulitis caused by Salmonella choleraesuis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:255-256 May 1961.
CEMENTATION
Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: temporary cementation. Oral Hyg. 51:50-56 June 1961.
bridgework: See Bridgework--cementation
crowns: See Crowns--cementation
CEMENTICLES
See also Cementoma
CEMENTOMA
Cosgrove, P. N. and Budowsky, Jack. Cementoma. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:35-36 May 1961.
Kline, S. N., et al. Large cementoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1421-1426 Dec. 1961.
Wertheimer, F. W., et al. "True" (attached) cementoma with root canal involvement. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:630-634 May 1961.
What additional diagnostic aids, other than X-ray films, are needed in distinguishing a granuloma from an early-stage cementoma? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1190 Oct. 1961.
Zegarelli, E. V. and Kutscher, A. H. Cementoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:75-79 No. 4, 1961.
CEMENTS
Boyd, J. B., Jr. and Mitchell, D. F. Reaction of subcutaneous connective tissue of rats to implanted dental cements. J. Pros. Den. 11:174-183 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Craig, R. G. and Peyton, F. A. Thermal conductivity of tooth structure, dental cements, and amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:411-418 May-June 1961.
Craig, R. G., et al. Compressive properties of enamel, dental cements, and gold. J. D. Res. 40:936-945 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Phillips, R. W. Workshop on adhesive restorative dental materials. Brit. D. J. 111:310 Nov. 7, 1961.
Revision of American Dental Association specifications for packaging cement. J.A.D.A. 62:232 Feb. 1961.
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. On a remarkable dental cement formulated by American Indians 1500 years ago. New York J. Den. 31:154-156 May 1961; J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:21-23 Oct. 1961.
Workshop on adhesive restorative dental materials. J. South. California D. A. 29:352-353 Nov. 1961.
fillings
Phillips, R. W., et al. Adaptation of restorations in vivo as assessed by Ca[45]. J.A.D.A. 62:9-20 Jan. 1961.
silicate
App, G. R. Effect of silicate, amalgam, and cast gold on the gingiva. J. Pros. Den. 11:522-532 May-June 1961.

CEMENTS--silicate (Cont.)
Buonocore, M. G., et al. Titratable acidity, pH, hardness of silicates with different operators and conditions. J. D. Res. 40:762-763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Charbeneau, G. T. Silicate restoration: a practical approach to serviceability. New York J. Den. 31:231-235 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Influences of specific surface on some properties of silicate cement. J. D. Res. 40:763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Dent, Ben. Silicate cements: a comparison. J. Ontario D. A. 38:10-13 Oct. 1961.
Lovell, R. E. R. Silicate cement fillings. D. Survey 37: 744-745 portrait June 1961.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Anderson, J. N. Silico-phosphate cements as cementing media. J. D. Res. 40:763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Roydhouse, R. H. Silicate cements and acid production. J. D. Res. 40:258-263 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Silicate cements and pulpal degeneration. J. A. D. A. 62:670-674 June 1961.
Specification for dental silicate cement. (F. D. I.) Internat. D. J. 11:536-543 Dec. 1961.
zinc oxide
Brauer, G. M. and Simon, Lester. Synthesis of 5-methyl-2-propoxybenzoic acid and its reaction with zinc oxide. J. D. Res. 40:774-775 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Cement liners sought. Illinois D. J. 30:35-36 Jan. 1961.
Council on Dental Research approves American Dental Association Specification No. 16 for Impression Paste--zinc oxide-eugenol type. J. A. D. A. 63:164-169 July 1961.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. lists zinc oxide preparation in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62: 778 June 1961.
Horn, H. R. Non-setting zinc oxide and eugenol cements. J. D. Res. 40:775 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Improved cementation. J. A. D. A. 63:813-820 Dec. 1961.
Messing, J. J. Polystyrene-fortified zinc oxide/eugenol cement. Brit. D. J. 110:95-100 Feb. 7, 1961.
Phillips, R. W. and Love, D. R. Effect of certain additive agents on the physical properties of zinc oxide-eugenol mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:294-303 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
zinc phosphate
Cook, F. W. and Horne, G. H. Acidity of zinc phosphate cement after setting. J. D. Res. 40:642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Jorgensen, K. D. Factors affecting the film thickness of zinc phosphate cements. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:479-490 Dec. 1960.
Structure of the film of zinc phosphate cements. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:491-501 Dec. 1960.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Anderson, J. N. Silico-phosphate cements as cementing media. J. D. Res. 40:763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Seniff, R. W. Change in enamel surface caused by oxyphosphate cement. J. D. Res. 40:642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 63:323 Aug. 1961.
Thanik, K. D. Comparison of the effect of serocalcium, cargenol and oxyphosphate of zinc cement on the exposed pulp. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 37-38 Aug. 1961. Abstract
CEMENTUM
Akizoshi, M. and Inoue, W. Histologic study on Sharpey's fibers in the cementum. J. D. Res. 40:225-226 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Kerr, D. A. The cementum: its role in periodontal health and disease. J. Periodont. 32:183-189 July 1961.
Rautiola, C. A. and Craig, R. G. Microhardness of cementum and underlying dentin of normal teeth and teeth exposed to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:113-123 Apr. 1961.
Soni, N. N. Microradiographic and X-ray densitometric study of cementum. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 36-37 Aug. 1961. Abstract
Soni, N. N. and Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic and X-ray densitometric study of human cementum. J. D. Res. 40:692-693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
diseases
Malkin, Morton. Hypercementosis: report of an unusual case. New York State D. J. 27:32-33 Jan. 1961.
CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric
CEPHALOMETRY
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
Bambha, J. K. Longitudinal cephalometric roentgenographic study of face and cranium in relation to body height. J. A. D. A. 63:776-799 Dec. 1961.
Barber, T. K., et al. Evaluation of the oblique cephalometric film. J. Den. Children 28:94-105 2nd quart. 1961.
Basler, F. L., et al. Cephalometric analysis of the vertical dimension of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:831-835 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Baume, L. J. Principles of cephalofacial development revealed by experimental biology. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:881-901 editorial comment 924-926 Dec. 1961.
Body, L. H. Relining immediate dentures utilizing cephalometrics. J. Pros. Den. 11:864-872 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Cephalometrics is work in progress. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:629-631 Aug. 1961.
Franks, A. S. T. Observations on the rest position of the mandible. J. D. Res. 39:1098-1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Hallett, G. E. M. Inherent errors in cephalometric films and their reduction. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-20 disc. 20-22, 1959.
Harvole, E. P. and Poyton, H. G. Improved tracing technique for radiographic craniometry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:145-147 Mar. 1961.
Manera, J. F. and Subtelny, J. D. Cephalometric study of the growth of the nose. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:703-705 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Modica, Remo. Cast orientation by cephalometrics. J. Pros. Den. 11:423-429 May-June 1961.
Modica, Remo and Hertel, Adolfo. Cephalometric orientation in edentulous patients. D. Abs. 6:202 Apr. 1961.
Olsson, Anders and Posselt, Ulf. Relationship of various skull reference lines. J. Pros. Den. 11:1045-1049 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

CEPHALOMETRY (Cont.)
Sarnas, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile; an X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:471-475 June 1961. Abstract
Thurow, R. C. Positive translucency: a substitute for the cephalometric tracing and a medium for dynamic serial evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:273-285 Apr. 1961.
Torvin, Egil. Radiation shield for the cephalostat. Odont. Tskr. 69:105-112 No. 2, 1961.
Wildman, A. J. Analysis of tongue, soft palate, and pharyngeal wall movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:439-461 June 1961.
Yale, S. H., et al. Laminagraphic cephalometry in the analysis of mandibular condyle morphology. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:793-805 July 1961.
CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry
CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral
CERVERIS, A. R. Vibracentric equilibration of centric occlusion. J.A.D.A. 63:476-483 Oct. 1961.
CHACE, RICHARD. Gingivectomy--when and why. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:15-17 Spring 1961.
Methods and values of tooth planing in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 32:233-236 July 1961.
CHACONAS, C. P. Double lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:512-514 Nov. 1961.
CHAKRAVORTI, B. P. Free amino acids in normal human saliva. D. Abs. 6:420-421 July 1961.
CHAMBERLAIN, C. R.
THOMASSEN, P. R.; ROSE, MARIAN; SCRIVENER, C. A.; RUTTER, R. R. and RUEFENACHT, W. G.: See Rutter, R. R.
CHAMBIRAS, P. G. Radiographic examination of normal velopharyngeal movements. Austral D. J. 5:356-366 Dec. 1960.
Reduction of prominent premaxilla in bilateral cleft palate. Austral. D. J. 6:29-31 Feb. 1961.
CHAMBLISS, J. F., JR.
ALBA, Z. C.; HESS, W. C. and DHARIWAL, A.: See Hess, W. C.
CHANELES, JUAN. News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 62:83-84 Jan.; 485-486 Apr.; 596 May; 63:136 July; 567-568 Oct. 1961.
CHANG, J. C. C.
and FOLTZ, V. D. Observations on pathogenic coliform bacteria from the adult human mouth. J. D. Res. 39:1120-1127 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
CHAPIN, J. E. Review of our dental exhibit. (Omaha, Nebr.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:77 portrait Nov. 1961.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Early years of the European Orthodontic Society. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:29-41, 1958.
CHAPMAN, IRVING
and MALKIN, MORTON: See Malkin, Morton
CHARBENEAU, G. T. Use of ultrasonic techniques for cleaning instruments and appliances. J. Pros. Den. 11:573-578 May-June 1961.
Influences of specific surface on some properties of silicate cement. J. D. Res. 40:763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Silicate restoration: a practical approach to serviceability. New York J. Den. 31:231-235 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
CHARLESTEIN, MORTON. Progress in endodontics: the "Exito" extirpation needle. D. Abs. 6:213 Apr. 1961.
CHARNY, R. D. Case report. (Reimplanting dislodged teeth). Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5:9-10 Oct. 1961.
CHARON, J. France. Internat. D. J. 11:53-54 Mar. 1961.
CHASE, L. P.
TOTO, P. D. and MAGALOTTI, M. F. Radiation-induced changes in the epithelium of the buccal mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:929-935 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
CHASE, W. W. Tissue conditioning utilizing dynamic adaptive stress. J. Pros. Den. 11:804-815 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
CHASENS, A. I. Preventive periodontics. Ann. Den. 20:68-71 Sept. 1961.
CHASON, S. G. Ossifying fibroma of gum. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:37 May 1961.
CHATEAU, M.
and DEMOGE, P. H. Evaluation of long term results of orthodontic therapy. Internat. D. J. 11:29-46 Mar. 1961.
CHAUDHRY, A. P.
DEDOLPH, T. H., JR. and VICKERS, R. A. Muco-epidermoid tumor arising from ectopic minor salivary glands in the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:521-523 Nov. 1961.
and HALBERG, F. Adrenalectomy effect on temperature and epidermal mitotic rhythms in hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:760-761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MOSS, M. L. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
REYNOLDS, D. H.; GORLIN, R. J. and VICKERS, R. A. Experimental carcinogenesis in submandibular glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:426-432 May-June 1961.
REYNOLDS, D. H.; LACHAPELLE, C. F. and VICKERS, R. A. Clinical and experimental study of mucocele (retention cysts). J. D. Res. 39:1253-1262 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
SINGER, LEON; GORLIN, R. J. and VICKERS, R. A. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on experimental carcinogenesis in submandibular glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:327-330 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
STOESZ, A. R. and VICKERS, R. A. Seminoma metastasizing to the oral cavity: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:346-349 July 1961.
WITTICH, H. C.; STICKEL, F. R. and HOLLAND, M. R. Odontogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1099-1103 Sept. 1961.
CHAUNCEY, H. H. Salivary enzymes. J.A.D.A. 63:360-368 Sept. 1961.
and HENRIQUES, B. L.: See Henriques, B. L.
and SHKLAR, GERALD. Histochemistry of experimentally induced fibrosarcoma in rat submaxillary gland. J. D. Res. 40:684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CHAVOOR, A. G. Relation of the general practitioner of dentistry and the orthodontist. J. A. D. A. 63:632-635 Nov. 1961.
CHEEK
biting
Tannenbaum, P. F. Hyperkeratosis associated with habitual cheek biting. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:81-82 Dec. 1961.
CHEGWIN, A. E. Comment on editorial, "alternatives to water fluoridation". J. Canad. D. A. 27:663-664 Oct. 1961.
CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions

CHEMISTRY

Forscher, B. K. Biochemistry of inflammation. J. D. Res. 39:1087 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Kayakawa, K. Qualitative analysis of metallic ions by means of the crystallographical method. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:55-67 Dec. 1960.

Myers, H. M. Factors governing water binding by hydroxylapatite. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:45-48 Sept. 1961.

Sobel, M. N. Taste perception of phenylthiourea. (PTC) D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:79-81 Winter 1960.

Zapanta, R. R. and Trautz, O. R. Separation of the mineral phase in mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 40:702 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

dental

Cancellaro, L. A., et al. Histochemistry of oral mucous membrane: total protein, sulfhydryls, disulfides, ribonucleic acid, and desoxyriboneucleic acid. J. D. Res. 40:436-445 May-June 1961.

Constantinos, Ingeborg and Bhussry, B. R. Chemical aspects of gingival disturbances. J. D. Res. 40:759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Flieder, D. E. Chemical changes within oral mucosa associated with aging. J. D. Res. 40:652-653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kawakatsu, K., et al. Histochemical demonstration of the succinic dehydrogenase of the human gingiva. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:79-87, 1960.

Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Comparative distribution of glycogen, succinic dehydrogenase, and acid mucopolysaccharides in different-aged animals. J. D. Res. 40:461-469 May-June 1961.

Leach, S. A. Electrophoresis of synthetic hydroxyapatite. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:48-56 Dec. 1960.

Lura, H. E. Biochemical analogy between tooth resorption and caries. New York State D. J. 27:75-79 editorial comment 95-96 Feb. 1961.

McConnell, Duncan. Crystal chemistry of oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:1092-1093 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Recent advances in the investigation of the crystal chemistry of dental enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 28-34 Dec. 1960.

Morris, A. L. and Mertz, Eva. Separation of oral epithelium for chemical analysis. J. D. Res. 40:646 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Myers, H. M. Physiology and biochemistry of the gingiva and bone. Acad. Rev. 9:26-28 Jan. 1961.

Nordback, L. G., et al. Effect of heat on the carbonate content of dentin. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

O'Driscoll, K. F. Quantitative description of polymerization to limiting conversion. J. D. Res. 40:776-777 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Posner, A. S., et al. Hydrogen-bonding in calcium-deficient hydroxyapatites. D. Abs. 6:597-598 Oct. 1961.

Quintarelli, G. Histochemistry of the gingiva--III. The distribution of amino-peptidase in normal and inflammatory conditions. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:271-276 plates follow Oct. 1960.

IV. Preliminary investigations on the mucopolysaccharides of connective tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:277-284 Oct. 1960.

Rowen, R. L. Surface activity test. J. D. Res. 40:777 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Simasaki, M. and Yagi, T. Histochemistry of carbonic anhydrase with special reference to the osteoclast. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:89-98, 1960.

Speirs, R. L., et al. Solution rate of hydroxyapatite in acetate buffers containing low concentrations of foreign ions. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Steinman, R. R. Histochemical and radiographic changes observed in human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:294-300 Sept. 1961.

Yoshiki, S. and Mori, M. Enzyme histochemistry on the tissue reaction to calcium hydroxide. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:32-43 May 1961.

CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides

CHENEY, E. A. Early loss of primary molars. J. Michigan D. A. 43:10-11 Jan. 1961.

Dentofacial asymmetries and their clinical significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:814-829 Nov. 1961.

CHERASKIN, E. Diagnostic stomatology: a clinical pathologic approach. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 31:245 Aug.-Sept. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:105 Nov. 1961; J.A.D.A. 63:733 Nov. 1961.

FLYNN, F. H. and FESS, L. R. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. II. Effect of sedation on blood sugar in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:34-41 Jan. 1961.

HOLLIS, C. F.; PAGE, M. E. and RINGSDORF, W. M.: See Page, M. E.

and MOLLER, P.: See Moller, P.

and MORGAN, B. H. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral signs (lingual findings). Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:73-82 Apr. 1961.

PAGE, M. E. and RINGSDORF, W. M., JR.: See Page, M. E.

and QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO: See Quintarelli, Giuliano

and RINGSDORF, W. M., JR. Physiologic fasting blood glucose: range or point? J. D. Med. 16:96-98 Apr. 1961.

CHERNEY, A. B. Hospital dental service, St. Michael's Medical Staff. (Milwaukee) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:44-45, 50 Feb. 1961.

CHERNIAK, E. L. Podiatric problems in dentistry. J. Kansas D. A. 45:22-23 Jan. 1961.

CHERNOFF, P. M. Removal of teeth by tooth division. D. Digest 67:183-184 Apr. 1961.

CHERUBISM: See Bone--diseases

CHESKIN, LOUIS. Color in the dentist's office. D. Progress 1:248-253 July 1961.

CHEWING GUM

Cimring, Harry. Bubble gum and random thoughts. Cal 23:10-11 portrait June 1961.

Elman, Earl. Case report. (Chewing gum and temporomandibular joint pain) J. Den. Children 28:208, 3rd quart. 1961.

Emslie, R. D., et al. Chewing gum as a vehicle for the administration of fluoride: studies with ^{18}F. Brit. D. J. 110:121-127 Feb. 21, 1961.

Ennever, J. and Sturzenberger, O. P. Inhibition of dental calculus formation by use of an enzyme chewing gum. J. Periodont. 32:331-333 Oct. 1961.

CHEWING GUM (Cont.)
Hein, J. W. Changes in plaque pH following gum chewing and tooth brushing. J. D. Res. 40:753-754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Branch roster of membership, 1961-1962. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:19-48 Sept. 1, 1961.
Roster of associate members, 1961. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:15-28 Aug. 15, 1961.

CHICK, A. O. Use of cold curing acrylic for baseplates. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:91 disc. 91 Nov. 1961.

CHILD, VELMA. Honored for 25 years of service. J. A. D. A. 62:239 Feb. 1961.

CHILDREN
See also Children, Dentistry for and subheadings
growth and development
Lauterstein, A. M. Cross-sectional study in dental development and skeletal age. J. A. D. A. 62:161-167 Feb. 1961.
Massler, Maury and Kozlov, Marvin. Physical appraisal of children. D. Clin. N. America p. 563-574 Nov. 1961.
management
Aduss, Howard, et al. Pedodontic psychology and premedication. J. Den. Children 28:73-83 1st quart. 1961.
Album, M. M. Pain and patient control methods in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 28:157-162 2nd quart. 1961.
Bakwin, Harry. Child behavior and the dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:13-23, 32 Jan. 1961.
Croxton, W. L. Child behavior and the dental experience. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 24-26 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Camera helps win good will of young patients. Oral Hyg. 51:38-40 Nov. 1961.
Kulstad, H. M. Management of a pedodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 55-68 Mar. 1961.
Lauterstein, Aubrey. The towel--(turkish). (Ed.) J. Den. Children 28:3-4 1st quart. 1961. Reprint
Roder, R. E., et al. Physiological responses of dentists to the presence of a parent in the operatory. J. Den. Children 28:263-270, 4th quart. 1961.
Schmidt, D. A. Help the dentist help the child. D. Asst. 30:22-27 Nov. 1961.
Smith, S. R. Hypnosis for children; its application in general practice. Brit. D. J. 111:270-271 Oct. 17, 1961.
Teuscher, G. W. Application of psychology in pedodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 533-538 Nov. 1961.
Wells, J. E. Management of the child patient and his parents. D. Clin. N. America p. 493-506 Nov. 1961.
preschool: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR
See also Children and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous
Addelston, H. K. Dentistry for children. Illinois D. J. 30:84-85 Feb. 1961. Reprint
Backer-Dirks, O. Preventive services in a dental health programme for children. Internat. D. J. 11:107-116 Mar. 1961.
Baume, L. J. Methods for collecting, recording, evaluating, and reporting data on orodental conditions in children. Internat. D. J. 11:129-135 Mar. 1961.
Berggren, H. Curative aspects of dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:92-95 Mar. 1961.
Bijlstra, K. G. Role of orthodontics in a dental health service for children. Internat. D. J. 11:100-107 Mar. 1961.
Braun, R. Auxiliary dental personnel in dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:95-99 Mar. 1961.
Cody, W. E. Adult dentistry for children. J. Pros. Den. 11:1143-1149 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Cohen, B. and Taylor, D. V. Survey of gingival bleeding in adolescents. J. D. Res. 39:1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Dentistry for the handicapped. Part I. The dental problems of handicapped children. Tic 20:7-10 Sept. 1961.
Easlick, K. A. Building for the future: dentistry for children. J. A. D. A. 62:303-309 Mar. 1961.
Finn, S. B. Hypnosis in the pedodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 521-531 Nov. 1961.
Frankel, J. M. The child: an incremental care program. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:262-265 disc. 265 Dec. 1961.
Green, L. J. Reactions of children toward dental care. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-7 Feb. 1961.
Hibbard, E. D. Management of rampant dental caries in children. D. Clin. N. America p. 661-669 Nov. 1961.
Ireland, R. L. and Kramer, W. S. Symposium on pedodontics. (Foreword) D. Clin. N. America p. 491-492 portraits Nov. 1961.
Kelner, Morris. Use of an electrically powered toothbrush in the home dental care of handicapped children. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:3-8 Nov. 1961.
Kessler, H. E. Speech help in pedodontics. D. Survey 37:450-451 Apr. 1961.
King, R. M. Treatment of pulps and the management of young children. New Zealand D. J. 57:7-12 Jan. 1961.
Kulstad, H. M. Management of a pedodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 55-68 Mar. 1961.
Child as a patient. J. Den. Children 28:106-109 2nd quart. 1961.
Our younger patients. Arizona D. J. 7:127-129 Sept. 1961.
Labib, K. H. Oral manifestations of some general diseases of childhood. Egyptian D. J. 7:13-17 Jan. 1961.
Markowitz, Aaron. Children. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-4 Mar.; 4-6 Apr. 1961.
McDonald, R. E. Looking ahead in pedodontics. J. A. D. A. 62:406-413 Apr. 1961.
McFall, W. T. Everyday safeguarding dentistry for children. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:8-18 Summer 1961.
Mellbin, Tore and Sjöberg, Curt. Teeth of children of nomad Lapps. Odont. Tskr. 69:307-322 No. 4, 1961.
Merchant, H. A. Dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:173-174 portrait Feb. 1961.
Nolan, Janet. "Assisting with the child patient." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:152-153 portrait Jan. 1961.
O'Brian, E. E. Dentistry for children by the dental practitioner. (Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:15 Dec. 1961.
Olsen, N. H. Dental care of sick and handicapped children. D. Clin. N. America p. 739-748 Nov. 1961.
Redman, H. W. Ephebology--ephebiatrics--ephebodontics. J. Den. Children 28:92-93 2nd quart. 1961.

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)

Rovelstad, G. H. Preventive measures for controlling dental caries. D. Clin. N. America p. 585-590 Nov. 1961.

Rudko, V. Organization and planning of dental services for children in the U.S.S.R. Internat. D. J. 11:123-129 Mar. 1961.

Scharfenburg, R. F. Refresh your interest in pedodontics. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Apr. 1961.

Schmidt, D. A. Prescriptions for pedodontics. J. Den. Children 28:57-61 1st quart. 1961.

Stainless steel crowns and the child patient. D. Digest 67:229-233 May; 274-278 June; 326-328 July; 368-372 Aug. 1961.

Senior, W. G. Organization and provision of dental care for children. Internat. D. J. 11:116-123 Mar. 1961.

Slack, G. L. Teaching and training in child dentistry; undergraduate and postgraduate training. Internat. D. J. 11:135-140 Mar. 1961.

Techniques for the oral examination of children and babies. Brit. D. J. 111:22-23 July 4, 1961.

Slobey, Nina. Assistants play important part in educating child patients. D. Survey 37:500, 503 Apr. 1961.

Specialized dentistry for children--the story of pedodontics. Tic 20:7-10 Jan. 1961.

Stransky, D. Problem of oral hygiene in children in the People's Democracies. Internat. D. J. 11:88-92 Mar. 1961.

Swain, R. What about the kids? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:179 portrait Feb. 1961.

Sweet, C. A., Sr. Dentistry for children--its past and future. J. Den. Children 28:13-19 1st quart. 1961.

Tennessee Dental College using music in dispensary. J.A.D.A. 63:433 Sept. 1961.

Teutsch, L. W. Dental health education for the child and his parents. D. Clin. N. America p. 575-584 Nov. 1961.

Toverud, G. Problem of child dental health in Europe. Internat. D. J. 11:82-88 Mar. 1961.

Velling, R. J. Study of the treatment of infected and necrotic primary teeth. J. Den. Children 28:213-217, 3rd quart. 1961.

Warren, Kay Lipke. Nervous young patient. Tic 20:15-16 Nov. 1961.

Weil, S. G. Factors influencing dentistry for children. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:67-70 Apr. 1961.

Winter, G. B. Preliminary report of a study of abscessed deciduous molar teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Yeoman, J. C. Once again--the dental care of the children. (England) (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77: 226-228 Dec. 1960.

anesthesia and anesthetics

Adelson, J. J. Anesthesia for handicapped children. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:117-118 Apr. 1961.

Allen, N. E. Office oral surgery for children. J. Alabama D. A. 45:15-24 Oct. 1961.

Conte, A. A. and Dietz, L. E. Intravenous anesthesia in the pediatric ambulatory patient. J. Den. Children 28:197-198 3rd quart. 1961.

Dawkins, Massey. Edible dental prop. Brit. D. J. 110: 315-316 May 2, 1961.

Klopp, K. K. Local anesthesia produced by suggestion in the child patient. D. Abs. 6:546-547 Sept. 1961.

Lisman, Elias and Schwartz, Walter. . Complete dental care for children under general anaesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:24-32 Jan. 1961.

Parks, W. A., Jr. Technique for the administration of local anesthesia for children. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10-12 Dec. 1961.

Stephens, C. R., et al. Body temperature regulation during anesthesia in children. D. Abs. 6:405-406 July 1961.

diagnosis

Gilster, J. E. Oral examination and treatment planning procedures in pedodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 539-548 Nov. 1961.

Massler, Maury and Kozlov, Marvin. Physical appraisal of children. D. Clin. N. America p. 563-574 Nov. 1961.

education: See Education, dental--pedodontics

extraction

Burton, R. M. Surgical removal of a supernumerary tooth. Case history. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:3-4 Oct. 1961.

Erwin, R. M., Jr. Retention of infected primary teeth as space maintainers. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 9:4-5 Jan. 1961.

fluoride applications: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application

operative procedures

Best, B. C. Class II cavity preparation in primary teeth. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:7-10 Oct. 1961.

Bhiladvala, P. M. Child reaction--a comparison under conventional and high-speed operating methods. J. D. Res. 40:673-674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hartsook, J. T. Acceptable operative procedures for primary molars. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-601 Nov. 1961.

Kramer, W. S. Gold foil restorations for proximal surfaces of young permanent anterior teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 603-614 Nov. 1961.

Reichenbach, George. Rubber dam. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:5-7 Oct. 1961.

Scott, H. M. Routine use of the rubber dam in pedodontics. Texas D. J. 79:9-14 June 1961.

oral surgery

Allen, N. E. Office oral surgery for children. J. Alabama D. A. 45:15-24 Oct. 1961.

Caldwell, J. B., et al. Neurofibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:166-171 Mar. 1961.

Linenberg, W. B., et al. Mucocele in a six year old child: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:160-162 Mar. 1961.

periodontal disease

Bradley, R. E. Periodontal lesions of children: their recognition and treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 671-685 Nov. 1961.

Ladavalya, Nibhasara. Cause and prevalence of periodontal disease in children. J. D. A. Thailand 11:239-256 July 1961.

Ramfjord, S. P. Periodontal status of boys 11 to 17 years old in Bombay, India. J. Periodont. 32:237-248 July 1961.

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)
premedication
Lampshire, E. L. Balanced medication--an aid for the child dental patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 507-519 Nov. 1961.
preschool
Brinck, E. and Welander, E. Study of some salivary factors in children of pre-school age. Odont. Revy 11:331-342 No. 4, 1960.
Frankl, S. N. Evaluation of the effects of separation of the mother and preschool child in the dental office. J. D. Res. 40:673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
McCloy, Claudia. Appointment procedure for preschool children. D. Survey 37:646-648 May 1961.
Preschool registration and the dentist. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:314-315 May 1961.
Rosengarten, Martin. Behavior of the preschool child at the initial dental visit. J. D. Res. 40:673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Starkey, Paul and Matlock, J. F. Technique for taking maxillary and mandibular anterior radiographs for the pre-school child. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:9-11 Jan. 1961.
Weiss, R. L. and Trithart, A. H. Between-meal eating habits and dental caries experience in preschool children. D. Abs. 6:120-121 Feb. 1961.
prosthetics
Clayton, J. A. Why plan treatment for partial denture patients. Washington Univ. D. J. 28:2-10 Nov. 1961.
Cockburn, A. and MacGregor, A. R. Treatment of the edentulous child. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11: 309-313 May 1961.
Dennis, C. G. Treatment of edentulous children. Austral. D. J. 5:373-374 Dec. 1960.
Lindahl, R. L. Denture techniques suitable for growing arches. D. Clin. N. America p. 649-660 Nov. 1961.
roentgenology
Barber, T. K. Roentgenographic techniques for children. D. Clin. N. America p. 549-561 Nov. 1961.
Binford, T. R., Jr. and Burnett, G. W. Radiation and infants' teeth. D. Progress 1:108-114 Jan. 1961.
Blackman, Sydney. Radiology in child and adolescent stomatology. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:77-85 Nov. 1961.
Starkey, Paul and Matlock, J. F. Technique for taking maxillary and mandibular anterior radiographs for the pre-school child. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:9-11 Jan. 1961.
root canal treatment: See also Pulp--capping; Root canal treatment
Greenberg, Martin. Filling root canals in deciduous teeth by an injection technique. D. Digest 67:574-575 Dec. 1961.
Pollack, Joseph. Endodontics for non-vital teeth with incompletely formed roots. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 9:3-4,6 July 1961.
Shiere, F. R., et al. Pulp therapy for primary and immature permanent teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-648 Nov. 1961.
sedatives
Aduss, Howard, et al. Pedodontic psychology and premedication. J. Den. Children 28:73-93 1st quart. 1961.
Allen, N. E. Office oral surgery for children. J. Alabama D. A. 45:15-24 Oct. 1961.
Castaldi, C. R. Premedication for routine dentistry for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 28:218-223, 3rd quart. 1961.
Engelman, M. A. Balanced oral premedication for children: progress report. New York State D. J. 27: 487-491 Dec. 1961.
Jensen, G. R. Pre-operative sedation of intellectually handicapped children receiving dental treatment. New Zealand D. J. 57:131-134 July 1961.
Kennedy, J. B., Jr. Use of premedication in dental treatment for mentally retarded and handicapped patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:376-379 Sept. 1961.
Spiro, S. R. Considerations in determining preoperative medication for children. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:288-291 Dec. 1961.
Stewart, J. G. Routine preoperative medication in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 28:209-212, 3rd quart. 1961.
silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate and subheadings
CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK: See National Children's Dental Health Week
CHILDS, D. S., JR.
TANNER, H. C., JR. and DAHLIN, D. C.: See Tanner, H. C., Jr.
CHILE: See Dentistry--in Chile
CHILTON, N. W. Local anesthesia in endodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 321-328 July 1961.
FERTIG, J. W. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. III. Sequential analysis (double dichotomy). J. D. Res. 40:331-340 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Use of an electric toothbrush by a severely handicapped (arthrogryposis) man. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:20-21 Sept. 1961.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ROLAND, NORMAN; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and MERCADANTE, J. L.: See Kutscher, A. H.
CHINA: See Dentistry--in China
CHIPMAN, M. R. Second and third molars: their role in orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:498-520 July 1961.
CHURNSIDE, I. M. Bacterial invasion of non-vital dentin. J. D. Res. 40:134-140 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
CHIRON, A. E.
PALLIN, I. M.; LEAR, EDWIN; SUNTAY, REMEDIOS and FISCH, H. J.: See Lear, Edwin
CHLORAMPHENICOL: See Antibiotics
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Antibiotics
CHLOROPROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--chloroprocaine
CHOLAK, J. Current information on the quantities of fluoride found in air, food, and water. D. Abs. 6:41 Jan. 1961.
CHOLESTEROL
Shaw, J. H. and Griffiths, Derrick. Relation of protein, carbohydrate, and fat intake to the periodontal syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:614-621 May-June 1961.
Tasting ability of smokers may alter cholesterol level. D. Survey 37:886 July 1961. Abstract
CHOUKAS, N. C. Case reports of two cysts. Illinois D. J. 30:86-90 Feb. 1961.

CHOWDHURY, A. R. Split bone technique for removal of impacted mandibular third molar. J. All India D. A. 33:275-277 Oct. 1961.

CHRIETZBERG, J. E.
and JONES, C. B. Fluoridation of water containing natural fluorides show benefits at Waycross. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 35:14-22 July 1961.

CHRIST, R. E. Much ado about componency. (Ed.) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4-6 Feb. 1961.

CHRISTENSEN, F. T. Effect of incisal guidance on cusp angulation in prosthetic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:48-54 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

CHRISTENSEN, H. M. Income taxes--deduction of expenses for education. J. A. D. A. 62:77-78 Jan. 1961.
Joins Washington office staff. J. A. D. A. 62:240 Feb. 1961.

CHRISTENSON, G. R.
HEBERT, C. L. and DRISCOLL, E. J. Intravenous barbiturate anesthesia for dental outpatients. D. Abs. 6: 474 Aug. 1961.

CHRISTMAN, GEORGIA. Director, Bureau of Membership Records. J. A. D. A. 62:750-751 June 1961.

"CHRISTMAS" DISEASE: See Blood--diseases

CHRISTOFFERSON, P. V.
MASSLER, MAURY; WEISS, M. B. and BROWN, W. A. B.: See Brown, W. A. B.

CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys

CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for

CHYMOTRYPSIN: See Enzymes

CIMASONI, G. Roentgenographic investigations of arthropathies of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 6:24 Jan. 1961.

CIMRING, HARRY. Dentist and his widow. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:85-89 Apr. 1961.
Bubble gum and random thoughts. Cal 23:10-11 portrait June 1961.
Dr. James C. Marsters chose the hearing world. Tic 20:5-6 Nov. 1961.
Dr. Philip Klein: lessons in courage and dentistry's athletes. Cal 24:18 portrait Aug. 1961.
Joel G. Bernhard: kingpin of bowling. Tic 20:11 portrait June 1961.
Something different in uniforms. (Dentists in the Armed Forces) J. A. D. A. 63:95-97 July; correction 571 Oct. 1961.

CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership list, 1961. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:10-27 Sept. 1961.

CIVIL DEFENSE
Association policies on civil defense. (ADA) J.A.D.A. 63:526-527 Oct. 1961.
Civil defense plans for dentists and public aired. J. A. D. A. 63:692 Nov. 1961.
Disaster items. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:144 Jan.; 24:144 Jan.; 184 Feb.; 215 Mar.; 280 May; 314 June 1961.
Horan, M. E. Survival under atomic attack. J. California D. A. 37:367 Oct. 1961.
Karel, J. E. Civil defense: a training program for allied medical and health personnel. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:4-5 Mar. 1961.
Monson, J. W. Would you bet your life? (Fallout shelter advice) North-West Den. 40:341-342 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Third National Dental Civil Defense Conference: dental society officers urged to attend. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 63:549-550 Oct. 1961.
Mueller, J. J. Emergency examination of the severely injured patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:238-239 Oct. 1961.
Murphey, P. J. Civil defense, dentistry's role. Texas D. J. 79:4-5 Aug. 1961.
National Civil Defense Conference. J. A. D. A. 62:110-112 Jan.; 214-215 Feb. 1961.
Pace, F. C. Emergency Health Services Organization. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:92-96 Feb. 1961.
Petrie, Myra J. Disaster medicine. D. Asst. 30:27-28 May-June 1961.
Report of the Second National Dental Civil Defense conference. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:10-11, 18 Feb. 1961.

CLAMAN, S. M. Local anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. J. 51:13-16 Oct. 1961.

CLARK, H. B., JR.
and STICKEL, F. R.: See Stickel, F. R.

CLARK, H. P. Biographical sketch. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16:7 Oct. 1961.

CLARK, J. T. Keeping up to date in dental practice. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:11, 15 May-June 1961.

CLARK, R.
HAY, D. I.; SCHRAM, C. J. and WAGG, B. J. Removal of carbohydrate debris from the teeth by salivary stimulation. Brit. D. J. 111:244-248 Oct. 3, 1961.

CLASPS: See Bridgework--clasps; See also Partial dentures--clasps

CLAUS, E. C.
ORBAN, BALINT and HIATT, WILLIAM. Treatment of ulcerative lesions of the oral cavity with gamma globulin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 882-890 July 1961.

CLAYCOMB, C. K.
GATEWOOD, D. C.; SORENSON, F. M. and JUMP, E. B. Presence of Se^{75} in rat saliva after intracardiac injection of radioactive sodium selenite. J. D. Res. 39:1264 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
SORENSON, F. M.; GATEWOOD, D. C.; JUMP, E. B. and WEAVER, M. E. Further studies on the presence of Se^{75} in rat saliva and teeth after intracardiac injection of radioactive sodium selenite. J. D. Res. 40:504-510 May-June 1961.

CLAYTON, J. A. Why plan treatment for partial denture patients? Washington Univ. D. J. 28:2-10 Nov. 1961.

CLAYTON, M. New amalgam carrier. Brit. D. J. 111:62 July 18, 1961.

CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene; Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic

CLEFT MANDIBLE: See Mandible and maxilla--cleft

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP
Abstracts of recent articles. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:9-24 Jan. 1961.
Chambiras, P. G. Radiographic examination of normal velopharyngeal movements. Austral. D. J. 5:356-366 Dec. 1960.
Coccaro, P. J. Serial cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate in cleft-palate children. J. D. Res. 40:733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP (Cont.)

Fuhrmann, W. and Vogel, F. Pathogenesis of facial clefts associated with syndactylia. D. Abs. 6:500-501 Aug. 1961.

Glover, D. M. Long-range evaluation of cleft palate repair. D. Abs. 6:486 Aug. 1961.

Gorlin, R. J., et al. Hypertrophied frenuli, oligophrenia, trembling and anomalies of the hand. D. Abs. 6:569 Sept. 1961.

Lewis, Ruth. Survey of the intelligence of cleft palate children in Ontario. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:83-85 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Lindquist, A. F. Team approach to the cleft palate problem. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:171-173 Mar. 1961.

Loretz, Wayne, et al. Study of cleft lip and cleft palate births in California, 1955. D. Abs. 6:692 Nov. 1961.

Lowe, Raymond. Another approach to counselling with parents of cleft palate children. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:85-86 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Megahan, Burke and Freedman, S. D. Abortive attempt at cleft lip. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:199-201 Feb. 1961.

Mink, John and Burstone, C. J. Soft-tissue morphology in the cleft-lip child. J. D. Res. 40:733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nohrström, P. H. and Anderson, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate individuals. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:261-276, 1958.

Quinn, G. W. Abstracts of recent articles. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:29-42 Apr. 1961.

Rank, B. K. Cleft lip and palate in Tasmania. D. Abs. 6:375 June 1961.

Research in cleft palate and cleft lip at New York University College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:54-55 portrait Jan. 1961.

Ross, R. B. Dental problem of the cleft lip and palate child. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-11 May 1961.

Sengin, M. Z. and Stark, R. B. Incidence of congenital defects. D. Abs. 6:556-557 Sept. 1961.

Shepard, E. E. Habilitation of the congenital cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:124-145 Feb. 1961.

Slaughter, W. B., et al. Changes in blood vessel patterns in bilateral cleft lip. D. Abs. 6:336-337 June 1961.

Tisza, V. B., et al. Parent's reaction to the birth and early care of children with cleft palate. J. D. Res. 40:735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Warren, D. W., et al. Study of velopharyngeal closure using cineradiography with image intensification. J. D. Res. 40:733-734 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

etiology

Asling, C. W., et al. Development of cleft palate resulting from maternal pteroyglutamic (folic) acid deficiency during the latter half of gestation in rats. D. Abs. 6:22-23 Jan. 1961.

Cooper, B. A. Vitamine levels in pregnancy and their relationship to occurrence of congenital anomalies. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:75-79 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Gorlin, R. J. Genetic and chromosomal analysis of a new oral syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Isaacson, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Experimental induction of cleft palate with cortisone in inbred mice. J. D. Res. 40:732-733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Maughan, G. B. Experimental approach to the problem of congenital anomalies in humans design of the research project: genetic and environmental factors. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:73-74 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Woollam, D. H. M. and Millen, J. W. Influence of thyroxine on the incidence of harelip in the "Strong A" line of mice. D. Abs. 6:31 Jan. 1961.

orthodontic treatment

Derichsweiler, Hans. Some observations on the early treatment of hare lip and cleft palate cases. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:237-253, 1958.

Glass, Denis. Rehabilitation of the child with cleft lip and palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 47-56 disc. 56-58, 1959.

Dental orthopaedic treatment of cleft lip and palate. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:370-374, 1958.

Rosenblum, R. E. Behavior of soft-tissue components of the face as revealed by physiographic cinematography. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:232 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Roth, N. M. Cleft palate orthodontic treatment--a rationale. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:5-7 Summer 1961.

prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances

Beder, O. E. Congenital cleft lip and palate treatment plan. J. Pros. Den. 11:184-186 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Mazaheri, Mohammed. Prosthetic treatment of closed vertical dimension in the cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 11:187-191 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Strain, J. C. Maxillofacial prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 11:790-793 July-Aug. 1961.

speech defects and correction: See Phonetics and speech defects

surgical treatment

Chambiras, P. G. Reduction of prominent premaxilla in bilateral cleft palate. Austral. D. J. 6:29-31 Feb. 1961.

Conway, Herbert and Dicran, Goulian. Experiences with the pharyngeal flap in cleft palate surgery. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:2 Jan. 1961. Abstract

Dingman, R. O. and Bloomer, H. H. Clinical observations on the use of the pharyngeal flap in the habilitation of cleft palate patients. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:6-8 Jan. 1961. Abstract

Glover, D. M. Fate of the floating premaxilla. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:61-64 July 1961. Abstract

Ivy, R. H. Some thoughts on posterior pharyngeal flap surgery in the treatment of cleft palate. D. Abs. 6:408-409 July 1961.

Lewin, M. L. Management of cleft lip and palate cases in the Soviet Union. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55-60 July 1961. Abstract

Nadeau, Jean. Prothèse pour fissure palatine opérée. J. Canad. D. A. 27:825-828 Dec. 1961.

Nagai, I. and Miyazaki, T. Plastic operation for cleft palate with incidence to phonetic revision. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:27-33, 1960.

Randall, Peter. Report on a foundation trip in Europe in 1959: statistics on cleft lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 6:212 Apr. 1961.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP--surgical treatment (Cont.)
Rubin, Leonard, et al. Summary of pharyngeal flap: statistical evaluation. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:4-5 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Schlegel, D. Surgical repair of facial clefts in Germany. D. Abs. 6:211 Apr. 1961.
Swanson, L. T. Dental care for the cleft palate patient. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:92-103 July 1961. Reprint
Tong, W. Y. Roentgenographic appraisal of growth and function of the oro-facial structures of operated cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:149-150 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Uhler, I. V. Management of the loose premaxilla in the cleft palate patient. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:237-240 May 1961.
Webster, R. C., et al. Value of pharyngeal flap surgery. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:5-6 Jan. 1961. Abstract
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis
CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY
Ambler, H. L. "Forest City Society Dental Surgeons." Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:32-33 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Formation. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:26 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Colebrook, N. C. To whom do we owe our heritage? Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:25 portrait Dec. 1961.
Creig, R. E. Dental health education in review. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:30-31 portrait Dec. 1961.
Denner, N. H. Rocking the cradle. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:29, 50 portrait Dec. 1961.
Fritz, C. O. Of pioneers and progress... Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:27, 52 portrait Dec. 1961.
75 presidents. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:28 Dec. 1961.
CLIFF, R. E. Premedication prior to general anesthesia. J. California D. A. 37:12-14, 34-35, 73 Feb. 1961.
CLIMATE
relation to health and nutrition: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutuional dental service
Allen, W. H., Jr. Incorporation of the dental clinic. Oral Hyg. 51:42-44 Aug. 1961.
Dental clinic serves S. W. section of San Antonio. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:8 Sept. 1961.
New dental clinic at Columbus Children's Hospital. (Ohio) Ohio D. J. 35:77 June 1961.
Sullivan, J. E. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic and Fund. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:61-63 Jan. 1961.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Dade County Dental Research Clinic. Tic 20:13-14 July 1961.
Thorp, Ray and Peck, Harry. Milwaukee Children's Hospital Dental Clinic. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:138, 140-141 May 1961.
Wilkins, Esther M. Preparation for a successful table clinic. D. Asst. 30:11-13 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
dental, traveling
Jarman, H. G. Railway dental office. (Canada) D. Students' Mag. 39:17-19 Jan. 1961.
Maletz, H. J. Experiences with a new mobile dental clinic. D. Abs. 6:47 Jan. 1961.
Mellach, Dona Z. Dentistry in a trailer. Tic 20:13-14 Nov. 1961.
Mobile dental unit latest Public Health Service. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 41:48 Apr. 1961. Reprint
in Australia
Broken Hill Mines' Dental Clinic. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:209-211 Dec. 1960.
CLOUGH, H. E. Impressions for clasp-retained partial dentures. New York J. Den. 31:193-194, 196 June-July 1961.
CLOUTMAN, G. W. Practice of periodontology in the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:280-283 Apr. 1961.
CLUGH, J. R. Washed field method in oral prophylaxis. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12, 14-15 Mar. 1961.
CLUNAS, J. A. Orkney--a school dentist looks at island life. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:201-208 Dec. 1960.
COBB, A. B.
HAY, D. I. and SCHRAM, C. J. Method of measuring tooth-cleaning. Brit. D. J. 111:249-253 Oct. 3, 1961.
COBE, H. M.
STEWART, G. G. and RAPPAPORT, HAROLD: See Stewart, G. G.
COBEN, S. E. Growth concepts. Angle Orthodont. 31:194-201 July 1961.
COBLEIGH, I. U. The right time to sell a stock. D. Management 1:39-47 May 1961.
COBURN, R. J.
and HENRIQUES, B. L. Storage methods in tooth transplantation. J. D. Res. 40:650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COCCARO, P. J. Serial cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate in cleft-palate children. J. D. Res. 40:733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COCKBURN, A.
and MacGREGOR, A. R. Treatment of the edentulous child. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:309-313 May 1961.
COCKER, J. P. Presidential address--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 110:413-418 June 20, 1961.
CODY, W. E. Adult dentistry for children. J. Pros. Den. 11: 1143-1149 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
COELHO, C. A. Speech disorders associated with orofacial abnormalities. Nairite 2:83-86, 1961.
COELHO, D. H.
COLIN, LAURENCE and KAUFMAN, E. G.: See Kaufman, E. G.
COFFEY, L. T. Address of the president--Tenn. S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:212-219 report on 220-221 July 1961.
COFFEY, R. J.
KELLEHER, R. E.; QUIGLEY, L. F., JR. and WEBSTER, R. C.: See Webster, R. C.
COFFIN, FRANK. New thoughts on Costen's syndrome. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:144-152 Jan. 1961.
COGAN, A. V. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:31 portrait Apr. 1961.
COGSWELL, W. W., SR. Man of the Year for 1961. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:8-9 portrait on cover Jan. 1961.
COHEN, ABRAM. Public schools conduct new "preventive dentistry" program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:8 Mar. 1961.

COHEN, ABRAM (Cont.)
Philadelphia public schools conduct new preventive dentistry programs. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:16 June 1961.
Preliminary study of the effects of a strontium chloride dentifrice for the control of hypersensitive teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1046-1052 Sept. 1961.
COHEN, B. Epithelial reactions in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:1088-1089 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Experimental studies of enamel epithelium. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Histologic features associated with tooth eruption. J. D. Res. 39:1099-1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Use of radioactive materials in dental research. Internat. D. J. 11:15-28 Mar. 1961.
and TAYLOR, D. V. Survey of gingival bleeding in adolescents. J. D. Res. 39:1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
COHEN, B. A. President's address--Miss. Den. Assn. J. Mississippi D. A. 17:112-114 July 1961.
COHEN, B. M. Maxillary ameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:13-19 Jan. 1961.
Infantile cortical hyperostosis or fibrous dysplasia. A diagnostic problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1085-1090 Sept. 1961.
Multiple facial fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:129-142 Feb. 1961.
COHEN, D. D. Bell's palsy--a medical emergency. D. Abs. 6:220 Apr. 1961.
COHEN, D. W. Comments on surgical preparation of edentulous ridges for complete dentures. Stanley J. Behrman. J. Pros. Den. 11:990 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
GOLDMAN, H. M.; SCHLUGER, SAUL and FOX, LEWIS: See Goldman, H. M.
and MORRIS, A. L. Periodontal manifestations of cyclic neutropenia. J. Periodont. 32:159-168 Apr. 1961.
COHEN, J. T. Lingually locked upper permanent incisor. D. Survey 37:596-597 May 1961.
Your dental society insurance program. (Minneapolis Dist. Den. Soc.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:13-14 Mar. 1961.
COHEN, M. M.
and SHKLAR, GERALD. Caries incidence and pulpal pathology in a strain of Chinese hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
WINER, R. A.; SCHWARTZ, STANLEY and SHKLAR, GERALD. Oral aspects of mongolism. Part I. Periodontal disease in mongolism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:92-107 Jan. 1961.
COHEN, RAYMOND. (Prepared by) Your future in dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:339 May 1961; New York J. Den. 31:203-204 June-July 1961.
COHEN, R. A. Fauchard bicentenary. Brit. D. J. 111:228-229 Oct. 3, 1961.
COHEN, WALTER
and BRENMAN, H. S.: See Brenman, H. S.
COHLAN, S. Q. Erythema multiforme exudativum associated with the use of sulfamethoxypyridazine. D. Abs. 6:95 Feb. 1961.
BEVELANDER, GERRIT and ROLLE, GLORIA K.: See Bevelander, Gerrit
COHLMIA, D. D.
and ABBEY, F. S.: See Abbey, F. S.
ABBEY, F. S. and REYNOLDS, G. E., JR.: See Abbey, F. S.
COHN, ERNESTO. New dental school in Caracas, Venezuela. D. Abs. 6:293 May 1961.
COHN, L. A. Curriculum vitae. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:13 portrait Oct. 1961.
COHN, S. A. Disuse atrophy of the periodontium in molar teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 40:707 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COLBY, R. A.
KERR, D. A. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Color atlas of oral pathology. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:755 Nov. 1961; Illinois D. J. 30:805-806 Dec. 1961.
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold--therapy
COLE, L. A. Attitudes toward dental treatment: a motivational analysis. J. Philippine D. A. 14:20-24 Jan. 1961.
COLEBROOK, N. C. Presented William J. Gies 1960 Editorial Award. J. A. D. A. 63:844 Dec. 1961.
To whom do we owe our heritage? (Cleveland Den. Soc.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:25 portrait Dec. 1961.
COLEMAN, A. I. Retirement plan now available to all members. (Los Angeles Dentists Retirement Association) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:17, 19 Jan. 1961.
COLIN, LAURENCE
KAUFMAN, E. G. and COELHO, D. H.: See Kaufman, E. G.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLLARD, E. W.
and HOLLENBACK, G. M.: See Hollenback, G. M.
COLLARD, K. L. Clinical reports (hypnotism). J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:18-30 Jan. 1961.
COLLETT, H. A. Incisal relationship in the human dentition. D. Digest 67:17-20 Jan.; 72-78 Feb. 1961.
Background for psychologic conditioning of the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 11:608-616 July-Aug. 1961.
COLLETT, W. K. Integration of the basic sciences and clinical dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:68-73, 84 Winter 1960.
COLLINGE, J. S. H. Abnormal position of retained roots. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:229 Mar. 1961.
COLLINS, A. A.
and GAVIN, J. B. Evaluation of the antimicrobial effect of the fluid exudate from the clinically healthy gingival crevice. J. Periodont. 32:99-101 Apr. 1961.
Occurrence of bacteria within the clinically healthy gingival crevice. J. Periodont. 32:198-202 July 1961.
COLLINS, E. M.
and CURTIS, G. H. Preliminary report on an automatic action electrical toothbrush. J. South. California D. A. 29:214-217 July 1961.
COLLINS, L. H.
and CRANE, M. P. Internal medicine in dental practice. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:361 July; Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:16 Nov. 1961.
COLLINS, V. J.
and SALAND, G. Dangers of artificial airways for rescue work. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:72-73 Mar. 1961. Abstract
COLLON, D. J. Closing oronasal fistulas. D. Survey 37:1459-1460 Nov. 1961.
COLMAN, G. Laboratory testing of some agents used in oral surgery. J. D. Res. 40:1282 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

COLOMBO, EDOARDO. Hydrocortisone (compound F) acetate ointment in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:139-140 Mar. 1961.

COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Proceedings of the 75th annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 39:26-35 Sept.; 40:21-25 Dec. 1961.

Jackson, G. H. President's address. J. Colorado D. A. 39:8-11 Sept. 1961.

Members, 1961. J. Colorado D. A. 39:29-35 June 1961.

COLTMAN, R. S.

and MYERS, W. H.: See Myers, W. H.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Pub. health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry

Cleveland Demonstration Dental Home Care Program. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:14 Dec. 1961.

Cohen, Abram. Philadelphia public schools conduct new preventive dentistry program. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:16 June 1961.

Grace, L. G. School dental health program: 1959-1960. (Harrisburg, Pa.) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31,33 Feb. 1961.

Hartford school dental survey. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:31 Oct. 1961.

How to get a community dental program for handicapped children. Tic 20:10-12 Oct. 1961.

Keenan, H. A. T. Supervising dentist. (New York) Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 13:9 Nov. 1961.

Kirkwood schools dental exams. (Missouri) Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:109 Oct. 1961.

Know your school health program. (Oakland, Calif.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:12-13 Feb. 1961.

Mellach, Dona Z. Dentistry in a trailer. Tic 20:13-14 Nov. 1961.

Mingledorff, E. B. Better health for all children: a community's concern. (Juliette Low School in Savannah, Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 35:15-16 Oct. 1961.

Niles students given special instructions in dental health. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:11, 23 May 1, 1961.

Sebelius, C. L. Responsibilities for health care as they rest with the profession and the community. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:275-277 disc. 277 Dec. 1961.

Simon, L. A. Dental rehabilitation program New York City Department of Health. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:12-14 Apr. 1961.

Stoll, Frances A. Dental health inspection in the schools. D. Abs. 6:461 Aug. 1961.

Teitelbaum, M. J. Dade County Dental Research Clinic. Tic 20:13-14 July 1961.

Wachowski, C. S. Survey of school children. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:43-45 Mar. 1961.

Dental public health. A report on the Anozira Dental Health Project. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 7:132-135 Sept. 1961.

Wallentin, Wolfgang. Oral hygiene and nutrition: survey of oral health conditions and breakfast contents of Westphalian school children. D. Abs. 6:240-241 Apr. 1961.

Warner, Elizabeth M. Dental health education programs for children. D. Abs. 6:605-606 Oct. 1961.

Wenzlaff, W. G., Mrs. Dental health education for school personnel. (San Gabriel Valley, Calif.) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:10-11 Feb. 1961.

by country: See also names of specific countries, listed below, i. e. --in Scotland, etc.

in Bulgaria

Schlitzmannsky, Gisela. School dental health service and pedodontics in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:163-164 Mar. 1961.

Sipkovenska, T. School dental care in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:238-239 Apr. 1961.

in Canada

Brief regarding dental care. (St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 38:16-17 Nov. 1961.

Silver, L. R. When children's teeth became a public concern. (Toronto, Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 38:4-5 May 1961.

in England

Health of the school child. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:63-64 Feb. 7, 1961.

James, P. M. C., et al. Gingival health and dental cleanliness in English schoolchildren. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:57-66 Dec. 1960.

School dental service. D. Abs. 6:432 July 1961.

Townend, B. R. Story of the school dental service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:76-82 June; 149-151 Sept. 1961.

in Netherlands

Birman, O. Status of oral hygiene in Dutch school children. D. Abs. 6:524 Sept. 1961.

in New Zealand

Weickert, H. N. Observations on the New Zealand School Dental Service. North-West Den. 40:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

in Poland

Ziemnowicz-Glowacka, Wanda. Sodium fluoride tablets as a means to reduce the incidence of caries in kindergarten pupils. D. Abs. 6:397-398 July 1961.

in Scotland

Clunas, J. A. Orkney-a school dentist looks at island life. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:201-208 Dec. 1960.

Corporation of Dundee--health and welfare department. Report on Dundee dental health campaign. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:160-161 Sept. 1961.

in Sweden

Berggren, Helge and Welander, Erik. Supervised tooth brushing with a sodium fluoride solution in 5,000 Swedish school children. Results and analysis of procedures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:209-234 Nov. 1960.

in Yugoslavia

Krusic, Valter. Caries-reducing effects of tablets containing calcium fluoride in Slovenian school children. D. Abs. 6:243 Apr. 1961.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative

COMPAZINE: See Ataraxics

CONBOY, F. J. Founder of the Ontario Dental Association Journal. L. Ray Silver. J. Ontario D. A. 38:19-20 Oct. 1961.

CONDIT, G. W. Do you need a practice survey? Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 Mar. 1961.

Keeping proper account of a dentist's income. Oral Hyg. 51:43-45,54 Oct. 1961.

CONDIT, G. W. (Cont.)
Ways a dentist can save time. Oral Hyg. 51:29-31 Apr. 1961.
Ways to save time in the business office. Oral Hyg. 51: 40-43 June 1961.
CONDOURIS, G. A.
and KIRALY, J. W. New information on the mechanism of peripheral nerve block with local anesthetics. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:62-69 Mar. 1961.
CONDY, KAREN J. Face masks--types, uses and effectiveness. D. Asst. 30:8-11 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONKLING, HELEN. Kentucky Dental Assistants Association. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:264-265 Oct. 1961.
CONN, J. H. What is pain? J. Maryland D. A. 4:4-10 No. 1, 1961.
Inter-relationship between anxiety and pain. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:40-52 Apr. 1961.
HOWARD, H. S. and ARTZ, C. P.: See Artz, C. P.
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Arnold, E. S. 96th annual meeting transactions. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:25-29 July 1961.
Zazzaro, M. J. President's address. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:28-29 comment on 29 July 1961.
CONNER, P. K., JR.
and SANFORD, J. P. Oral pathological conditions and nonacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 6:615 Oct. 1961.
CONROY, C. W. Cytodiagnosis of oral lesions using fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CONSOLAZIO, C. F.
RUSSELL, A. L. and WHITE, C. L.: See Russell, A. L.
CONSTABLE, H. A. Dentist and the law. Irish D. Rev. 7:96-102 Oct. 1961.
CONSTANTINOS, INGEBORG
and BHUSSRY, B. R. Chemical aspects of gingival disturbances. J. D. Res. 40:759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CONTE, A. A.
and DIETZ, L. E. Intravenous anesthesia in the pediatric ambulatory patient. J. Den. Children 28:197-198 3rd quart. 1961.
CONWAY, B. J. National and international legislative activities of interest to dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 29:14-19 Jan. 1961.
Assistant secretary, Legal Affairs. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 62:599 May 1961.
Federal grants-in-aid earmarked for state dental public activities. J. A. D. A. 62:381-383 Apr. 1961.
and RUTLEDGE, C. E. Ethics of our profession. J. A. D.A. 62:333-342 Mar. 1961; New Mexico D. J. 10:27-34 Aug. 1961.
CONWAY, HERBERT
and DICRAN, GOULIAN. Experiences with the pharyngeal flap in cleft palate surgery. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:2 Jan. 1961. Abstract
CONWAY, R. A.
and KOEHLER, G. A. Conversion of a dental chair to an operating table. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1014-1017 Aug. 1961.
COOK, D. S. Biographical sketch. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44: 228 portrait Apr. 1961.
COOK, F. W.
and HORNE, G. H. Acidity of zinc phosphate cement after setting. J. D. Res. 40:642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COOK, H. P. Oral lymphomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:690-704 June 1961.
COOK, J. B., III
and JOHNSON, W. W.: See Johnson, W. W.
COOK, LARRY. "The purse strings." Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:101 Apr. 1961.
COOK, T. J. Osteo-fibroma (fibrous dysplasia). J. Florida D. Soc. 31:26-27 Winter 1961.
Roentgenographic appearance of malignant tumors of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1339-1347 Nov. 1961.
COOK, W. A. Pulpstones and head pains. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:80-82, 88 No. 4, 1961.
COOKE, B. E. D. Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:119-124 Dec. 1961.
Diagnosing features of pemphigus affecting the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:1281-1282 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
COOKSEY, D. E.
and OGDEN, I. W. Bone-soft-tissue relation in lateral jaw roentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:493-497 Apr. 1961.
COOKSEY, E. J. Review of "Dentistry in the United States". (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:17-18 Feb. 1961.
Tail wags dog. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:16 Mar. 1961.
Texas Foundation for Dental Health and Education. Texas D. J. 79:10-12 Aug. 1961.
COOLEY, W. E. Reactions of tin (II) and fluoride ions with etched enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1199-1210 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
COOLIDGE, E. D. Receives Tufts' Berkshire award. J. A. D.A. 63:243 portrait Aug. 1961.
Receives the William John Gies Award. (Amer. Col. Den.) Robert G. Kesel. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:310-311 Dec. 1961.
COOLIDGE, T. B.
and LIGHTFOOT, LOIS: See Lightfoot, Lois
LIGHTFOOT, LOIS; BESIC, F. C. and HARNACH, FRANCES: See Lightfoot, Lois
and WALLACE, BARBARA JEFFRIES. Pathways of the early carious process. I. Histologic study. J. D. Res. 40:314-320 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Zonation in caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 40:761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COOPER, B. A. Vitamine levels in pregnancy and their relationship to occurrence of congenital anomalies. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:75-79 Oct. 1961. Abstract
COOPER, H. M. Biographical sketch. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:12 portrait Dec. 1961.
COOPER, J. S. Some aspects of tooth replacement in pleurodont lizards. J. D. Res. 40:1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
COPLEY, MARGARET A. H. Dental surgery assistants' training course. Brit. D. J. 110:254-255 Apr. 18, 1961.
CORRADO, P. C.
and ROTHENBERG, FRED. Sarcoma of the mandible. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:60-62 Oct. 1961.
CORRIERO, G. S. Treatment of swellings due to dento-alveolar abscesses. New York State D. J. 27:397-398 disc. 398-401 Oct. 1961.
CORTISONE: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

COSGROVE, P. N.
and BUDOWSKY, JACK. Cementoma. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:35-36 May 1961.
COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions
COSTER, E. W. Edmund J. Leach receives Rodeo Award. (Salinas, Calif.) J. California D. A. 37:357,432 Oct. 1961.
COWAN, ADRIAN
and KEITH, J. E. Surgical positioning of unerupted maxillary canines. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:341-350 June 1961.
COWGER, G. T. Class V porcelain inlays utilizing a cast matrix. J. Pros. Den. 11:146-151 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Retention, resistance and esthetics of the anterior three-quarter crown. J. A. D. A. 62:167-171 Feb. 1961.
and WOYCHESHIN, F. F. Gold plating to enhance the appearance of porcelain-faced crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:925-928 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
COX, G. J. Interrelationships of human salivary flow rates from various stimuli. J. D. Res. 40:759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
FINN, S. B. and AST, D. B. Effect of fluoride ingestion on the size of the cusp of Carabelli during tooth formation. J. D. Res. 40:393-403 May-June 1961.
COX, M. A. Introducing the new member of the Board of Dental Examiners. (Colorado) J. Colorado D. A. 39:13 portrait Mar. 1961.
COX, R. S., JR.
CALDWELL, J. B. and HUGHES, K. W.: See Caldwell, J. B.
COX, S. L. Effective utilization of dental auxiliary personnel. D. Asst. 30:17-18 July-Aug. 1961.
COYKENDAHL, A.
and HENRIQUES, B. L. Time-course study of Na, K, and flow rate for the parotid secretion in man. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CRABB, H. S. M.
and BRADFORD, E. W.: See Bradford, E. W.
and DARLING, A. I. Gradient of mineralization in developing enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:308-318 plates follow Oct. 1960.
and FLETCHER, J. P.: See Fletcher, J. P.
CRADDOCK, F. W. Fitting plastic partial dentures. A clinical and laboratory note. Brit. D. J. 110:136 Feb. 21, 1961.
and JOHNSTON, J. W. New explanation of facial pain. New Zealand D. J. 57:153-161 July 1961.
CRAGG, J.
and SMITH, S. G. Properties of oral mucus. D. Abs. 6:423-424 July 1961.
CRAIG, R. G.
ANTHONY, D. H. and PEYTON, F. A. Dimensional changes in duplicated investment casts. D. Progress 2:35-45 Oct. 1961.
and GIBBONS, PAUL. Properties of resilient denture liners. J.A.D.A. 63:382-390 Sept. 1961.
and PEYTON, F. A. Thermal conductivity of tooth structure, dental cements, and amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:411-418 May-June 1961.
Physical properties of root-canal files and reamers. J. D. Res. 40:770 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PEYTON, F. A. and JOHNSON, D. W. Compressive properties of enamel, dental cements, and gold. J. D. Res. 40:936-940 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
and RAUTIOLA, C. A.: See Rautiola, C. A.
CRANDELL, C. E. Science fairs and dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:123 Jan. 1961.
Using roentgenograms in case presentation. D. Clin. N. America p. 461-467 July 1961.
CRANE, D. B.
STOOKEY, G. K. and MUHLER, J. C. Further studies on fluoride absorption in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CRANE, G. W. Let's keep hospitalitis out of dentistry. Cal 23:14-18 Mar. 1961.
How to succeed as a D. A. Cal 23:14-19 May 1961.
Man wanted, fighting taxpayer preferred. Cal 24:14-19 Nov. 1961.
More about sea salt. Cal 23:18-24 Jan. 1961.
The stormy question: what about sea salt? Cal 23:16-22 June 1961.
". . . think on these things." Cal 24:1-6 Sept. 1961.
Your heart & your health. Cal 24:1-6 Aug. 1961.
CRANE, K. F. Functioning and organization of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:51-53 Mar.; 165-168,182 July 1961.
CRANE, M. P.
and COLLINS, L. H.: See Collins, L. H.
CRANIN, A. N. Implant dentures. J.A.D.A. 63:570 Oct. 1961.
and CRANIN, S. L. Intramucosal insert: review and progress report. J. A. D. A. 62:658-665 June 1961.
CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS
Gorlin, R. J., et al. Craniofacial dysostosis, patent ductus arteriosus, hypertrichosis, hypoplasia of labia majora, dental and eye anomalies--a new syndrome? Am. J. Orthodont. 47:382-390 May 1961. Abstract
CRAVEN, A. H. Highlights in recent foreign literature. Angle Orthodont. 31:123-131 Apr. 1961.
CRAWFORD, W. H.
BARTHOLDI, W. L. and PETERSEN, E. E.: See Bartholdi, W. L.
CREAMER, H. R.
and ADAMS, A. B.: See Adams, A. B.
CREIG, R. E. Dental health education in review. (Cleveland Den. Soc.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:30-31 portrait Dec. 1961.
CREMER, H. D. Fluorine dosages. D. Abs. 6:116 Feb. 1961.
Nutritional factors in dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and KINKEL, H. J. Zeitlicher Verlauf und Erfassung der Karies in einer tierexperimentellen Studie. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:110-116 Feb. 1961. Abstract (E)
CRESPI, RICARDO. News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 62:84 Jan.; 63:135-136 July; 444-445 Sept. 1961.
CRESSON, JAMES. Compressive-strength machine for impression materials. J. D. Res. 40:764 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CRITTENDEN, L. B.
JAY, G. E., JR.; LIEBERMAN, J. E. and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

CROLLE, G.
and POLETTI, T. Hemophilia B (Christmas disease): report of case. D. Abs. 6:353-354 June 1961.

CROOK, G. H.
BAKER, E. G. and SCHWABACHER, E. D.: See Baker, E. G.

CROSS, W. G. Dental education in Russia before the revolution. Brit. D. J. 110:297-299 May 2, 1961.

CROSTA, A. J. My dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:15 Mar. 1961.

CROUZON'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Crouzon's disease

CROWLEY, R. E. Dental problems and programs for the mentally ill. Pub. Health Den. 22:103-109 Fall 1961.

CROWNS
Brecker, S. C. Management of abnormal conditions in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. California D. A. 37:21-24, 36-39 Feb. 1961.
Cowger, G. T. Retention, resistance and esthetics of the anterior three-quarter crown. J. A. D. A. 62:167-171 Feb. 1961.
Dalmau, L. B. Use of non-vital teeth in crown and bridgework. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:21-26 June 1961.
Dietz, W. H. Means of saving mutilated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:967-972 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Gordon, Irving. The danger zone, use and abuse of full coverage. Alpha Omegan 54:126-131 Sept. 1961.
Hase, R. R. Anatomical carving in crown and bridge prosthodontia. J. Philippine D. A. 15:17-18 Aug. 1961.
Hausman, Milton. Occlusal reconstruction using transitional crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:278-287 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Killebrew, R. H. Crown construction for broken down partial denture abutments. J. Pros. Den. 11:93-94 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Maxwell, E. L. and Wasser, V. E. Debate: full vs. partial coverage as the abutment of choice in fixed bridgework. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:9-11 Oct. 1961.
Metrick, Lionel. Root canal obliteration with a post crown. J. Canad. D. A. 27:585-589 Sept. 1961.
Nelson, P. F. Constructing crowns. D. Survey 37:47 Jan. 1961.
Nevin, J. J. How to get the best results in crown and bridge work. The impression procedure. Cal 23: 3-10 Feb. 1961.
Raucher, Frederick. Systematic approach to full crown preparations using high speed instruments. New York State D. J. 27:284-286 June-July 1961.
Smythe, J. W. Modified veneered copings on anterior teeth. (Case report) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:143-146 Apr. 1961.
Southwood, Stuart. Return to normal. Brit. D. J. 110: 170-174 Mar. 7, 1961.
Stevenson, S. B., Jr. Variables of cavity and crown preparations and their effect on the human pulp. Penn D. J. 64:48-50 Dec. 1960.
Wayne, J. V. New techniques and materials in crown and bridge prosthetics. Georgetown D. J. 27:25-28 June 1961.
Wheeler, R. C. Complete crown form and the periodontium. J. Pros. Den. 11:722-734 July-Aug. 1961.

acrylic resins
Soremark, Rune and Bergman, Bo. Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na^{22}. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:297-305 Aug. 1961.

cementation
Auth, V. C. Technique for cementation of full coverage restorations. D. Digest 67:376-377 Aug. 1961.
Horn, H. R. Improved cementation. J. A. D. A. 63:813-820 Dec. 1961.
Kaufman, E. G., et al. Factors influencing the retention of cemented gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 11:487-502 May-June 1961.

esthetics: See Esthetics, dental--crowns

gold
Aeziman, H. T. Fabrication of full gold crowns under previously constructed partial dentures. North-West Den. 40:334-336 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Cowger, G. T. and Woycheshin, F. F. Gold plating to enhance the appearance of porcelain-faced crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:925-928 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Howell, R. A. Gold/porcelain anterior crowns. Brit. D. J. 111:118-120 Aug. 15, 1961.
Nordlinger, P. C. Precise burnished crowns using metal-faced models. D. Digest 67:533-535 Nov. 1961.
Soremark, Rune and Bergman, Bo. Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na^{22}. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:297-305 Aug. 1961.
Weinberg, L. A. Double casting of metal to metal in full coverage. J. A. D. A. 63:821-828 Dec. 1961.

porcelain
Baker, C. R. Adapting root forms to working dies. J. Pros. Den. 11:929-933 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Bartels, J. C. Dental ceramics. J. Pros. Den. 11:537-551 May-June 1961.
Bassman, A. H. In the use of cast transfer copings. J. D. A. Thailand 11:5-9 Jan. 1961.
Baum, Lloyd, et al. Cast restorations with baked porcelain incisal edges for fractured young permanent incisors. J. Den. Children 28:177-181, 3rd quart. 1961.
Cowger, G. T. and Woycheshin, F. F. Gold plating to enhance the appearance of porcelain-faced crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:925-928 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Gill, J. R. Use of porcelain fused to metal. D. Survey 37:1294-1295 Oct. 1961.
Howell, R. A. Gold/porcelain anterior crowns. Brit. D. J. 111:118-120 Aug. 15, 1961.
Nuttall, E. B. Factors influencing success of porcelain jacket restorations. J. Pros. Den. 11:743-748 July-Aug. 1961.
Pettrow, J. N. Practical factors in building and firing characteristics of dental porcelain. J. Pros. Den. 11:334-344 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

silver amalgam, stainless steel
Schmidt, D. A. Stainless steel crowns and the child patient. D. Digest 67:229-233 May; 274-278 June; 326-328 July; 368-372 Aug. 1961.
Youngs, R. S. and Schmitt, F. M. Technique for reinforcing amalgam restorations. D. Digest 67:282-284 June 1961.

CROXTON, W. L. Child behavior and the dental experience. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 24-26 Mar. 1961. Abstract

CRUTCHER, F. F. Harmonious anthropometric relationships. Angle Orthodont. 31:18-34 Jan. 1961.

CRUZ ARIAS, NELSON. Cows with steel teeth give more milk. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:30 Mar. 1961. Abstract

CULPEPPER, W. D.

HALDI, J. and WYNN, WINFREY: See Haldi, J.

CUNNINGHAM, D. M. Oral rehabilitation. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 21-22 Aug. 1961.

Study of the comparative accuracy of elastic impression materials utilizing partial denture impressions. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 35 Aug. 1961. Abstract

CUNNINGHAM, W. M.

and BROWN, R. H.: See Brown, R. H.

CURETON, T. K.

HIATT, W. H.; PIERSON, F. A.; RITCHIE, BERYL and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Health and physical fitness tests of dentists (with implications). J. D. Med. 16:211-222 Oct. 1961.

CURETTAGE

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

Goldman, H. M. Histologic assay of healing following ultrasonic curettage versus hand-instrument curettage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:925-928 Aug. 1961.

Sternlicht, H. C. Curettage, its place in the treatment of periodontal disease. Texas D.J. 79:4-12 Feb. 1961.

Zach, Leo. Histology of the response to ultrasonic curettage. J. D. Res. 40:751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CURRICULUM, DENTAL: See Education, dental--curriculum

CURRIE, F. V. Full mandibular subperiosteal implant denture. J. Canad. D. A. 27:559-566 Sept. 1961.

CURSON, I.

and JACKSON, F. L. Studies on the permeability of tooth roots to penicillin. D. Abs. 6:237 Apr. 1961.

CURTIS, ALBEN

and QUIGLEY, M. B. In vitro effect of salt solutions on the isolated dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:672-673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CURTIS, G. H.

and COLLINS, E. M.: See Collins, E. M.

CURTIS, W. J. Premedication of the apprehensive dental patient. J. Philippine D. A. 14:22-26 Feb. 1961.

CUSHING, C. R. Observations of pressure phenomena on bone in vivo. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:150-151 Feb. 1961.

CUSPIDS: See Teeth--cuspids

CUTHBERTSON, G. A. Maintaining oral health. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:57-61 Oct. 1961.

CUTWORTH, R. H.

and CAWSON, R. A.: See Cawson, R. A.

CYSTS

See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma

Abbey, F. S., et al. Sublingual cyst. (Report of a case) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1155-1160 Oct. 1961.

Alcaraz, T. F. Case report: submandibular abscess. J. Philippine D. A. 14:12-15 disc. 16-18 May 1961.

Antoni, A. A., et al. Case of haemorrhagic bone cyst of the mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 27:732-733 Nov. 1961.

Atterbury, R. A., et al. Nasoalveolar cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:769-773 July 1961.

Branche, M. D. and Traiger, Jack. Branchial cleft cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:363-368 Mar. 1961.

Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. VIII. Cysts of the jaws I. Brit. D. J. 110:253-254 Apr. 18, 1961.

IX. Treatment of simple cysts of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 110:291-294 May 2, 1961.

Brown, C. B. Follicular cyst of the mandible. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:18-21 Oct. 1961.

Browne, W. G. Periodontal cysts, an analysis of over 500 cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1104-1108 Sept. 1961.

Bruce, B. C., Jr. Globulomaxillary cyst. Review of the literature and the report of a case. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:148-152 Apr. 1961.

Burch, R. J. Sublingual cyst: an unusual report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:334-335 1961.

Cadenat, E. V. and Gros, E. Essential lacunae of the lower jaw: mandibular solitary cysts. D. Abs. 6:108-109 Feb. 1961.

Calman, C. M. and Post, Arthur. Benign maxillary cysts in or involving the maxillary antrum. Case reports and observations. New York J. Den. 31:185-192 June-July 1961.

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Clinical and experimental study of mucocele (retention cyst). J. D. Res. 39:1253-1262 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Choukas, N. C. Case reports of two cysts. Illinois D. J. 30:88-90 Feb. 1961.

Davis, W. G. Bilateral aneurysmal bone cysts of mandible. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:73-78 Apr. 1961.

Fullmer, H. M. Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in dental granulomas and radicular cysts. D. Abs. 6:169-170 Mar. 1961.

Godwin, J. G. Marsupialization of mucous cysts. (Mucoceles) D. Digest 67:180-182 Apr. 1961.

Gorlin, R. J. and Goltz, R. W. Multiple nevoid basal-cell epithelioma, jaw cysts and bifid rib: a syndrome. D. Abs. 6:45 Jan. 1961.

Hampar, Berge and Rothenberg, Fred. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:51-53 Oct. 1961.

Hayes, Harry. Aberrant submaxillary gland tissue presenting as a cyst of the jaw. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:313-316 Mar. 1961.

Jayne, E. H., et al. Cysts and tumors of the mandible. D. Abs. 6:715-716 Dec. 1961.

Kelln, E. E., et al. Experimental production of a cyst in the dog tibia. W. Virginia D. J. 35:7-9 Jan. 1961.

Klein, J. C. Differential diagnosis of jaw cysts. Midwest. Den. 37:21-28 Feb. 1961.

Krolner, H. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets. Parodont. 14:148-153 Dec. 1960. Abstract

CYSTS (Cont.)

Linenberg, W. B., et al. Mucocele in a six year old child: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:160-162 Mar. 1961.

Dentigerous cyst of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:249-251 May 1961.

Lucchesi, F. J. and Topazian, D. S. Multilocular median developmental cyst of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 336-338 July 1961.

MacGregor, A. J. Multilocular cyst of the mandible in a patient with Paget's disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:510-511 June 1961.

Malkin, Morton and Chapman, Irving. Parathyroid cyst: a problem in differential diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:8-12 Jan. 1961.

Olech, Eli and Arora, B. K. Lingual mandibular bone cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1360-1366 Nov. 1961.

Panuska, H. J. and Bacon, J. S. Large maxillary cyst. North-West Den. 40:166-167 May-June 1961.

Poyton, H. G. Benign cysts of the maxillary antrum. J. Canad. D. A. 27:289-293 May 1961.

Rickles, N. H. and Everett, F. G. Gingival and lateral periodontal cysts. Report of two cases. Parodont. 14:41-45 July 1961.

Rosen, M. D. Naso-alveolar cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:148-153 Feb. 1961.

Shear, M. Hyaline and granular bodies in dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 110:301-307 May 2, 1961.

Siegel, M. T. Traumatic bone cyst. New York State D. J. 27:252 May 1961.

Simon, G. T. and Topazian, R. G. Follicular cysts. J. All India D. A. 33:59-63 Mar. 1961.

Swanson, A. E. and Jacks, Q. D. Unusual propensity for odontogenic cyst formation. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 723-731 Nov. 1961.

Traeger, K. A. Cyst of the gingiva (mucocele). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 243-245 Feb. 1961.

Traiger, Jack. Mucous cyst; case reports. New York State D. J. 27:297-299 June-July 1961.

Traiger, Jack and Perlman, Donald. Thyroglossal duct cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1399-1403 Nov. 1961.

Tyldesley, W. R. Atypical sublingual dermoid cyst. Brit. D. J. 110:54-55 Jan. 17, 1961.

Virtanen, Ingmar and Laine, Pentti. Study on the relative frequency of the globulomaxillary cyst. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:191-214 No. 3, 1961.

CYTOLOGY

See also Histology--dental

Borisuk, Paul. Endogenous regulation of peripheral leukocytes. Baylor D. J. 10:18-19 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

Calonius, P. E. B. Cytological study on the variation of keratinization in the normal oral mucosa of young males. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:163-173 No. 3, 1961.

Conroy, C. W. Cytodiagnosis of oral lesions using fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Dockrill, T. E. Tissue mast cells in the oral cavity. Austral. D. J. 6:210-214 Aug. 1961.

Dummett, C. O., et al. Mast-cell determinations of gingivae in periodontitis. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Eichel, Bertram. Fractionation of human saliva. I. The dominant metabolic role of mammalian cell fractions. J. D. Res. 40:747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gargiulo, A. W., et al. Mitotic activity of human oral epithelium exposed to 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:474-492 Apr. 1961.

Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Concerning the origin of synovial mucin. Austral. D. J. 6:257-259 Oct. 1961.

Griffin, W. L., et al. Peripheral blood and sodium fluoride. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:5-10 June 1961.

Kondo, W. and Onisi, M. Relationship of squamous-cell volume, lactobacillus, streptococcus, and veillonella counts in the human mouth. J. D. Res. 40:229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Kroeger, D. C. and Gonzales, F. Membrane potentials of pulpal cells. J. D. Res. 40:740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Monto, R. W., et al. Observations on the exfoliative cytology and histology of the oral mucous membranes in iron deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:965-974 Aug. 1961.

Morgan, R. E. The metabolism of the squamous cells of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:738-739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nordh, Folke. Studies on the antistreptolysin and the antistaphylolysin titres and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in persons with high incidence of dental caries. Odont. Tskr. 68:477-537 No. 6, 1960.

Parks, H. F. and Johansen, Erling. Golgi apparatus of parotid acinous cells of the mouse. J. D. Res. 40: 653-654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Paynter, K. J. and Hunt, A. M. Mitotic activity in rat molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 40:652 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Person, Philip. Meaning of some oral symptoms: oral tissues as indicators of cell oxidations. J. D. Res. 39:1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Sandler, H. C. Oral cytology for detecting incipient mouth cancer. J. D. Res. 40:648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sharry, J. J. and Krasse, Bo. Observations on the origin of salivary leucocytes. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:347-348 Nov. 1960.

Tiecke, R. W., et al. Smear techniques in the diagnosis of intra-oral carcinoma. D. Progress 1:192-198 Apr. 1961.

Toto, P. D. Plasma cells in inflamed oral mucosa. D. Progress 1:199-203 Apr. 1961.

Umiker, William. Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1269-1274 Oct. 1961.

Wantland, W. W., et al. Cytology and morphogenesis of entamoeba gingivalis. J. D. Res. 40:624 May-June 1961.

Watanabe, Y. and Shiraishi, Y. Exfoliative cytology of mouth washings and garglings. J. D. Res. 40:228-229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

CYTOLOGY (Cont.)
Wrubel, G. J. and Scopp, I. W. Study of the exfoliative cytology of the hard palate and buccal mucosa following cessation of smoking in previous smokers. J. D. Res. 40:341-345 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
CZARNECKI, E. S.
and BINNS, W. H., JR.: See Binns, W. H., Jr.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA: See Dentistry--in Czechoslovakia; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Czechoslovakia; Education, dental--in Czechoslovakia

D

DACHI, S. F. Effects of Tween 60 upon experimental oral carcinogenesis in the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:648-649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and HOWELL, F. V. Survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs.
I. A study of retained roots and teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:916-924 Aug. 1961.
II. A study of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1165-1169 Oct. 1961.
DAGEN, GEORGES
and BESOMBES, ANDRE: See Besombes, Andre
DAHL, G. S. A. Superplants. J. Implant Den. 7:15-21 June 1961.
DAHLBERG, A. A. Relationship of tooth size to cusp number and groove conformation of occlusal surface patterns of lower molar teeth. J. D. Res. 40:34-38 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Appointed the second representative of the American Dental Association on the Council of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. J. A. D. A. 63:428 Sept. 1961.
Dental anthropologist at work. Tic 20:12-14 June 1961.
DAHLIN, D. C.
CASH, C. D. and ROYER, R. Q.: See Cash, C. D.
CHILDS, D. S., JR. and TANNER, H. C., JR.: See Tanner, H. C., Jr.
DAIKOS, G. K.
ATHANASIADOU, M. and TRIANTAPHYLLI, E. Antibacterial effects of tetracycline and oleandomycin. D. Abs. 6:93-94 Feb. 1961.
DAIN, J. A.
and MANLY, R. S. Identity of the polysaccharide produced by oral samples from sucrose solutions. J. D. Res. 40:720-721 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
DAL PONT, GIORGIO. Retromolar osteotomy for the correction of prognathism. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:42-47 Jan. 1961.
Balancing appliance for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:434-439 May-June 1961.
DALE, ANNE C.
ROSENTHAL, EDWARD; BORTNICK, L. S.; AXELSSON, GUN and MacDONALD, J. B. Quantitative determination of bacteria in the gingival crevice of man. J. D. Res. 40:716 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
DALE, J. G. Presented Edward H. Hatton award by the International Association for Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 62:588 May 1961.
Use of diffusion chambers in bone resorption studies. J. D. Res. 40:674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
DALMAU, C. J.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and CATTELL, J. P. Psychogenic factors in recurrent ulcerative stomatitis and idiopathic orolingual paresthesia. J. Periodont. 32:58-62 Jan. 1961.
DALMAU, L. B. Use of non-vital teeth in crown and bridgework. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:21-26 June 1961.
DAMASHEK, WILLIAM. What is systemic lupus? D. Abs. 6:352 June 1961.
DAMELE, J. J. Clinical evaluation of indirect pulp capping: progress report. J. D. Res. 40:756 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
D'AMICO, ANGELO. Functional occlusion of the natural teeth of man. J. Pros. Den. 11:899-915 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
D'AMICO, L. A.
and BOKELMAN, W. R.: See Bokelman, W. R.
DAMSEAUX, S. Hypnosis in dentistry. D. Abs. 6:42 Jan. 1961.
DANIELEWICZOWA, KAZIMIERA. Reactions of the human oral flora to two specific antibiotic compounds. D. Abs. 6:471-472 Aug. 1961.
DANNAHOWER, W. R. Fluoridation forum. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:31-32 Spring 1961.
DANNENBERG, J. L. Temporary - permanent restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:8-10 Feb. 1961.
DARGUSCH, C. S., JR. Ohio allows incorporation of professional men. Ohio D. J. 35:158 Sept. 1961.
DARLING, A. I.
and CRABB, H. S. M.: See Crabb, H. S. M.
and MORTIMER, K. V. Further observations on the "positive zone" in caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1110 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
DARLING, M. V. Simple rules for dental X-ray. D. Survey 37:887 July 1961.
DARLINGTON, C. G.
BROWN, G. N.; KUPFER, S. R.: See Brown, G. N.
DARRINGTON, W. J. Psychological aspects of dental practice. J. Philippine D. A. 14:16-19 Jan. 1961.
Da SILVA SASSO, WILSON
and De SOUZA SANTOS, HELENA. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin of teeth of the Odontaspis (Selachii). J. D. Res. 40:49-57 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
DAS, S., MRS.
SHANKWALKAR, G. B. and SANGHANI, V. M. Incidence of Fordyce's spots among the hospital patients. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:60-66 Nov. 1960.
DAUER, W. E. Dentist in his community. J. Missouri D. A. 41:16-18 disc. 27-29 Mar. 1961.
DAVENPORT, H. V. Thumb sucking. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:183-185 Apr. 1961.
DAVIDOV, S.
GESEVA, N.; DONCEVA, T. and DEKOVA, L. Incidence of prognathism in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:240 Apr. 1961.
DAVIDSON. William Taggart and the casting controversy. U. C. H. D. J. 24:9-12 Winter 1961.
DAVIES, C. L. Assaulting the frontiers of dental science. (Tooth bank) Worcester Med. News 26:18-19 Nov. 1961.
DAVIES, D. V.
MacCONAILL, M. A. and BARRETT, C. H.: See Barrett, C. H.

DAVIES, E. E.
RAY, H. G. and FRALEIGH, C. M. Study of the need for periodontal treatment in a group of naval personnel with a comparison of periodontal indices. J. A. D. A. 63:503-512 Oct. 1961.

DAVIES, G. N.
CADELL, P. B. and LOSEE, F. L.: See Losee, F. L. and KING, R. M. Dentistry for the pre-school child. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:299-300 May 2, 1961; D. Survey 37:800 June 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:736 Nov. 1961; J. Den. Children 28:224, 3rd quart. 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:239 Oct. 1961.

DAVIES, T. G. H.
and FEARNHEAD, R. W. Neuro-histology of mammalian bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:263-270 plates follow Oct. 1960.

DAVIS, C. H. Relative causes of tooth mortality. A pilot study. Pub. Health Den. 22:85-91 Fall 1961.

DAVIS, D. A.
and SUGIOKA, K.: See Sugioka, K.

DAVIS, G. K.
SHIRLEY, R. L. and WALLACE, H. E.: See Shirley, R. L.

DAVIS, HALLOWELL
and GLORIG, ARAM. Minimum requirements for apparatus for audio analgesia. J. A. D. A. 63:520-525 Oct. 1961.

DAVIS, S. EDITH. Honor dentist of 1961. J. Indiana D. A. 40: 177-178 portrait May 1961.

DAVIS, W. G. Bilateral aneurysmal bone cysts of mandible. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:73-78 Apr. 1961.

DAVIS, W. V.
HARTLEY, J. L.; HESTER, W. R. and HAGEN, D. H. Symbol recognition in scientific communication. J. D. Res. 40:759-760 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

DAWBER, T. R.
LEONE, N. C.; STEVENSON, C. A.; BESSE, BYRON and HAWES, L. E.: See Leone, N. C.

DAWES, C.
and JENKINS, G. N. Calcium and phosphorus of dental plaque. J. D. Res. 40:1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

DAWKINS, MASSEY. Edible dental prop. Brit. D. J. 110:315-316 May 2, 1961.

DAWSON, JENNIFER A. Some observations on the morphology and histology of the horny teeth of the hagfish. J. D. Res. 40:1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

DAY, R. C. B. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. A case report. Brit. D. J. 111:86-90 Aug. 1, 1961.

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases
caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

DEAMER, D. W.
McCONNELL, DUNCAN and FRAJOLA, W. J.: See McConnell, Duncan

DE BRE, A. J. Doctor-patient atmosphere. J. South. California D. A. 29:301-304 Sept. 1961.

DeBUTTS, R. D. Diagnosis and treatment planning of cases presenting problems due to missing teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:844-857 Nov. 1961.

DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification

DeCESARE, R. L.
and PLISHTIN, M. J. Treatment of teeth displaced by trauma. J. A. D. A. 63:574-575 Oct. 1961.

DECHAUME, MICHEL
and PAYEN, J. Isolated lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 6:149 Mar. 1961.

DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children, Dentistry for

DEDOLPH, T. H., JR.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and VICKERS, R. A.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

DEESEN, K. C.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and GAROFOLO, RUSSELL. Advantages of tissue photomacrographs up to x50 magnification. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 7-11 No. 1, 1961.

DEFENSIVE MECHANISMS
oral
Weinberg, Simon. Natural barriers to infection in the mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 27:213-217 Apr. 1961.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, i. e. Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy, etc.
Auth, V. C. Ulcerative stomatitis associated with nutritional deficiency. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:44-46 Dec. 1960.
Bhussry, B. R. and Rao, Saroja. Tooth development in deficiency animals receiving vitamin D supplements. J. D. Res. 40:657-658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Deuschle, F. M., et al. Postnatal dentofacial changes induced in rats by prenatal riboflavin deficiency. J. D. Res. 40:366-377 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Dreizen, Samuel and Stone, R. E. Nutritional deficiency stomatitis. PDM p. 5-32 Sept. 1961.
Fatzer, René. Plumbism and avitaminosis as probable causes of periodontal disease: report of two cases. D. Abs. 6:330-331 June 1961.
Gigoux, C., et al. Effects of a vitamin-A deficient diet on the oral mucosa of the rabbit. J. D. Res. 40: 657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Kiguel, Enrique. Histochemical changes in developing teeth of vitamin-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 40:685-686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Kressner, A. Unpleasant salty taste in the mouth. D. Abs. 6:361 June 1961.
Monto, R. W., et al. Observations on the exfoliative cytology and histology of the oral mucous membranes in iron deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:965-974 Aug. 1961.
Pollack, Herbert. Oral manifestations of nutritional deficiencies as an aid in nutritional diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 63:459-461 Oct. 1961.
Rockoff, H. M. Plummer-Vinson syndrome. D. Students' Mag. 40:161-162, 184 Dec. 1961.
Salley, J. J., et al. Effect of chronic thiamine deficiency on oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Tolew, I. Riboflavin avitaminosis in North Korea. D. Abs. 6:239-240 Apr. 1961.

DEGLUTITION
Barrett, R. H. One approach to deviate swallowing. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:726-736 Oct. 1961.
Dreyer, C. J. and Viljoen, P. T. Abnormal swallowing habits. J. D. A. South Africa 16:38-44 Feb. 1961.

DEGLUTITION (Cont.)
Joffe, B. M. Normal deglutition. J. D. A. South Africa 16:11-14 Jan. 1961.
Keisel, Joan. Reverse swallowing. D. Asst. 30:25-26 May-June 1961.
Landa, J. S. Relation of deglutition to the masticatory mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 11:820-825 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Nohrstrom, P. H. and Anderson, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate individuals. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:261-276, 1958.
Posselt, Ulf. Occlusal relationship in deglutition and mastication. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:301-311 disc. 311-315, 1958.
Rogers, J. H. Swallowing patterns of a normal-population sample compared to those of patients from an orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:674-689 Sept. 1961.
Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part II. The abnormal swallowing habit: its causes, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:596-617 Aug. 1961.
DEI, SABURO. Studies on halophilic bacteria isolated from marine-products (fishes & shells), especially on the requisition of salts. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:247-265 June 1959.
de JONGE, T. E. Primary tooth retention in the deciduous and permanent dentition. D. Abs. 6:178-180 Mar. 1961.
Carabelli tubercle in lower molars. D. Abs. 6:687-688 Nov. 1961.
"Schizodontia" and "synodontia". D. Abs. 6:688-689 Nov. 1961.
DEKOVA, I.
DAVIDOV, S.; GESEVA, N. and DONCEVA, T.: See Davidov, S.
DEL PIZZO, A.
and ABELLA, A. Halothane anesthesia for ambulatory dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1444-1445 Dec. 1961.
DELL, KATHRYN. Librarian at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:118 Oct. 1961.
DELLINGER, EUGENE. In vitro studies on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 40:725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
de MAAR, F. E. R. Kalman Klein dental collection. (University of Utrecht, The Netherlands) D. Abs. 6:456 Aug. 1961.
DEMAREE, N. C.
and TAYLOR, D. F. Properties of dental amalgam made from spherical particles. J. D. Res. 40:772 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE: See Sedatives
DÉMOGÉ, P. H.
and CHATEAU, M.: See Chateau, M.
DENKO, C. W.
and BERGENSTAL, D. M. Sicca syndrome (Sjögren's syndrome): a study of 16 cases. D. Abs. 6:288 May 1961.
DENMARK: See Dentistry--in Denmark; See also Education, dental--in Denmark
DENNER, N. H. Rocking the cradle. (Cleveland Den. Soc.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:29, 50 portrait Dec. 1961.
DENNING, CAROLYN R.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; TUOTI, F.; di SANT'AGNESE, P. A. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
DENNIS, C. G. Treatment of edentulous children. Austral. D. J. 5:373-374 Dec. 1960.
DENNIS, H. J.
BONNETTE, G. H. and SCRUGGS, C. S.: See Bonnette, G. H.
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies; See also Odontoma
DENS INVAGINATUS: See Anomalies; See also Odontoma
DENT, BEN. Silicate cements: a comparison. J. Ontario D. A. 38:10-13 Oct. 1961.
DENT, S. L.
HALL, K. D.; KNOX, P. R.; NORTH, W. C. and STEPHEN, C. R.: See Stephen, C. R.
DENTAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
Bery, N. N. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 33:101-104 Apr. 1961.
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU: See Public relations--dentistry
DENTAL LABORATORY SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA
Code of Ethics. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:30-31 Nov. 1961.
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Litigation
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS: See Insurance--group
DENTIFRICES
Another therapeutic toothpaste is placed on market (Sensodyne Tooth Paste). J. Alabama D. A. 45:29 Oct. 1961.
Arnim, S. S. and Blackburn, E. M. Dentifrice abrasion--report of a case. J. Periodont. 32:43-48 Jan. 1961.
Association's program of evaluating dentifrices upheld by House of Delegates. J. A. D. A. 63:680 Nov. 1961.
Cohen, Abram. Preliminary study of the effects of a strontium chloride dentifrice for the control of hypersensitive teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1046-1052 Sept. 1961.
F. T. C. halts false claims of Colgate-Palmolive Co. J. A. D. A. 62:591 May 1961.
Kyes, F. M., et al. Clinical trials of caries inhibitory dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 63:189-193 Aug. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. House takes firm stand on therapeutic dentifrices. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:676 Nov. 1961.
Ross, M. R. Hypersensitive teeth: effect of strontium chloride in a compatible dentifrice. J. Periodont. 32:49-53 Jan. 1961.
Silver, L. R. Dentists' own toothpaste spreads public dental health ideas. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-8 June 1961.
Van der Woerd, L. A. Toxicity tests with five brands of tooth paste. D. Abs. 6:607-608 Oct. 1961.
fluoride
A. D. A. comments on press statement of Dr. Leroy S. Miner. J. Indiana D. A. 40:272-273 June-July 1961.
Berggren, Helge and Welander, Erik. Supervised tooth brushing with a sodium fluoride solution in 5,000 Swedish school children. Results and analysis of procedures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica. 18:209-234 Nov. 1960.

DENTIFRICES--fluoride (Cont.)

British Dental Assoc. rejects Crest. J. Connecticut D.A. 35:34 Oct. 1961.

Colgate will market fluoride dentifrice. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:24 Oct. 1961.

Cooksey, E. J. Tail wags dog. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79: 16 Mar. 1961.

Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association renews Crest's "B" classification. J. A. D. A. 63:121 July 1961.

Crest and the Dental School. (Ed.) (Indiana Univ.) J. Indiana D. A. 40:5 Jan. 1961.

Crest is twice blest. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:2-3 Oct. 1961.

"Crest" criticized. J. Maryland D. A. 4:105 Sept. 1961.

Ericsson, Yngve. Fluorides in dentifrices; investigations using radioactive fluorine. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:41-77 May 1961.

Fischer, E. E. Inhibition of enamel demineralization by repeated treatments with sodium and stannous fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 40:725-726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Halloran, K. A. Role of an effective stannous fluoride dentifrice in prevention of tooth decay. J. Philippine D. A. 15:5-11 July 1961.

Hellström, Ingrid. Fluorine retention following sodium fluoride mouthwashing. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:263-278 Nov. 1960.

Mercer, V. H. Laboratory studies concerning the synergistic effect of a single topical stannous fluoride treatment and the use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 40:712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Muhler, J. C. Practical method for reducing dental caries in children not receiving the established benefits of communal fluoridation. J. Den. Children 28:5-12 1st quart. 1961.

Combined anticariogenic effectiveness of topical stannous fluoride and the use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 40:714 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

New toothpaste. Brit. D. J. 111:269-270 Oct. 17, 1961.

1960 Connecticut State Dental Association position on "Crest". (The Connecticut Resolution) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:16-21 Apr. 1961.

Recognition of Crest toothpaste. (Philippines) (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 15:15 Aug. 1961.

Sodium fluoride added to new Ipana dentifrice. J. A. D. A. 63:441 Sept. 1961.

DENTIN

Anderson, D. J. and Naylor, M. N. Sensation in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1275 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Armstrong, W. G. In vitro reaction of sound dentin with glucose and glucose derivatives. J. D. Res. 39: 1102-1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Bowen, W. H. Phosphatase in micro-organisms cultured from carious dentin and calculus. J. D. Res. 40: 571-577 May-June 1961.

Brånnström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. III. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Long observation periods. An experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:234-252 Nov. 1960.

V. Application of pressure to exposed dentin. J. D. Res. 40:960-970 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Chirnside, I. M. Bacterial invasion of non-vital dentin. J. D. Res. 40:134-140 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Craig, R. G. and Peyton, F. A. Thermal conductivity of tooth structure, dental cements, and amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:411-418 May-June 1961.

Eda, Shigeo. Histochemical analysis on the mechanism of dentin formation in dog's pulp. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:59-88 Sept. 1961.

Grøn, Poul and Johannessen, L. B. Fluorescence of tetracycline antibiotics in dentin. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:79-85 May 1961.

Klein, A. I. Association between deciduous dentin sclerosis and calcium hydroxide methylcellulose base material. J. A. D. A. 63:76-84 July 1961.

Kohari, Stefania and Bona, Katalin. Study of enamel and dentin in persons of different ages. D. Abs. 6:468-470 Aug. 1961.

Kramer, I. R. H. Changes in dentin following cavity preparation using turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39: 1100-1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Langeland, Kaare. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. A preliminary report. J. D. A. South Africa 16:240-246 Aug. 1961.

Mjor, I. A., et al. Effect of calcium hydroxide and amalgam on non-carious, vital dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:283-291 June 1961.

Naylor, M. N. Cold sensation in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon and Hunt, A. M. Sulfate metabolism in rat dentin. J. D. Res. 40:739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Onisi, M., et al. In vitro pigmentation of the dentinal surface by micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:230 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Perreault, J. G. and Pelletier, Georges. Effects of acute and chronic trauma on the pulp and growing dentine in the incisors of albino rats. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 220-231 Apr. 1961.

Philippas, G. G. Influence of occlusal wear and age on formation of dentin and size of pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 40:1186-1198 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Rautiola, C. A. and Craig, R. G. Microhardness of cementum and underlying dentin of normal teeth and teeth exposed to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:113-123 Apr. 1961.

Ronning, G. A. Dye diffusion in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1275 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Symons, N. B. B. Histochemical study of the intertubular and peritubular matrices. J. D. Res. 40:1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Takuma, S. and Eda, S. Peritubular matrix in mammalian dentin. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:20-28 Oct. 1960.

Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic study of dentin sclerosis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5, 50 Mar. 1961.

von Kreudenstein, T. S. Enzymatic activity in dentin fluid. D. Abs. 6:41 Jan. 1961.

anatomy

Atkinson, H. F. and Harcourt, J. K. Some observations on the peritubular translucent zones in human dentine. Austral. D. J. 6:194-197 Aug. 1961.

DENTIN--anatomy (Cont.)
Swartz, E. M. and Yaeger, J. A. Succinic dehydrogenase activity in odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 40:1291 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Symons, N. B. B. Histochemical study of dentin. J. D. Res. 39:1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Van Huysen, G. Microstructure of young dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:157-160 plates follow Apr. 1961.
anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
composition
Blake, G. C. Mineralization of dentinal tubules in vitro. J. D. Res. 39:1103-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Eastoe, J. E. Composition of collagen from the dentin of developing human deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 40:1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Nordback, L. G., et al. Effect of heat on the carbonate content of dentin. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Selvig, Knut. Calcium and phosphorus in cementum and root dentin. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Steinman, R. R. Possible presence of sulfyhydryl, disulfide radicals and adenosine triphosphate in human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:360-364 Nov. 1961.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
secondary: See also Pulp--nodules
sensitive
Burman, L. R. and Goldstein, Abraham. Evaluation of a desensitizing agent by response to a controlled external stimulus. J. Periodont. 32:257-260 July 1961.
Cohen, Abram. Preliminary study of the effects of a strontium chloride dentifrice for the control of hypersensitive teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1046-1052 Sept. 1961.
Hunter, G. C., Jr., et al. Analysis of desensitization of dentin by sodium silico-fluoride and Gottlieb's solution by use of radioactive silver nitrate. J. Periodont. 32:333-337 Oct. 1961.
Jensen, A. L. Tooth sensitivity controlled by iontophoresis. (A pilot study) J. California D. A. 37:6-9 Feb. 1961.
Manning, M. M. New approach to desensitization of cervical dentin. D. Survey 37:731-734 June 1961.
Ross, M. R. Hypersensitive teeth: effect of strontium chloride in a compatible dentifrice. J. Periodont. 32:49-53 Jan. 1961.
solubility: See Teeth--solubility
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma
DENTISTRY
as a career
Bio-social philosophy of professional dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:259-262 Oct. 1961.
Brandhorst, W. S. Recruitment in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 41:10-13 May 1961.
Brock, S. W. Dentistry: a lifetime of study. Midwest. Den. 37:25-28 May 1961.
Buhler, J. E. Rugged individualism, free enterprise, private education, and the practice of dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:19-24 Summer 1961.
Bureau of Public Information, Amer. Den. Assn. All of these things: surgeon, educator, missionary, researcher and dentist.' Cal 24:7-8 Sept. 1961.
Careers in dentistry advocated by the press. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:810-811 Dec. 1961.
Crosta, A. J. My dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:15 Mar. 1961.
Dental student recruitment--you can help. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 13:2-3 portrait Jan. 1961.
Dentistry today. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:86 Nov. 1961.
Dentists as recruiting agents. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:4-5 Jan. 1961.
Dodd, L. H. Dentist's responsibilities. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-14 Mar. 1961.
Elliott, F. C. Goals of dentistry. D. Survey 37:462-464 portrait Apr. 1961.
Guest, J. A. A "five oaks" conference address. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-15 Aug. 1961.
Halik, F. J. To the soon-to-graduate dentists: "Its the things you don't see that count". (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:145-146 Mar. 1961.
Kriesberg, Louis and Treiman, B. R. Public's views on dentistry as a profession. J. D. Educ. 25:247-254 Sept. 1961.
Kuhm, H. W. Changing patterns. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:104 Apr. 1961.
Kuttappa, A. A. Dentistry--should it be the destiny of my life? Nairite 2:25-27, 1961.
Lament for standards. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:149-150 May 1961.
Land, Melvin. Motivating factors in choosing to be a dentist or physician. Texas D. J. 79:8-10 Dec. 1961.
Lelansky, Ross. Philosophy of dentistry. Arizona D. J. 7:140-141 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Let's take another look at membership. (Ed.) (S. Calif. Den. Assn.) J. South. California D. A. 29:351-352 Nov. 1961.
Lewis, E. W. Slow down and think. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:7-9 July 1961.
Lindsay, T. B. Status of dentistry. Austral. D. J. 6: 269-270 Oct. 1961.
Lovell, F. A. Dentistry's potential contribution to society. J. Alabama D. A. 45:14-17 Jan. 1961.
Matthews, J. C. Commencement address-1961. (Baylor Univ. Col. Den.) Baylor D. J. 11:21-24 Spring-Summer 1961.
McBride, W. C. Graduates--what's your hurry? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 Apr. 1961.
Michigan State Dental Association offers new dental career booklet to members. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 18 Jan. 1961.
More, D. M. The dental student. J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 5-93 editorial comment 3-4 Mar. 1961. Reprint
National dental recruitment program in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 27:106-109 Feb. 1961.
Patton, C. H. New men needed. J. A. D. A. 62:271-273 Mar. 1961.
A. D. A. President's address. "In the final analysis, it is each of us who must meet the challenge in our own practices and in our own classrooms across the nation." J. Michigan D. A. 43:199-202 July-Aug. 1961.

XUM

DENTISTRY--as a career (Cont.)
Patton, C. H. (Cont.)
Dentistry's responsibility. J. Maryland D. A. 4:11-12 No. 1, 1961.
Peterson, Shailer. Dentist needs for the future. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:112-121 June 1961.
Pevey, H. A. Directions '61. Georgetown D. J. 27:32-34 June 1961.
Private practice--with public responsibility. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:6-7, 12 Apr. 1961.
Randolph, K. V. Recruitment of dental students--the problems and some possible solutions. J. D. Educ. 25:203-207 Sept. 1961.
Reflection. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:10-11 Oct. 1961.
Roberts, E. W. Place of the recent graduate in organized dentistry. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Oct. 1961.
Robinson, J. B. Address. W. Virginia D. J. 35:85-88 Oct. 1961.
Rody, A. R. Why I want to be a dentist. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:32-35 portrait Jan. 1961.
Schmidt, A. R. Changes in dental education. Are you aware of them? North-West Den. 40:171-172 May-June 1961.
Senter, A. D. Dentist's creed. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 36:6-7 Nov. 1961.
Sons of dentists should study dentistry. New York State D. J. 27:412 Oct. 1961.
Study of the opinions and attitudes of our fourth year dental students (Univ. Kansas City) May 1960. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:37-38 Jan. 1961.
Todd, R. I. Essential existence of a mutual dependence. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:241-246 Oct. 1961.
Travis, M. What does your wife call you? Tic 20:13-14 Oct. 1961.
Wendell, Lehman. Dentist of the future. Cal 24:11, 24 Nov. 1961.
What is a profession? D. Asst. 30:16 May-June 1961. Reprint
White, C. M. Dental graduate, what is your future? D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14, 42 June 1961.
by country: See also listings below, i.e. --in Argentina; in England, etc.; Community and school dental service--by country; Education, dental--by country; Laws and legislation--by country; National health insurance and subheadings; Technicians, dental--by country
development: See also History--dental
A.D.A., the specialty boards, and other problems. (Survey of Dentistry) (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:49-51 Jan. 1961.
American Dentistry Survey. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 6:44-46 Feb. 1961.
Arizona State Dental Association Working Conference on the Future of Dentistry. Arizona D. J. 7:139-153 Sept. 1961.
Asgis, A. J. Family dentist: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Ann. Den. 20:11-17 Mar. 1961.
Bregstein, S. J. Dentistry in time to come. New York J. Den. 31:195-196 June-July 1961.
Brown, T. Dentistry today. Probe (Australia) 12:19, 1960-61.
Brown, W. E., Jr. Dentistry's future in the United States. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 43:51-52 Mar. 1961.
Cooksey, E. J. Review of "Dentistry in the United States". (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:17-18 Feb. 1961.
Dentistry evaluates modern dentistry. (Survey of Dentistry) (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:2-3 Apr. 1961.
Developments in professional dentistry: 1961. (Eds.) New York J. Den. 31:335-337 Dec. 1961.
Eilar, J. S. Dentistry's future? New Mexico D. J. 11: 10 Feb. 1961.
Address. J. Colorado D. A. 40:9-12 Dec. 1961.
Eshleman, J. H. Dental practitioner looks at the Survey of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:197-202 Sept. 1961.
Evolution in dental care. Pennsylvania D.J. 28:3 Feb. 1961.
"Evolution" in dentistry described. D. Students' Mag. 39:15, 38 Mar. 1961.
Fennelly, W. A. Fifth Survey of Dentistry: a disappointment. New York J. Den. 31:354-355 Dec. 1961.
Fleming, W. C. The premise makers. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:341-342 Aug.-Sept.; comments 468-469 Nov. 1961.
Forebodings. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 34:27-28 Jan. 1961.
Garrett, W. A. What is our future? President's address. (Florida S. Den. Soc.) J. Florida D. Soc. 32:6-11 Winter 1961.
Greep, R. O. Dental practice...past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:44-52 Spring 1960.
Gullett, D. W. Social trends in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:378-384 June 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:168-173 portrait June 1961.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Meeting today's challenge in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 29:20-25 Jan. 1961.
Future image of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:295-296 Dec. 1961.
Inertia. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:135 Mar. 1961.
Jaffe, P. E. Dentistry and the behavorial sciences. New York State D. J. 27:325-332 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Leatherman, G. H. Dentistry and its future. Internat. D. J. 11:143-158 June 1961; J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 163-186 Sept. 1961.
Lost dreams and visions in the fifth Survey of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:111-113 Apr. 1961.
Maley, J. F. Brief outline of the growth and development of dentistry in Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 29:405-414 Dec. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. American Council on Education reports on dentistry in the United States. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:573-574 May 1961.
Dental societies, dental dealers and dental donations. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:840 Dec. 1961.
Mote dentistry vs. optimum dental treatment. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 45:14-15 July 1961.
Obst, J. J. Gies' concept of oral health service in the Fifth Survey of Dentistry. New York State D.J. 27:451-452 editorial comment 460 Nov. 1961.
Parks, R. C. To the old and the new dentists. J. Missouri D. A. 41:20-21 Oct. 1961.
Patton, C. H. Address to Oregon State Dental Association. Oregon D. J. 30:2-5 Apr. 1961. Abstract
Dentistry faces its future. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32: 7-13 July-Aug. 1961.
Future to match our past. Illinois D. J. 30:605-610 Sept. 1961.

DENTISTRY--development (Cont.)

Peterson, Shailer. Dentist needs for the future. D. Asst. 30:11-15 May-June 1961. Abstract

Rocking chair philosophy. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:297-301 May 1961.

Ryan, E. J. Conscience in modern dentistry. D. Digest 67:149-150, 153 Mar. 1961.

Dentistry's next fifty years. Oral Hyg. 51:33-43 Jan. 1961.

Millions proposed for dentistry. (Comment on Survey of Dentistry) D. Digest 67:92, 95-98, 102 Feb. 1961.

Schwartz, J. L. Next ten exciting years. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1610-1612 Dec. 1961.

Siegfried, J. W. Dentistry becomes a science. J. South. California D. A. 29:321-323 Oct. 1961.

Smartt, J. F. Dentistry today and tomorrow. President's address--Greater St. Louis Den. Soc. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:14-17 Feb. 1961.

Sognnaes, R. F. American dentistry--early traditions and recent trends. J. D. Educ. 25:111-114 June 1961.

Some answers. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:278-279 Sept. 1961.

Survey of Dentistry book to Latin American schools. J. A. D. A. 62:481 Apr. 1961.

Survey of Dentistry in the United States. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:98-100 Feb. 1961; Brit. D. J. 110:155-157 Mar. 7, 1961.

The future. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-4 Jan. 1961.

Timmons, G. D. Tennessee dentistry in the 60's. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:222-228 July 1961.

Watson, C. G. American Dental Association policy. Arizona D. J. 7:142-146 Sept. 1961. Abstract

An evolution of dentistry in the 1960's. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:16-17 Sept.; 6-8 Dec. 1961.

Future of dentistry. Arizona D. J. 7:141-142 Sept. 1961. Abstract

history: See History--dental

in Africa

Rowberg, R. G. Medical and dental mission work in Africa. D. Abs. 6:436-437 July 1961.

Stilley, John. Jungle dentistry with Dr. Albert Schweitzer. Arizona D. J. 7:124-128 Sept. 1961.

in Antarctica

Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Effects of Antarctic stress on vitamin requirements of man. J. D. Res. 40:757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Antarctic stress and the teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:665-670 Nov. 1961.

Tooth sensitivity during Operation Deepfreeze. D. Progress 2:52-54 Oct. 1961.

Lindsay, J. S. Climate improves hygiene. Illinois D. J. 30:106-107 Feb. 1961.

Nielsen, A. G. and Perlitsh, M. J. Facial protective device for personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 40:758-759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Perlitsh, M. J., et al. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and gingival health in personnel wintering over in Antartica. J. D. Res. 40:789-799 July-Aug. 1961.

in Argentina

Bagur, D. B. Dentistry in Buenos Aires at the beginning of the nineteenth century. D. Abs. 6:171 Mar. 1961.

Chaneles, Juan. News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 62: 83-84 Jan.; 485-486 Apr.; 596 May; 748 June; 63: 136 July; 567-568 Oct. 1961.

Crespi, Ricardo. News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 62: 84 Jan.; 63:135-136 July; 444-445 Sept. 1961.

in Asia: See also --country names listed below, i. e. --in India, --in Japan, etc.

Reed, R. M. Dentistry in the Far East. North-West Den. 40:309-310 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

in Australia

End of an era. (Institute of Dental Research, Sydney) (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:377 Dec. 1960.

Halikis, S. E. Variability of eruption of permanent teeth and loss of deciduous teeth in Western Australian children.

I. Times of eruption of the permanent teeth. Austral D. J. 6:137-140 June 1961.

II. Times of loss of the deciduous teeth. Austral. D. J. 6:141-143 June 1961.

Harris, Robert. News from Australia. J. A. D. A. 62:258-259 Feb.; 63:134-135 July 1961.

Rank, B. K. Cleft lip and palate in Tasmania. D. Abs. 6: 375 June 1961.

Specialization. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:376-377 Dec. 1960.

in Austria

Bery, N. N. Report of visit to various dental institutions, dental clinics and dental firms in West Germany and Austria, June-July 1960. J. All India D. A. 32:255-260 Nov. 1960.

in Brazil

Freudenthal, Hans. News from Brazil. J. A. D. A. 62: 257 Feb.; 484-485 Apr.; 596 May; 63:133-134 July; 231-232 Aug.; 443-444 Sept.; 568 Oct.; 679 Nov.; 863-864 Dec. 1961.

in Bulgaria

Burkov, T. and Todorov, J. Chronic endemic fluorosis in Banja, Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:119 Feb. 1961.

Davidov, S., et al. Incidence of prognathism in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:240 Apr. 1961.

Nossek, H. Classification and nomenclature of periodontics as used in Bulgarian dentistry. D. Abs. 6:329-330 June 1961.

in Canada

Average income of Canadian dentists, 1959. J. Canad. D. A. 27:797-798 Dec. 1961.

Bilkey, E. R. Mediations. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:625-633 Oct. 1961.

Brief presented to the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:795-796 Dec. 1961.

British Columbia advertises to solve dentist shortage. J. A. D. A. 63:679 Nov. 1961.

Brown, H. K. Need for dental services in rural areas. J. Canad. D. A. 27:385-389 June 1961.

Burns, F. B. Mediscope 1961. J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-9 Dec. 1961.

C. D. A. Retirement Savings Plan. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 26-27 Jan. 1961.

Canadian Committee endorses water fluoridation. Brit. D. J. 111:6-7 July 4, 1961.

Canadian Dental Service Plans Inc. How's your credit? J. Ontario D. A. 38:9-10 Jan. 1961.

Canadian dentists recommend government support for new auxiliaries. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:16, 19 Mar. 1961.

Canadian dentists suggest new dental auxiliary. J. A. D. A. 62:486 Apr. 1961.

DENTISTRY--in Canada (Cont.)
Careers in dentistry advocated by the press. J. Canad. D. A. 27:810-811 Dec. 1961.
Corporate practice of medicine and dentistry in Canada and the United States. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 794-795 Dec. 1961.
Dental personnel in Canada, 1961. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 240-245 Apr. 1961.
Dunn, W. J. Manpower in dentistry--the dental hygienist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:19-23 Jan. 1961.
Organization and conduct of an evening course for dental assistants. J. Canad. D. A. 27:491-503 Aug. 1961.
Report on a Workshop Conference on Auxiliary Personnel in Dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 38:14-21 editorial comment 22-23 July 1961.
Ellis, R. G. Manpower in dentistry--the dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:3-6 Jan. 1961.
Endorsation of commercial dental products. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:161-162 Mar. 1961.
Federal income tax returns by members of the dental profession. (Canada) J. Canad. D. J. 27:102-105 Feb. 1961.
Financing dental care in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:385-386 June 1961.
First Canadian Science Fair scheduled for Ottawa. J. Canad. D. A. 27:811 Dec. 1961.
Fluoridation in Canada, 1961. J. Canad. D. A. 27:318-320 May 1961.
Fluoridation wins, loses in Alberta; Windsor Council authorizes fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:819 Dec. 1961.
Focus on British Columbia. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 521-522 Aug. 1961.
Future of dental auxiliary personnel. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:312-313 May 1961.
Godsoe, F. A. Oldest living dentist in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 27:666-667 portrait Oct. 1961.
Goodwin, W. L. News from the province of Newfoundland. Oral Health 51:22-23 Jan. 1961.
Grainger, R. M. Why have a National Dental Health Index? J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-10 July 1961.
Grave dentist shortage in Newfoundland cited in Royal Commission brief. J. Canad. D. A. 27:809 Dec. 1961.
Gullett, D. W. Canadian viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 62:424-428 Apr. 1961.
Hall, G. E. Address to the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-9 Oct. 1961.
Harwood, J. H. G. News from Manitoba. Oral Health 51: 427-428 June 1961.
Jarman, H. G. Railway dental office. (Canada) D. Students' Mag. 39:17-19 Jan. 1961.
Johnson, J. H. "I had rather be a dog, and bay the moon." (Ed.) Oral Health 51:75-77, 114-117 Feb. 1961.
Katz, S. R. Urban group practice in Winnipeg. J. Canad. D. A. 27:373-378 June 1961.
Leask, Duff. News from Saskatchewan. Pennsylvania D. J. 51:258-259 Apr. 1961.
Lemieux, Lomer. L'independance et les droits de la profession en regard du fonctionnarisme et de la socialisation de la dentisterie. J. Canad. D. A. 27:688-694 Oct. 1961.
Lindsay, A. W. Unorganized "organized dentistry". (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-24 Feb. 1961.
Practice organization; an all-time research study! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:18-20 Nov. 1961.
Proposed pattern of practice for town and countryside. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:21-22 Oct. 1961.
Manners, morals and dollars: a danger signal. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:737-738 Nov. 1961.
McCaffery, J. M. News from Alberta. Oral Health 51:302-303 May 1961.
McCutcheon, James. Manpower in dentistry--the dental assistant. J. Canad. D. A. 27:7-12 Jan. 1961.
McGuigan, J. P. History of dentistry in Nova Scotia. Oral Health 51:82, 84, 112-113 Feb. 1961.
McHenry, E. W. Nutrition and fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:699-703 Nov. 1961.
McIntosh, W. G. Manpower in Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:1-2 Jan. 1961.
Resume of dental health measures in Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 38:15-21 June 1961.
Michaelson, J. A. News from British Columbia. Oral Health 51:458 July 1961.
National certification for dental specialists. (Committee on Specialists and Specialization, Canadian Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:30 Jan. 1961.
National dental recruitment program in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 27:106-109 Feb. 1961.
Neilson, J. W. Manpower in dentistry--the dental technician. J. Canad. D. A. 27:13-18 Jan. 1961.
Office overhead insurance plan. J. Canad. D. A. 27:743-744 Nov. 1961.
Ontario committee recommends fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:237-240 editorial comment 234-235 Apr. 1961.
Pace, F. C. Emergency Health Services Organization. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:92-96 Feb. 1961.
People behind the service. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 24-25 Jan. 1961.
Policy statement by the Canadian Dental Association on the projection of dental services. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:14-16 Mar. 1961.
Preliminary stannous fluoride results from Kingston, Ontario. J. Canad. D. A. 27:186-187 Mar. 1961.
Proposed future activities of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:317-318 May 1961.
Rocking chair philosophy. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:297-301 May 1961.
Romance of dentistry at lands ends. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:16-17 Jan. 1961.
Royal Commission on Health Services. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:100 Feb. 1961.
Royal Commission on Health Services holds first hearing. J. Canad. D. A. 27:740-742 Nov. 1961.
Saskatchewan dentists display initiative. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:160-161 Mar. 1961.
Silver, L. R. Meeting a need that's never ended. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-7 July 1961.
Founders of the Dental Journals. (A. E. Webster and F. J. Conboy) J. Ontario D. A. 38:19-20 Oct.; comment 11-12 Dec. 1961.
Specialization in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 162-163 Mar. 1961.
Stannous fluoride study in Ottawa. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 186 Mar. 1961.
Summary of conclusions and recommendations from the report of the Ontario Fluoridation Investigating

DENTISTRY--in Canada (Cont.)
Committee. J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-23 Sept. 1961.
Supreme Court of Canada defines practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:101-102 Feb. 1961.
Survey shows dentist favour recruitment. J. Canad. D. A. 27:794-807 Dec. 1961.
Swann, G. C. The next step. J. Canad. D. A. 27:644-646 Oct. 1961.
Webb, E. A. and Graves, H. B. Anesthesia for the ambulant patient. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:5-6 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Wyatt, J. L. Fifteen years of group practice in a rural area. J. Canad. D. A. 27:369-373 June 1961.
in Chile
Adriasola E., Guillermo. Second evaluation of fluoridation in Curico-San Fernando, Chile, 1959. D. Abs. 6:728 Dec. 1961.
Dentists of Chile send thanks for relief aid. J. A. D. A. 62:87 Jan. 1961.
Muñoz Inza, Raúl. News from Chile. J. A. D. A. 62:84 Jan.; 748 June 1961.
in China
Sandy, C. E. A dentist's view of China. Internat. D. J. 11:567-571 Dec. 1961.
in Cuba
Cuban dentists in exile tell their story. Oral Hyg. 51:31-35 Dec. 1961.
in Czechoslovakia
Jiraskova, Marie. Fluoridation of drinking water in Czechoslovakia: the Tabor project. D. Abs. 6:508 Aug. 1961.
in Denmark
Pindborg, J. J. Incidence rate of jaw sarcomas in Denmark, 1943-1953. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 276-279 Mar. 1961.
in England
Beresford, J. S. Fifty years a dental school. New Zealand D. J. 57:85-87 Apr. 1961.
London newsletter. New Zealand D. J. 57:163-165 July 1961.
Bingay, J. V. Dental auxiliaries. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:283-284 Apr. 1961.
British Dental Assoc. rejects Crest. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:34 Oct. 1961.
Caries resistance in the Armed Forces. Brit. D. J. 111: 460 Dec. 19, 1961.
Copley, Margaret A. H. Dental surgery assistants' training course. Brit. D. J. 110:254-255 Apr. 18, 1961.
Cuthbertson, G. A. Maintaining oral health. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:57-61 Oct. 1961.
Dental disease as a cause for admission to hospital. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:249-250 Apr. 18, 1961.
Dental officers of the Armed Forces. Brit. D. J. 110:427 June 20, 1961.
Dentistry in the Armed Forces. Brit. D. J. 110:401-402 June 20, 1961.
Fish, Wilfred. 100 years of British dental surgery. J. A. D. A. 63:102-103 July 1961.
Griffiths, C. H. and Tomlinson, T. B. Dental health education project in North Buckinghamshire. Brit. D. J. 110:73-75 Feb. 7, 1961.
Industrial dental practice. Brit. D. J. 110:317-320 May 2, 1961.
Industrial dental practice. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:333-334 May 16, 1961.
Interest in dental health education. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 111:35-36 July 18, 1961.
Leatherman, G. H. News from Great Britain. J. A. D. A. 62:84-86 Jan.; 255-257 Feb.; 482-484 Apr.; 594-596 May; 746-748 June; 63:132-133 July; 230-231 Aug.; 442-443 Sept.; 565-567 Oct.; 677-678 Nov.; 862-863 Dec. 1961.
Dentistry in Great Britain, 1859-1959. Irish D. Rev. 7:50-55,59 Apr. 1961.
Manson, J. D. Two aspects of the contemporary dental scene. Brit. D. J. 110:409-412 June 20, 1961.
McLean, J. W. New British Standards Specifications. Brit. D. J. 111:193-195 Sept. 19, 1961.
Michelson, A. J. Method study in dentistry. Irish D. Rev. 7:2-15 Jan. 1961.
Milne, A. M. Investigation into the dental state of Army recruits; a preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 111: 306-309 Nov. 7, 1961.
Moore, J. R. Dental care of geriatric hospital patients. D. Abs. 6:43 Jan. 1961.
Munns, Douglas. House surgeons--to be or not to be. Brit. D. J. 111:137-140 Sept. 5, 1961.
New toothpaste. Brit. D. J. 111:269-270 Oct. 17, 1961.
Peacock, J. N. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 6:49 Feb. 1961.
Powell, J. E. Idolatry of numbers. Brit. D. J. 111:442-443 Dec. 19, 1961.
Practice of periodontology. Symposium. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:279-284 Apr. 1961.
Pretty, P. J. Towards dental health. Brit. D. J. 110: 405-407 June 20, 1961.
Rowntree, F. St. D. Comprehensive schemes of dental health education and publicity. Brit. D. J. 110:76-77 Feb. 7, 1961.
Techniques of dental health education. Brit. D. J. 111: 445-451 disc. 451-455 Dec. 19, 1961.
Schatz, Albert. Caries research in Japan and England: a review of three important papers. New York State D. J. 27:301-303 June-July 1961.
Smyth, J. F. A. Practical dental health education. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:137-143 Sept. 1961.
Taylor, D. E. Public dental service in the future. Brit. D. J. 110:425-426 June 20, 1961.
The Register. Brit. D. J. 111:1 July 4, 1961.
Thexton, R. A new hospital. Brit. D. J. 110:193-194 Mar. 21, 1961.
Thomas, D. A. Industrial dentistry within the English Electric group of companies. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:9-16 Mar. 1961.
Toller, J. R. Dental education in rural Cambridgeshire. Brit. D. J. 110:75-76 Feb. 7, 1961.
Weisl, A. My day's work starts anew at 5 p. m. Probe (London) 2:81-82 Jan. 1961.
Yeoman, J. C. Once again--the dental care of the children. (England) (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77: 225-228 Dec. 1960.
in Europe: See also various countries listed --in England; --in France, etc.
Backer-Dirks, O. Preventive services in a dental health programme for children. Internat. D. J. 11:107-116 Mar. 1961.

DENTISTRY--in Europe (Cont.)

Baume, L. J. Methods for collecting, recording, evaluating, and reporting data on orodental conditions in children. Internat. D. J. 11:129-135 Mar. 1961.

Berggren, H. Curative aspects of dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:92-95 Mar. 1961.

Biederman, William. An intimate glimpse of foreign research workers. New York State D.J. 27:258 May 1961.

Bijlstra, K. G. Role of orthodontics in a dental health service for children. Internat. D. J. 11:100-107 Mar. 1961.

Bird, R. V. Dental odyssey. J. D. A. South Africa 16: 110-114 Apr.; 177-180 June; 247-251 Aug.; 285-289 Sept.; 316-321 Oct.; 347-351 Nov. 1961.

Braun, R. Auxiliary dental personnel in dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:95-99 Mar. 1961.

Randall, Peter. Report on a foundation trip in Europe in 1959: statistics on cleft lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 6:212 Apr. 1961.

Senior, W. G. Organization and provision of dental care for children. Internat. D. J. 11:116-123 Mar. 1961.

Toverud, G. Problem of child dental health in Europe. Internat. D. J. 11:82-88 Mar. 1961.

in France

France to issue stamp for Fauchard Bicentenary. J. A. D. A. 62:87 Jan. 1961.

in Germany

Bery, N. N. Report of visit to various dental institutions, dental clinics and dental firms in West Germany and Austria, June-July 1960. J. All India D. A. 32:255-260 Nov. 1960.

Bodecker, C. F. German--American dentistry. (Comment on George B. Denton's paper on "Some interrelations between German and American dentistry, 1800-1914") J. A. D. A. 63:449 Sept. 1961.

Hogarth, J. German dental fitness campaign. Brit. D. J. 110:407-409 June 20, 1961.

Hornung, H. Chronic fluorine poisoning and osteomyelosclerosis. D. Abs. 6:372 June 1961.

Institute for denturists shut down in Munich. J. A. D. A. 62:88 Jan. 1961.

Schlegel, D. Surgical repair of facial clefts in Germany. D. Abs. 6:211 Apr. 1961.

Stahl, Arnulf. General survey of dentistry in Germany. Nairite 2:104-110, 1961.

in Greece

New pedodontic society in Greece. J. A. D. A. 63:864 Dec. 1961.

in India

Anderson, Gordon. Missionary dentist in India. D. Students' Mag. 39:29-32 June 1961.

Barory, N. C. Presidential address--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 33:4-8 portrait Jan. 1961.

Joint report on planning and dental health survey submitted by the All India Dental Association and the Dental Council of India. J. All India D. A. 32:273-304 Dec. 1960.

Merchant, H. D. Address of the incoming president--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 33:12-14,15,23 portrait Jan. 1961.

Parry, R. R. and Iyer, V. S. Supernumerary teeth amongst orthodontic patients in India. Brit. D. J. 111:257-258 Oct. 3, 1961.

Ramfjord, S. P. Periodontal status of boys 11 to 17 years old in Bombay, India. J. Periodont. 32:237-248 July 1961.

Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 33:16 Jan. 1961.

in Ireland

Irish fluoridate. Illinois D. J. 30:679 Oct. 1961.

New Hampshire Society praises Irish fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 63:429 Sept. 1961.

in Israel

Rosenzweig, K. A. Dentistry in Israel. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:99-105 June 1961.

Malocclusion in different ethnic groups living in Israel. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:858-864 Nov. 1961.

Rosenzweig, K. A. and Langer, Anselm. Oral disease in Yeshiva students. J. D. Res. 40:993-998 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

in Japan

Fusayama, Takao. Review of Japanese dental research in 1959-1960. Part II: Clinics and materials. J. A. D. A. 62:531-536 May 1961.

Imagawa, Yoso. Research in periodontology in Japan. D. Abs. 6:273 May 1961.

Present condition on research of periodontology in Japan. Parodont. 14:108-111 Sept. 1960.

Recent studies of periodontal disease in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:396-399 Sept. 1961.

Matsumiya, S. Recent dental research in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:159-180 June 1961.

Murase, M. Dental caries prevention in Japan. J. A. D. A. 63:100-101 July 1961.

Onisi, Masao. Review of Japanese dental research in 1959-1960. Part I. Oral biology. J. A. D. A. 62:522-531 May 1961.

Report of the International Relations Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Exam. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:89-102, 1960.

Schatz, Albert. Caries research in Japan and England: a review of three important papers. New York State D. J. 27:301-303 June-July 1961.

Standlee, Mary W. Blessed twig: a historical walk with Japanese toothpicks. D. Abs. 6:298-300 May 1961.

10,000 Japanese children in toothbrushing drill. J. A. D. A. 63:445-446 Sept. 1961.

in Korea

Hwan, C. J. News from Korea. J. A. D. A. 62:86 Jan. 1961.

Tolew, I. Riboflavin avitaminosis in North Korea. D. Abs. 6:239-240 Apr. 1961.

in Laos

Pechard, R. Native dentists in Laos. D. Abs. 6:163 Mar. 1961.

in Netherlands

Backer-Dirks, O. Fluoridation of water supplies in The Netherlands. D. Abs. 6:730 Dec. 1961.

in Nigeria

Gustavson, Reuben. Address on Nigeria. Oregon D. J. 30:11-13 June 1961.

Nigerians use sticks for toothbrushes. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:8-9 Feb. 1961.

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in Orient: See also special countries, i.e. --in Japan; etc.

McDonald, G. F. Dental hygiene in the Orient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:80-81 Apr. 1961.

Weber, V. M. American's reaction to dentistry in the Orient. Caementum 18:63-64 June 1961.

in Pakistan

Living profession. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 11:146 Oct. 1961.

Registration for the dentists. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 11:20 Jan. 1961.

in Peru

Binder, T. Albert Schweitzer Hospital in Peru. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.

in Philippines

Philippine Dental Association plans 53rd annual meeting. J. A. D. A. 62:87 Jan. 1961.

in Puerto Rico

Baralt, A. R., Jr. Volume 1, Number 1, of the Puerto Rico Dental Journal. (Ed.) J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:3 June 1961.

in Red China

Ryan, E. J. Health affairs in Red China. D. Digest 67: 251-255 May 1961.

in Russia

Bassalyk, D. A. History of stomatological education in prerevolutionary Russia. D. Abs. 6:520-521 Sept. 1961.

Eight American dentists tour institutions in five Russian cities, June 3-25. J.A.D.A. 63:424-426 Sept. 1961.

Lewin, M. L. Management of cleft lip and palate cases in the Soviet Union. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55-60 July 1961. Abstract

Reid, D. J. Russian dentistry of the present day. Brit. D. J. 111:229-230 Oct. 3, 1961.

Stransky, D. Problem of oral hygiene in children in the People's Democracies. Internat. D. J. 11:88-92 Mar. 1961.

in Scotland

Finlayson, D. A. Dental health education. (Dundee's pilot study) Brit. D. J. 110:72-73 Feb. 7, 1961.

Finlayson, D. A. and Wilson, W. A. Dental health education; results of Dundee's campaign. Brit. D. J. 111:103-106 Aug. 15, 1961.

in South Africa

Memorandum on the use of auxiliary personnel in the provision of public dental health services. J. D. A. South Africa 15:398-404 Dec. 1960.

Shaw, J. C. M. South African dental news. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:18-23 Mar. 1961.

in Sumbawa

Levarn, Carol. Dentists in the Betel Belt. Tic 20:4-6, 11-12 Oct. 1961.

in Sweden

Mellbin, Tore and Sjöberg, Curt. Teeth of children of nomad Lapps. Odont. Tskr. 69:307-322 No. 4, 1961.

Swedish Dental Society opens tourist hotel. J. A. D. A. 63:864 Dec. 1961.

in Switzerland

Helveter, H. Dentists, dental technicians, "tooth practitioners" and "denturists" in Switzerland. D. Abs. 6:111-112 Feb. 1961.

Seventy-five years of dentistry in Switzerland. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:598-599 Sept. 1961.

in Thailand

Harris, Robert. Thailand journey. Austral. D. J. 6:8-17 Feb. 1961; J. D. A. Thailand 11:163-172 May 1961.

Periodontal disease in a group of school children in Thailand. Austral. D. J. 6:151-158 June 1961.

in United States

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of research. Internat. D. J. 10:16-28 Mar. 1960.

Dental practice; a chapter from dentistry in the U. S. A., status, needs and recommendations. J. Ontario D. A. 38:12-17 Feb. 1961.

Hudson, N. C. News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 5:380-381 Dec. 1960; 6:48 Feb.; 112 Apr.; 225-226 Aug.; 281-282 Oct. 1961.

Knutson, J. W. Dental aspects of public health in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:1-15 Mar. 1960.

Monheim, L. M. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of anesthesiology. Internat. D. J. 10:47-57 Mar. 1960.

Oldham, L. Dentistry in America, 1960. Brit. D. J. 110:157-158 Mar. 7, 1961.

Survey of Dentistry in the United States. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:98-100 Feb. 1961.

Thoma, K. H. Oral surgery in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:29-46 Mar. 1960.

Warren, J. L. Change in the U. S. A. New Zealand D. J. 57:144-148 July 1961.

international relationships

Blackerby, P. E. W. K. Kellogg Foundation and aids to international dentistry. Internat. D. J. 11:402-403 Sept. 1961.

Douglas, B. L. Significance of the International Conference on Oral Surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:441-442 Sept. 1961.

Eight American dentists tour institutions in five Russian cities, June 3-25. J.A.D.A. 63:424-426 Sept. 1961.

Exchanges in dentistry under the U. S. educational and cultural exchange program. Internat. D. J. 11:400-401 Sept. 1961.

Freedman, Gerald. S. S. Hope. Alpha Omegan 54:186-188 Dec. 1961.

Kenward, F. M. Democracy in action. (Program of graduate study for exiled Cuban dentists) J. Florida D. Soc. 32:26-27 Summer 1961.

Project HOPE. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:12-13 Jan. 1961.

Report of International Relations Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Exam. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77: 89-102, 1960.

Revzin, M. E. Report on the HOPE ship. Detroit D. Bul. 30:13-14 May 1961.

Russian dentists visit U. S. schools, hospitals. J.A.D.A. 62:730 June 1961.

Smith, D. C. International exchange and cooperation in dental materials. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:35 portrait Spring 1961.

S. S. HOPE on teaching mission in Southeast Asia. D. Students' Mag. 39:25-28 Mar. 1961; Pennsylvania D. J. 28:15 Feb. 1961.

Wehrle, Julie. Project HOPE reaches Far East. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:83 Apr. 1961.

West, R. F. International College of Dentists, Caementum 18:41-42 June 1961.

DENTISTRY--international relationships (Cont.)
World Refugee Year and the dental profession. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 10:107-109 Mar. 1960.
military and naval
Army claims first woman dental intern. Illinois D. J. 30:623 Sept. 1961.
Army Dental Service celebrates 50 years. J. A. D. A. 62: 473 Apr. 1961.
Army Dental Service observes 50th anniversary. D. Students' Mag. 39:18-21 May 1961.
Bernier, J. L. and McFall, T. A. Role of prevention in military dentistry. J.A.D.A. 62:717-722 June 1961.
Cimring, Harry. Something different in uniforms. (Dentists in the Armed Forces) J. A. D. A. 63:95-97 July; correction 571 Oct. 1961.
Davies, E. E., et al. Study of the need for periodontal treatment in a group of naval personnel with a comparison of periodontal indices. J. A. D. A. 63:503-512 Oct. 1961.
Dental officers of the Armed Forces. (England) Brit. D. J. 110:427 June 20, 1961.
Dentistry in the Armed Forces. Brit. D. J. 110:401-402 June 20, 1961.
50th anniversary Army Dental Corps. Tic 20:15-16 June 1961.
Four civilian dentists to serve on Army committee. J. A. D. A. 63:240 Aug. 1961.
Kanterman, C. B. Service academy for dentistry medicine proposed. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:37-38 Apr. 1961.
Milne, A. M. Investigation into the dental state of Army recruits; a preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 111: 306-309 Nov. 7, 1961.
Navy adds new extension courses for officers. J.A.D.A. 62:99-100 Jan. 1961.
Navy issues statement on dental care for dependents. J. A. D. A. 63:699 Nov. 1961.
Nielsen, A. G. Emergency dental care for nuclear submarine personnel. J. D. Res. 40:758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Russell, A. L., et al. Dental caries and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:594-603 May-June 1961.
Periodontal disease and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:604-613 May-June 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Military preparedness and the dental profession. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:70-71 Oct. 1961.
Samaha, F., et al. Experimental use of a stannous fluoride dental prophylaxis paste: clinical acceptance by Air Force dependents, ages 6-20. New York State D. J. 27:293-296 June-July 1961.
Services back dental care program for dependents. J. A. D. A. 63:238 Aug. 1961.
Szmyd, Lucian and McCall, C. M., Jr. Restorative dentistry workload of U. S. Air Force Dental Service. D. Abs. 6:177 Mar. 1961.
Trust Territory dentists in observership training. J. A. D. A. 63:238 Aug. 1961.
postpayment plans: See Economics--dental postpayment plans
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry
DENTISTS
children's: See Children, Dentistry for; See also Statistics--dentists
civic responsibility
Community responsibility. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:3-4 Apr. 1961.
Crane, G. W. Man wanted, fighting taxpayer preferred. Cal 24:14-19 Nov. 1961.
Dauer, W. E. Dentist in his community. J. Missouri D. A. 41:16-18 disc. 27-29 Mar. 1961.
Dentistry's obligations as a public health service. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:97 Feb. 1961.
Dentists in legislature; Pennsylvania leads. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31 Jan. 1961.
Dodd, L. H. Dentist's responsibilities. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-14 Mar. 1961.
Health professions in politics. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:2-3 July 1961.
How to write to your legislator. J. Tennessee D. A. 41: 4 Jan. 1961.
Kimbrough, J. J. The problem is apathy. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:11, 15 May; editorial comment 10, 18-20 July 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Dentist-legislator: contributor to public affairs. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:233-234 Feb. 1961.
Musselman, P. K. Dentist and public affairs. J. Maryland D. A. 4:89-90 Sept. 1961.
Patton, C. H. Changes of 1961. J. California D. A. 37:166-170,204 June 1961.
Pennsylvania dentists in the legislature. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:2-3 Apr. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Conscience in modern dentistry. D. Digest 67:149-150, 153 Mar. 1961.
Speak out or look out. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:10 May 1961.
Ziehm, H. W. Fingerprints and footprints. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:2-3 Jan. 1961.
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships and residencies, dental
location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
personality
Berke, J. B. Interpersonal relationship: its importance and development. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:92-101 July 1961.
Busby, Ray. Personality plus. J. Tennessee D. A. 41: 121-125 Apr. 1961.
Ilano, A. N. Dentist and his human approach. J. Philippine D. A. 15:15-17 Sept. 1961.
Shulman, M. L. Obtaining patient relaxation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:151-155 Dec. 1961.
Thompson, E. C. and Brady, J. A. Poise--psychic social security. J. A. D. A. 62:318-324 Mar. 1961.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists

DENTITION

See also Eruption of teeth

Fanning, E. A. Longitudinal study of tooth formation and root resorption. New Zealand D. J. 57:202-217 Oct. 1961.

Johnson, H. W. Epithelial activity in the exfoliation of the deciduous tooth and the emerging permanent tooth. J. D. Res. 40:1231-1241 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

delayed

de Jonge, T. E. Primary tooth retention in the deciduous and permanent dentition. D. Abs. 6:178-180 Mar. 1961.

DENTOMA: See Odontoma

DENTON, G. B. Research consultant, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:111 July 1961.

DENTURE BASES

Harris, Elam. Plea for more research on denture-base materials. J. Pros. Den. 11:673-676 July-Aug. 1961.

Woelfel, J. B., et al. Changes in dentures during storage in water and in service. J.A.D.A. 62:643-657 June 1961.

Zuckerman, Arthur. Baseplate stability. D. Survey 37: 594-595 May 1961.

acrylic resin

Chick, A. O. Use of cold curing acrylic for baseplates. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:91 disc. 91 Nov. 1961.

Langer, Hans. Unfavorable effects of inserted acrylic dentures on the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 6:201-202 Apr. 1961.

Mirza, F. D. Dimensional stability of acrylic resin dentures. Clinical evaluation. J. Pros. Den. 11:848-857 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Smith, D. C. Fracture characteristics in polymethyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 39:1098 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Acrylic denture; mechanical evaluation mid-line fracture. Brit. D. J. 110:257-267 Apr. 18, 1961.

Acrylic denture base; mechanical evaluation of dental polymethylmethacrylate. Brit. D. J. 111:9-17 July 4, 1961.

Sørensen, S. E. and Fjeldstad, Erling. Bonding of plastic teeth to acrylic-resin denture-base materials. J. D. Res. 40:776 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Vieira, D. F. Review of the dimensional changes which occur during processing and use of acrylic denture bases. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p.6-8, 50 Mar. 1961.

resins

Craddock, F. W. Fitting plastic partial dentures. A clinical and laboratory note. Brit. D. J. 110:136 Feb. 21, 1961.

Östlund, S., et al. Experimental investigation of tissue changes associated with dermal and mucosal contact of epoxy resins and their curing agents. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:1-4 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Specification for denture base polymer. (Federation Dentaire Internationale) Internat. D. J. 10:554-561 Dec. 1960.

Strain, J. C. Coloring materials for denture-base resins. Part I. Research necessary for their acceptance. J. Pros. Den. 11:668-672 July-Aug. 1961.

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 62:457 Apr. 1961.

stainless steel and chrome alloys

Tomlin, H. R. and Osborne, John. Cobalt-chromium partial dentures; a clinical survey. Brit. D. J. 110:307-310 May 2, 1961.

DENTURES

Cruz Arias, Nelson. Cows with steel teeth give more milk. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:30 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Marcroft, K. R., et al. Use of a layered silicone rubber mold technique for denture processing. J. Pros. Den. 11:657-664 July-Aug. 1961.

Moore, R. B. Plan for: identification by dentures. Tic 20:6 May 1961.

Shklair, I. L. and Mazzarella, M. A. Effects of full-mouth extraction on oral microbiota. D. Progress 1:275-280 July 1961.

Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures.

II. Knowledge of the technician's role. J. A. D. A. 62: 128-133 Jan. 1961.

III. Dentures worn; source of dentures. J. A. D. A. 62:226-231 Feb. 1961.

V. An opinion scale. J.A.D.A. 62:770-777 June 1961.

VI. Frequency of visits to the dentist. J.A.D.A. 63:167-170 July 1961.

VII. Summary. J. A. D. A. 63:531-534 Oct. 1961.

all--acrylic resin

Mack, A. O. All-acrylic partial dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:90 disc. 91 Nov. 1961.

Sørensen, S. E. and Fjeldstad, Erling. Bonding of plastic teeth to acrylic-resin denture-base materials. J. D. Res. 40:776 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

care

Smith, D. C. Denture cleansers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:93-94 disc. 94 Nov. 1961.

complete

Allen, L. R. Analytical evaluation of complete denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 13:16-22 Nov. 1960.

Bass, Barrow. Restoration of facial controus in full denture construction. J. D. A. South Africa 16:52-53 Feb. 1961.

Boucher, C. O. Essentials of complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 11:445-455 May-June 1961.

Closed mouth technique for complete denture construction. New Mexico D. J. 10:25-31 May 1961.

Devan, M. M. Transition from natural to artificial teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:197-207 July 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11:677-688 July-Aug. 1961.

Devin, R. Significance of phonetics in complete denture service. D. Abs. 6:651-652 Nov. 1961.

De Vriendt, A. Complete denture prosthesis: the De Vriendt method. J.A.D.A. 62:552-566 May 1961.

Escoe, Raphael. Simplified denture processing technique. D. Digest 67:582-586 Dec. 1961.

George, W. A. Complete denture impressions. New York J. Den. 31:298-303 Nov. 1961.

Jones, H. S. Dilemma of full denture service. Cal 23: 8-11 portrait Mar. 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Dentures and strokes. D. Survey 37:589-593 May 1961.

DENTURES--complete (Cont.)

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis.

Part VIII. Interferences with anatomic structures. J. Pros. Den. 11:79-83 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Part IX. Salivation, stomatopyrosis, and glossopyrosis. J. Pros. Den. 11:244-246 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Part X. Nerve impingement and the radiolucent lower anterior ridge. J. Pros. Den. 11:440-444 May-June 1961.

Langer, A., et al. Factors influencing satisfaction with complete dentures in geriatric patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:1019-1031 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Lawson, W. A. Fundamental principles of full denture prosthetics. Internat. D. J. 10:496-517 Dec. 1960.

Common causes of full denture failure. Irish D. Rev. 7:87-95 Oct. 1961.

Lee, J. B. Balanced occlusion in full denture prosthesis using a plane line articulator. Irish D. Rev. 7:62-67 July 1961.

Martone, A. L. Phenomenon of function in complete denture prosthodontics. General introduction. J. Pros. Den. 11:1006-1008 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Matthews, E., et al. Full denture problem. The Manchester viewpoint. Brit. D. J. 111:401-414 disc. 414-418 Dec. 5, 1961.

Moses, C. H. Complete denture procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 27:426-434 July; 503-509 Aug.; 572-576 Sept. 1961.

Oesterling, B. W. Complete dentures opposite partial dentures: diagnostic factors. J. A. D. A. 63:611-617 Nov. 1961.

Parker, H. M. Non-metallic stress-breaker in complete and partial dentures. J. D. Res. 40:641 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Perry, Chester. Nutrition for senescent denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:73-78 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Porter, C. G. A rational concept in complete denture construction. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Dec. 1961.

Richardson, F. S. Basic factors governing successful complete denture prosthesis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:78-81 portrait Nov. 1961.

Ritchie, G. M. Palateless dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:419-423 Aug. 1961.

Schmiess, A. A. Evaluation of the clear palate in denture construction. Cal 23:10-11 May 1961.

Speer, Ernst. Evaluation of the adaptation period needed for wearing complete dentures. D. Abs. 6:723-724 Dec. 1961.

Walsh, M. J. Systemic conditioning through better nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 11:604-607 July-Aug. 1961.

Winkler, Sheldon and Klersfeld, B. M. Use of rubber base impression materials in full denture construction. New York J. Den. 31:250 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

esthetics

Bass, Barrow. Restoration of facial contours in full denture construction. J. D. A. South Africa 16:52-53 Feb. 1961.

Devan, M. M. Transition from natural to artificial teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:197-207 July 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11:677-688 July-Aug. 1961.

Johnson, J. H. Missing parts. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:449-452 July 1961.

Martins, E. A. Gold restorations on plastic teeth. Clinical observation. J. Michigan D. A. 43:234-235 Sept. 1961.

Olthof, A. Value of esthetics in complete denture service. D. Abs. 6:648-649 Nov. 1961.

Peschelt, W. A. Setting up teeth. D. Survey 37:1591-1596 Dec. 1961.

Strain, J. C. Coloring materials for denture-base resins. Part I. Research necessary for their acceptance. J. Pros. Den. 11:668-672 July-Aug. 1961.

Vig, R. G. Denture look. J. Pros. Den. 11:9-15 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

full: See --complete, listed above

history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history

immediate

Bennett, C. C. Characterized immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:648-656 July-Aug. 1961.

Blank, H. H. Impression materials for maxillary immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:414-419 May-June 1961.

Bockstaver, J. B. Procedure for multiple extractions and immediate dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:143-150 Dec. 1961.

Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. X--Surgical preparation of the mouth for immediate dentures. Brit. D. J. 110:336-338 May 16, 1961.

Frost, J. S. Advantage of immediate dentures. Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 June 1961.

Josephson, E. H. Temporary immediate denture. (A practical approach) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:29-31 Jan. 1961.

Macalister, A. D. Post-operative dressings for immediate dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57:82-84 Apr. 1961.

Stein, T. L. Immediate denture procedure utilizing a temporary fixed partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11: 420-421 May-June 1961.

Troffer, Carol and Beder, O. E. Immediate dentures and speech defects. D. Progress 1:264-289 July 1961.

Uhler, I. V. Preparation of the oral cavity for immediate dentures. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:9-11 Apr. 1961.

Worstell, W. G. Impression technique for an edentulous upper and immediate lower denture. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:38-41 Spring 1960.

Zatz, Victor. Active border seal: an impression procedure for immediate dentures. D. Digest 67:474-477 Oct. 1961.

implant: See --retention, surgical, listed below

lesions caused by

Allen, L. R. Post-insertion treatment planning in complete denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 14:9-15 Jan. 1961.

Calonius, P. E. B. Denture wearers and intraoral squamous cell carcinoma[1]. Odont. Tskr. 69:289-293 No. 4, 1961.

Geiger, E. C. K. Restoring health and comfort of tissues under dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:816-819 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Kressner, A. Unpleasant salty taste in the mouth. D. Abs. 6:361 June 1961.

DENTURES--lesions caused by (Cont.)

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part X. Nerve impingement and the radiolucent lower anterior ridge. J. Pros. Den. 11:440-444 May-June 1961.

Langer, Hans. Unfavorable effects of inserted acrylic dentures on the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 6:201-202 Apr. 1961.

Leifer, Calvin. Inflammatory tumor: associated with denture irritation and dilantin therapy. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:83-85 Dec. 1961.

Maloney, C. L. "Clamping": a cause of chronic soreness under lower dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57: 149-152 July 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Denture comfort. An answer to a plea. Cal 24:1-7 Nov. 1961.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Oral lesions of interest to the prosthodontist. Part I. Denture stomatitis. J. Pros. Den. 11:617-620 July-Aug. 1961.

liners

Council on Dental Research adopts American Dental Association Specification No. 17 for Denture Base Temporary Relining Resin. J. A. D. A. 63:535-538 Oct. 1961.

Craig, R. G. and Gibbons, Paul. Properties of resilient denture liners. J. A. D. A. 63:382-390 Sept. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Denture comfort. An answer to a plea. Cal 24:1-7 Nov. 1961.

Ostrem, C. T. Relining complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:204-213 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Smith, D. C. and Bates, J. F. Elastomeric denture-base liners. J. D. Res. 40:776 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

lower

Dolder, E. J. Bar joint mandibular denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:689-707 July-Aug. 1961.

Jones, E. M. Procedures in full lower denture impressions. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:64-68 Jan. 1961.

Lawson, W. A. Influence of the sublingual fold on retention of complete lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1038-1044 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Osborne, John. Full lower denture. Brit. D. J. 109:481-491 disc. 491-497 Dec. 20, 1960.

Schmitz, J. F. Stabilization of the complete mandibular denture. J. D. A. Thailand 11:92-102 Mar. 1961.

Smokler, Jack. Impression technique for complete mandibular dentures. New York J. Den. 31:167-168 May 1961. Abstract

Tillman, E. J. Removable partial upper and complete lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1098-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Warriner, R. B., Sr. Hydraulic pressure technic for complete lower denture. D. Survey 37:307-310 Mar. 1961.

Worstell, W. G. Impression technique for an edentulous upper and immediate lower denture. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:38-41 Spring 1960.

magnetic

Behrman, S. J. Implantation of magnets in the jaw. J. Implant Den. 7:31-40 June 1961.

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for

Allen, L. R. Post-insertion treatment planning in complete denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 14:9-15 Jan. 1961.

Collett, H. A. Background for psychologic conditioning of the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 11:608-616 July-Aug. 1961.

Devan, M. M. Transition from natural to artificial teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:197-207 July 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11:677-688 July-Aug. 1961.

Moses, C. H. Psychodynamics and biologic studies as they concern the prosthodontist. J. D. Med. 16:84-93 Apr. 1961.

Schultz, A. W. Management of difficult denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:4-8 Jan.-Feb.; Arizona D. J. 6:16-17,24-25 Mar. 1961.

rebasing

Jones, H. S. Rebasing partial dentures. D. Digest 67: 382-383 Aug. 1961.

Stout, C. J. Rebasing complete dentures using infrared heat. J. Pros. Den. 11:665-667 July-Aug. 1961.

repair

Jordan, L. G. Fractures of dentures. J.A.D.A. 62:597 May 1961.

Schmiess, A. A. Causes of prosthetic appliance fractures and their prevention. Cal 24:8-10 portrait Nov. 1961.

Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures. IV. Source of denture repairs. J.A.D.A. 62:450-452 Apr. 1961.

retention

Lawson, W. A. Influence of the sublingual fold on retention of complete lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1038-1044 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Sears, V. H. Forming the denture flanges. J. A. D. A. 63:829-831 Dec. 1961.

Warriner, R. B., Sr. Hydraulic pressure technic for complete lower denture. D. Survey 37:307-310 Mar. 1961.

retention, surgical

Behrman, S. J. Modern concepts in surgical preparation of the edentulous mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:7-11, 30-31 Feb. 15, 1961.

Dental implants: a clinical pathologic evaluation. Ann. Den. 20:33-41 June 1961.

Cranin, A. N. Implant dentures. J. A. D. A. 63:570 Oct. 1961.

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Intramucosal insert: review and progress report. J.A.D.A. 62:658-665 June 1961.

Currie, F. V. Full mandibular subperiosteal implant denture. J. Canad. D. A. 27:559-566 Sept. 1961.

Dahl, G. S. A. Superplants. J. Implant Den. 7:15-21 June 1961.

Dental implants. D. Digest 67:333 July 1961. Abstract

Herschfus, Leon. Refresh your interest in . . . implant dentures. Intraperiosteal mandibular implant. Detroit D. Bul. 30:11 June 1961.

Izikowitz, L. Report on superplants. J. Implant Den. 7:22-30 June 1961.

Jermyn, A. C. Anterior implant with center-poise balanced superstructure. J. Implant Den. 7:57-65 June 1961.

Implant dentures. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:51-58, 66-69 No. 3, 1961.

Killebrew, R. H. Decade of implant dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1156-1165 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

DENTURES--retention, surgical (Cont.)

Pappas, G. N. Surgical phase of the lower implant. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-9 May 1961.

Parant, M. Assessment of implant dentures in 1961. Internat. D. J. 11:427-442 Dec. 1961.

Schermer, Robert. Report on removal of maxillary implant. J. Implant Den. 7:41-42 June 1961.

Shuey, J. M. Selection of patients for implant dentistry thru medical evaluation. J. Implant Den. 7:43-47 June 1961.

Treacher, F. Technique for casting the superstructure of a dental implant. D. Technician 14:13-15 Feb. 1961.

Wolfram, R. S. Implant dentures. Ann. Den. 20:31-33 June 1961.

roofless

Everett, A. E. and Ritchie, G. M. Interim report on the investigation into roofless dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:92-93 disc. 93 Nov. 1961.

stabilization: See also Impressions--technic

Dal Pont, G. Balancing appliance for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:434-439 May-June 1961.

De Vriendt, A. Complete denture prosthesis: the De Vriendt method. J.A.D.A. 62:552-566 May 1961.

Do it yourself prosthodontics. (Case report) D. Progress 1:221-222 Apr. 1961.

Frechette, A. R. Complete denture stability related to tooth position. J. Pros. Den. 11:1032-1037 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Increasing denture stability. Cal 24:1-6, 11 Dec. 1961.

Paris, Lawrence. Setup change to increase complete denture stability. J.A.D.A. 63:223-224 Aug. 1961.

Schmitz, J. F. Stabilization of the complete mandibular denture. J. D. A. Thailand 11:92-102 Mar. 1961.

Zuckerman, Arthur. Baseplate stability. D. Survey 37: 594-595 May 1961.

surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy

Baxter, R. H., et al. New approach to the surgical correction of the atrophied mouth. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-14 Feb. 1961.

Behrman, S. J. Modern concepts in surgical preparation of the edentulous mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:7-11, 30-31 Feb. 15, 1961.

Surgical preparation of edentulous ridges for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:404-413 May-June; comments on 990-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Block, L. S. Comments on surgical preparation of edentulous ridges for complete dentures. Stanley J. Behrman. J. Pros. Den. 11:990-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. X--Surgical preparation of the mouth for immediate dentures. Brit. D. J. 110:336-338 May 16, 1961.

Cohen, D. W. Comments on surgical preparation of edentulous ridges for complete dentures. Stanley J. Behrman. J. Pros. Den. 11:990 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Franklin, M. R. and Franklin, E. K. Comprehensive surgical procedure with compatible immediate complete restorations. Texas D. J. 79:12-17 May 1961.

Klein, R. E. Preserve interdental papillae. D. Survey 37: 310 Mar. 1961.

Macalister, A. D. Post-operative dressings for immediate dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57:82-84 Apr. 1961.

Spaulding, B. C., Jr. Surgical correction of the oral cavity in preparation for artificial restoration. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:232-236 July 1961.

Virtanen, Ingmar. New submucosal plastic operation for satisfactory prosthetic treatment of upper jaw in cases of totally atrophied alveolar ridge. Preliminary report. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:217-226 No. 3, 1961.

tissue changes under; See also --lesions caused by, listed above

Caloníus, P. E. B. Effect of dentures on cytological smears. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:176-186 No. 3, 1961.

Chase, W. W. Tissue conditioning utilizing dynamic adaptive stress. J. Pros. Den. 11:804-815 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Geiger, E. C. K. Restoring health and comfort of tissues under dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:816-819 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Dentures and hearing loss. D. Survey 37:881-883 July 1961.

Murray, Joseph. Saliva and dentures. Tic 20:4-6 Feb.; 12-14 Mar. 1961.

Östlund, S., et al. Experimental investigation of tissue changes associated with dermal and mucosal contact of epoxy resins and their curing agents. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:1-4 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Smith, F. W. and Applegate, O. C. Roentgenographic study of bone changes during exercise stimulation of edentulous areas. J. Pros. Den. 11:1086-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Van Thiel, H. Alterations in tissues underlying complete dentures. Internat. D. J. 10:518-525 Dec. 1960.

upper

Blank, H. H. Impression materials for maxillary immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:414-419 May-June 1961.

Brough, R. D. Method of procedure for transition from natural to artificial dentition. New York State D. J. 27:178-180 Apr. 1961.

Campbell, R. L. Relief chambers in complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:230-236 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Impression procedure for the upper edentulous mouth. Cal 24:1-11 portrait July 1961.

Worstell, W. G. Impression technique for an edentulous upper and immediate lower denture. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:38-41 Spring 1960.

DEREVERE, R. E. Comparison of dental aptitude tests with achievement in operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:50-56 Mar. 1961.

Preventive efforts in practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:252-256 Dec. 1961.

DERICHSWEILER, HANS. Some observations on the early treatment of hare lip and cleft palate cases. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:237-253, 1958.

and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J.

DeRISI, MARY C. Surveying for removable partial denture prosthesis. J. A. D. A. 63:603-610 Nov. 1961.

DERMATITIS

See also Allergy

Burdick, K. H. Dermatitis involving the dentist's hands. J. A. D. A. 63:643-652 Nov. 1961.

DERMATITIS (Cont.)
Gardner, A. F. Dermatologic lesions with oral manifestations. PDM p. 1-39 July 1961.
Hays, M. A. Pyostomatitis vegetans. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1053-1056 Sept. 1961.
Shklar, Gerald and Meyer, Irving. Histopathology and histochemistry of dermatologic lesions in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1069-1084 Sept. 1961.
occupational
Böhne, Ch. Contact dermatitis caused by wearing surgical gloves. D. Abs. 6:417-418 July 1961.
Wallace, D. A. and Weinmann, J. P. Occupational dermatitis in dentists. Internat. D. J. 10:75-88 Mar. 1960.
procaine hydrochloride
Jones, H. S. Novocaine dermatitis? Cal 24:16-17 Aug. 1961.
DERROW, D. E.
STOOKEY, G. K. and MUHLER, J. C. Studies on the duration of a single application of 8 per cent stannous fluoride in rats. J. D. Res. 40:712-713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
de RUDDER, B. Tooth eruption and fingersucking. D. Abs. 6:400-401 July 1961.
DE SA, V. P. Postpone the idea! Nairite 2:57-62, 1961.
Eureka! Nairite 2:89-95, 1961.
deSHAZER, D. O. Direct oxidative pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40: 746-747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
De SOUZA SANTOS, HELENA
and Da SILVA SASSO, WILSON: See Da Silva Sasso, Wilson
DESSNER, LEOPOLD
and BERLIN, RAGNAR: See Berlin, Ragnar
DeSTEFANO, T. M. Tribute to. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31: 10-11 Oct. 1961.
DETAMORE, ROBERT
HARRIS, N.; SEGRETO, V.; SAMAHA, F. and FIELDS, J.: See Samaha, F.
LIGHTNER, LEE; BENHART, SHERWOOD; SEGRETO, V. A. and HARRIS, N. O. Experimental stannous fluoride-silex-silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities: IV. The progressive development of a clinically acceptable formulation. J. South. California D. A. 29:38-41 Feb. 1961.
DEUSCHLE, F. M.
TAKACS, EVA and WARKANY, JOSEF. Postnatal dentofacial changes induced in rats by prenatal riboflavin deficiency. J. D. Res. 40:366-377 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
DEUTCH, R. E. Children can enjoy "matinee" at the dentist's. D. Survey 37:1471-1472 Nov. 1961.
DEVAN, M. M. Transition from natural to artificial teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:197-207 July 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11:677-688 July-Aug. 1961.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development
DEVIN, R. Significance of phonetics in complete denture service. D. Abs. 6:651-652 Nov. 1961.
DEVINE, K. D. Pathologic effects of smoking on the larynx and oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:152-153 Mar. 1961.
Apt words and troubled minds. D. Abs. 6:571-572 Sept. 1961.
JUDD, E. S. and TURNER, J. C., JR.: See Turner, J. C., Jr.
DEVLIN, D. H. In memoriam. (Joseph E. Schaefer) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:528-529 Nov. 1961.
DeVORE, D. T.
and WALDRON, C. A. Malignant peripheral nerve tumors of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:56-68 Jan. 1961.
De VRIENDT, A. Complete denture prosthesis: the De Vriendt method. J.A.D.A. 62:552-566 May 1961.
DE VRIES, JOAN
and FRANCIS, L. E. Treatment of oral lesions with quinine bisulphate. J. Canad. D. A. 27:88-91 Feb. 1961.
DeWATERS, R. S., JR. Common problems in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10-11 Mar. 1961.
DEWEY, MARTIN. Historical portraits in dental culture. J.A. Salzmann. New York J. Den. 31:356-357 Dec. 1961.
DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride
DHARIWAL, A.; CHAMBLISS, J. F., JR.; ALBA, Z. C. and HESS, W. C.: See Hess, W. C.
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--diabetes
Krosnick, Arthur. Diabetic-dental patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:66-71 Oct. 1961.
DIAGNOSIS
Gooddy, William. Syndromes. D. Abs. 6:460-461 Aug. 1961.
oral: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Antoni, A. A., et al. Two unusual oral surgical cases. J. Canad. D. A. 27:589-591 Sept. 1961.
Baden, Ernest. Oral diagnosis, a responsibility of the practicing dentist. New York J. Den. 31:224-226 editorial comment 219-220 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Best, E. J. Importance of diagnosis and treatment planning in endodontic practice. D. Abs. 6:195-200 Apr. 1961.
Bhaskar, S. N. New approach to oral diagnosis. J. Maryland D. A. 4:81-84 Sept. 1961.
Cattoni, Martin. Diagnosis of pulpal and periapical pathosis. PDM p. 3-48 Mar. 1961.
Di Giallorenzo, J. A. Importance of diagnosis in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14,34 Mar. 1961.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Color changes in the oral mucosa. Oral Hyg. 51:52-55 Jan. 1961.
Diagnostic procedure in dental practice. Illinois D. J. 30:12-15 Jan. 1961.
Practical application of diagnosis in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 27:780-782 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Eshleman, J. H. Diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:259-261 disc. 261-262 Dec. 1961.
Klein, J. C. Differential diagnosis of jaw cysts. Midwest. Den. 37:21-28 Feb. 1961.
Langland, O. E. and Bush, J. B. Some diagnostic aids in the clinical examination of the teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:205-210 Mar.; 237-244 Apr. 1961.
Lesson, Jerry. Dentist's broader responsibility in diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 40:163-164,190 Dec. 1961.
Manhold, J. H. Diagnosis of a wide range of cases of oral pathology. Bul. Newark D. Club 36:3 Apr. 1961. Abstract
Robinson, H. B. G. Oral diagnosis as a key to practice administration and patient care. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:208-211 July 1961.
Diagnosis of oral lesions. D. Survey 37:1443-1446 Nov.; 1580-1590 Dec. 1961.

DIAGNOSIS--oral (Cont.)
Schneider, Gottfried. Classification of clinical syndromes, a guide for dental and oral diagnosis. D. Abs. 6: 103-104 Feb. 1961.
Shaarawy, A. M. Diagnosis of the white patches of the oral mucosa. Egyptian D. J. 6:27-35 Oct. 1961.
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i. e. Cancer--oral; Tumors, etc.
Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:4-6 Jan. 3, 1961.
Kaufman, Myron. History and physical appraisal of a patient. J. Michigan D. A. 43:5-7 Jan. 1961.
Mathur, D. S. Diagnostic aids in maxillofacial injuries. J. All India D. A. 32:247-251 Nov. 1960.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
physical
Austin, L. T. Prevention through awareness and judgment. North-West Den. 40:225-228 July-Aug. 1961.
Higgins, L. T. Puzzling dental cases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:114 Dec. 1961.
Shuey, J. M. Selection of patients for implant dentistry thru medical evaluation. J. Implant Den. 7:43-47 June 1961.
prosthetics: See Prosthetic dentistry--diagnosis
roentgenology: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--diastema
DICKEL, H. A. Psychiatric aspects of dental patients with cancer. Caementum 18:5-12 Dec. 1961.
DICKSON, GEORGE
BARONE, J. J. and HUFF, R. L.: See Barone, J. J.
DICKSON, L. O.
DICKSON, R. F. and DICKSON, R. L. Three generations serve dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 18: 5 Nov. 1961.
DICRAN, GOULIAN
and CONWAY, HERBERT: See Conway, Herbert
DIENER, JACK. Physiotherapy for gingival tissues. D. Survey 37:606-608 May 1961.
Chemotherapeutic aspect of periodontal care. D. Survey 37:735-737 June 1961.
DIENER, RICHARD. Leukoplakia buccalis: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 6:360-361 June 1961.
DIES
Baker, C. R. Adapting root forms to working dies. J. Pros. Den. 11:929-933 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Henry, R. W. and Phillips, R. W. Reproducing surface detail with electroplated impressions. D. Progress 2:29-34 Oct. 1961.
Henschel, C. J. Original wax bite for dies. Oral Hyg. 51:66-69 Oct. 1961.
Mason, H. J. On metal-plated dies. North-West Den. 40:233 July-Aug. 1961.
Wasser, V. E. New die material for master casts. J. Pros. Den. 11:1122-1123 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Milk
Adams, C. D. Gerodontologic aspects of diet and nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 11:345-348 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Anderson, E. E. The geriodontist and geriatric nutrition. Iowa D. J. 47:66-67 Apr. 1961.
Dental caries and soil constituents in New Zealand. D. Abs. 6:306-307 May 1961.
Emidy, Marjorie. Food quackery. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:78-79 Apr. 1961. Reprint
Ershoff, B. H. Unidentified nutritional factors and resistance to stress. J. D. Med. 16:71-75 Apr. 1961.
Eshleman, J. R., et al. Serum thiamine levels in hamsters on a thiamine-low diet. J. D. Res. 40:656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Harris, R. S. Cultural, geographical and technological influences on diet. J. A. D. A. 63:465-469 Oct. 1961.
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Citrate in mineralized tissues--III. The effect of purified diets low in calcium and vitamin D on the citrate content of the rat femur. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:38-44 plates follow Sept. 1961.
Losee, F. L. Research, nutrition, and health. New Zealand D. J. 57:76-81 Apr. 1961.
Nelson, W. O. Current research in the regulation of fertility. J. Pros. Den. 11:382-392 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Page, M. E., et al. Effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high protein diet upon nonfasting blood phosphorus. Texas D. J. 79:7-14 Nov. 1961.
Perry, Chester. Nutrition for senescent denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:73-78 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Dental affairs in space travel. D. Digest 67: 295, 299-301 June 1961.
Salley, J. J., et al. Effect of chronic thiamine deficiency on oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F. Role of nutrition in predisposition of the oral mucosa to cancer. J. South. California D. A. 29:186-194 June 1961.
oral surgery
Nizel, A. E. Diet in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:539-546 May 1961.
Shipp, J. R. and Rabben, Michael. Role of nutrition in surgical recovery. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:11-14 Apr. 1961.
periodontal conditions
Auskaps, A. M. and Shaw, J. H. Relation of mastication to the periodontal syndrome in rice rats. J. D. Res., 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Baer, P. N. and White, C. L. Studies on periodontal diseases in the mouse. IV. Effects of a high protein, low carbohydrate diet. J. Periodont. 32:328-330 Oct. 1961.
Brencic, Lojze. Nutritional aspects of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:604-605 Oct. 1961.
Fahmy, H., et al. Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:870-877 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Matsumura, T. and Tsunemitsu, A. Effects of experimental hypercitricemia on the periodontal tissues. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:51-59, 1960.
Person, Philip. Diet consistency and periodontal disease in old albino rats. J. Periodont. 32:308-311 Oct. 1961.
Ruben, Morris, et al. Diet and periodontal disease in dogs. J. D. Res. 40:709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Russell, A. L., et al. Periodontal disease and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:604-613 May-June 1961.

DIET AND NUTRITION--periodontal conditions (Cont.)
Shapiro, Max. Effects of protein deprivation on periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1090-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Shaw, J. H. and Griffiths, Derrick. Relation of protein, carbohydrate, and fat intake to the periodontal syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:614-621 May-June 1961.
Slack, G. L. and Martin, W. J. Apples and dental health. Follow-up examination. Brit. D. J. 110:350-352 May 16, 1961.
Thilander, Holger. Periodontal disease in the white rat. (Experimental studies with special reference to some aetiologic and pathogenetic features) Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-99 No. 6, 1961.
pregnancy
Cooper, B. A. Vitamine levels in pregnancy and their relationship to occurrence of congenital anomalies. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:75-79 Oct. 1961. Abstract
Deuschle, F. M., et al. Postnatal dentofacial changes induced in rats by prenatal riboflavin deficiency. J. D. Res. 40:366-377 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Hillman, Robert. Test on pregnant women shows vitamin reduces dental caries. D. Survey 37:1310 Oct. 1961. Abstract
King, C. T. G., et al. Dental caries in the progeny of acidotic pregnant rats. J. D. Res. 40:699 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Lauterstein, A. M. and Massler, Maury. Sugar intake and caries in children. D. Progress 1:100-107 Jan. 1961.
Symposium question: does the taking of calcium supplement during pregnancy influence the formation of the primary dentition? Oral Health 51:657-660 Oct. 1961.
relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to
Baer, P. N. and McClure, F. J. Observations on alveolar bone resorption in rodents fed a diet containing ground whole oats. J. D. Res. 40:656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Bhussry, B. R. and Rao, Saroja. Tooth development in deficiency animals receiving vitamin D supplements. J. D. Res. 40:657-658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Brill, Niels. Gingival conditions related to flow of tissue fluid into gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:421-446 Dec. 1960.
Brown, W. A. B., et al. Effect of severe undernutrition on the development of the skull and teeth of growing pigs. J. D. Res. 40:1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Bruch, Hilde. Social and emotional factors in diet changes. J. A. D. A. 63:461-465 Oct. 1961.
Conclusions of study groups. (Nutrition Workshop) J. A. D. A. 63:472-475 Oct. 1961.
Dreizen, Samuel and Stone, R. E. Nutritional deficiency stomatitis. PDM p. 5-32 Sept. 1961.
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Effect of cow's milk on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1025-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Dentist as a consultant in nutrition. Midwest. Den. 37:21-24 Sept. 1961.
Hess, W. C. Practical nutrition for the dental patient. Georgetown D. J. 27:15-17 June 1961.
Hess, W. C., et al. Effect of dietary casein-sucrose ratios on amino acid composition of dentinal protein. J. D. Res. 40:87-89 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Holloway, P. J., et al. Nutritional influence on tooth size and morphology. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Effects of various sucrose: casein ratios in purified diets on the teeth and supporting structures of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:185-200 Apr. 1961.
Johansen, Erling. Nutrition, diet and calcium metabolism in dental health. D. Abs. 6:176-177 Mar. 1961.
Krasse, B. and Brill, N. Effect of consistency of diet on bacteria in gingival pocket in dogs. D. Abs. 6:175 Mar. 1961.
Losee, F. L., et al. Caries, enamel defects, and soil: Owaka-Cheviot districts, New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 57:135-143 July 1961.
Malik, S. A. Effects of physical nature of diet on impacted third molars. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:110-116, 109 July 1961.
McClure, F. J. Effect of diet on alveolar bone resorption. J. D. Res. 40:380 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
McHenry, E. W. Nutrition and fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:699-703 Nov. 1961.
Nutrition and oral health. J. D. Med. 15:199 Oct. 1961.
Osborn, Margaret O. Nutrition courses for dental students at the State University of Iowa. Iowa D. J. 47:263-264 Oct. 1961.
Ostrom, C. A., et al. Changes in the connective tissue of rats fed toxic diets containing molybdenum salts. J. D. Res. 40:520-528 May-June 1961.
Pollack, Herbert. Oral manifestations of nutritional deficiencies as an aid in nutritional diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 63:459-461 Oct. 1961.
Shaw, J. H. Problems in relationship of diet and nutrition to dental health. J. A. D. A. 63:454-458 Oct. 1961.
Steinman, R. R. and Smith, L. V. Effect of sucrose and 2-4 dinitro phenol upon odontoblastic function. J. South. California D. A. 29:315-317 Oct. 1961.
Walsh, M. J. Systemic conditioning through better nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 11:604-607 July-Aug. 1961.
White, P. L. Dentist's opportunity in nutrition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-10, 23-24 Aug. 1, 1961.
Workshop conference on nutrition and preventive dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:453-457 Oct. 1961.
Young, Charlotte M. Nutrition counseling for the dental patient. J. A. D. A. 63:469-472 Oct. 1961.
sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
American candy consumption rises to 3 billion pounds. J. A. D. A. 63:247 Aug. 1961.
Page, M. E., et al. Effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood sugar. Odont. Revy 12:1-24 No. 1, 1961.
Shaw, J. H. and Griffiths, Derrick. Relation of protein, carbohydrate, and fat intake to the periodontal syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:614-621 May-June 1961.
DIETETICS
See also Diet and nutrition
DIETRICH, C. P. Thiokols and accuracy. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 8-12 May 1961.
DIETZ, L. E.
and CONTE, A. A.: See Conte, A. A.

DIETZ, W. H. Means of saving mutilated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:967-972 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Modified abutments for removable and fixed prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 11:1112-1116 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

DI GIALLORENZO, J. A. Importance of diagnosis in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14,34 Mar. 1961.

DILANTIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium

DILLON, C. F. S. Protect yourself and your interests. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:780-782 Oct. 1961.

DI MARCO, GENNARO. Individual variability and susceptibility to disease. D. Abs. 6:634 Oct. 1961.

DINGMAN, R. O.

and BLOOMER, H. H. Clinical observations on the use of the pharyngeal flap in the habilitation of cleft palate patients. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:6-8 Jan. 1961. Abstract

DINSDALE, T. Trends in general anaesthesia for dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:272-278 Apr. 1961.

DIONNE, PAUL. Hypnosis and dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:57-62 Apr. 1961.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

See also Anesthesia and Anesthetics, Local--diphenhydramine hydrochloride

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM

See also Allergy--diphenylhydantoin sodium

Houck, J. C. Chemistry of the resorption of diphenylhydantoin-induced collagen. J. D. Res. 40:694 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ishikawa, Jun and Glickman, Irving. Gingival response to the systemic administration of Sodium diphenyl hydantoin (Dilantin) in cats. J. Periodont. 32:149-158 Apr. 1961.

Kelln, E. E. and Gorlin, R. J. Healing qualities of an epilepsy drug. D. Progress 1:126-129 Jan. 1961.

Leifer, Calvin. Inflammatory tumor: associated with denture irritation and dilantin therapy. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:83-85 Dec. 1961.

Mazzella, W. J. and Wroblewski, R. J. Effect of dilantin. A review of the literature and a report on an experiment. Georgetown D. J. 27:17-24 June 1961.

Panuska, H. J., et al. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs upon the gingiva--a series of analyses of 1048 patients. II. J. Periodont. 32:15-28 Jan. 1961.

Shafer, W. G. Cell-stimulatory effects of diphenylhydantoin sodium in tissue culture. J. D. Res. 40:680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Standish, S. M. and Clark, Patricia G. Fibroplasia and hydroxyproline determinations in polyvinyl sponge implants in diphenylhydantoin sodium-treated rats. J. D. Res. 40:645-646 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ward, H. L. and Litwin, Herman. Current medico-dental status of epilepsy. Ann. Den. 20:1-7 Mar. 1961.

DIRECTORIES

WHO publishes booklet on world's dental schools. J. A. D. A. 63:848 Dec. 1961.

DIRKSEN, T. R.

LITTLE, M. F. and WILEY, H. S.: See Little, M. F.

DI SALVO, N. A. Neuromuscular mechanisms involved in mandibular movement and posture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:330-342 May 1961.

di SANT'AGNESE, P. A.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; DENNING, CAROLYN R.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and TUOTI, FERDINAND: See Zegarelli, E. V.

DiSANTIS, T. A. Hyperparathyroidism and its oral manifestations. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:19-21 Spring 1961.

DISEASES, DENTAL: See Pathology--oral; See also Diagnosis--oral

DISHER, LENORE S. Junior membership. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:119-120, 126 July 1961.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis; See also Antiseptics, germicides

DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE

Griffin, C. J. Subluxation of the vomeromaxillary articulation and its effect on tissue and peripheral eosinophilia. Austral. D. J. 6:198-200 Aug. 1961.

Heurlin, R. J., Jr., et al. Skeletal changes following fracture dislocation of the mandibular condyle in the adult rhesus monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1490-1500 Dec. 1961.

Kramer, A. G. and Kelner, Sophie. New physiologic method for repositioning the mandible. D. Digest 67:470-473 Oct.; 527-530 Nov.; 570-573 Dec. 1961.

Lewis, J. B. Reduction of dislocation of the mandible. New York State D. J. 27:29-30 Jan. 1961.

Whinery, J. G. Bilateral condylar neck bisection for long-standing dislocation of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:432-435 Sept. 1961.

DISMUKES, J. M., JR. Past president's message--Kentucky Den. Assn. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:145-152 July 1961.

DISSERTATIONS: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses

DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists; See also Economics--dental

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY

Committee reports--1960-61. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:14-28 Oct. 1961.

Kruger, G. O. Presidential address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:11-14 Oct. 1961.

DITTRICK, HOWARD. "Cleveland's first dentist," Benjamin Strickland. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:42-43, 52-53 Dec. 1961. Reprint

DIXON, A. D. Studies of the growth of the upper facial skeleton using radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 40:204-216 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Fine structure of the trigeminal ganglion. J. D. Res. 40:670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

DIXON, D. A. Investigation into the influence of the soft tissues on tooth position. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-92, 1959.

DIXON, F. G. Why the service corporation--is it just another insurance company? Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:21-22 Apr. 1961.

Administration and management of a dental service corporation. J. Michigan D. A. 43:297-303, 306 Nov. 1961.

C.D.A.S. installs first adult plan. (Covers members of the Culinary and Bartenders Union in Santa Clara County, Calif.) J. California D. A. 37:88-151 Apr. 1961.

DIXON, R. A. Education for specialization--basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 25:130-133 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

Message from Dean Dixon. College of Dentistry of Howard University. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:2-3 June 1961.

DIXON, R. B. Science fairs, organization and promotion for public school students. Texas D. J. 79:6-7 Sept. 1961.

DIXON, R. L. Case report. (Lipoma) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:237-239 July 1961.

DIXON, W. W. People's College of Further Education, Nottingham. Courses in dental technology. Brit. D. J. 111:40 July 18, 1961.

DOBBS, E. C. Problems of contamination and the advantages of the disposable dental needle. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:116-117 Apr. 1961.

Pharmacology and oral therapeutics. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:755 Nov. 1961; Illinois D. J. 30: 801-802 Dec. 1961.

and ROSS, NORTON. New local anesthetic Carbocaine. New York State D. J. 27:453-457 Nov. 1961.

DOBERNECK, R. C.

and PAPERMASTER, A. A.: See Papermaster, A. A.

DOBKIN, A. B.

and BROOK, MAX. Management of sudden collapse in the dental chair. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:122-125 Mar. 1961.

and PALKO, DALE. Antisialogogue effect of phenothiazine derivatives: comparison of promazine, levomepromazine, trifluoperazine, proclorperazine, methdilazine and prothipendyl. D. Abs. 6:217 Apr. 1961.

DOBSON, D. P.

SOWTER, J. B.; WEBSTER, W. P. and JOHNSON, H. F. Radium therapy appliance. J. Pros. Den. 11:1166-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

DOCKRILL, T. E. Tissue mast cells in the oral cavity. Austral. D. J. 6:210-214 Aug. 1961.

DOCTOR, R. H.

SANJANA, M. K.; MEHTA, F. S. and SHROFF, B. C.: See Sanjana, M. K.

DODD, L. H. Dentist's responsibilities. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-14 Mar. 1961.

Former Illinois Society president dies. J. A. D. A. 63:703 Nov. 1961.

DOGLIOTTI, G. C. Senescence and hormonal factors in the development of cancer. D. Abs. 6:27-28 Jan. 1961.

DOKU, H. C. Thromboplastic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1210-1221 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

and TAYLOR, R. G. Thromboplastin generation by saliva. J. D. Res. 40:688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Root resection with amalgam apical seal. Austral. D. J. 6:240-242 Oct. 1961.

DOLDER, E. J. Bar joint mandibular denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:689-707 July-Aug. 1961.

Dimensional properties of silver amalgams. D. Abs. 6: 673-674 Nov. 1961.

DOLLAR, M. L. Dental insurance--a cooperative undertaking of the dental profession and the insurance industry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:44-49 Feb. 1961.

Appointed director New York Dental Service Corporation. J. A. D. A. 63:441 Sept. 1961.

DONALD, W. Income tax. (England) Brit. D. J. 109:479-480 Dec. 20, 1960; 110:6-7 Jan. 3; 40-41 Jan. 17; 70-71 Feb. 7; 115-117 Feb. 21; 154 Mar. 7; 191-192 Mar. 21; 219 Apr. 4; 255-256 Apr. 18; 294-295 May 2; 338-340 May 16; 373-374 June 6; 404-405 June 20; 111:5-6 July 4; 39 July 18; 72 Aug. 1; 102 Aug. 15; 136 Sept. 5; 192-193 Sept. 19, 1961.

Part-time consultants income tax assessments, House of Lords judgment. Brit. D. J. 111:102-103 Aug. 15, 1961.

Thoughts on the budget. Brit. D. J. 110:191-192 Mar. 21, 1961.

DONALDSON, K. I. Fractures in the facial skeleton: a survey of 335 patients. New Zealand D. J. 57:55-64 Apr. 1961.

DONCEVA, T.

DEKOVA, L.; DAVIDOV, S. and GESEVA, N.: See Davidov, S.

DONNELLY, C. J. Comparative study of caries experience in Adventist and other children. D. Abs. 6:528 Sept. 1961.

DONNISON, JOAN A.

CHONG, M. P. and DOCKING, A. R. Retardation of gypsum plaster by calcium tartrate. J. D. Res. 40: 766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

DONOHUE, W. B. Ameloblastoma of prolonged duration. J. Ontario D. A. 38:7-9 Jan. 1961.

and BOLDEN, T. E. Tuberculosis of the salivary glands; a collective review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:576-588 May 1961.

DOOTZ, E. R.

and SHELL, J. S.: See Shell, J. S.

DORER, W. F.

and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.

DORMAN, H. L.

MATTHEWS, J. L. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Bishop, J. G.

MOORE, E. E.; BISHOP, J. G. and MATTHEWS, J. L.: See Moore, E. E.

REDDEN, D. R.; BISHOP, J. G. and MATTHEWS, J. L.: See Redden, D. R.

DORNETTE, W. H. L.

and HUGHES, B. H. Care of the teeth during anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:70-72 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether-nitrous oxide anesthesia for oral surgical operations for ambulatory patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:385-391 Sept. 1961.

DOSS, G. A., JR. Official Georgia Dental Association publication reaches another milestone in its interesting history. J. Georgia D. A. 35:4-8 July 1961.

DOTTER, C. T. Management of cardiovascular emergencies in the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 29: 196 June 1961.

DOTY, J. R. Assistant secretary, Research and Therapeutics. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 62:600 May 1961.

Excerpts from "the program of the Council on Dental Therapeutics." Conf. D. Journalism p. 32-41, 1961.

HEFFERREN, J. J. and KOEHLER, H. M. Destruction of local anesthetics in blood from humans. J. D. Res. 40:679 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

DOUGHERTY, H. D.

WRIGHT, H. V.; EVANS, H. M.; ASLING, C. W. and NELSON, M. M.: See Asling, C. W.

DOUGHERTY, H. L.

and ROBINSON, MARSH: See Robinson, Marsh

DOUGHTY, D. D.

and GLENN, W. D. Scrofuloderma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:524-526 Nov. 1961.

DOUGLAS, B. L. Significance of the International Conference on Oral Surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:441-442 Sept. 1961.

Rational approach to pain in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 40:91-94 Nov. 1961.

KAWAKAMI, H.; KUBOTA, YASUYA and KAWAMURA, MASAAKI. Intranasal insufflator: a supplementary device for dental out-patient anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:234-235 Oct. 1961.

DOUGLAS, J. R.
BASLER, F. L. and MOULTON, R. S.: See Basler, F. L.
DOUGLAS, M. H. Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia questionnaire. New York State D. J. 27:243-244 May 1961.
DOUGLAS, W. A. History of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. (Book rev.) J. Colorado D. A. 39:27-28 June 1961.
DOWLING, H. F. Pharmaceutical industry and the doctor. D. Abs. 6:427-428 July 1961.
DOWNS, W. B. Presented Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award by W. L. Wylie. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:618-622 portrait Aug. 1961.
DOWSON, JOHN. Filling root canals, accessory canals and formania. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 43:286-288 Nov. 1961.
DOYNE, E. E. To avoid hazards. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 27:4-5 Oct. 1961.
DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery--drainage
DRAUS, F. J.
and LEUNG, S. W. Characteristics and properties of a bovine submaxillary mucoid. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 35-40 Dec. 1960.
Effect of bovine submaxillary mucoid on ultrafiltration of calcium. J. D. Res. 40:700-701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
DREISBACH, R. H. Caclium binding by normal human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1153-1140 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
DREIZEN, S.
DREIZEN, JO G. and STONE, R. E. Effect of cow's milk on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1025-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
SNODGRASSE, R. M. and SPIES, T. D. Postmortem dental decay. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1351-1359 Nov. 1961.
SPIES, H. A., JR. and SPIES, T. D. Copper and cobalt levels in human saliva and dental caries activity. D. Abs. 6:221 Apr. 1961.
and STONE, R. E. Nutritional deficiency stomatitis. PDM p. 5-32 Sept. 1961.
DRESEN, MARY CONNELLY. As seen by one dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:184 Oct. 1961.
DREW, DOROTHY M.
and ROSENBERG, ARNOLD: See Rosenberg, Arnold
DREYER, C. J.
and VILJOEN, P. T. Abnormal swallowing habits. J. D. A. South Africa 16:38-44 Feb. 1961.
DREZ, P. B.
FIELD, J. L. and GODBY, A. F.: See Godby, A. F.
DRISCOLL, E. J.
CHRISTENSON, G. R. and HEBERT, C. L.: See Christenson, G. R.
STANLEY, H. R. and WERTHEIMER, F. W.: See Wertheimer, F. W.
DRUGS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
Controlled Drugs regulations; Narcotics Control Act and regulations. J. Canad. D. A. 27:810 editorial comment 794 Dec. 1961.
Francis, J. C. Intravenous premedication of the ambulatory dental patient using a narcotic and an antihistaminic. J. South. California D. A. 29:50-53 Feb. 1961.
Hofmann, Albert. Psychotomimetics, chemical, pharmacological and clinical aspects. J. All India D. A. 33:77-98 Mar. 1961.
Sato, M., et al. Experimental pharmacological inquiries into a new anti-nicotine and anti-morphine drug "Terpidan". J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:119-133 Mar. 1961.
Schiffrin, M. J. and Sadove, M. S. Some principles in the management of pain. J. D. Med. 16:104-107 Apr. 1961.
addiction
Harriott, R. C. Self administered drugs. (An increasing dental problem) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:22-23 Jan. 1961.
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; See also Prescription writing
DRUM, WALTER. "Suctomat," a saliva ejector designed for ultra-high speed cavity preparation. D. Abs. 6:619-620 Oct. 1961.
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket
DUBAY, L. Appearance of Klebsiellae in the mouth and the upper respiratory tract. D. Abs. 6:291 May 1961.
DUBIEL, MARGE. My new frontier. Cal 24:14-16 July 1961.
Notes with statements bring prompt payment. D. Survey 37:1026 Aug. 1961.
DUBOS, R. J. Health and disease. D. Abs. 6:313-314 May 1961.
DUBUC, CORINNE. Three point program to progress. Inaugural address--Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. D. Asst. 30:32-34 Dec. 1961.
DUCKERT, A.
MORGENTHALER, P.; KÖSTLIN, A. and RAUCH, S.: See Rauch, S.
DUCKWORTH, R.
EMSLIE, R. D. and VEALL, N.: See Emslie, R. D.
DUDANI, I. C. Foreign bodies around the jaws and their localization. J. All India D. A. 33:65-68 Mar. 1961.
DUDENBOSTEL, R. E.
GRISSOM, D. K. and STEINBERG, S. S. Use of systemic fluoride by American dentists. D. Abs. 6:176 Mar. 1961.
DUGAN, D. L. Prudent real estate investments for a dentist in active practice. J. South. California D. A. 29: 139-142 disc. 142-144 Apr. 1961.
DUKE, B. R.
and RYGE, GUNNAR. Properties of laboratory duplicating materials. D. Progress 1:88-94 Jan. 1961.
DUMMETT, C. O. Not merely words. (Ed.) Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:100 July 1961.
Commended by Tuskegee V.A. Hospital. J. A. D. A. 63: 439 Sept. 1961.
BOLDEN, T. E. and ASHHURST, J. C. Mast-cell density in diphenylhydantoin sodium gingival hyperplasia. J. D. Res. 40:921-928 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
BOLDEN, T. E. and GOLDSBERRY, S. Mast-cell determinations of gingivae in periodontitis. J. D. Res. 40: 653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
DUNBAR, J. B. Arizona Medical School Study. Arizona D. J. 6:10-15 Mar. 1961.
DUNDON, W. E.
and ZIEGLER, J. E. Dentist's relations with the laboratory craft. J. A. D. A. 62:356-362 Mar. 1961.
DUNN, B. W. Treatment planning for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:247-255 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

DUNN, C. J. Medico-legal abstracts. (Malpractice prevention) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:19-20 Apr. 1961. Reprint

DUNN, F. H. Nonfamilial and nonhereditary craniofacial dysostosis: a variant of Crouzon's disease. D. Abs. 6:285-286 May 1961.

DUNN, W. J. Manpower in dentistry--the dental hygienist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:19-23 Jan. 1961.

Organization and conduct of an evening course for dental assistants. J. Canad. D. A. 27:491-503 Aug. 1961.

Report on a Workshop Conference on Auxiliary Personnel in Dentistry. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 38:14-21 editorial comment 22-23 July 1961.

DUNNING, J. M. Biased criticism of fluoridation. D. Abs. 6: 174-175 Mar. 1961.

DUROCHER, R. T. Teaching methods in dental education. New York J. Den. 31:75-79 Mar. 1961.

MORRIS, A. L. and BURKET, L. W. Oral manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:550-555 May 1961.

SHIP, I. I.; MORRIS, A. L. and BURKET, L. W.: See Ship, I. I.

DUTE, H. L.

GOING, R. E. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Going, R. E.

DUTEIL, V. M. Need for greater dental education for the community. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:32-33 June 1961.

DYEN, D. L. Bleaching the crown of an endodontically treated tooth. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5:13-15 Mar. 1961.

and OLIET, SEYMOUR: See Oliet, Seymour

DYKEMA, R. W. Rebuilding the pulpless tooth. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:18-22 Nov. 1961.

DYKES, PETER

HARRIS, PETER and MARSTON, ARTHUR. Treatment of dry mouth. D. Abs. 6:349 June 1961.

DYSPLASIA

See also Endocrine glands and hormones

Schwarz, Enrique and Fish, Albert. Roentgenographic features of a new congenital dysplasia. D. Abs. 6: 351-352 June 1961.

Tenore, Ronald and Zegarelli, E. V. Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:41-42 May 1961.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Familial white folded dysplasia of the mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1436-1443 Dec. 1961.

ectodermal

Hogeboom, F. E. Restorative procedures for children with ectodermal dysplasia. J. Den. Children 28:62-72 1st quart. 1961.

Watson, B. H. Multiple dysplasias. New Zealand D. J. 57:162 July 1961.

osseous: See also Bone--diseases; Osteitis--deformans

Blaine, E. E. Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Case report) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:146-148 Apr. 1961.

Cohen, B. M. Infantile cortical hyperostosis or fibrous dysplasia. A diagnostic problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1085-1090 Sept. 1961.

Cook, T. J. Osteo-fibroma (fibrous dysplasia). J. Florida D. Soc. 31:26-27 Winter 1961.

Mezrow, R. R. Unorthodox intraosseous lesion of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:906-915 Aug. 1961.

Tanner, H. C., Jr., et al. Sarcoma complicating fibrous dysplasia. Probable role of radiation therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:837-846 July 1961.

E

EAMES, W. B.

SKINNER, E. W. and MIZERA, G. T. Amalgam strength values relative to mercury percentages and plasticity. J. Pros. Den. 11:765-771 July-Aug. 1961.

EAR

Lawrence, J. L. and Puharich, H. K. Invent new type of hearing aid. Oral Hyg. 51:74,76 Nov. 1961. Abstract

diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

Hipskind, M. M. Ears to you. Illinois D. J. 30:287-298 May 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Hearing--as related to dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:3-6, 17-20 No. 1, 1961.

McGee, T. M. Administration of antibiotic can cause delayed deafness. D. Survey 37:1293 Oct. 1961. Abstract

effect of high speed instrumentation: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

EARNSHAW, R. Further measurements of the casting shrinkage of dental cobalt-chromium alloys. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Effect of glycerol on the thermal expansion of gypsum-bonded investments. Brit. D. J. 110:418-425 June 20, 1961.

Fatigue tests on a dental cobalt-chromium alloy. Brit. D. J. 110:341-346 May 16, 1961.

and SMITH, D. C. Research on modelling and baseplate waxes; a preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:88-89 disc. 89-90 Nov. 1961.

EASLEY, J. R. Vacuum bottle endodontic incubator. D. Survey 37:1446 Nov. 1961.

EASLICK, K. A. Building for the future: dentistry for children. J. A. D. A. 62:303-309 Mar. 1961.

Second Annual Conference on Dental Health (Michigan). A summary. J. Michigan D. A. 43:289-296 Nov. 1961.

EASTOE, J. E. Preliminary observations on the composition of the nitrogenous fraction of developing enamel in human fetal teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Composition of collagen from the dentin of developing human deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 40:1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

EASTON, A. W. Awarded the Roselle W. Huddilston Medal for distinguished service and outstanding contribution in the field of health to the people of the State of Maine. J. A. D. A. 63:703 portrait Nov. 1961.

EASTON, G. S. Appointed acting dean, Iowa Dental School. J. A. D. A. 63:852 Dec. 1961.

EBEL, H. E. Diagnostic aids in a pilot study of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:233-282, 1960.

EBERT, E. Be ever alert. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:11, 14 Apr. 1, 1961.

EBERT, E. (Cont.)
Final legislative report for this session. (Illinois) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:8,22 July 15, 1961.
Help! Please do not shirk your responsibility! (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:13 Oct. 1, 1961.
ECCLES, J. D. Studies in the development of the periodontal membrane. The apical region of the erupting tooth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:153-157 Jan. 1961.
ECKMANN, L. Cancer diagnosis for the general practitioner. D. Abs. 6:27 Jan. 1961.
Bone tumors: cancer diagnosis for the general practitioner. D. Abs. 6:152 Mar. 1961.
ECONOMICS
dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.; Practice--dental
Arkin, Joseph. When you are asked to make a contribution. Oral Hyg. 51:53-54 Dec. 1961.
Average income of Canadian dentists, 1959. J. Canad. D. A. 27:797-798 Dec. 1961.
Bronson, W. C. Who wants dental insurance? Oral Hyg. 51:42-45 Dec. 1961.
Canadian Dental Service Plans, Inc. How's your credit? J. Ontario D. A. 38:9-10 Jan. 1961.
Cimring, Harry. Dentist and his widow. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:85-89 Apr. 1961.
Condit, G. W. Keeping proper account of a dentist's income. Oral Hyg. 51:43-45,54 Oct. 1961.
Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935-1960. J. A. D. A. 63:720-726 Nov. 1961.
Fitz-Patrick, Charles. How to fight an economic pinch. Tic 20:15-16 May 1961.
Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. ("Ethiconomics") Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:8-10,14 Summer; 60:8-10 Autumn 1961.
Harrington, K. A. Financial control and business administration in the dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 7: 16-20 Jan. 1961.
Hunt, Mayberry. Payment: twenty years past due. Oral Hyg. 51:54-55 Feb. 1961.
Kelley, W. T. Who buys dental care? Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 Feb. 1961.
Kellner, David. Preventive dentistry: a waste of time? D. Management 1:16-22 Sept. 1961.
King, M. J. Cost records, accounting methods and office routine. D. Clin. N. America p. 119-126 Mar. 1961.
King, Ronald. Year end tax tactics can save you money. D. Management 1:34-42 Dec. 1961.
Krempin, L. F. Professional equipment financing. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-17, 42 May 1961.
Leonard, R. C. Road blocks to dental care. J. Ontario D. A. 38:30 Jan. 1961.
Marberry, C. E. Financial planning for dentists. J. A. D. A. 62:293-297 Mar. 1961.
McClure, W. L., Jr. Control that cash! D. Management 1:53-57 Nov. 1961.
New financial advisory service established. Midwest. Den. 37:23 Mar. 1961.
Newkirk, R. W., Jr. Accounting needs and services for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 39:26-28,34 Jan. 1961.
Reid, C. B. Psychological case presentation and economics; or treat the MENTAL as well as the DENTAL. Oregon D. J. 30:8-9 Jan. 1961.
Relationship of dental auxiliaries to increased productivity and income. (Report of Bureau of Economic Research--Canadian Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 446-448 July 1961.
Robinson, H. B. G. Views of a dental educator on the teaching of practice administration. D. Clin. N. America p. 197-203 Mar. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Population expansion and the demand for dental care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:56-57 Dec. 1961.
Seldin, J. B. Is there a solution for your enonomic problems? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:337-338 Dec. 1961.
Travis, M. What makes me "different"? A dentist raises some questions about his financial standing in the profession. Tic 20:3-4 Aug. 1961.
Wall, D. L. When to rent a postage meter. D. Management 1:61 Nov. 1961.
Winter, Lois. Take four giant steps... up the income ladder. D. Management 1:50-58 Sept. 1961.
Zacks, Robert. How to launch a dental practice. Where's the cash to come from? D. Management 1:35-41 June 1961.
dental--fees
Ashe, H. J. Timely collections and professional earnings. Tic 20:5-6, 11-12 Apr. 1961.
Birath, Elna. Procedure for collection of dental fees. D.
Boek, W. E. "What? 400 bucks!" D. Management 1:13-15 Sept. 1961.
Abs. 6:251 Apr. 1961.
Bronson, W. C. Our patients and our fees. Oral Hyg. 51:48-51, 55 Mar. 1961.
Diagnosis... or bid? Oral Hyg. 51:44-45 July 1961.
Civil Service pay jumps ahead. Probe (London) 2:75 Jan. 1961.
Collecting your accounts. Tic 20:12-14 Apr. 1961.
Dental fees in 1959. J. A. D. A. 62:442-446 Apr. 1961.
Estimating the fee. Tic 20:1-2 Apr. 1961.
Fee estimates precede dental work in majority of U. S. dental offices. D. Survey 37:892-894 July 1961.
5 percent bad debts loss is top for "average dentist". D. Survey 37:609-611 May 1961.
Garleb, C. W. I favor fitter fees. Tic 20:3-4 Apr. 1961.
Give us back the 1948 scale of fees. Probe (London) 2:83 Jan. 1961.
Gorman, Mary. Department of Public Welfare, Division of Aid for the Aged. (Ohio) Ohio D. J. 35:11-15 Mar. 1961.
Hamm, D. M. Dental fees vs. cost of living. Arkansas D. J. 32:16-18 portrait Mar. 1961.
Jaffe, P. E. Comprehensive credit management in the dental office. New York State D. J. 27:23-25 Jan. 1961.
Johnson, J. W. Your most profitable 4 minutes. (Collection interviews) D. Management 1:59-63 July 1961.
Fine art of collecting by mail. D. Management 1:13-19 Dec. 1961.
Kimbrough, J. J. Fillings by the pound or good dental care? Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:11, 17 June 1961.
Klenda, H. M. Establishment of fees for dental services. D. Clin. N. America p. 73-79 Mar. 1961.
Loventhal, D. L. Your fee: odds or evens? D. Management 1:15-17 Oct. 1961.

ECONOMICS--dental--fees (Cont.)

Meade, J. B. Case presentation including professional presentation of fee as part of patient's dental health education experience. J. A. D. A. 62:374-380 Apr. 1961.

Moore, R. B. Sorry, no credit! Tic 20:15-16 Apr. 1961.

Most dentists bill at 30-day intervals; statements usually sent on 1st of month. D. Survey 37:1301-1303 Oct. 1961.

Mullins, Hazle. Monthly cost of delinquent accounts receivable. Cal 23:21-23 May 1961.

Nevin, J. J. How to collect your fees. Cal 24:9, 24 Sept. 1961.

Oltmans, S. J. Public assistance fee schedules; effect on fees in private practice. North-West Den. 40: 110-113 editorial comment 119-120 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Patient understanding of fee payment most important for good collections. D. Survey 37:742-744 June 1961.

Prosthodontics, operative lead as contributors to net income. D. Survey 37:1011-1012 Aug. 1961.

Reed, R. M. Dental fee schedules. D. Survey 37:326-327 Mar. 1961.

Shoemaker, Martha J. Charge slips. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:214 Mar. 1961.

Shukis, Loretta. Credit and collection. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:276-277 portrait May 1961.

U. S. spends $1, 992, 000, 000 on dental care in 1960. J. A. D. A. 63:439 Sept. 1961.

Weber, A. R. Article on dental fees in "Redbook." (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:6 June 1961.

dental--postpayment plans

Berger, L. W. Pre-payment and post-payment plans. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:15-17 May 1961.

Feldman, George. Budget payment plan endorsed by Second District. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:15-16 Jan. 1961.

Financing dental care in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:385-386 June 1961.

Hills, Dale. Minneapolis Dental Time Payment Plan, $1, 500, 000. 00. Did you get your share? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:6 portrait Mar. 1961.

Howell, W. U. Budget plan report. Texas D. J. 79:8-9 Oct. 1961.

Jackson, W. E. Let us face facts. J. Ontario D. A. 38: 13-14 May 1961.

Rutledge, C. E. How the budget plan has affected my practice. J. A. D. A. 62:680-682 June 1961.

dental--prepayment plans

Bedell, W. R. Dental prepayment: a professional decision. New York J. Den. 31:340-343 Dec. 1961.

Berger, L. W. Pre-payment and post-payment plans. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:15-17 May 1961.

Brown, R. C., Jr. Some of the economic considerations in developing prepaid dental care programs. New York State D. J. 27:26-29 Jan. 1961.

Current report on prepayment dental care programs in Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 29: 305 Sept. 1961.

Financing dental care in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:385-386 June 1961.

Michigan society approves prepaid dental care plan. J. A. D. A. 62:733 June 1961.

Murphy, J. G. New prepaid dentistry for San Gabriel Valley District. (California) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 26:4 Sept. 1961.

Pelton, W. J. Dental prepayment: an overdue development. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:13-21 Nov. 1961.

Phillips, P. T. Prospective for tomorrow's health goal. New York State D. J. 27:113-121 Mar. 1961.

Prepaid dental care. Ohio D. J. 35:82 June 1961.

Prepaid dental care and the Michigan State Dental Association. A policy statement. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 112-114 Apr. 1961.

Prepaid dental plan ready for pioneer Michigan test. J. Michigan D. A. 43:192 June 1961.

Rutledge, C. E. Evaluation of present methods of payment for dental service. D. Clin. N. America p. 151-161 Mar. 1961.

Smith, Q. M. and Pennell, E. H. Service requirements in dental prepayments. D. Abs. 6:506 Aug. 1961.

Uhler, I. V. Role of prepayment in the individual dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:153-156 Mar. 1961.

Watson, C. G. Pre-payment plans. Arizona D. J. 7:150-151 Sept. 1961. Abstract

Weiss, Calvin. Where do we go from here in field of prepaid dentistry? Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:5 pages 1959.

Williams, C. H. Pre-payment dental care plans. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:272-274 disc. 274-275 Dec. 1961.

dental--taxes

Arkin, Joseph. Medical building "tax trap". Oral Hyg. 51:30-32 July 1961.

Ashe, H. J. Watch professional travel expense deductions. Oral Hyg. 51:62-65 Jan. 1961.

Help your tax counselor--now (don't wait until April). Tic 20:3-4 Nov. 1961.

Month of decision: December. Your 1961 income tax. D. Survey 37:1606-1609 Dec. 1961.

Christensen, H. M. Income taxes--deduction of expenses for education. J. A. D. A. 62:77-78 Jan. 1961.

Donald, W. Income tax. (England) Brit. D. J. 109:479-480 Dec. 20, 1960; 110:6-7 Jan. 3; 40-41 Jan. 17; 70-71 Feb. 7; 115-117 Feb. 21; 154 Mar. 7; 191-192 Mar. 21; 219 Apr. 4; 255-256 Apr. 18; 294-295 May 2; 338-340 May 16; 373-374 June 6; 404-405 June 20; 111:5-6 July 4; 39 July 18; 72 Aug. 1; 102 Aug. 15; 136 Sept. 5; 192-193 Sept. 19, 1961.

Part-time consultants income tax assessments. House of Lords judgment. Brit. D. J. 111:103-103 Aug. 15, 1961.

Thoughts on the budget. Brit. D. J. 110:191-192 Mar. 21, 1961.

Federal income tax returns by members of the dental profession. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:102-105 Feb. 1961.

Geiger, G. L. 36 ways to cut taxes. D. Management 1: 45-49 Mar. 1961.

Geylin, Martin. How "average" is your tax return? D. Management 1:39-40 Apr. 1961.

New face of the Keogh bill. D. Management 1:58-61 Apr. 1961.

Gray, Lee. Little-known ways to save big tax money. D. Management 1:18-23 Mar. 1961.

ECONOMICS--dental--taxes (Cont.)
How to deduct the cost of building a practice. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16:10-11, 13 Nov. 1961. Reprint
How would you like to be a corporation? Detroit D. Bul. 30:4 Nov. 1961.
Keogh Bill (H. R. 10). Explanation of substitute bill approved by U. S. Senate Finance Committee. J. California D. A. 37:371 Oct. 1961.
King, Ronald. How to handle that tax estimate. D. Management 1:59-62 Mar. 1961.
Fast facts about convention deductions. D. Management 1:41-44 Oct. 1961.
New substitute for the Keogh Bill! D. Management 1: 12-16 June 1961.
New tax law clarified. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:48 Sept. 1961.
Parker, A. J. Get help with your tax return? Yes! Yes! Yes! D. Management 1:53-57 Mar. 1961.
How to get the best service from your tax adviser. Oral Hyg. 51:35-39 Mar. 1961.
Internal Revenue Service to have electronic equipment--what does it mean to you? Oral Hyg. 51:32-34 Apr. 1961.
Make the most of your depreciation deductions. D. Management 1:36-43 Mar. 1961.
Porter, J. R. Changes in Illinois law of taxation affect dental profession. Illinois D. J. 30:670-672 Oct. 1961.
Prerau, Sydney. How to fill out your 1960 income tax return. D. Management 1:24-35 Mar. 1961.
Resume of H. R. 10 (the Keogh Bill) Texas D. J. 79:13 Mar. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Forty million families and their health. D. Digest 67:35-39 Jan. 1961.
Discrimination against the self-employed. Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 June 1961.
Sale of good-will under present tax laws. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:18 Dec. 1961.
Schmulen, J. A., Jr. Any number can pay. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:2 Nov. 1961.
Spinney, W. R. Effect of title holdings on income and death taxes. J. South. California D. A. 29:134-138 disc. 142-144 Apr. 1961.
Stordeur, C. T. Guidelines for preparing your tax return. Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 Feb. 1961.
Zacks, Robert. "Why pick on me?" D. Management 1: 10-17 Mar. 1961.
Anyone for tax free dividends? D. Management 1:43-47 Apr. 1961.
scale of fees: See --dental--fees, listed above; See also National health insurance and subheadings
EDA, SHIGEO. Histochemical analysis on the mechanism of dentin formation in dog's pulp. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:59-88 Sept. 1961.
and TAKUMA, S.: See Takuma, Shosaburo
EDEMA
Findeisen, D. G. R. Treatment of Quincke's edema. D. Abs. 6:347-348 June 1961.
Hyder, C. M. Pressure dressing for external oral surgery procedures. D. Digest 67:174-176 Apr. 1961.
Kautz, H. D. Buccal and intramuscular use of streptokinase-streptodornase. D. Abs. 6:30 Jan. 1961.
Macalister, A. D. Report on the use of buccally administered streptokinase in oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 6:187-191 Aug. 1961.
Sachs, J. M. and Sorensen, V. B. Preliminary report on the effects of parabromdylamine maleate and methocarbamol after oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:146-149 Mar. 1961.
Schneider, Paul. Evaluation of Orenzyme for prevention of postoperative edema. New York State D. J. 27: 83-86 Feb. 1961.
EDUCATION, DENTAL
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Educ.
An Act Establishing a Commission to Select a Site for a Medical-Dental School. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:31-32 Oct. 1961.
Anapolle, Louis. Rapid reading for dentists. Oral Hyg. 51:27-31 Aug. 1961.
Another first for Tennessee State Dental Association: first state organization in dentistry to undertake a campaign among its members to raise funds in support of dental education. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 41: 108 Apr. 1961.
Association grants $50,000 to Dental Education Fund. J. A. D. A. 62:475 Apr. 1961.
Bacteriology Department enlarged to Microbiology. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 10:13-14 Fall-Winter 1961.
Bal, S. S. Fare well in the examination. Nairite 2:51, 1961.
Bartholdi, W. L., et al. Fourth census of dental conditions in University of Minnesota freshmen students. J. A. D. A. 63:868-871 Dec. 1961.
Beadle, E. J. Health program for undergraduate dental students. Penn D. J. 64:40-47 Dec. 1960.
Beard, J. R. Concerning a dental school. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 19:2-3 Feb. 1961.
Bokelman, W. R. and D'Amico, L. A. Comparison of 1960-61 salaries of selected faculty groups. J. D. Educ. 25:356-359 Dec. 1961.
Brauer, J. C. Intramural (private) practice: its impact on dental education and the profession. J. A. D. A. 62:181-187 Feb. 1961.
Brock, S. W. Dentistry: a lifetime of study. Midwest. Den. 37:25-28 May 1961.
Bruner, H. H., Jr. A dentist's education is never completed. J. Kansas D. A. 45:103-108 July 1961.
Campaign for good dental students, more schools? Majority say "yes". D. Survey 37:458-460 Apr. 1961.
Century Club founded at College of Dentistry. (New York Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 19:100-101 Apr. 1961.
Committee on Legislation--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:43-50, 87, 106-109, 1961.
Committee on Program Development--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:58-61, 87, 110-111, 1961.
Communication. (Education and the need for reading) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:1-2 Jan. 1961.
Connecticut to establish new school of dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:242-243 Aug. 1961.
Cunningham, D. M. Oral rehabilitation. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 21-22 Aug. 1961.

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)

Dedication of the new Clinical Science Building at New York University College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:94-98 Apr. 1961.

Dental Education Council--Amer. Den. Assn. approves schools, hospitals. J.A.D.A. 63:692-693 Nov. 1961.

Dental school finances. J. D. Educ. 25:190 Sept. 1961.

Dental school freshmen, 1951-1960. J.A.D.A. 63:137-142 July 1961.

Dental schools to teach treatment of aged patients. J. A. D. A. 63:852 Dec. 1961.

Dental student recruitment. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37: 140 May 1961.

Dental students need to work with assistants. J. A. D. A. 62:474-745 Apr. 1961.

Dental trade unit supports student recruiting program. J. A. D. A. 62:101 Jan. 1961.

Dentist--trained and educated. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:34 Jan. 1961.

Dentists give $659,987 to their dental schools. J.A.D.A. 63:432 Sept. 1961.

Dixon, R. A. Message from Dean Dixon. College of Dentistry of Howard University. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:2-3 June 1961.

Doesn't the sand get in your eyes? (Ed.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:5-7 Oct. 1961.

Exchanges in dentistry under the U. S. educational and cultural exchange program. Internat. D. J. 11:400-401 Sept. 1961.

Federal aid? Opinion poll says no! no! no! (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:10 Oct. 1961.

Fitzsimmons, L. J. Are dental school costs prohibitive? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:9-10 Apr. 1961.

Fogarty, J. E. To educate and to be educated. J.A.D.A. 63:1-7 July 1961.

Freshman dental school enrollment shows increase. J. A. D. A. 62:95 Jan. 1961.

Georgetown University School of Dentistry. (In the Nation's Capital) D. Students' Mag. 39:17-19 Apr. 1961.

Gilmore, H. W. Department of operative dentistry. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 16,18 Aug. 1961.

Goodman, S. E. Do we need 23 new dental schools? Oral Hyg. 51:56-61 Oct. 1961.

Graduate work in orthodontics to begin in September. (Baylor Univ. Col. Den.) Baylor D. J. 11:25 Spring-Summer 1961.

Growth of the Department of Oral Pathology at Baylor. Baylor D. J. 10:10-12 Fall-Winter 1961.

Gruebbel, A. O. (Prepared by) Opinions of state dental board members. Midwest. Den. 37:23-26 Jan. 1961.

Harris, S. C. Clinical projections of important basic concepts--blood and circulation. J. D. Educ. 25: 233-234 Sept. 1961.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Analysis of recommendations on manpower and finance in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25:43-49 Mar. 1961.

Hine, M. K. Report from Fund for Dental Education--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:78-79, 1961.

Hollinshead, B. S. Dental education. . .past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:17-22 Winter 1959.

Howard, J. W. How much English does a dentist need? J. D. Educ. 25:74-77 Mar. 1961.

King, G. W. Friends of dentistry spur fund. D. Survey 37:624-628 portrait May 1961.

Lampshire, E. L. and Leedom, Margaret. Use of printed materials to increase office efficiency. Chron. Omaha D. Soc. 24:175-178 portrait Feb. 1961.

Larkin, J. D. Continuing education and continuing commercialism. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:18 Dec. 1961.

Lindsay, A. W. Dental student recruitment--comments on a study. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-23 June 1961.

Loma Linda University. College of Medical Evangelists, La Sierra College, and Pacific Union College form a single school of graduate studies. Tic 20:15-16 Aug. 1961.

Mahler, D. B. Department of Dental Materials at the University of Oregon Dental School. Caementum 18:25-29 June 1961.

Mann, W. R., et al. Financing and expanding dental education. J. A. D. A. 62:65-76 Jan. 1961.

Master of Science degree now offered at Emory University. J. Alabama D. A. 45:38 Oct. 1961.

Matthews, J. L. Anatomy Department-Histology Division. (Baylor Univ. Col. Den.) Baylor D. J. 11: 14-15 Spring-Summer 1961.

Meyer, M. W. Interrelation evaluation in dental education. North-West Den. 40:331-333 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Missing link in dental education. (Ed.) J. South California D. A. 29:183 June 1961.

Morrey, L. W. Help wanted: more qualified dental students needed. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 62:234-235 Feb. 1961.

New York and Virginia current graduates pledge financial aid to dental education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 63:228 Aug. 1961.

Tufts senior dental students set a precedent in giving (pledge $100,000 to their alma mater). (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:459 Apr. 1961.

Myers, H. M. Survey of faculty attitudes on motivation. J. D. Educ. 25:322-325 Dec. 1961.

Nagle, R. J. Dental education and the road ahead. New York State D. J. 27:17-20 Jan. 1961; New York J. Den. 31:304-305 Nov. 1961.

New addition. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 5-22 Aug. 1961.

New York, Virginia classes pledge gifts of $206,000. J.A. D.A. 63:243 Aug. 1961.

"No man is an island". (Kansas City Univ. School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:30-31 Jan. 1961.

Noyes, H. J. Report of Council on Dental Education representative (Amer. Den. Assn.--to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:69-75, 1961.

Obst, J. J. Anesthesia in dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:409-410 Oct. 1961.

Official opening of new Clinical Science Building. (New York University Dental Center) New York Univ. J. Den. 19:66 Jan. 1961.

Osborn, Margaret O. Nutrition courses for dental students at the State University of Iowa. Iowa D. J. 47: 263-264 Oct. 1961.

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)

Phillips, R. W. Department of dental materials. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 14,16 Aug. 1961.

President's dental-medical school aid plan supported. J. A. D. A. 62:729-730 June 1961.

Progress report on accreditation program. J. A. D. A. 63:412-414 Sept. 1961.

Replantation registry started at Pennsylvania. J. A. D. A. 63:858 Dec. 1961.

Report of the Council on Dental Education to the American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:69-77 disc. 77-87, 1960.

Robinson, H. B. G. Views of a dental educator on the teaching of practice administration. D. Clin. N. America p. 197-203 Mar. 1961.

Schmidt, A. R. Changes in dental education. Are you aware of them? North-West Den. 40:171-172 May-June 1961.

Schoen, W. P. Legislative implications of the 87th Congress to dental education. J. Louisiana D. A. 19: 25-26 Winter 1961.

Scott, R. C. Illustration department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 18,20 Aug. 1961.

Skinner, E. W. Importance of the course in dental materials in the education of a dentist. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:4-5 Fall 1961.

Smartt, J. F. Time marches on. . . what next? (Automation) Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:117 Nov. 1961.

Smith, G. P. Analysis of recommendations made on students in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25:26-34 Mar. 1961.

Special Committee on Survey of Dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:67-68, 88, 111, 1961.

State University of Iowa College of Dentistry introduces the quintuple-use laboratory. (Ed.) North-West Den. 40:124 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Status of undergraduate periodontal education in California dental schools. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9: 9-13 Mar. 1961. Abstracts

Stolurow, L. M. Learning manual skills. J. D. Educ. 25:308-317 Dec. 1961.

Subsidy or aid? (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:4-5 Apr. 1961.

Sullivan, J. E. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic and Fund. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:61-63 Jan. 1961.

Teacher and the taught. Nairite 2:31-33, 1961.

The future--what? (Ed.) Alma Mater 3:3-3 June 1961.

Timmons, G. D. Training of health service personnel--meeting the cost of such training. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:289-292 disc. 292-293 Dec. 1961.

Trends in dental school and dental hygiene school enrollments. J. A. D. A. 62:211-213 Feb. 1961.

Tufts University sets up gingival disease registry. J. A. D. A. 63:432 Sept. 1961.

University of Pittsburgh to convert Salk Hall to new dental-pharmacy schools. Ohio D. J. 35:83 June 1961.

Villa, V. G. Value of a textbook in the study of dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 15:5-6 Sept. 1961.

Wendell, Lehman. Words gone haywire. Cal 24:10-11, 24 Sept. 1961.

Wessels, K. E. Teaching the dental student how to employ the services of a dental assistant. J. D. Educ. 25:83-86 Mar. 1961.

Williams, N. B. Implications of the Survey of Dentistry for future trends in dental education--the viewpoint of the dental faculty member. J. D. Educ. 25:191-196 Sept. 1961.

Wilson, W. A. Dental education in New Jersey. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-5 portrait Oct. 1961.

Woodworth, J. V. Use of the hospital in teaching medicine to dental students. J. D. Educ. 25:326-329 Dec. 1961.

Xi Psi Phi has important role at the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:3-5 Spring 1961.

Yale, S. H. and Rosenberg, H. M. Oral health program for dental students--a research project in dental education. J. D. Educ. 25:57-58 Mar. 1961.

aptitude tests

Derevere, R. E. Comparison of dental aptitude tests with achievement in operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:50-56 Mar. 1961.

Forrest, E. J. Some criteria for the selection of students for dental school. J. D. Educ. 25:208-212 Sept. 1961.

Harrison, W. P. Miniature wax sculpturing: a thirty-year experiment. J. A. D. A. 62:699-703 June 1961.

Tocchini, J. J., et al. Correlation study between aptitude testing and dental student performance. J. D. Educ. 25:269-273 Sept. 1961.

Unique carving test predicts manual dexterity. D. Students' Mag. 40:34,60 Oct. 1961.

assistants: See Assistants, dental--education

audiovisual: See also Motion pictures

Arrendel, Charles. Television used in Iowa Dental College. Iowa D. J. 47:209 Aug. 1961.

Feddema, J. X-ray television and roentgenocinematography. D. Abs. 6:586-587 Oct. 1961.

Grossman, L. I., et al. Evaluation of teaching by television versus chairside demonstration. J. D. Educ. 25:330-337 Dec. 1961.

Grube, E. M. Visual education at Baylor. Baylor D. J. 10:22-25 Fall-Winter 1961.

Herbosa, F. M. Mr. DISASTER: a new visual training aid in medicine & dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-6 Mar. 1961.

TV dental clinics. (Memo re technical preparation for "Television Dental Clinics" of April 26, originating from the University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry) Midwest. Den. 37:20-21 June 1961.

TV postgraduate clinics developed for dentists. (Univ. Pennsylvania School Den.) J. A. D. A. 62:464-465 Apr. 1961.

Verne, Daniel and Newhouse, R. J. Importance of visual aids in scientific lectures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:410-417 Sept. 1961.

clinics in dental schools

Bibby, B. G. Education for research--the dental clinic. J. D. Educ. 25:141-144 disc. 146-147 June 1961.

Tennessee Dental College using music in dispensary. J. A. D. A. 63:433 Sept. 1961.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--clinics in dental schools (Cont.)
Unique dental workshop serves indigent patients. D. Students' Mag. 39:16-18, 56 Feb. 1961.
courses in public health
Certificate course in Public Health Dentistry at the All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta. J. All India D. A. 32:283-284 Dec. 1960.
Dental public health education discussed. J.A.D.A. 63:241 Aug. 1961.
Easlick, K. A. Second Annual Conference on Dental Health (Michigan). A summary. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 289-296 Nov. 1961.
11th National Dental Health Conference. J. A. D. A. 62: 373-402 Apr. 1961.
McHenry, C. T. First workshop a complete success. (West Virginia) West Virginia D. J. 35:2-4 Jan. 1961.
Tumelty, R. E. First course in dental health education. J. California D. A. 37:358-360,388 Oct. 1961.
curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties, i. e. --courses in public health, --oral surgery, etc.
Collett, W. K. Integration of the basic sciences and clinical dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:68-73, 84 Winter 1960.
Committee on Curriculum--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:36-42, 86, 103-106, 1961.
Dental course correlation studied at University of Illinois. D. Students' Mag. 39:33-35 Feb. 1961.
Dental curriculum. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 25:110 June 1961.
Fairleigh Dickinson starts handicapped program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:159 Dec. 1961.
Isaacson, Daniel. Basic course in occlusion for freshman dental students. J. D. Educ. 25:230-232 Sept. 1961.
Lindsay, A. W. Comprehensive general dental practice: How possible? J. Ontario D. A. 38:24-26 Jan. 1961.
Nedelsky, Leo. Some educational principles in designing a dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 25:213-219 Sept. 1961.
Putting teeth into science. U. C. H. D. J. 24:3-8 Winter 1961.
Robinson, J. B. Analysis of recommendations on faculty and curriculum in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25:35-42 Mar. 1961.
Scott, James. Dental curriculum. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:161-163 Sept. 5, 1961.
Sheldon, M. P. Step in developing a department of social dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:318-321 Dec. 1961.
Wallis, C. P. Assessment of the changing basis of dental education. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:163-166 Sept. 5, 1961.
dissertations and theses
Abstracts of five M.S.D. theses, Graduate School, Indiana University. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 33-38 Aug. 1961.
Titles appearing in Dental Abstracts, 1961 are listed below
Abati, Anthony. Study of tissue reaction to a magnetic metal implant. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.
Adams, D. Study of vascular patterns of teeth, with particular reference to their development. M. D. S. Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1960.
Adisman, K. I. Cleft palate. M. S. New York University, 1960.
Akimoto, Kiyoshi. Study on binary alloy constitution by electronic diffraction images. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.
Alldritt, W. S. Investigation into the origin of the cells of the epithelial attachment in the albino rat. M. D.S. Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1960.
Allgood, J. P. Characteristics of a masticated bolus of peanuts prepared for deglutition in humans with apparently normal occlusions. M. S. Northwestern University, 1960.
Altemus, L. A. Study of the head and face of the American Negro child. D. D. Sc. University of Pennsylvania, 1959.
Ando, Yoshio. Psychological responses of patients in orthodontic treatment. D. S. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.
Anthony, D. H. Changes of contour which occur during the repair of heat-cured and self-cured maxillary dentures. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.
Arndt, W. V. Procedure for parenteral injection of the temporomandibular joint of the cynamologus monkey. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.
Arnold, N. R. and Hatchett, C. M. Comparative investigation of two mucogingival surgical methods. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.
Austermann, J. B. Study of the change of relationship of points A and B during orthodontic treatment with the multiphase appliance. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.
Austin, L. B. Quantitative changes of a human salivary bactericidin for lactobacilli associated with age. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.
Azar, J. S. Quantitative study of the alveolar bone response to molar extrusion induced by removal of antagonists in the rat. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.
Bawden, J. W. Fetal uptake of orally administered radiocalcium in rats. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1960.
Bechiem, D. N. Eriochrome blue-se-edta method for the determination of calcium in saliva. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1959.
Bell, S. W. Comparison of maxillary arch form and dentoskeletal patterns in Japanese and Caucasian American individuals exhibiting Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.
Berger, E. V. Cephalometric analysis of the effect of thumbsucking and associated neuromuscular habits on the craniofacial skeleton and the dentition. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.
Bergersen, E. O., Jr. Longitudinal growth analysis of the human facial profile from three months to fifteen years of age. M. S. D. Northwestern University, 1960.
Berman, D. N. Infections of dental origin: their etiology, pathogenizing factors, and importance of anatomic relations. M. S. New York University, 1960.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--dissertations and theses (Cont.)

Bertoldi, R. E. Infrared spectral characteristics of saliva collected from children classified as to caries experience. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Bhargava, P. S. Growth rate of incisor teeth in golden syrian hamsters. M. S. D. University of Minnesota, 1960.

Bills, E. D. Inferior-superior cephalometric roentgenography of persons with cleft palates: a methodologic investigation. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Blair, A. E. Efficacy of placebo on pain perception threshold. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Bloom, L. A. Perioral profile change in orthodontic treatment. M. S. Washington University, 1960.

Bohannan, H. M. Preliminary investigation into the results obtained from the vestibular fornix extension operation. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1961.

Bokstrom, Peter. Study of the maxillary permanent dentition of the Alaskan fur seal during fetal life. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Brady, R. R. Effects of prolonged psychic stress on the dental caries experience of the desalivated albino rat. M. S. University of Nebraska, 1961.

Braum, S. T. Radicular surfaces of teeth following the use of curettes, hoes and files. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Browne, R. M. Use of temperature measurement upon the labial gingiva of rabbits' incisors as an index of blood flow. Ph. D. University of Birmingham, England, 1960.

Buchman, F. L. Study of angular changes between the posterior border and the inferior border of the mandible. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1960.

Buchsieb, W. C. Cephalometric comparison of skeletal profile changes in the growing child. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Buckley, R. R., Jr. Electromyographic study of the orbicularis oris muscle of cerebral palsied spastic hemiplegics. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Calomeni, A. A. Pigmentation and esthetics of the denture base of colored peoples. M. S. Washington University, 1959.

Carlsen, D. B. Anteroposterior relation of opposing permanent first molars in association with molar eruption sequence and deciduous molar occlusion. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1960.

Carr, W. K. Longitudinal cephalometric study of several factors involved in overbite correction and recurrence in Class II (Angle) malocclusions. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Cater, R. E. Study of normal Class I occlusions and Class II malocclusion through the use of the physioprint. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Chan, Benjamin. Preoperative use of hypnosis as an adjunct to general anesthesia. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1961.

Clark, C. A. Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on extraction wound healing. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.

Clark, F. E. Comparative evaluation of fractures of the mandibular condyle treated by the open versus the closed technic. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Cleall, J. F. Mandibular prognathism. M. D. S. University of Otago, New Zealand, 1960.

Colman, A. J. Natural esthetics in denture construction. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Cooke, B. E. D. Diagnostic and therapeutic investigations of selected lesions of the oral mucosa. M. D. S. University of London, 1959.

Cooper, W. S. Assessment and localization of tooth size discrepancies as a factor in achieving an ideal interdigitation by orthodontic standards. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Costigan, W. E. Analysis of roentgenographic cephalometric methods of evaluating growth changes in the craniofacial complex. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Coulson, R. A. Cephalometric comparison of skeletal and denture base interrelationships in edentulous males. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Cunningham, D. M. Study of the comparative accuracy of elastic impression materials utilizing partial denture impressions. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Custer, Frederic. Effect of the gold oxidation process in the porcelain fused to gold bond. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Dalmass, A. G. Study of orthodontic type tooth movement in normal, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.

Dietz, D. R. Histologic study of the effects of formocresol on normal primary pulp tissue. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Doyle, W. A. Comparison of the formocresol pulpotomy technique with the calcium hydroxide pulpotomy technique. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Duncan, E. T. Evaluation of the rest position as a guide to prosthetic treatment. M. S. Washington University, 1959.

Dung, D. K. H. Study of pulpal tissue for inflammation and hyperemia following orthodontic tooth movement. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Dykema, R. W. Study of the effects of certain variables on the comparable strengths of soldered and cast bridge joints. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Easly, R. F. Evaluation of the stereographic and mathematical angulation radiographic technique for locating impacted maxillary canine teeth. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.

Eggleston, W. B., Jr. and Ekleberry, J. W. Electromyographic and functional evaluation of treated orthodontic cases. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Engelman, W. P. Comparison of healing following gingivectomy with and without prior scaling and curettage. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Enzer, M. I. Some clinical observations on marginal gingivitis. M. S. Northwestern University, 1960.

Erickson, D. M. Impression procedure for immediate maxillary dentures. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Esselman, E. J. Evaluation of serial growth of the face by two methods of cranial base registration. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--dissertations and theses (Cont.)

Estep, J. T. Effects of a local anesthetic on blood pressure and pulse rate. M. S. Marquette University, 1960.

Esteri, N. L. Electron microscopy of the developing molar root of the rat. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Ewbank, R. L. Effect of nutritional anemia on the tensile strength of healing soft tissue and bone wounds in the rat. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Fairhurst, C. W. Transition temperature and compressive strength of dental gypsum. M. S. Marquette University, 1959.

Fanning, Elizabeth A. Longitudinal study of tooth formation and root resorption from birth to preadolescence. D. D. S. University of Otago, New Zealand, 1960.

Finder, M. J. Anorganic bone--an evaluation of host acceptance in extraction sockets of man. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.

Fleming, T. W. Electromyographic study of the behavior of the masseter and temporal muscles before, during and after orthodontic treatment. Part V: after completion of anchorage preparation. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Forney, G. F., Jr. Clinical study of an orthodontic torquing mechanism. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Frostell, Göran. Studies in oral biochemical bacteriology. Dr. Odont. Royal School of Dentistry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1960.

Fryar, G. M. Load deflection determinations of specific wire configurations. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Fujii, Tadashi. Experimental study concerning the roughness of cut surface of human teeth. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Furusawa, Hiroshi. Experimental pharmacological study on 2-diethyl-aminoethyl 2-butoxy-3-aminobenzoate hydrochloride (metabutoxycaine hydrochloride or Primacaine). D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Giannini, J. P. Fate of subcutaneous anorganic bone implants. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Gilmore, H. W. Clinical study on the marginal leakage of restorative materials as determined by Ca^{45}. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Gorny, A. S. Permanent maxillary canine eruption pattern. M. S. Washington University, 1959.

Grant, L. E. Radiographic study of the hyoid bone position in Angle's Class I, II and III malocclusions. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Green, L. J. Investigation of the interrelationships among the variables, height, weight, chronological, dental and skeletal ages. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.

Greene, A. H. Study of the characteristics of stippling and its relation to gingival health. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Gum, S. W. Roentgenographic cephalometric survey of the skeletal and dental pattern of the cerebral palsied. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Hammerly, F. J. Effect of partial calvariectomy upon the growth and development of the skull and the dental relationship in the albino rat. M. S. D. University of Minnesota, 1960.

Harrison, J. D. Effect of retraction materials on the gingival sulcus epithelium. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Harvey, P. M. Elimination of extraneous material from the gingival crevice. M. D. S. University of Otago, New Zealand, 1960.

Hawkinson, R. T. Factors determining the prosthetic diagnosis and methods of correcting prognathic and retrognathic mandibles. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Hernandez, W. R. Tissue healing following gingivectomies. M. S. Baylor University, 1961.

Herzberg, Robert. Radiographic cephalometric analysis of internal and external lip contours and relations of the midsaggital plane in orthodontically treated malocclusions of the teeth. M. S. D. Northwestern University, 1960.

Hilgers, D. C. Denture and skeletal facial profile changes during growth. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Honda, Masanao. Experimental study on climatic influences of dental caries and growth, with particular reference to ultraviolet rays. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Hornbuckle, G. C. Flasking, packing and curing process for complete dentures. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Horne, G. H. Acidity of zinc phosphate cement. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Houg, A. M. Serial study of the constancy of relationship of maxillary cephalometric landmarks as viewed in the lateral headfilm. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Howard, J. G. Reticuloendothelial system and resistance to bacterial infection. M. D. University of London, 1960.

Hwang, W. S. Histopathologic study of the periodontium in hibernating and nonhibernating thirteen-lined ground squirrels. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1960.

Hyde, E. J. Study of the occurrence of pigmentation in incipient and advanced carious lesions of teeth exposed to stannous fluoride: its association with caries incidence and oral hygiene. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Idris, A. A. M. Dental prosthesis in relation to chronic disease and disability. M. S. New York University, 1960.

Ingino, A. L. Evaluation of the emotional response of the child dental patient to injections. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Itai, Chitoshi. Experimental study on the penetration of mercury into dental tissues after amalgam fillings, using Hg^{203} as a tracer. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Iwasawa, Tadamasa. Relation between sequence of exchange of intact dentition and malocclusion. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Jamison, H. C. Prevalence and severity of periodontal disease in a sample of a population. M. S. University of Michigan, 1960.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--dissertations and theses (Cont.)

Johns, E. E. Study of the relationship of occlusal wear to the development of normal occlusion. M. Sc. D. University of Toronto, 1960.

Johnson, H. W. Epithelial activity in the exfoliation of the deciduous tooth and the emerging permanent tooth. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Johnson, J. E. Assessment of total effective mandibular ramus height. M. S. D. University of Minnesota, 1960.

Johnson, W. R., Jr. Modification of peripheral nerve resection in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Johnston, J. W. Support of the unilateral free end saddle in partial lower denture prostheses. D. D. S. University of Otago, New Zealand, 1960.

Kasloff, Zack. Method for demonstrating, in vitro, the effects of various cutting instruments on tooth structure. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Kawanami, Shigeru. Changes in free-way space as a result of certain orthodontic tooth movements. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Kemp, K. L., Jr. Roentgenographic study of tooth movement determined by the changes seen in the periodontal space of the mandibular molar teeth during anchorage preparation and space consolidation with light forces. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Keso, L. R. Torsiversion of the maxillary first permanent molar and its relationship to arch form. M. S. Washington University, 1960.

King, T. J. Normal development and congenital anomalies of the middle third of the face. M. S. D. Baylor University, 1960.

Kira, Ken-ichi. Studies on the succinic oxydase system of the dental pulp tissue. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Kobayashi, Eisaku. Study on paper chromatography with metallic ions. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Kristoffersen, T. Ø. Clinical evaluation of "Gum-Ox" as a plaque and calculus preventive. M. S. University of Michigan, 1960.

Lambrecht, J. R. Functional stress analysis of the maxillary full denture base. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1959.

Langland, O. E. Some diagnostic aids in the clinical examination of the teeth. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Law, J. R. Pattern of positional relationships of the tongue during involuntary swallowing: a cinefluorographic study. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Leighton, B. C. Investigation into the changes that take place in the form and relationship of the dental arches during the first three and a half years of life, and the part played in these changes by environmental factors. M. D. S. University of London, 1960.

Lewis, G. R. Comparative study of the diagnostic value of the roentgenographic techniques of the temporomandibular articulation. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1961.

Liaros, S. P. Transplantation of a bone graft with a tooth in situ. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Lieberman, M. A. Oxytalan fiber in the periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. M. S. University of Illinois, 1960.

Lindblom, Gösta. Anatomy and function of the temporomandibular joint. Dr. Odont. Royal School of Dentistry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1960.

Linenberg, W. B. Clinical evaluation of dexamethasone in oral surgery. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1961.

Lorey, R. E. Multiunit bridge casting utilizing the water added hygroscopic investing technic. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Mackenzie, R. S. Interrelated effects of diabetes mellitus, arteriosclerosis, and calculus on loss of alveolar bone. M. S. University of Michigan, 1960.

Markussen, Norman. Histochemical demonstration of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups and the relationship to keratinization of oral epithelium. M. S. College of Medical Evangelists, 1960.

Martin, J. R. Stability of the anterior teeth after treatment. M. S. Washington University, 1960.

Maslowski, W. C. Effect of surgery on blood coagulation. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Mayeau, M. J. Estimate of the maxillary supporting area and its relation to spacing-crowding variations. M. S. Washington University, 1960.

McCann, M. C. Comparison of the roentgenographic appearance with the actual penetration of carious lesions in primary teeth. M. S. University of Nebraska, 1961.

McMahon, K. K. Electromyographic cephalometric study of mandibular rest position. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Mear, Thomas. Growth in an oblique dimension of the face in childhood and adolescence. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Miller, J. W. Total filtration required in dental radiography from standpoint of film contrast and patient protection. M. S. University of California, 1960.

Mink, J. R. Relationship of enamel hypoplasia and trauma in repaired cleft lip and palate. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Mistry, K. M. Relation between direction and rate of growth and success of orthodontic management. M. S. University of Illinois, 1960.

Miyahara, E. J. Preliminary macroscopic observation on the influence of the supra-alveolar fibers on tooth rotation and retention. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Miyazaki, Sadamu. Study on Fusobacterium. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Mohammed, Y. R. Operative procedures and the microstructure of the marginal tissue of the pulp. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Moore, W. J. Influence of muscle function on the growth of the rat skull. Ph. D. University of Birmingham, England, 1959.

Mori, Takeshi. Experimental study concerning the fluctuations of cholesterol level in the blood plasma with a-cholestanol application. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Mulick, J. F. Investigation of craniofacial asymmetry, using the serial twin-study method. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--dissertations and theses (Cont.)

Mutchler, R. W. Effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of orthodontic cobalt-chromium steel wire as compared with chromium-nickel steel wire. M. S. D. Northwestern University, 1960.

Myers, N. A. Studies in ion binding by components of bone. M. Sc. University of London, 1960.

Nadler, Harry. Evaluation of pocket epithelium removal utilizing ultrasonic soft tissue curettage. M. S. Northwestern University, 1960.

Naito, Shunro. Clinicopathological study on the effect of O_3 on the treatment of periodontal pockets of pyorrhea alveolaris. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Nanda, R. S. Study of the growth of skeletal facial profile and its significance in orthodontic diagnosis. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Nannini, Maria. Effects of acute and chronic vitamin A deficiency on the oral mucosa of albino mice. M. S. Baylor University, 1961.

Nuki, Klaus. Alkaline phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in hamster tooth buds. M. S. University of Illinois, 1960.

O'Bannon, J. Y. Clinical and histological study of the gingival tissues before and after scaling the teeth. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Ojha, G. D. Histological study of changes in the tooth and surrounding structures following apicoectomy in dogs. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Okame, Kiyoshi. Experimental study on the secretion mechanism of resting saliva. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Oler, K. D. Survey of the oral conditions of the cerebral palsied with special attention to the occlusion. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

O'Meara, W. F. Premature atypical resorption of primary teeth resulting from ectopic eruption of permanent teeth. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1960.

Ore, D. E. Transplantation of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in the pulp and periodontium. M. S. University of Illinois, 1960.

Panzer, Milton. Investigation of the effect of zinc phosphate cement on the calcium dissolution of intact enamel and the influence of topically applied stannous fluoride. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Parsons, Patricia Anne. Relationship of lactobacilli to the presence or absence of teeth and carious lesions. M. S. University of Michigan, 1960.

Patterson, S. S. In vivo and in vitro studies of the effect of the disodium salt of ethylene-diamine tetra-acetate on human dentin and its endodontic implications. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Pesek, M. G. Quantitative electromyographic analysis of the masseter muscle during mastication. M. S. University of Illinois, 1960.

Peterson, J. C., Jr. Evaluation of the heart rate of the preschool child in the dental environment. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Piacentini, F. D. Investigation of the genetic control of growth of the bones of the human craniofacial complex. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Porch, R. C. Incidence of certain oral lesions in the population of a veterans administration domiciliary. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Ramadan, A. E. Roentgenographic studies of experimentally induced bone defects in the mandible and the maxilla. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Redish, C. H. Comparison of thiopental sodium, methitural sodium and methohexital sodium in oral surgery patients. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1959.

Ritze, T. E. Bridge soldering procedures (a 20-minute sound and color film). M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Robinson, R. G. Changes in lip position coincident with the movement of artificial teeth. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Roder, R. E. Physiological responses of dentists to different clinical situations. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1959.

Rogers, J. R. Sequential morphology of the developmental stages of the mandibular first primary molar. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Rovelstad, G. H. Morphological, physical and biochemical characteristics of salivary corpuscles. Ph. D. Northwestern University, 1960.

Runyon, W. F. Incidence and findings of dentinogenesis imperfecta in isolated cases and in association with osteogenesis imperfecta. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Sachs, J. M. Fate of intraosseous anorganic bone implants in the calvaria of rabbits. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

Sampeck, A. J. Stainless steel endodontic file--its use in obturation of difficult root canals. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Sanderson, I. E. Palatal length and width correlations. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Sanderson, P. B. Radiographic comparison of the reliability of an ear-rod and a supraorbital cephalostat; and an evaluation of the Frankfort horizontal plane. M. S. D. Northwestern University, 1960.

Sarya, A. F. Investigation of American Scandinavian cephalographs. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Saxe, S. R. Salivary gland extirpation and serum calcium. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Schneider, P. B. Postoperative edema and its reduction by trypsin. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1960.

Schulte, W. C. Effect of an osteogenetic extract substance on the healing of extraction wounds. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Seniff, R. W. Enamel surface change caused by oxyphosphate cement. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Shanley, L. S. Influence of mandibular third molars on mandibular anterior teeth. M. S. Washington University, 1960.

Shaw, A. L. Study of tooth migration in normal, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. M. S. University of Pittsburgh, 1960.

Shehan, J. P. Cephalometric comparison of growth of the complete unilateral cleft palate and normal individual. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Shick, R. A. Clinical evaluation of the vertical technic of toothbrushing with an adjustable head toothbrush. M. S. University of Michigan, 1960.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--dissertations and theses (Cont.)

Shiono, Hiroshi. Physiological study of salivary secretion due to taste stimuli. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Sidhisunthorn, Pechara. Study of the factors that affect the color of the teeth. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1960.

Sinclair, V. C. Clinical evaluation of toothbrushing for orthodontic patients. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Smith, J. H., Jr. Investigation of cementation of simulated orthodontic brackets to extracted human teeth with rapid curing epoxy resins. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Smulow, J. B. Cultivation in vitro of adult human skin and oral mucosa on gelatin film. M. S. Tufts University, 1961.

Soni, N. N. Microradiographic and X-ray densitometric study of cementum. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Söremark, Rune. Distribution and kinetics of bromide ions in the mammalian body: experimental investigations using Br^{80m} and Br^{82}. Dr. Odont. Royal School of Dentistry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1960.

Specht, E. A. Rate of flow and chemical composition of the parotid saliva in children. M. S. Northwestern University, 1960.

Staab, A. E. Relative form of the palate in Class I and Class II malocclusions. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Stallard, R. E. Vital staining of the periodontium of white mice. M. S. D. University of Minnesota, 1959.

Stickel, F. R. Quantitative study of bone regeneration in the rat calvarium after decalcified bone matrix implantation. M. S. D. University of Minnesota, 1960.

Storer, Roy. Laboratory and clinical investigation into resilient denture base materials. M. S. Liverpool University, 1960.

Sturdivant, Jack. Association between ages of eruption of different permanent teeth. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1961.

Suzuki, Yasuyuki. Biological study of the roots supporting post crowns, using radioactive isotopes P^{32}. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1961.

Swerdlow, Herbert. Variation of facial vertical dimension during the transition from natural to immediate dentures. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Tade, W. H. Histochemical study of polysaccharides in bovine dental pulp. M. S. State University of Iowa, 1960.

Takano, J. H. Study of the mandibular dentition of the Alaska fur seal fetus. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Tamarin, Arnold. Effects of total inanition on the submaxillary gland of the rat. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Tanimoto, Eiji. Study on alveolar pyorrhea with reference to physical functions. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Thanik, K. D. Comparison of the effect of sero-calcium, Cargenol and oxyphosphate of zinc cement on the exposed pulp. M. S. D. Indiana University, 1961.

Thilander, Birgit. Innervation of the temporomandibular joint capsule in man. O. D. Royal Schools of Dentistry, Stockholm and Umeå, 1961.

Thilander, Holger. Periodontal disease in the white rat. O. D. Royal Schools of Dentistry, Stockholm and Umeå, 1961.

Tillman, N. E. Mean determination for the X-Y axis for Angle's Class II Division 1 malocclusion. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Toda, J. M. Study of tongue pressures exerted on the hard palate during swallowing. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1961.

Topazian, D. S. Carcinoma of the mouth and oropharynx; an analysis of 334 cases. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1960.

Toro, Luis. Method of measuring lip protrusion. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.

Tsurumaki, Katsuo. Determination of the corrosive tendencies of dental alloys by means of the polarograph. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Ulman, H. R. Effect of rotated teeth on dental arch length. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Wardlaw, F. O. Study of the relation of the height and width of the hard palate to articulatory defects of speech. M. S. Washington University, 1960.

Watt, D. M. Morphological changes in the denture-bearing area following the extraction of maxillary teeth. Ph. D. University of Edinburgh, 1960.

Wieslander, L. A. T. Effect of orthodontic treatment on the concurrent development of the craniofacial complex. M. S. D. University of Washington, 1960.

Wilkinson, E. G. Comparison of the bacterial flora of the deep periodontal pocket and the healthy interdental area by gram reaction and morphology. M. S. D. University of Minnesota, 1960.

Williams, H. L. Study of taste in cattle. M. Sc. University of London, 1960.

Witmer, C. C. Forces used for cuspid retraction. M. S. D. Northwestern University, 1960.

Wittman, T. S. Clinical study of intraoral carcinoma and consideration of etiological factors. M. D. S. University of Pennsylvania, 1959.

Witzky, H. P. Longitudinal cephalometric evaluation of the mandibular dental arch between 8 and 16 years. M. S. University of Michigan, 1961.

Wrubel, G. J. Study of the exfoliative cytology of the hard palate and buccal mucosa following cessation of smoking in previous smokers. M. S. New York University, 1960.

Wyatt, O. E. Study of changes in cephalometric measurements during orthodontic treatment of Class II Division 1 malocclusion patients. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1961.

Wyatt, W. P. Oral histopathological changes in the hamster produced by a controlled orthodontic force. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.

Yamamoto, Osamu. Study on rationalization of clinical work by the dentist. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

Yamamura, Shigeyoshi. Study on clinical applications of ultrasonic dental apparatus "Sonatron." D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--dissertations and theses (Cont.)
Yanagisawa, Sadakatsu. Roentgenological studies on temporomandibular articulations. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.
Yoshida, Toshihiro. Physicochemical studies on dental investment materials and surface roughness test on metal castings. D. D. Sc. Nihon University, 1960.
Zak, H. L. Influence of trypsin on the rate of healing in fractured bones of rabbits. M. S. D. Baylor University, 1960.
Zarb, G. A. Study of the effect of annealing temperature of gold foil on the surface hardness and handling characteristics. M.S. University of Michigan, 1961.
Zemke, D. W. Study of anterior torque utilizing the typodont. M. S. University of Kansas City, 1960.
Zink, J. A. Streptokinase-streptodornase effects of postoperative sequelae. M. S. Ohio State University, 1960.
Zylinski, E. H. Electromyographic study of the masseter and temporal muscles before, during and after orthodontic procedure. Part IV: during anchorage preparation. M. S. Loyola University (Chicago), 1961.

fellowships: See Fellowships

Harvard plan
Hunter, T. H. Report of the Committee to visit the Medical School and the School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:insert Jan. 1961.
School of Dental Medicine. (Harvard Univ.) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:22 page insert July 1961. Reprint

history
Notes from a dental notebook. (Univ. Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:9-11 Jan. 1961.
Sognnaes, R. F. American dentistry--early traditions and recent trends. J. D. Educ. 25:111-114 June 1961.
White, K. V. Cradle of dental education. (Dr. John Harris) D. Students' Mag. 40:95-97 Nov. 1961.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

in Canada
Baird, K. M. Recruitment of dental students through subsidization. J. Canad. D. A. 27:642-644 Oct. 1961.
Dalhousie University. (Establishes new dental hygienists' training course) J. Canad. D. A. 27:393-394 June 1961.
Dental students' register, 1960-1961. Bureau of Economic Research, Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 27:167-176 Mar. 1961.
Mitton, G. T. Résumé of the student recruitment project of the Dental Public Health Committee. Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:9-11 Aug. 1961.
Recruitment of dental students: some encouraging trends. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:660-661 Oct. 1961.
University of Alberta. J. Canad. D. A. 27:535-537 Aug. 1961.

in Czechoslovakia
Kubin, J. Postgraduate dental education in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 6:295 May 1961.

in Denmark
Olsher, Samuel and Olsher, Alberta. Dental education in Denmark. D. Students' Mag. 39:28-30, 42 Apr. 1961.
Pederson, P. O. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Denmark. J. D. Educ. 25:159-161 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

in England
Educational supplement. Provision for postgraduate education. Brit. D. J. 111:175-188 Sept. 5, 1961.
Gaye. National Dental Hospital. U. C. H. D. J. 24:13-15 Winter 1961.
Hitchin, A. D. Facilities for dental education. Brit. D. J. 111:149-156 Sept. 5, 1961.
MacGregor, A. B. New Birmingham Dental School. Brit. D. J. 111:145-149 Sept. 5, 1961.
OHNE L. D. S.! (Ed.) Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 55:53-54 Mar. 1961.
Redman, Cliff. Photographic Service Department of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:214-221 Dec. 1960.
Rushton, M. A. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--England. J. D. Educ. 25:148-149 disc. 163-168 June 1961.
Scott, James. Dental curriculum. Brit. D. J. 111:161-163 Sept. 5, 1961.
Tattersall, W. R. Symposium: dental education. Brit. D. J. 110:9-16 Jan. 3, 1961.
Trott, J. R. Undergraduate lecturing in dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:260-264 Apr. 1961.
Wallis, C. P. Assessment of the changing basis of dental education. Brit. D. J. 111:163-166 Sept. 5, 1961.
Ward, N. L. University education of the dental student. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:254-259 Apr. 1961.

in Europe
Slack, G. L. Teaching and training in child dentistry; undergraduate and postgraduate training. Internat. D. J. 11:135-140 Mar. 1961.

in France
Hermann, Henri. Reform of dental education in France. D. Abs. 6:392-393 July 1961.

in Germany
Dental School of the University of Bonn opens a new building complex. J. A. D. A. 62:87-88 Jan. 1961.
Fröhlich, Eugen. Fiftieth anniversary of the Dental Institute of the University of Tübingen, Germany. D. Abs. 6:245 Apr. 1961.
Schuchardt, Karl. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Germany. J. D. Educ. 25:161-163 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

in India
Assessment (or evaluation) in the field of dental education. (India) J. All India D. A. 32:273-276 Dec. 1960.
Certificate course in Public Health Dentistry at the All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta. J. All India D. A. 32:283-284 Dec. 1960.
Proposals of the Dental Council of India for the second Five Year Plan. J. All India D. A. 32:285-293 Dec. 1960.
Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee (Bhore Committee) concerning the growth of dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 32:305-322 Dec. 1960.
Scheme for inclusion in the plan framework of the Third Five Year Plan--finalisation of. J. All India D. A. 32:294-295 Dec. 1960.

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)

in Ireland

Olsher, Samuel and Olsher, Alberta. Dental education in Ireland. D. Students' Mag. 39:21-24 Mar. 1961.

in Israel

Ben-Bassat, N. Cornerstone laid for building of Hebrew University-Hadassah School of Dentistry founded by Alpha Omega Fraternity. Alpha Omegan 54:19 Apr. 1961.

Springer, James. Impressions of the dental school in Israel. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:52-58 portrait Apr. 1961.

in Japan

Kher, V. M. Dental schools in Japan. Nairite 2:71-79, 1961.

in New Zealand

New Dental School. (University of Otago) (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 57:53-54 Apr. 1961.

Opening of the new Dental School. (University of Otago) New Zealand D. J. 57:88-105 Apr. 1961.

Walsh, J. P. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--New Zealand. J. D. Educ. 25:149-152 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

University of Otago Dental School. Brit. D. J. 111:157-161 Sept. 5, 1961.

in Norway

Toverud, Guttorm. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Norway. J. D. Educ. 25:156-159 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

in Philippines

University of Philippines Dental Alumni Association scholarship. J. Philippine D. A. 14:22 June 1961.

Villa, V. G. Need for re-examination of our dental education program. J. Philippine D. A. 15:5-8 Aug. 1961.

in Russia

Cross, W. G. Dental education in Russia before the revolution. Brit. D. J. 110:297-299 May 2, 1961.

Forty years of higher stomatological education in the U. S. S. R. Brit. D. J. 111:73-74 Aug. 1, 1961.

in Scandinavia

Subject of occlusion (occlusion, analysis and rehabilitation) as taught in Sweden and Denmark. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:303-305, 1960.

in South Africa

Facilities for training of non-white dentists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:84-85 June 1961.

in Sweden

Dental education in Sweden. D. Students' Mag. 40:175-178, 208 Dec. 1961.

Westin, Gösta. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Sweden. J. D. Educ. 25:153-156 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

in Venezuela

Cohn, Ernesto. New dental school in Caracas, Venezuela. D. Abs. 6:293 May 1961.

internships: See Internships and residencies, dental

nurses: See Nurses--education

oral surgery

Announcement of graduate studies. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 10:20 Fall-Winter 1961.

Hickey, M. J. Education for specialization--oral surgery. J. D. Educ. 25:127-129 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

Olin, M. J., et al. Animal surgery for postgraduate oral surgical students. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1411-1414 Dec. 1961.

Supplemental oral surgery training. (Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Loyola Univ.) Bur 62:17 Mar. 1961.

Teaching surgical technique. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:513-514 May 1961.

orthodontics

Adams, P. E. Preceptorships. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:343-353 May 1961.

Burstone, C. J. Orthodontic facilities. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 6-7 Aug. 1961.

Edwards, R. W. History of the International School of Orthodontia. J. Missouri D. A. 41:26-28 June-July; correction 9 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Graduate program in the clinical specialty of orthodontics now offered at Marquette University School of Dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:226 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Green, L. J. Philosophy of an effective interceptive orthodontic program. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:5, 8 Spring 1961.

Noyes, H. J. Education for specialization--orthodontics. J. D. Educ. 25:122-124 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

Robinson, H. B. G. Dental educator views orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:164-170 Mar. 1961.

Wylie, W. L. Reappraisal of the orthodontist as specialist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:703-711 Nov. 1961.

pedodontics

Teuscher, G. W. Education for specialization--pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 25:119-122 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

periodontics

Announcement of graduate studies. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 10:20 Fall-Winter 1961.

Fleming, W. C. Education for specialization--periodontics. J. D. Educ. 25:125-126 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

Tufts University School of Dental Medicine. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:16 Feb. 1961; J. Periodont. 32:358 Oct. 1961.

postgraduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties

Advanced Education for the Dentist--An International Conference. J. D. Educ. 25:111-171 June 1961.

Armstrong, W. D. Adventures in dental science. J. D. Educ. 25:114-117 June 1961.

Boston U. offers variety of graduate courses. J.A.D.A. 62:96 Jan. 1961.

Clark, J. T. Keeping up to date in dental practice. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:11, 15 May-June 1961.

Committee on Advanced Education--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:31-35, 86, 102-103, 1961.

Continuing education. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 11:404 Sept. 1961.

Continuing education of the dentist. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:412-413 Oct. 1961.

Educational supplement. Provision for postgraduate education. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:175-188 Sept. 5, 1961.

Emory to offer Master of Science in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 63:432-433 Sept. 1961.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--postgraduate (Cont.)
Graduate education and research. (Kansas City Univ. School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24: 26-29 Jan. 1961.
Holmes, G. A. Why "formal" postgraduate education for dentistry? Oral Hyg. 51:56-59 Aug. 1961.
Continuous postgraduate education. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 27:7-9 Oct. 1961.
Holroyd, S. V. Need for continuing education in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:187-192 Sept. 1961.
Kimbrough, J. J. Origin of the San Diego Dental Seminar. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:22-24 Aug. 1961.
Martin, A. J. Need for continuing education in dentistry. J. Maryland D. A. 4:91-94, 98 Sept. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Continuing education: goal of graduates at University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:674 Nov. 1961.
Postdoctoral course offered at University of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 30:33 Jan. 1961.
Stoll, F. A. Graduate curriculum for teachers of dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 25:343-347 Dec. 1961.
Striffler, D. F., et al. Experiment in continuing professional dental education in New Mexico. J. A. D. A. 63:391-403 Sept. 1961.
Traineeships available at University of Illinois. J.A.D.A. 62:244 Feb. 1961.
predental requirements
Committee on Pre-Professional Education and Admissions--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:51-57, 87, 109-110, 1961.
preventive
Bixler, David. Preventive dentistry. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 20-21 Aug. 1961.
prosthetics
Bailey, L. R. Complete denture department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9 Aug. 1961.
Johnston, J. F. Crown and bridge and partial denture department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 10-12 Aug. 1961.
research
Advanced Education for the Dentist--An International Conference. J. D. Educ. 25:111-171 June 1961.
Armstrong, W. D. Adventures in dental science. J. D. Educ. 25:114-117 June 1961.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Education for research--The Research Institute. J. D. Educ. 25:137-141 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
Bibby, B. G. Education for research--the dental clinic. J. D. Educ. 25:141-144 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
Crest and the Dental School. (Ed.) (Indiana Univ.) J. Indiana D. A. 40:5 Jan. 1961.
Funds received by dental school to be applied toward research. Oregon D. J. 30:15 June 1961.
Graduate education and research. (Kansas City Univ. School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24: 26-29 Jan. 1961.
Hampar, Berge. Value of undertaking research as an undergraduate. New York State D. J. 27:133-134 Mar. 1961.
Hodge, H. C. Education for research--the basic science department. J. D. Educ. 25:135-137 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
Irving, J. T. Education for research--summary. J. D. Educ. 25:145-146 June 1961.
List of graduate training programs supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 62: 363-367 Mar. 1961.
Osleeb, S. S. Value of undertaking research as an undergraduate. New York State D. J. 27:135-136 Mar. 1961.
Phillips, R. W. Contributions of research in the physical sciences to the teaching and practice of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:78-82 Mar. 1961.
Reece, C. H. Dental research and education at the Medical Center. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 50: 8-9 Apr. 1961.
Research and teaching traineeships at University of Pennsylvania. J. A. D. A. 62:97-99 Jan. 1961.
Research grant to Marquette announced. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:222 Sept. 1961.
Research in cleft palate and cleft lip at New York University College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:54-55 portrait Jan. 1961.
Research program on dental care for aged and chronically ill now in its third year at New York University. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:57 Jan. 1961.
Research projects of the dental division of the graduate school. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 10:15-20 Fall-Winter 1961.
Six hundred researchers. (Ed.) D. Progress 1:145, 229 Apr. 1961.
Weisberger, David. Education for research--hospital environment. J. D. Educ. 25:144-145 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
roentgenology
Barr, J. H. Research opportunities in teaching dental radiology. The challenge of the unknown. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:677-682 June 1961.
Budowsky, Jack, et al. Analysis and an evaluation of the methods used by schools of dentistry for teaching oral roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 25:338-342 Dec. 1961.
Norman, R. D. Radiology department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 13-14 Aug. 1961.
Trends in oral radiology. (Kansas City Univ. School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:22-25 Jan. 1961.
Waggener, D. T. Current status of the undergraduate curriculum in dental radiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:300-303 Mar. 1961.
Wuehrmann, A. H. Current status of the postgraduate and graduate curricula in oral roentgenology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:562-568 May 1961.
Yale, S. H. Consideration of long-range objectives for the teaching of undergraduate radiology in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:426-429 Apr. 1961.
specialists: See also types of specialization, i. e. Education, dental--oral surgery, --orthodontics, --pedontics, etc.
Advanced Education for the Dentist--An International Conference. J. D. Educ. 25:111-171 June 1961.
Dental Education Council reaffirms specialty stand. J.A.D.A. 63:555-556 Oct. 1961.
Dixon, R. A. Education for specialization--basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 25:130-133 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--specialists (Cont.)
Fleming, W. C. Education for specialization--an overview. J. D. Educ. 25:117-119 disc. 133-135 June 1961.
Rushton, M. A. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--England. J. D. Educ. 25:148-149 disc. 163-168 June 1961.
teaching methods: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties, i. e. --courses in public health; --research, etc.
Blauch, L. E. Work of the teacher in a professional school. New York J. Den. 31:349-353 Dec. 1961.
Committee on Teaching--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:62-66, 87-88, 112, 1961.
Durocher, R. T. Teaching methods in dental education. New York J. Den. 31:75-79 Mar. 1961.
Fenselly, W. A. Dental teachers should teach. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:72-74 Mar. 1961.
Flieder, D. E. Clinical laboratory procedures as adjuncts to teaching medicine. J. D. Educ. 25:237-241 Sept. 1961.
Formal pedagogical preparation of teachers for dental faculties. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:338-339 Dec. 1961.
Kremenak, C. R., Jr. Programed instruction and teaching machines: a report to dental educators. J. D. Educ. 25:348-355 Dec. 1961.
N. Y. U. Dental College receives grant for dental teacher training program. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:60 Jan. 1961.
P & S pioneers degree program in education. $182,000 grant for the College. Contact Point 39:111-112 Feb. 1961.
Present teaching program in clinical dentistry. (Kansas City Univ. School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:21-22 Jan. 1961.
Scrivener, C. A. and Stanton, E. H. Proposed course of study designed to improve methods of teaching in the professions. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 39:91-93 Jan. 1961.
Shepro, M. J. In-service education of dental teachers. J. D. Educ. 25:87-92 Mar. 1961.
Sicher, Harry. Training teachers. (Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Loyola Univ.) Bur 62:22-23 portrait Mar. 1961.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See Medicine--education

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL: See Education, dental--predental requirements

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
Adams, J. A. Improving manual skills in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:298-307 Dec. 1961.
Allweight, W. C. Dental health education of the public. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Apr. 1961.
Arnim, S. S. and Sandell, P. J. How to educate high school students in oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:307-308 May 1961.
Assisting in a patient education program. D. Asst. 30: 19-20 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Backer-Dirks, O. Preventive services in a dental health programme for children. Internat. D. J. 11:107-116 Mar. 1961.
Bonham, John. Dental health education in Alameda County. (California) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 35:12-13 Jan. 1961.
Bronson, W. C. Diagnosis. . .or bid? Oral Hyg. 51:44-45 July 1961.
Bugbee, George. Needed: higher priority for dental care. (Ed.) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-13 Oct. 1961.
Bush, J. B. Effective communication to the patient of the meaning of the proposed treatment plan. D. Clin. N. America p. 67-72 Mar. 1961.
Christmas gift calendars available from Amer. Den. Assn.--Bureau of Dental Health Education. J. A. D. A. 63:557 Oct. 1961.
Cole, L. A. Attitudes toward dental treatment: a motivational analysis. J. Philippine D. A. 14:20-24 Jan. 1961.
Conference suggests way of improving effectiveness of dental health education programs. Joint report of Bureau of Audiovisual Service; Bureau of Dental Health Education; Bureau of Public Information, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 62:620-623 May 1961.
Council on Dental Health (Texas Den. Assn.) participates in school workshops. Texas D. J. 79:6-8 Aug. 1961.
Crandell, C. E. Using roentgenograms in case presentation. D. Clin. N. America p. 461-467 July 1961.
Davis, W. V., et al. Symbol recognition in scientific communication. J. D. Res. 40:759-760 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
De Bre, A. J. Doctor-patient atmosphere. J. South. California D. A. 29:301-304 Sept. 1961.
Dental health education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 111:345-346 Nov. 21, 1961.
Dental health self-education in waiting rooms. Brit. D. J. 111:352 Nov. 21, 1961.
Do it yourself prosthodontics. (Case report) D. Progress 1:221-222 Apr. 1961.
Dutell, V. M. Need for greater dental education for the community. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:32-33 June 1961.
11th National Dental Health Conference. J. A. D. A. 62:373-402 Apr. 1961.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. The patient who gives orders to a dentist. Oral Hyg. 51:51-53 July 1961.
Elmore, T. A. (Mrs.) Public relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 30:11-12 July-Aug. 1961.
Finlayson, D. A. Dental health education. (Dundee's pilot study) Brit. D. J. 110:72-73 Feb. 7, 1961.
Finlayson, D. A. and Wilson, W. A. Dental health education; results of Dundee's campaign. Brit. D. J. 111:103-106 Aug. 15, 1961.
Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Was I wrong? Tic 20:5-6 Mar. 1961.
You--and dentistry's professional image. Tic 20:1-2 Nov. 1961.
Fluoridation talk for children. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:9, 12 Feb. 1961.
Gilster, J. E. In one dentist's view--salesmanship. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:69 July 1961.
Grabow, Elvira L. What do you know about the dental health education activities in Iowa. Iowa D. J. 47: 61 Apr. 1961.
Griffiths, C. H. and Tomlinson, T. B. Dental health education project in North Buckinghamshire. Brit. D. J. 110:73-75 Feb. 7, 1961.
Grissom, D. K. Fluoride dilemma for public health educators in preventive dentistry. J. Den. Children 28:163-165 2nd quart. 1961.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (Cont.)

Grove, R. L. Dentist's responsibility in patient education. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:180-185 portrait Feb. 1961.

Heaton, H. F. Patient education to the need for preventive dentistry is important. D. Asst. 30:29-30 May-June 1961.

Hollander, L. N. Basic considerations in educating the patient to modern dental procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 81-91 Mar. 1961.

Hudson, A. L. Human relations and health education in the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 29: 365-367 Nov. 1961.

Image of dentistry--beauty or the beast? (Ed.) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:46-47 Apr. 1961.

Interest in dental health education. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 111:35-36 July 18, 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Dentistry's role in radio and TV--to help fast, articulate speech. D. Survey 37:1596-1597 Dec. 1961.

Killebrew, Robert. Use of educational materials makes better patients. D. Survey 37:38-40 Jan. 1961.

Kopp, A. E. Case presentation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:129 May 1961.

Kramer, G. M. Brochure for periodontal patients. J. Periodont. 32:354-355 Oct. 1961.

Kutnick, J. D. Periodontal disease and patient education. J. Michigan D. A. 43:317-321 Dec. 1961.

Lewitus, M. P. Public image of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 51:33-35, 76 June 1961.

Loveall, B. F. and Tumelty, R. E. Dental health education report. (California Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. 37:17-19 Feb.; 183-185 June; 460-461, 506 Dec. 1961.

Meade, J. B. Case presentation including professional presentation of fee as part of patient's dental health education experience. J. A. D. A. 62:374-380 Apr. 1961.

Miller, I. F. and Shrut, S. D. Fear: its challenge to the dental profession. New York J. Den. 31:81-83 Mar. 1961.

Mills, J. H. Patient education. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51: 22, 26, 33 Oct. 1961.

Misconceptions about dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:194 Apr. 1961.

News from all fronts. Brit. D. J. 111:350-352 Nov. 21, 1961.

One-third of U. S. communities maintain adult dental health education programs. D. Survey 37:48-50 Jan. 1961.

Park, Virginia R. Dental assistant as a dental health educator. D. Asst. 30:20-22 July-Aug. 1961.

Plaut, T. F. A. Practical politics and public health: how a fluoridation referendum was won. D. Abs. 6:370-371 June 1961.

Public health education with tears. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 57:197-198 Oct. 1961.

Randall, G. T. Follow the leader? Bul. Valley Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11 Mar. 1961.

Résumé of dental health education in Kentucky in 1960-1961. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:169 July 1961.

Roberts, R. A. I salute you. (Dental health education, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 41:14-15 Mar. 1961.

Roderick, Sue. Hygienist's role in dental health education. Penn D. J. 64:51-52 Dec. 1960.

Rowntree, F. St. D. Comprehensive schemes of dental health education and publicity. Brit. D. J. 110:76-77 Feb. 7, 1961.

Techniques of dental health education. Brit. D. J. 111: 445-451 disc. 451-455 Dec. 19, 1961.

Sandell, P. J. Effective patient education. J. A. D. A. 62:348-351 Mar. 1961.

Effective methods in dental health education. D. Clin. N. America p. 205-214 Mar. 1961.

Public dental health education. J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 250-252 disc. 252 Dec. 1961.

Schreiber, Jack. "The Statue of Liberty is a woman". Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:6 June 1961.

Slobey, Nina. Dental education for better dental health. D. Asst. 30:13-14 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Smyth, J. F. A. Practical dental health education. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:137-143 Sept. 1961.

Stephens, D. W. Too confusing for words. D. Management 1:47-49 July 1961.

Stewart, Malcolm. Patience, patients and education. North-West Den. 40:114-116 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Striffler, D. F. Dental health education. Some essentials for a state dental association's programs. J. Michigan D. A. 43:323-330 Dec. 1961.

Tamimi, H. A. Dentistry and the public. J. California D. A. 37:109 Apr. 1961.

Teitelbaum, M. A. How to conduct a successful practice; presenting dentistry to the patient. Tic 20:1-6, 11-16 Jan. 1961.

Teutsch, L. W. Dental health education for the child and his parents. D. Clin. N. America p. 575-584 Nov. 1961.

"The image of a dentist." (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:7 May 1961.

Thomas, J. W. Responsibility of patient education. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:126-140 Apr. 1961.

Seed planting in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:513-516 Oct. 1961.

Toller, J. R. Dental education in rural Cambridgeshire. Brit. D. J. 110:75-76 Feb. 7, 1961.

Wilkins, Esther M. Dental health team works together for dental health instruction. D. Asst. 30:17-21, 24 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Yeoman, J. C. Method in dental health education. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:162-163 Sept. 1961.

audiovisual: See also Motion pictures

Blair, K. P. TV dentist, bogeyman-psychopath-stooge. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:8 Feb. 1961.

Ebert, E. Be ever alert. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:11, 14 Apr. 1, 1961.

Fluoridation debates. (Ed.) North-West Den. 40:235-236 July-Aug. 1961.

Henry Fonda to star in dental health TV special. J. A. D. A. 63:429 Sept. 1961.

Kanterman, C. B. Three stooges revisited. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 40:179-180 Dec. 1961.

Truthful television commercials. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:460-461 Nov. 1961.

Wolff, R. M. Audio-visual education in the dental office. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:332-334 portrait Mar. 1961.

Patient education by audio-visual methods. J. California D. A. 37:374-377, 388 Oct. 1961.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC--audiovisual (Cont.)
WOR TV to launch ambitious public service dental series in cooperation with New York University College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:60 Jan. 1961.
exhibits
Angelman, Joseph. Liverpool's dental health exhibition. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:231-233 Oct. 3, 1961.
Burns, F. B. Mediscope 1961. J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-9 Dec. 1961.
Chapin, J. E. Review of our dental exhibit. (Omaha, Neb.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:77 portrait Nov. 1961.
Greater Kansas City Health Fair. Midwest. Den. 37:22-23 May 1961.
Kansas promotes dentistry with centennial theme. J. A. D. A. 63:696 Nov. 1961.
"Look at your teeth" exhibit available from American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 63:235 Aug. 1961.
pamphlets
Bureau of Dental Health Education--Amer. Den. Assn. Publishes booklet on "Folklore and Fallacies". J.A. D. A. 62:239 Feb. 1961.
"You can prevent decay". J. A. D. A. 62:745 June 1961.
Michigan State Dental Association offers new dental career booklet to members. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 18 Jan. 1961.
Mingledorff, E. B. Better health for all children: a community's concern. (Juliette Low School in Savannah, Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 35:15-16 Oct. 1961.
plays
Georgia-developed fluoridation drama to be seen at Georgia Dental Association, distributed in U. S. (Over the Fence) J. Georgia D. A. 35:12-13 Oct. 1961.
radio broadcasts
Kauffmann, J. H. Radiobroadcasting mouth health information. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:146-147 Mar. 1961.
visual: See --audiovisual, listed above
EDWARDS, L. F. Pearl Grey (Zane Grey) Romantic dentist from Zanesville, Ohio. Ohio D. J. 35:159-162 Sept. 1961.
and MARTONE, A. L.: See Martone, A. L.
EDWARDS, R. W. History of the International School of Orthodontia. J. Missouri D. A. 41:26-28 June-July; correction 9 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
EGGERS LURA, HALFDAN. Relations between salivary mucoids and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:596-597 Oct. 1961.
EHRENREICH, JOSEPH
SELTZER, SAMUEL and BENDER, I. B.: See Seltzer, Samuel
EHRLICH, S. F. Tray set-up system. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16: 6-7 Oct. 1961.
EIARDT, W. S.
and HÜLSMANN, HANS: See Hülsmann, Hans
EICHEL, BERTRAM. Fractionation of human saliva. I. The dominant metabolic role of mammalian cell fractions. J. D. Res. 40:747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and SHAHRIK, H. A. Nitro BT formazan disclosure of DPNH reductase, lactic dehydrogenase, glucose-6-PO4 dehydrogenase in human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:748-749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
EICHNER, K. Practical results of scientific investigations of high speed cutting. Internat. D. J. 11:293-311 Sept. 1961.
EILAR, J. S. Dentistry's future? New Mexico D. J. 11:10 Feb. 1961.
Address. J. Colorado D. A. 40:9-12 Dec. 1961.
EISENBRAND, G. F. Use of a jig to establish parallelism. D. Digest 67:522-526 Nov. 1961.
EISENBUD, LEON
BLAKE, M. N. and CAHN, L. R.: See Cahn, L. R.
EKHOLM, ANTTI. Fractures of condyloid process of mandible. A clinical, pantomographic and electromyographic study. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:9-80 Suppl. 1, 1961.
AULA, SIRKKA and SIIRILÄ, H. S.: See Siirilä, H. S.
ELDER, H. K.
KLINE, S. N. and FADER, M. Mixed tumors of the palate. A statistical survey and report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:257-269 Mar. 1961.
ELECTRICITY
See also Anesthesia--electricity
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Barber, C. G. Electroforming in dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:82-84 Winter 1960.
Principles of electroforming. D. Student's Mag. 40: 18-21, 42 Oct. 1961.
Heimansohn, H. C. Electrodeposition of topical fluorides. D. Digest 67:536-538 Nov. 1961.
Rogers, O. W. and Armstrong, B. W. Electroforming a gold matrix for indirect inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:959-966 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Grossman, W. J., et al. Electromyography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:481-497 July 1961.
Krajicek, D. D., et al. Clinical and electromyographic study of mandibular rest position. J. Pros. Den. 11:826-830 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Møller, E. Methodological investigations concerning electromyographic analysis of muscle coordination. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:328-340, 1958.
Ogle, M. W. Odontogenic synalgia and electroencephalograph-recorded muscle action potentials. J. A. D. A. 62:687-693 June 1961.
Posselt, U. Recent trends in the concept of occlusal relationship. Internat. D. J. 11:331-342 Sept. 1961.
Ralston, H. J. Uses and limitations of electromyography in the quantitative study of skeletal muscle function. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:521-530 July 1961.
Ramfjord, S. P. Bruxism, a clinical and electromyographic study. J. A. D. A. 62:21-44 Jan. 1961.
Siirilä, H. S., et al. Electromyographic study of the function of the medial pterygoid muscle. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:419-428 No. 4, 1960.
Vyklicky, L. and Kaclova, J. Masseteric reflexes in patients with trigeminal neuralgia after neurotomy. D. Abs. 6:466-467 Aug. 1961.
ELECTROPHORESIS
Holen, Sheldon, et al. Standardized paper electrophoresis of parotid saliva. A study of variables in technique and flow rate as factors in resolution. J. D. Res. 40:470-478 May-June 1961.
Leach, S. A. Electrophoresis of synthetic hydroxyapatite. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:48-56 Dec. 1960.

ELECTROPHORESIS (Cont.)
Mandel, I. D. and Ellison, S. A. Characterization of salivary components separated by paper electrophoresis. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:77-85 Feb. 1961.
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Ionization
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Color changes in the oral mucosa. Oral Hyg. 51:52-55 Jan. 1961.
Acute Vincent's infection of the mouth. Oral Hyg. 51:50-53 May 1961.
Consultation clinic: listen to the silent tongue. Oral Hyg. 51:52-55 Mar. 1961.
Dentist as a consultant in nutrition. Midwest. Den. 37: 21-24 Sept. 1961.
Diagnostic procedure in dental practice. Illinois D. J. 30:12-15 Jan. 1961.
Electric pulp vitality test. Oral Hyg. 51:50-53 Sept. 1961.
Practical application of diagnosis in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 27:780-782 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Ready-made diagnosis of the burning tongue. Oral Hyg. 51:48-51 Nov. 1961.
The patient who gives orders to a dentist. Oral Hyg. 51: 51-53 July 1961.
EL HAK, RADWAN. Supernumerary teeth in Sudanese with special reference to the fourth molar and the mesiodens. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-17 Oct. 1960.
Extra oral approach in treatment of fracture jaws, case report. Egyptian D. J. 7:18-21 Jan. 1961.
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible by extra oral sequestrectomy: case report. Egyptian D. J. 7:23-26 July 1961.
EL-MOSTEHY, M. R. Oral findings in neurofibromatosis. Egyptian D. J. 7:17-21 Apr. 1961.
Facial pain. Egyptian D. J. 7:3-11 July 1961.
ELKINS, LEONARD. Early articles on dental ethics and practice administration. New York State D. J. 27:87-89 Feb. 1961.
Solyman Brown--a biography. New York State D. J. 27: 379-391 Oct. 1961.
ELLIOTT, F. C. Recipient of the Fauchard Gold Medal for 1960. D. Survey 37:220 Feb.; 468-469 Apr. 1961; Texas D. J. 79:19-20 portrait Feb. 1961.
Goals of dentistry. D. Survey 37:462-464 portrait Apr. 1961.
ELLIOTT, J. C. Infrared spectrum of the carbonate ion in carbonate-containing apatites. J. D. Res. 40:1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
ELLIOTT, R. P. Use of tranquilizers in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 51:45-47 Jan. 1961.
ELLIOTT, W. G. Brief clinical report of the use of Brevital, 1/2 per cent, for general anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:104-106 Apr. 1961.
ELLIS, R. G. Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:79 Feb. 7, 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:108-109 Apr. 1961.
Manpower in dentistry--the dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 3-6 Jan. 1961.
ELLISON, S. A.
and MANDEL, I. D.: See Mandel, I. D.
MANDEL, I. D.: HAMPAR, B. and THOMPSON, R. H., JR.: See Mandel, I. D.
ELLMAN, I. A. Wax bite technique. D. Digest 67:430-432 Sept. 1961.
ELMAN, EARL. Case report. (Chewing gum and temporomandibular joint pain. J. Den. Children 28:298, 3rd quart. 1961.
ELMORE, T. A. (MRS.) Public relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 30:11-12 July-Aug. 1961.
ELOMAA, MATTI
and VIRTANEN, INGMAR: See Virtanen, Ingmar
ELWELL, K. R. Fluoridation--dental public health at a bargain. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-24 Dec. 1960.
ELZEA, C. F. Missouri dental laws. J. Missouri D. A. 41: 11-21 editorial comment 6-7 Feb. 1961.
EMBRYOLOGY
Bawden, J. W. Fetal uptake of orally administered radio-calcium in rats. J. D. Res. 40:681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Feild, L. E., et al. Temporary uterine circulatory arrest as a cause of abnormal fetal development. J. D. Res. 39:1240-1247 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
dental
Bibby, B. G. Prenatal exposure to fluorine. D. Abs. 6:697 Nov. 1961.
Cox, G. J., et al. Effect of fluoride ingestion on the size of the cusp of Carabelli during tooth formation. J. D. Res. 40:393-403 May-June 1961.
Deuschle, F. M., et al. Postnatal dentofacial changes induced in rats by prenatal riboflavin deficiency. J. D. Res. 40:366-377 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Fearnhead, R. W. Dental follicle. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Feltman, Reuben and Kosel, George. Prenatal and postnatal ingestion of fluorides--fourteen years of investigation--final report. J. D. Med. 16:190-198 Oct. 1961.
Hay, Mary F. Development in vivo and in vitro of the lower incisor and molars of the mouse. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:86-109 Feb. 1961.
King, T. J. Embryological development of the middle one-third of the face. Baylor D. J. 10:20 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Kobayashi, S. On the fibers of dental sac. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:177-204 June 1959.
Kraus, B. S. Prenatal growth and morphology of the human bony palate. J. D. Res. 39:1177-1199 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
McMillan, R. S., et al. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. I. Relation of hypoplasia of enamel to cerebral and ocular disorders. J.A.D.A. 63:38-48 July 1961.
Morse, Anna. Histochemical reactions in the tissues of the developing teeth of "IA" rats. J. D. Res. 40: 686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Schmidt, W. J. Gemination in the dentition of a lizard (Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbii). D. Abs. 6: 309-310 May 1961.
Scott, J. Development of certain facial sutures during fetal life. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Ten Cate, A. R. Recruitment in the internal enamel epithelium as a factor in growth of the human tooth germ. Brit. D. J. 110:267-273 Apr. 18, 1961.

EMERSON, W. H. Infrared absorption spectroscopy of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KAPUR, K. K. and MANLY, R. S. : See Manly, R. S.

EMIDY, MARJORIE. Food quackery. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:78-79 Apr. 1961. Reprint

EMMERSON, C. C.
and BHATIA, H. L. : See Bhatia, H. L.

EMPHYSEMA

Kleinman, H. Z. Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema after oral surgery: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:527 Nov. 1961.

McClendon, J. L. and Hooper, W. C., Jr. Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J.A.D.A. 63:810-812 Dec. 1961.

Myers, Donald. Orally induced subcutaneous emphysema: discussion, reports and significance. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 Dec. 1960.

EMSLIE, R. D.
and SINCLAIR, L. Effect on dental caries of sorbitol in the diet of sialoadenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

VEALL, N. and DUCKWORTH, R. Chewing gum as a vehicle for the administration of fluoride: studies with ^{18}F. Brit. D. J. 110:121-127 Feb. 21, 1961.

ENAMEL

Cohen, B. Experimental studies of enamel epithelium. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Cooley, W. E. Reactions of tin (II) and fluoride ions with etched enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1199-1210 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Craig, R. G. and Peyton, F. A. Thermal conductivity of tooth structure, dental cements, and amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:411-418 May-June 1961.

Fremlin, J. H., et al. Grinding of thin sections of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Johannessen, L. B. Presence of enamel-covered cusps in rat molars. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:61-62 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Kohari, Stefania and Bona, Katalin. Study of enamel and dentin in persons of different ages. D. Abs. 6:468-470 Aug. 1961.

Koulourides, T., et al. Studies on rehardening of artificially softened enamel. J. D. Res. 40:698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Poole, D. F. G. Comparative polarized-light studies on the enamel of various vertebrates. J. D. Res. 39:1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Rattner, L. J., et al. Occurrence of enamel defects in children with allergies. J. D. Res. 40:662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Speirs, R. L., et al. Solution rate of hydroxyapatite in acetate buffers containing low concentrations of foreign ions. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ten Cate, A. R. Recruitment in the internal enamel epithelium as a factor in growth of the human tooth germ. Brit. D. J. 110:267-273 Apr. 18, 1961.

Weyman, Joan. Enamel defects in a case of Turner's syndrome. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:3-8 Sept. 1961.

anatomy

Berke, J. D. Further studies on the nature of the organic matrix of human enamel. New York State D. J. 27:59-66 Feb. 1961.

Fearnhead, R. W. Electron microscopy of amelogenesis in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Gillings, Barrie and Buonocore, Michael. Investigation of enamel thickness in human lower incisor teeth. J. D. Res. 40:105-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Thickness of enamel at the base of pits and fissures in human molars and bicuspids. J. D. Res. 40:119-133 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Gustafson, Gösta and Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Human dental enamel in polarized light and contact microradiography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:259-287 30 plates follow Aug. 1961.

Helmcke, J. G., et al. Fine structure of cross-striations in prisms of human enamel. J. D. Res. 40:668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Johansen, Erling and Parks, H. F. Three-dimensional morphology of crystallites in developing deciduous human enamel. J. D. Res. 40:702 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Miake, K. and Higashi, S. Microscopic investigation of the directions of enamel rods on human deciduous teeth. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:89-97 Sept. 1961.

Ockerse, T. Tubular enamel in some sea fishes in Southern Africa. J. D. Res. 40:1170-1173 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Poole, D. F. G. and Brooks, A. W. X-ray diffraction studies of human enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1106-1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Arrangement of crystallites in enamel prisms. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:14-26 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Rönnholm, E. Ultra-structure of developing human enamel electron microscopy of human amelogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:668-669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Trautz, O. R. Certain aspects of the submicroscopic structure of enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1084-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Yamada, M. and Ohazama, H. Observations on the enamel spindle found in dogs and cats. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:95-100 Mar. 1961.

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition: See also Teeth--composition

Awazawa, Y. Optic and electron microscope observation of the tissue composition of enamel lamella. (Part 5) With particular reference to enamel lamellae with white cleavage line appearances often found clinically. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:108-118 Mar. 1961.

Brudevold, Finn. Chemistry of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:1083 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Burgess, R. C., et al. Chromatographic studies of carbohydrate components in enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:8-14 Dec. 1960.

Burrows, L. R. Hydroxyproline in enamel. J. D. Res. 40:749-750 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Crabb, H. S. M. and Darling, A. I. Gradient of mineralization in developing enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:308-318 plates follow Oct. 1960.

ENAMEL--composition (Cont.)
Craig, R. G., et al. Compressive properties of enamel, dental cements, and gold. J. D. Res. 40:936-945 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Eastoe, J. E. Preliminary observations on the composition of the nitrogenous fraction of developing enamel in human fetal teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Elliott, J. C. Infrared spectrum of the carbonate ion in carbonate-containing apatites. J. D. Res. 40:1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Gedalia, Itzhac, et al. Fluorine content of superficial enamel layer and its correlation with the fluorine content of saliva, tooth age, and DMFT count. J. D. Res. 40:865-869 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Hartles, R. L. Role of citric acid in mineralised tissues. Brit. D. J. 111:53-56 July 18, 1961.
Little, Marguerite F. Studies on the inorganic carbon dioxide component of human enamel. II. The effect of acid on enamel CO_2. J. D. Res. 40:903-914 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Little, Marguerite F. and Rowley, Janet. Studies on the carbon dioxide component of human enamel. III. The effect of neutral and acid fluoride. J. D. Res. 40:915-920 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
McConnell, Duncan. Recent advances in the investigation of the crystal chemistry of dental enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:28-34 Dec. 1960.
Pautard, F. G. E. Nature and origin of the enamel matrix. J. D. Res. 39:1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
An X-ray diffraction pattern from human enamel matrix. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:216-220 plates follow Apr. 1961.
Scott, D. B. Crystalline component of dental enamel. D. Abs. 6:425 July 1961.
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia
mottled
Burkov, T. and Todorov, J. Chronic endemic fluorosis in Banja, Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:119 Feb. 1961.
Hyde, E. J. Study of the occurrence of pigmentation in incipient and advanced carious lesions of teeth exposed to stannous fluoride: its association with caries incidence and oral hygiene. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 35 Aug. 1961. Abstract
Murata, Y. Experimental studies on the initial occurrence of mottled teeth by fluoride. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:39-47 Dec. 1960.
Rosenzweig, K. A. Dental caries and fluorosis in Israel. (A sample survey on oral health of school children) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:292-307 Oct. 1960.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
pigmentation
Bhussry, B. R. Tooth color linked to caries. Illinois D. J. 30:36 Jan. 1961.
Hyde, E. J. Study of the occurrence of pigmentation in incipient and advanced carious lesions of teeth exposed to stannous fluoride: its association with caries incidence and oral hygiene. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 35 Aug. 1961. Abstract
Watts, H. W., et al. Clinical and hematologic observations on children taking an oral iron preparation. J. D. Res. 40:677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
solubility: See Teeth--solubility

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled
ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES
Becks, Herman and Riebe, J. O. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the osseous system of rats. J. D. Res. 40:681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Chaudhry, A. P. and Halberg, F. Adrenalectomy effect on temperature and epidermal mitotic rhythms in hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:760-761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Fahim, M. S. Promotors of growth in animals and their effect on human beings. (Estrogens) Egyptian D. J. 7:3-12 Jan. 1961.
Gangarosa, L. P. Is "Parotin" a hormone of the salivary glands? J. D. Res. 40:723-724 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Godlowski, Z. Z. and Calandra, J. C. Endocrine function of salivary glands. D. Progress 1:258-263 July 1961.
Hausman, Ernest. Parathyroid hormone and serum mucoprotein levels. J. D. Res. 40:680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Waller, U. Effect of high fluorine and iodine doses on the pituitary gland in rats. D. Abs. 6:729 Dec. 1961.
relation to oral conditions
Amador, F. A. Hormonal gingivitis. D. Students' Mag. 40:100-104 Nov. 1961.
Applebaum, Edmund, et al. Effect of massive dosage of a new corticosteroid (triamcinolone) on the hard and soft tissues of the oral cavity in the normal rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:547-549 May 1961.
Effect of massive dosage of a new corticosteroid, triamcinolone acetonide, on the hard and soft tissues of the oral cavity in the normal monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:556-558 May 1961.
Barber, C. G. Oral manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. D. Students' Mag. 39:13-16, 44 Apr. 1961.
Berman, C. L., et al. Effect of corticosteroids on gingival tissues in humans. Biopsy studies. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:5-9 Apr. 1961.
Bier, S. J. Oral manifestations of hypothyroidism and periodontics. New York State D. J. 27:14-16 Jan. 1961.
Brustein, David. Bone demineralization. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:5-7 Mar. 1961.
Burstone, C. J. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of thyroid function on sutural osteogenesis in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:27-30 plates follow Sept. 1961.
DiSantis, T. A. Hyperparathyroidism and its oral manifestations. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:19-21 Spring 1961.
Feyrter, F. Possible endocrine effects of mixed tumors of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 6:653 Nov. 1961.
Forsalund, Gösta, et al. Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:247-257 Aug. 1961.
Haldi, John, et al. Thyroid activity and dental caries in rats fed a powdered diet. J. D. Res. 40:658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Isaacson, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Experimental induction of cleft palate with cortisone in inbred mice. J. D. Res. 40:732-733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ENDOC. GLANDS & HORMONES--rel. to oral cond. (Cont.)
Klapper, C. E. and Shackleford, J. M. Hormonal influence on the acidic carbohydrates of hamster submaxillary mucin. J. D. Res. 40:737 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Kluczka, J., et al. Effects of endocrine disturbances on the periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 6:599 Oct. 1961.
Kondo, Kenichi and Kuriaki, Kaname. Carbonic anhydrase in dental tissue and the effects of parathyroid hormone and fluoride on its activity. J. D. Res. 40: 971-974 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Kraintz, Leon and Andrews, D. N. Effect of parathyroidectomy on saliva calcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Maurizio, E. Relations between gynecologic and oral diseases. D. Abs. 6:24-25 Jan. 1961
Rosenberg, M. M., et al. Effects of experimental thyrotoxicosis and myxedema on periodontium of rabbits. J. D. Res. 40:708-709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Sabes, W. R., et al. Effects of cortisone on experimental carcinogenesis in the hamster submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 40:646-647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Shafer, W. G. Hormonal influence of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:1091-1092 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Sohr, Andreas. Relation between aphthae and endocrine function. D. Abs. 6:178 Mar. 1961.
Sunde, O. E. and Hals, E. Dental changes in a patient with hypoparathyroidism. Brit. D. J. 111:112-117 Aug. 15, 1961.
Trevathan, T. H. Delayed eruption of teeth in pseudohypoparathyroidism. New Zealand D. J. 57:20-21 Jan. 1961.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Discoloration of the teeth in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A preliminary report. New York State D. J. 27:237-238 May 1961.

therapy
Berman, C. L., et al. Effect of corticosteroids on gingival tissues in humans. Biopsy studies. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:5-9 Apr. 1961.
Brustein, David. Bone demineralization. J. Clin Stomat. Conf. 2:5-7 Mar. 1961.
Brustein, David and Zegarelli, E. V. Pemphigus vulgaris. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:27-29 May 1961.
Colombo, Edoardo. Hydrocortisone (compound F) acetate ointment in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:139-140 Mar. 1961.
Cooke, B. E. D. Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae treated with topical hydrocortisone hemisuccinate sodium. J. D. Res. 39:1089-1090 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Favorable reports given on new synthetic drugs. (ACTH; Penicillin) D. Survey 37:1022 Aug. 1961.
Forsslund, Gösta, et al. Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:247-257 Aug. 1961.
Goldberg, Martin and Callender, Ralph. Hydrocortisone and healing and repair. J. D. Res. 40:675 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Clinical laboratory studies on a new topical corticosteroid--triamcinolone acetonide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 938-941 Aug. 1961.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Effect of systemically administered triamcinolone acetonide on selected chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:23-24 Mar.; correction 8 May-June 1961.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Ineffectiveness of subepithelial injection of a corticosteroid in the treatment of chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Ann. Den. 20:106 Dec. 1961.
Levis, J. H. Steroids in dental therapy. Iowa D. J. 47: 330-331 Dec. 1961.
Miller, B. G. Histochemical observations of rat teeth following therapeutic alterations of thyroxin. J. D. Res. 40:684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Philipsen, H. P. and Pindborg, J. J. Hydrocortisone spray in the treatment of lesions of the oral mucous membrane. D. Abs. 6:94 Feb. 1961.
Roberts, H. J. Estrogenic control and prevention of bleeding after dental extraction during long-term anticoagulant therapy. D. Digest 67:285-287 June 1961.
Rose, K. D. Anaphylactic reaction to aqueous chymotrypsin injection. D. Abs. 6:160 Mar. 1961.
Schlotter, E. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids. D. Abs. 6:30-31 Jan. 1961.
Schorr, N. A. and Kutscher, A. H. Erosive lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:30-31 May 1961.
Ship, I. I., et al. Effects of topical corticosteroids on aphthous ulcerations. D. Progress 1:204-209 Apr. 1961.
Spilka, C. J. Place of corticosteroids and antihistamines in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1034-1042 Sept. 1961.
Strean, L. P. Premenstrual tension. D. Asst. 30:10-11 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Synthesis of ACTH is major chemical feat. D. Survey 37:315 Mar. 1961.
Szerlip, Leonard and Mintz, A. R. Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:25-29 Jan. 1961.
Walker, B. N. Danger of acute post-operative adrenal insufficiency. New Zealand D. J. 57:22 Jan. 1961.
Weber, H. J. Androgen-estrogen therapy in osteoporosis of the jaws. D. Abs. 6:348-349 June 1961.

ENDODONTICS: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings

ENDOTRACHEAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--endotracheal

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
Blackerby, P. E. W. K. Kellogg Foundation and aids to international dentistry. Internat. D. J. 11:402-403 Sept. 1961.
Canadian dentistry thanks the Kellogg Foundation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:443-445 July 1961.
Cooksey, E. J. Texas Foundation for Dental Health and Education. Texas D. J. 79:10-12 Aug. 1961.
Goaz, Paul. Oklahoma Dental Foundation--"dedicated to eradication of dental disease." (Ed.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:4-5 Jan. 1961.
Kellogg Foundation lists aid. J. Michigan D. A. 43:56 Mar. 1961.
Membership, commercial houses rally to support of State Dental Foundation. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:28 Jan. 1961.

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS (Cont.)
Minnesota dental grant for malformation study. J.A.D.A. 62:481 Apr. 1961.
Native wilderness fifteen years ago, Medical Center worth grows daily. Texas D.J. 79:26-27,30 Mar. 1961.
N. Y. U. Dental College receives grant for dental teacher training program. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:60 Jan. 1961.
Nuffield Foundation. Brit. D. J. 111:99-100 Aug. 15, 1961.
Plowman, Paul. Oklahoma Dental Foundation reports foundation "opinion poll" carries by two to one majority. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:4-5 Apr. 1961.
Proposed future activities of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 317-318 May 1961.
Reece, C. H. Dental research and education at the Medical Center. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:8-9 Apr. 1961.
Report of the Medical Research Foundation of Texas for 1960. Texas D. J. 79:38 Jan. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Two dentists and a quarter billion dollars. (W. K. Kellogg Foundation) D. Digest 67:201, 204-205 Apr. 1961.
Wasserman, Albert. A. P. D. (Periodontal Disease) Foundation. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1304-1306 portrait Oct. 1961.
W. K. Kellogg Foundation. Annual report for 1960. D. Abs. 6:435-436 July 1961.

ENG, G. W. Caribbean spearfishing. D. Students' Mag. 40: 165-169 Dec. 1961.

ENGEL, M. B.
JOSEPH, N. R. and LASKIN, DANIEL. Binding of fluoride by connective tissues. J. D. Res. 40:726-727 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ENGELBERGER, A.
RATEITSCHAK, K. H. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Diagnosis and treatment of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. D.Abs. 6:150 Mar. 1961.

ENGELMAN, M. A. Balanced oral premedication for children: progress report. New York State D. J. 27:487-491 Dec. 1961.

ENGLAND: See Dentistry--in England; See also Caries, dental--incidence, England; Community and school dental service--in England; Education, dental--in England; National health insurance--in England; Technicians, dental--in England

ENGLISH, J. A. International aspects of dental research. Presidential inaugural address--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 40:631-640 July-Aug. 1961.

ENGSTRÖM, B.
and FROSTELL, G. Bacteriological studies of the non-vital pulp in cases with intact pulp cavities. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:23-39 May 1961.

ENNEVER, J.
and STURZENBERGER, O. P. Inhibition of dental calculus formation by use of an enzyme chewing gum. J. Periodont. 32:331-333 Oct. 1961.
STURZENBERGER, O. P. and RADIKE, A. W. Calculus surface index method for scoring clinical calculus studies. J. Periodont. 32:54-57 Jan. 1961.
and SYNDER, W. E. Mineralization of an extract obtained from filamentous micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:665 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ENNIS, L. M. Named delegate to F. D. I. meeting in Helsinki. J. A. D. A. 62:730-731 June 1961.

ENRIGHT, C. M. Dentist-dental laboratory harmony. J. Pros. Den. 11:393-394 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity

ENZYMES
See also Hyaluronidase
Cabrini, R. L. and Carranza, F. A., Jr. Role of the enzyme beta-glucuronidase in healing oral wounds. D. Abs. 6:471 Aug. 1961.
Caven, H. J. Use of trypsin in the treatment of herpetic ulcers in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:942-946 Aug. 1961.
Chauncey, H. H. Salivary enzymes. J. A. D. A. 63:360-368 Sept. 1961.
Ennever, J. and Sturzenberger, O. P. Inhibition of dental calculus formation by use of an enzyme chewing gum. J. Periodont. 32:331-333 Oct. 1961.
Esposito, S. and Petronio, L. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of variations in the serum levels of specific glycolytic enzymes and aminopherases in patients with oral tumors or Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 6:363 June 1961.
Gerchgall, J. and Milstead, J. Enzymatic management of inflammation and pain. D. Survey 37:878-880 July 1961.
Gustafson, Gunnar and Wallenius, Kjell. Effect of local application of trypsin on post-extraction alveolar osteitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 280-286 Mar. 1961.
Kautz, H. D. Buccal and intramuscular use of streptokinase-streptodornase. D. Abs. 6:30 Jan. 1961.
Kondo, Kenichi and Kuriaki, Kaname. Carbonic anhydrase in dental tissue and the effects of parathyroid hormone and fluoride on its activity. J. D. Res. 40: 971-974 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Krause, J. D. Controlled study on removal of mandibular third molars: effect of an enzyme mixture on sequelae. J. A. D. A. 63:804-809 Dec. 1961.
Lisanti, V. F. Histochemical disclosure of enzyme activities on undecalcified tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:685 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Macalister, A. D. Report on the use of buccally administered streptokinase in oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 6:187-191 Aug. 1961.
Massey, K. M. Application of enzymes in dentistry. Compilation of clinical data. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19: 117-121 July 1961.
Ostrom, C. A., et al. Changes in the connective tissue of rats fed toxic diets containing molybdenum salts. J. D. Res. 40:520-528 May-June 1961.
Person, Philip and Fine, Albert. Effects of heat and sonic oscillation on cytochrome c. J. D. Res. 40:249-257 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Rose, K. D. Anaphylactic reaction to aqueous chymotrypsin injection. D. Abs. 6:160 Mar. 1961.
Rosolleck, H. Streptokinase in the treatment of postoperative complications arising after surgical repair of jaw fractures. D. Abs. 6:219 Apr. 1961.
Rovelstad, G. H., et al. Enzyme studies of salivary corpuscles. D. Progress 2:21-23 Oct. 1961.
Saliva enzyme level change in mental patients. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:19 Apr. 1961.

ENZYMES (Cont.)

Schneider, Paul. Evaluation of Orenzyme for prevention of postoperative edema. New York State D. J. 27: 83-86 Feb. 1961.

Sowray, J. H. Assessment of the value of lyophilised chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative swelling following the removal of impacted wisdom teeth. Brit. D. J. 110:130-133 Feb. 21, 1961.

Stern, I. B. and Mandl, Inez. Proteolytic enzymes produced by flora from the periodontal pocket. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

von Kreudenstein, T. S. Enzymatic activity in dentin fluid. D. Abs. 6:41 Jan. 1961.

Yoshiki, S. and Mori, M. Enzyme histochemistry on the tissue reaction to calcium hydroxide. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:32-43 May 1961.

Zak, H. L. Effect of trypsin on experimental bone repair. Baylor D. J. 10:15-16 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

EPHEBIATRICS

Redman, H. W. Ephebology--ephebiatrica--ephebodontics. J. Den. Children 28:92-93 2nd quart. 1961.

EPILEPSY

Adelson, J. J. Dental management of epileptic children. J. Den. Children 28:52-55 1st. quart. 1961.

Baer, P. N., et al. Gingival hemangioma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1383-1390 Nov. 1961.

McMillan, R. S. and Kashgarian, Mark. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J. A. D. A. 63:497-502 Oct. 1961.

Ward, H. L. and Litwin, Herman. Current medico-dental status of epilepsy. Ann. Den. 20:1-7 Mar. 1961.

EPINEPHRINE

See also American Dental Association--Coun. Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands and hormones

Kridakorn, Od, et al. Amylase activity of rat submaxillary gland following epinephrine administration. J. D. Res. 40:737-738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Mann, Fred. Dento-medical--epinephrine and cardiac patients. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:14 Spring 1961.

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental

EPITHELIOMA

Gorlin, R. J. and Goltz, R. W. Multiple nevoid basal-cell epithelioma, jaw cysts and bifid rib: a syndrome. D. Abs. 6:45 Jan. 1961.

Slaughter, T. W. and Budowsky, Jack. Squamous cell epithelioma metastatic to the gum. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:3-5 Mar. 1961.

EPSTEIN, P. J. Traumatic injuries to permanent immature anterior teeth. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:7-8 Apr. 1961.

EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Communication--its importance to organized dentistry. J. California D. A. 37:111-114, 151 Apr. 1961.

Hypnosis as anesthesia. D. Clin. N. America p. 341-351 July 1961.

and BORLAND, L. R.: See Borland, L. R.

EPULIS

Fletcher, J. P. and Crabb, H. S. M. Fibrosarcomatous epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1091-1098 Sept. 1961.

Gibbs, R. O. Epulis fisuratum. J. Philippine D. A. 13: 12-16 Dec. 1960.

Reade, P. C. and Radden, B. G. Fibrous epulis in a boy aged three years. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:125-126 Dec. 1961.

EQUIPMENT, DENTAL

See also Instruments and appliances

Anderson, F. and Lilienthal, B. Small incubator for use in endodontic practice and in the dietary control of dental caries. Austral. D. J. 6:192-193 Aug. 1961.

Arkin, Joseph. Things you should know: leasing equipment. Tic 20:3-4 Dec. 1961.

Conway, R. A. and Koehler, G. A. Conversion of a dental chair to an operating table. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1014-1017 Aug. 1961.

Dental contourator developed by the Air Force. D. Students' Mag. 39:22-23, 66 June 1961.

Krempin, L. F. Professional equipment financing. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-17, 42 May 1961.

Lee, R. E. Use for old air compressors. J. A. D. A. 62:261 Feb. 1961.

Manufacture of dental requirements in India. J. All India D. A. 32:281-282 Dec. 1960.

New equipment. D. Abs. 6:59 Jan.; 123 Feb.; 187 Mar; 253 Apr.; 316 May; 379 June 1961.

Progress and development in dental equipment. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 11:500-504 Dec. 1961.

mobile

Shea, P. E. Portable dental equipment. J. A. D. A. 63:226 Aug. 1961.

ERAÑA, G. A. Honored by Philippine Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 63:136 portrait July 1961.

ERICH, J. B. Cosmetic repair for retrusion of the mandible. D. Abs. 6:624-625 Oct. 1961; D. Digest 67:478-480 Oct. 1961. Abstract

ERICKSON, R. I.

and HALE, M. L. Effective and simplified method for cardiac resuscitation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:322-325 July 1961.

ERICSSON, YNGVE. Chemical action of external fluids on enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1063-1084 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Fluorides in dentifrices; investigations using radioactive fluorine. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:41-77 May 1961.

Relationship between saliva and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:527 Sept. 1961.

ULLBERG, SVEN and APPLEGREN, LARS-ERIK. Autoradiographic localization of radioactive fluorine (F^{18}) in developing teeth and bones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:253-261 Nov. 1960.

ERK, VERNON

KOHN, S. I. and GIMBLE, F. S.: See Kohn, S. I.

ERLENBACH, F. M. Organizing a community for support of water fluoridation. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:21-24 July 1961.

EROSION AND ABRASION

Arnim, S. S. and Blackburn, E. M. Dentifrice abrasion--report of a case. J. Periodont. 32:43-48 Jan. 1961.

EROSION AND ABRASION (Cont.)

Beyeler, Karl and Mooser, Max. Tooth abrasions, gingival injuries and daily oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:51-53 Jan. 1961.

Buonocore, M. G., et al. Titratable acidity, pH, hardness of silicates with different operators and conditions. J. D. Res. 40:762-763 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Koulourides, T., et al. Studies on rehardening of artificially softened enamel. J. D. Res. 40:698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nakazawa, Shozo. Research on superfinishing abrasives of alumina. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:99-103, 1960.

Philippas, G. G. Influence of occlusal wear and age on formation of dentin and size of pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 40:1186-1198 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Rost, Theo and Brodie, A. G. Possible etiologic factors in dental erosion. J. D. Res. 40:385 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Ryge, Gunnar, et al. Micro-indentation hardness. J. D. Res. 40:1116-1126 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Schwindling, R. Partial denture design for patients with attrition of the anterior teeth. D. Abs. 6:649-651 Nov. 1961.

ERSHOFF, B. H. Unidentified nutritional factors and resistance to stress. J. D. Med. 16:71-75 Apr. 1961.

and GREULICH, R. C.: See Greulich, R. C.

ERUPTION OF TEETH

See also Dentition

Bradley, R. E. Relationship between eruption, calcification, and crowding of certain mandibular teeth. Angle Orthodont. 31:230-236 Oct. 1961.

Brown, G. N., et al. Effects of inferior alveolar nerve severance on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor in the 10-day-old wistar albino rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1227-1255 Oct. 1961.

Cohen, B. Histologic features associated with tooth eruption. J. D. Res. 39:1099-1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

de Rudder, B. Tooth eruption and fingersucking. D. Abs. 6:400-401 July 1961.

Eccles, J. D. Studies in the development of the periodontal membrane. The apical region of the erupting tooth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:153-157 Jan. 1961.

Gardiner, J. H. Erupted teeth in the newborn. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:504-510 June 1961.

Gellin, M. E. Method of predicting the initial eruptive pattern of the mandibular permanent anterior teeth by radiographic analysis. J. Den. Children 28:138-149 2nd quart. 1961.

Gowgiel, J. M. Eruption of irradiation-produced rootless teeth in monkeys. J. D. Res. 40:538-547 May-June 1961.

Experiments in tooth eruption. J. D. Res. 40:736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Halikis, S. E. Variability of eruption of permanent teeth and loss of deciduous teeth in Western Australian children.

I. Times of eruption of the permanent teeth. Austral. D. J. 6:137-140 June 1961.

II. Times of loss of the deciduous teeth. Austral. D. J. 6:141-143 June 1961.

Houston, John and Aitchison, James. Effect of premature birth upon human teeth. Brit. D. J. 111:210-214 Sept. 19, 1961.

Hurme, V. O. and van Wagenen, G. Emergence of permanent teeth in the monkey. J. D. Res. 40:732 July Aug. 1961. Abstract

Johnson, H. W. Epithelial activity in the exfoliation of the deciduous tooth and the emerging permanent tooth. J. D. Res. 40:1231-1241 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Kim, Y. H., et al. Pre-eruptive factors of tooth rotation and axial inclination. J. D. Res. 40:548-557 May-June 1961.

Kŏnig, K. G. and Marthaler, T. A. Eruption time of molars in experimental Sprague-Dawley rats. D. Abs. 6:37 Jan. 1961.

Lauterstein, A. M. Cross-sectional study in dental development and skeletal age. J.A.D.A. 62:161-167 Feb. 1961.

Main, J. H. P. Relationship between unimpeded erupted rates and blood pressure in the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 40:1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Miller, J. Effect of early eruption of the permanent teeth on caries rates. J. D. Res. 39:1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Sehgal, K. U. Age at eruption of permanent teeth. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:67-76 Nov. 1960.

Trevathan, T. H. Delayed eruption of teeth in pseudohypoparathyroidism. New Zealand D. J. 57:20-21 Jan. 1961.

ectopic

O'Meara, W. F. Ectopic eruption pattern in selected permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 40:735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Starkey, Paul. Infection following ectopic eruption of first permanent molars: case report. J. Den. Children 28:327-330, 4th quart. 1961.

ERWIN, R. M., JR. Retention of infected primary teeth as space maintainers. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 9:4-5 Jan. 1961.

ERYTHEMA

multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome

ERYTHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ESCOE, RAPHAEL. The T-band matrix. D. Digest 67:123-125 Mar. 1961.

Simplified denture processing technique. D. Digest 67:582-586 Dec. 1961.

and ESCOE, DORCAS. Dentistry of the mouth protector. New York State D. J. 27:495-500 Dec. 1961.

ESELMAN, J. C. Roentgenographic investigation of enostosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1331-1338 Nov. 1961.

ESHLEMAN, J. H. 11th National Dental Health Conference: introduction. J. A. D. A. 62:373-374 Apr. 1961.

Appointed a member of the Training Grant Committee of the National Institute of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 63:129 July 1961.

Dental practitioner looks at the Survey of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:197-202 Sept. 1961.

Diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:259-261 disc. 261-262 Dec. 1961.

Named consultant, Public Assistance Bureau. J. A. D. A. 62:470-471 Apr. 1961.

ESHLEMAN, J. R.
SALLEY, J. J. and MORGAN, J. H. Serum thiamine levels in hamsters on a thiamine-low diet. J. D. Res. 40:656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ESKIMOS
See also Primitive peoples--dental conditions
dental care for
Russell, A. L., et al. Dental caries and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:594-603 May-June 1961.
Periodontal disease and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:604-613 May-June 1961.

ESPER, L. W. 1961 legislative summary. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 30:593-596 Sept. 1961.

ESPOSITO, S.
and PETRONIO, L. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of variations in the serum levels of specific glycolytic enzymes and aminopherases in patients with oral tumors or Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 6:363 June 1961.
TIMOSSI, G. and PETRONIO, L.: See Petronio, L.

ESTERL, N. L. Electron microscopy of periodontal structures. J. Periodont. 32:227-233 July 1961.

ESTHETICS, DENTAL
Gruenwald, S. Application of art in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:35-39 Sept. 1961.
Swenson, H. M. and Hansen, N. M. Periodontist and cosmetic dentistry. J. Periodont. 32:82-84 Jan. 1961.
crowns
Cowger, G. T. Retention, resistance and esthetics of the anterior three-quarter crown. J.A.D.A. 62:167-171 Feb. 1961.
Cowger, G. T. and Woycheshin, F. F. Gold plating to enhance the appearance of porcelain-faced crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:925-928 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics

ESTROGEN: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether

ETHICS, DENTAL
See also Publicity--dental
Advertiser is changing his name. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:10 June 1961.
Alstadt, W. R. Professional ethics. Arkansas D. J. 32: 4-13 Mar. 1961.
Baltz, W. M. Ethics unlimited. Oral Hyg. 51:48-49 June 1961.
Bilkey, E. R. Mediations. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:625-633 Oct. 1961.
Blake, R. L. San Francisco Dental Society Counseling Committee. J. California D. A. 37:190-191 June 1961.
Bregstein, S. J. Dear Oral Hygiene. (Comment on article by W. C. Bronson, "Are we doing our best?") Oral Hyg. 51:88, 90 Jan. 1961.
Conway, B. J. and Rutledge, C. E. Ethics of our profession. J. A. D. A. 62:333-342 Mar. 1961; New Mexico D. J. 10:27-34 Aug. 1961.
Dummett, C. O. Not merely words. (Ed.) Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:100 July 1961.
Elkins, Leonard. Early articles on dental ethics and practice administration. New York State D. J. 27:87-89 Feb. 1961.
Ethics and the announcement of specialty practice. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1153-1154 Oct. 1961.
Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. ("Ethiconomics") Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:8-10, 14 Summer 1961.
Hilden, E. R. California dental advertising. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:30-31 June 1961.
How fine do we draw the line. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 45:13-14 Oct. 1961.
Kanterman, C. B. Professional discretion. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Mar. 1961.
Please don't criticize. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:6 Mar. 1961.
The third leg of the tripod. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 45:12-13 Oct. 1961.
Thompson, E. A. Ethical approach to practice building. D. Clin. N. America p. 163-184 Mar. 1961.
What is good dentistry? (Ed.) North-West Den. 40:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
What part does ethics play in modern dental practice? J. South. California D. A. 29:60 May 1961.
codes: See specific organization to which they pertain

ETHOHEPTAZINE CITRATE: See Analgesia--ethoheptazine citrate

ETTELSON, L. N.
TUFT, LOUIS and GIRSH, L. S.: See Tuft, Louis

ETTER, L. E.
and PRIMAN, JACOB: See Priman, Jacob

EUDEY, M. W.
TOCCHINI, J. J.; THOMASSEN, P. R. and REINKE, B. C.: See Tocchini, J. J.

EUROPE: See Dentistry--in various countries, i.e.--in England; --in France, etc.; See also Education, den.--in Europe; Technicians, dental--in Europe

EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
Chapman, Harold. Early years of the European Orthodontic Society. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34: 29-41, 1958.
Proceedings, 34th Congress, 1958. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:23-413, 1958.

EVANS, E. P. Protection for chrome cobalt metal workers. D. Technician 14:52-53 June; comment 65 Aug. 1961.

EVANS, H. M.
ASLING, C. W.; NELSON, M. M.; DOUGHERTY, H. D. and WRIGHT, H. V.: See Asling, C. W.

EVERETT, A. E.
and RITCHIE, G. M. Interim report on the investigation into roofless dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:92-93 disc. 93 Nov. 1961.

EVERETT, F. G.
and RICKLES, N. H.: See Rickles, N. H.
and WESCOTT, W. B. Commissural lip pits. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:202-209 Feb. 1961.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

EVERY, R. G. Significance of extreme mandibular movements. D. Abs. 6:289 May 1961.

EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Maughan, G. B. Experimental approach to the problem of congenital anomalies in humans design of the research project: genetic and environmental factors. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:73-74 Oct. 1961. Abstract

EVRARD, D. Contraindications to the use of certain drugs in pilots and drivers. D. Abs. 6:94-95 Feb. 1961.

EWEN, S. J. Composite periodontal therapy. New York State D. J. 27:169-177 Apr. 1961.

Ultrasonic wound--some microscopic observations. J. Periodont. 32:315-321 Oct. 1961.

EWING, J. W.

BAXTER, R. H.; RHINESMITH, R. T. and BERRY, D. D.: See Baxter, R. H.

EXAMINATION

of mouth: See also Diagnosis--oral; Notation, dental--charting the denture

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: listen to the silent tongue. Oral Hyg. 51:52-55 Mar. 1961.

Langland, O. E. and Bush, J. B. Some diagnostic aids in the clinical examination of the teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:205-210 Mar.; 237-244 Apr. 1961.

Slack, G. L. Technique for the oral examination of children and babies. Brit. D. J. 111:22-23 July 4, 1961.

Turnbull, B. G. Save a life. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:7 May 1961.

Weisenstein, P. R., et al. Comparison of two types of clinical examinations: the effect on observed caries prevalence and increments. J. D. Res. 40:492-496 May-June 1961.

preoperative: See also types of work involved, i. e. Extraction; Oral surgery, etc.

LeWinn, E. B. and Greenstein, S. Preoperative medical evaluation of the surgical patient. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:34-35 Feb. 1961. Abstract

EXAMINING BOARDS

See also American Dental Association--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings

Jordan, F. W. Responsibilities of Kentucky Board of Dental Examiners. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:239-240 Oct. 1961.

Missouri Dental Board. J. Missouri D. A. 41:21-30 editorial comment 6-7 Feb. 1961.

New Dental Law enacted. (North Carolina) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:225 Apr. 1961.

Texas State Board of Dental Examiners licensees, September 1960. Texas D. J. 79:39 Jan. 1961.

British Commonwealth of Nations

Fish, Wilfred. President's address at the opening of the thirteenth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 110:380-385 June 1961.

President's address--fourteenth session of General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 111:419-422 Dec. 5, 1961.

Functions of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 110: 370-371 June 6, 1961.

prosecutions: See Litigation

specialists: See Licensure--specialists; See also names of specific groups, i.e. Amer. Bd. Oral Surg., etc.

EXHIBITS

dental: See also Education of public--exhibits

Crandell, C. E. Science fairs and dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:123 Jan. 1961.

Dental exhibits honored at National Science Fair. J.A.D.A. 63:118-119 July 1961.

Dixon, R. B. Science fairs, organization and promotion for public school students. Texas D. J. 79:6-7 Sept. 1961.

First Canadian Science Fair scheduled for Ottawa. J. Canad. D. A. 27:811 Dec. 1961.

Meilach, D. Z. Get the most from conventions. Tic 20: 1-3 June 1961.

National Science Fair inspires tomorrow's scientists. D. Students' Mag. 39:31-33 Apr. 1961.

Three new dental exhibits at Smithsonian Institution. J.A. D.A. 63:249 Aug. 1961.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction

EXPERIMENTATION, ANIMAL: See Animal experimentation

EXTIRPATION NEEDLE: See Root canal treatment

EXTRACTION

See also Children, Dentistry for--extraction

Bienstock, J. S. Simplified removal of difficult mandibular molars. D. Survey 37:1141-1143 Sept. 1961.

Bookstaver, J. B. Procedure for multiple extractions and immediate dentures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:143-150 Dec. 1961.

DeWaters, R. S., Jr. Common problems in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10-11 Mar. 1961.

Linenberg, W. B. and Harpole, H. J. Full-mouth extractions in a hemophiliac patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:782-787 July 1961.

Matson, M. S. Exodontia for a patient with sickle cell anemia: report of case. J. A. D. A. 62:704-707 June 1961.

McIntyre, H. Dental extractions in patients with heart disease. D. Abs. 6:280-281 May 1961.

Pearson, N. L. Method in tooth removal. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:17 May 1961.

Rothschild, Max. Simplify difficult tooth extractions by reducing bone resistance. D. Survey 37:1287-1288 Oct. 1961.

Shannon, I. L., et al. Stress patterns in dental patients: I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:486-491 Nov. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-11 May 1961.

Shira, R. B. Changing concepts in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42: 9-13,30-32 portrait July 15, 1961.

Tompsett, Ralph. Dental extractions not a factor in 24 cases of bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 6:614-615 Oct. 1961.

Winstock, Donald and Ingram, G. I. C. Dental extractions in hemophilia: plasma therapy without dental splints. D. Abs. 6:614 Oct. 1961.

as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor

dry socket

Gustafson, Gunnar and Wallenius, Kjell. Effect of local application of trypsin on post-extraction alveolar osteitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 280-286 Mar. 1961.

impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted

Alty, H. M. Influence of systemic penicillin on the healing of sockets of impacted mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 111:368-372 Nov. 21, 1961.

Blake, Harris. Newer concepts in the removal of impacted teeth. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:2 May 1961.

EXTRACTION--impacted teeth (Cont.)
Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:152-154 Mar. 7; 187-190 Mar. 21; 216-218 Apr. 4, 1961

Chernoff, P. M. Removal of teeth by tooth division. D. Digest 67:183-184 Apr. 1961.

Chowdhury, A. R. Split bone technique for removal of impacted mandibular third molar. J. All India D. A. 33:275-277 Oct. 1961.

Huebsch, R. F. and Kramer, H. S. Unusual complication after attempted removal of impacted mandibular third molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:163-165 Mar. 1961.

Key, W. W. Impacted cuspids in teen-agers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:272-273 portrait May 1961.

Krause, J. D. Controlled study on removal of mandibular third molars: effect of an enzyme mixture on sequelae. J.A.D.A. 63:804-809 Dec. 1961.

Sachs, J. M. and Sorensen, V. B. Preliminary report on the effects of parabromdylamine maleate and methocarbamol after oral surgical procedures. J. Oral

Schuhmacher, Günter. Removal of malposed lower third molars. D. Abs. 6:141-142 Mar. 1961.

Sowray, J. H. Assessment of the value of lyophilised chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative swelling following the removal of impacted wisdom teeth. Brit. D. J. 110:130-133 Feb. 21, 1961.

Stickel, F. R. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Prophylactic use of tetracycline after removal of impacted teeth. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:149-152 Mar. 1961.

Tuohy, Owen. Displaced mandibular third molar--case report. Irish D. Rev. 7:68-70 July 1961.

in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction

infection following

Prevention of postextraction bacteraemia. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:661-662 Oct. 1961.

Waggener, D. T., et al. Study of the relationship between oral sepsis and postsurgical complications. J. D. Res. 40:743 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

instruments

Dental inventions of yesteryear. D. Students' Mag. 39: 24-25 May 1961.

McFall, T. A., et al. Comparison of the cutting effect on bone of an ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 200-209 May 1961.

Simpson, H. E. Healing of surgical extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys.

I. The effects of burs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:3-9 Jan. 1961.

II. The effect of chisels. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:126-129 Mar. 1961.

postoperative complications and care

Castleman, Benjamin. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Abs. 6:226 Apr. 1961.

Rubelman, P. A., et al. Postextraction acute cellulitis caused by Salmonella choleraesuis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:255-256 May 1961.

Sachs, J. M. and Sorensen, V. B. Preliminary report on the effects of parabromdylamine maleate and methocarbamol after oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:146-149 Mar. 1961.

Sowray, J. H. Assessment of the value of lyophilised chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative swelling following the removal of impacted wisdom teeth. Brit. D. J. 110:130-133 Feb. 21, 1961.

Stickel, F. R. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Prophylactic use of tetracycline after removal of impacted teeth. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:149-152 Mar. 1961.

Weber, A. R. Bell in the night--wrong bell. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5 Mar. 1961.

postoperative pain: See also --extraction, listed above

Gerchgall, J. and Milstead, J. Enzymatic management of inflammation and pain. D. Survey 37:878-880 July 1961.

removal of roots

Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:115-117 Feb. 21, 1961.

Collinge, J. S. H. Abnormal position of retained roots. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:229 Mar. 1961.

Dachi, S. F. and Howell, F. V. Survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs. I.A study of retained roots and teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 916-924 Aug. 1961.

Howe, G. L. Use of pre-extraction radiographs in the management of difficult extractions. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 55:55-60 Mar. 1961.

Toparian, R. G. Principles of tooth extraction and root removal. J. All India D. A. 33:91-95 Apr. 1961.

EYER, H. Sterilization of surgical gloves. D. Abs. 6:485 Aug. 1961.

EYES

prosthesis: See also Prosthesis--facial

Roberts, A. C. Orbital mould and expansion appliance. D. Technician 14:58-61 July 1961.

Tipnis, A. K. Facial prosthesis prior to insertion of epithelial inlay: case-report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:95-100 Nov. 1960.

strain: See Health of dentist--eyes

EYMAN, C. E.; HUELKE, D. F. and BURDI, A. R.: See Huelke, D. F.

F

FACE

Martone, A. L. and Edwards, L. F. Anatomy of the mouth and related structures. Part I. The face. J. Pros. Den. 11:1009-1018 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

abnormality: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings; Orthodontics and subheadings; Prognathism

Burke, P. H. Case of acquired unilateral mandibular condylar hypoplasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:507-510 June 1961.

Cheney, E. A. Dentofacial asymmetries and their clinical significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:814-829 Nov. 1961.

Disharmony in facial appearance and the associated malocclusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1-2 Suppl. I, 1961.

Gaard, R. A. Ocular hypertelorism of Greig: a congenital craniofacial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 205-219 Mar. 1961.

Ginwalla, M. S. N. Bilateral benign hypertrophy of masseter muscle. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:482-485 Nov. 1961.

FACE--abnormality (Cont.)
Lundström, Anders. Some asymmetries of the dental arches, jaws, and skull, and their etiological significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:81-106 Feb. 1961.
Preskova, Helena and Stockar, Bruno. Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg's disease). D. Abs. 6:625-626 Oct. 1961.
Thompson, H. C. Hypertrophy of the mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:420-424 Sept. 1961.
development: See also Jaws--development
Bambha, J. K. Longitudinal cephalometric roentgenographic study of face and cranium in relation to body height. J. A. D. A. 63:776-799 Dec. 1961.
Longitudinal study of growth of the face and cranium during preschool years. J. Canad. D. A. 27:714-723 Nov. 1961.
Baum, A. T. Age and sex differences in the dentofacial changes following orthodontic treatment, and their significance in treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:355-369 May 1961.
Baume, L. J. Nasal septum: an endochondral growth center. J. D. Res. 40:625 May-June 1961.
Principles of cephalofacial development revealed by experimental biology. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:881-901 editorial comment 924-926 Dec. 1961.
Bloom, L. A. Perioral profile changes in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:371-379 May 1961.
Dixon, A. D. Studies of the growth of the upper facial skeleton using radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 40:204-216 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Horowitz, S. L. and Thompson, R. H., Jr. Variations of the facial skeleton in postadolescent male and females. J. D. Res. 40:734 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
King, T. J. Embryological development of the middle one-third of the face. Baylor D. J. 10:20 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Klein, P. L. and Baum, A. T. Facial growth and the rationale of contemporary orthodontic treatment. J. South. California D. A. 29:160-164 May 1961.
Subtelny, J. D. Soft tissue profile, growth and treatment changes. Angle Orthodont. 31:105-122 Apr. 1961.
FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances
FADER, M.
ELDER, H.K. and KLINE, S.N.: See Elder, H. K.
KLINE, S. N.; SPATZ, S. S. and ZUBROW, H. J.: See Kline, S. N.
FAHIM, M. S. Transplantation. Egyptian D. J. 6:18-26 Oct. 1960.
Promotors of growth in animals and their effect on human beings. (Estrogens) Egyptian D. J. 7:3-12 Jan. 1961.
FAHMY, H.
ROGERS, W. E.; MITCHELL, D. F. and BREWER, H.E. Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:870-877 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
FAHR, S. M. Essentials of estate planning for the young dentist. J. A. D. A. 62:299-301 Mar. 1961.
FAIER, A. D. Premedication in dental practice. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:309-312 June 1961.
FAIN, C. W., JR. Effect of a cavity liner on the staining of dentin. J. Den. Children 28:171-176, 3rd quart. 1961.
FAIR, E. W. Checklist on moving. Tic 20:14-15 Sept. 1961.
FAIRHURST, C. W.
FISCHER, C. H. and RYGE, G.: See Ryge, G.
and RYGE, GUNNAR. Tin-mercury phase in dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:770 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
RYGE, GUNNAR and FOLEY, D. E.: See Ryge, Gunnar
FALIN, L. I. Histological and histochemical studies of human teeth of the Bronze and Stone Ages. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:5-12 plates follow Sept. 1961.
FALLS, F. H. Presented the distinguished service award for 1961-1962 by the Illinois Interprofessional Council. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:14, 30 May 1, 1961.
FANNING, E. A. Longitudinal study of tooth formation and root resorption. New Zealand D. J. 57:202-217 Oct. 1961.
FARBMAN, A. I.
REITH, E. J. and GOLDSMITH, E. D. Demonstration of dehydrogenases in tooth buds of newborn rats. J. D. Res. 40:682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
FARCHIONE, ALFRED. Repair of muco-gingival flaps in the rabbit and guinea pig. J. D. Res. 40:741 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and TOTO, P. D.: See Toto, P. D.
FARMER, E. D. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the British Division--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 39:1098-1113 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstracts; 40:1275-1290 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstracts
FARMER, L. R. First year's experience with dental insurance: dental care coverage administered by an insurance company. J. A. D. A. 62:200-204 Feb. 1961.
FASOLI, G.
and HOFFER, O.: See Hoffer, O.
FASS, JOE. Good telephone manners need constant attention. D. Asst. 30:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
FASSKE, E.
HAHN, W.; MORGENROTH, K. and TREMANN, H. Early morphologic detection of malignant changes in the mouth. D. Abs. 6:554 Sept. 1961.
FATZER, RENE. Plumbism and avitaminosis as probable causes of periodontal disease: report of two cases. D. Abs. 6:330-331 June 1961.
FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Father of modern dentistry. J. Menzies Campbell. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:330-333 June 1961.
Bicentenary. R. A. Cohen. Brit. D. J. 111:228-229 Oct. 3, 1961.
Bicentennial. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:793 Dec. 1961.
Biographical sketch. B. W. Weinberger. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:72, 92-94 No. 4, 1961.
FEAR, R. E. Role of the dental society in public relations. (Ed.) Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:4-5 Dec. 1961.
FEAR: See Psychology--dental; See also Pain--prevention and control
FEARINGTON, BLANCHE. Painless dental needles. D. Abs. 6:338 June 1961.
FEARNHEAD, R. W. Electron microscopy of amelogenesis in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Dental follicle. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
and DAVIES, T. G. H.: See Davies, T. G. H.
FEDDEMA, J. X-ray television and roentgenocinematography. D. Abs. 6:586-587 Oct. 1961.

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE
Directory. Internat. D. J. 11:228-290 June 1961.
Federation Dentaire Internationale: its program and policies. J. A. D. A. 63:707 Nov. 1961.
49th annual session, 1961. Internat. D. J. 11:413-414 Sept. 1961.
Leatherman, G. H. Chronicle of the 48th annual session, 1960. Internat. D. J. 10:529-540 Dec. 1960.
Chronicle of the 47th annual session, 1959. Internat. D. J. 10:112-122 Mar. 1960.
Chronicle of the 49th annual session, 1961, Helsinki, Finland. Internat. D. J. 11:511-522 Dec. 1961.
Specification for dental silicate cement. Internat. D. J. 11:536-543 Dec. 1961.
XIIIth International Dental Congress and 50th annual session of the F. D. I., Cologne, Germany. Internat. D. J. 11:505-507 Dec. 1961.

FEES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental--fees; See also Licensure--fees; National health insurance

FEET
See also Health of dentist--feet

FEILD, L. E.
KRESHOVER, S. J. and LIEBERMAN, J. E. Temporary uterine circulatory arrest as a cause of abnormal fetal development. J. D. Res. 39:1240-1247 Nov. - Dec. 1960.

FEILER, MELVIN. Physiologic spacing in relation to carpal maturation. J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-24 Oct. 1960.

FEIN, H. D. (Edited by) Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:530 Nov. 1961.

FEINCHNEIDER, I. L. Ceramique en art dentaire. J. Canad. D. A. 27:829-833 Dec. 1961.

FEINSTEIN, JACOB
and SHERMAN, JERRY. Clinical evaluation of methocarbamol injectable in oral surgery. New York State D. J. 27:501-502 Dec. 1961.

FEINSTEIN, MERVIN. Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:16-18 Mar. 1961.

FELDMAN, GEORGE. Budget payment plan endorsed by Second District. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:15-16 Jan. 1961.

FELDMANN, E. G.
HEFFERREN, J. J.; KOEHLER, H. M. and REASENBERG, J. R. Qualitative and quantitative tests for isobucaine hydrochloride. D. Abs. 6:676 Nov. 1961.

FELLINGER, KARL. Problems of social health insurance in Austria. D. Abs. 6:434 July 1961.

FELLOWSHIPS
Dental Education Fund has award for fellowships. J. A. D. A. 62:96 Jan. 1961.
Endodontic fellowship at Temple Dental School. J. A. D. A. 62:96 Jan. 1961.
Fellowships available at Medical College of Va. J. A. D. A. 62:96 Jan. 1961.
Four teaching fellowships awarded by Education Fund. J. A. D. A. 62:738 June 1961.
Fund for Dental Education Fellowship recipients. D. Students' Mag. 39:15 portraits June 1961.
Fund for Dental Education offers four fellowships. J. A. D. A. 62:243-244 Feb. 1961.
Public Health postdoctoral fellowships raised $500. J. A. D. A. 63:437 Sept. 1961.
Research fellowships in periodontology at Tufts. J. A. D. A. 62:97 Jan. 1961.
University of Pennsylvania research and training traineeships. J. Periodont. 32:175 Apr. 1961.
Vickers, R. A. First dentist to receive American Cancer Society fellowship. J. A. D. A. 62:480 Apr. 1961.
WHO fellowships available to U. S. health workers. J. A. D. A. 63:700-701 Nov. 1961.

FELTMAN, REUBEN. Fluorides in rebuttal. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:4-5 Mar. 1961.
and KOSEL, GEORGE. Prenatal and postnatal ingestion of fluorides--fourteen years of investigation--final report. J. D. Med. 16:190-198 Oct. 1961.

FENNELLY, W. A. Dental teachers should teach. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:72-74 Mar. 1961.
Comments on "The premise makers". Willard C. Fleming. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:468-469 Nov. 1961.
Fifth Survey of Dentistry: a disappointment. New York J. Den. 31:354-355 Dec. 1961.

FENSTER, P. S. Oral lichen planus treated with vitamin A. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:39-40 Dec. 1960.

FERGUSON, G. W. Eye safety for dental officers. D. Abs. 6:264 May 1961.

FERGUSON, H. W.
and LAWTON, F. E. Acid phosphatase activity in the rat incisor pulp following injury. J. D. Res. 40: 1288 Nov. - Dec. 1961. Abstract
and MUMFORD, J. M.: See Mumford, J. M.

FERGUSON, J. H., JR. Tribute to Arthur Hastings Merritt. Frater 60:12 Summer 1961.

FERRARO, J. V. Bilateral compound fracture of the mandible. Case report. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:9-11 July 1961.

FERREIRA, M. R. Its weight in gold. J. D. A. South Africa 16:283-285 Sept. 1961.

FERRIGNO, P. D.
and BHUSSRY, B. R. Histochemical apsects of gingival disturbances. J. D. Res. 40:683 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

FERTIG, J. W.
and CHILTON, N. W. Modified analysis of variance in a clinical tooth-brushing experiment. J. D. Res. 40:642-643 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
KUTSCHER, A. H. and CHILTON, N. W.: See Chilton, N. W.

FESS, L. R.
CHERASKIN, E. and FLYNN, F. H.: See Cheraskin, E.

FEYRTER, F. Possible endocrine effects of mixed tumors of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 6:653 Nov. 1961.

FIALA, O.
HEROUT, V. and KLEN, R. Behaviour and fate of bone-cartilage grafts. D. Abs. 6:661-662 Nov. 1961.

FIBERGLAS
"Fiberglas" in cavity protection. J. A. D. A. 62:260 Feb. 1961.

FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Caldwell, J. B., et al. Neurofibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:166-171 Mar. 1961.
Chason, S. G. Ossifying fibroma of gum. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:37 May 1961.

FIBROMA (Cont.)
Cook, T. J. Osteo-fibroma (fibrous dysplasia). J. Florida D. Soc. 31:26-27 Winter 1961.
Irby, W. B. Angiofibroma of cheek and infratemporal fossae. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 296-301 July 1961.
Traiger, Jack. Periapical cementoblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:503-505 Apr. 1961.
Whitlock, R. I. H. Angiofibroma of cheek. Brit. D. J. 111:372-374 Nov. 21, 1961.

FIBROMATOSIS
See also Gingiva--hypertrophy
El-Mostehy, M. R. Oral findings in neurofibromatosis. Egyptian D. J. 7:17-21 Apr. 1961.
Zackin, S. J. and Weisberger, David. Hereditary gingival fibromatosis. Report of a family. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:828-836 July 1961.

FIELD, J. L.
GODBY, A. F. and DREZ, P. B.: See Godby, A. F.

FIELDS, J.
DETAMORE, R.; HARRIS, N.; SEGRETO, V. and SAMAHA, F.: See Samaha, F.

FILER, HERBERT. Want to buy profit insurance? D. Management 1:13-19 July 1961.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i. e. Amalgam; Cements, etc.; Root canal treatment--filling materials
McLean, J. W. Some physical properties of a new cross-linked plastic filling material. Brit. D. J. 110:375-380 June 6, 1961.
Mitchell, D. F., et al. Pulp reaction to five filling materials related to cavity depth. J. D. Res. 40:643-644 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Phillips, R. W., et al. Adaptation of restorations in vivo as assessed by Ca^{45}. J. A. D. A. 62:9-20 Jan. 1961.
Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. In vitro studies on the marginal leakage of restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 62:141-151 Feb. 1961.

FILM REVIEWS: See Motion pictures--reviews

FINDEISEN, D. G. R. Treatment of Quincke's edema. D. Abs. 6:347-348 June 1961.

FINDLAY, I. A.
and KILPATRICK, S. J. Analysis of the sounds produced by the mandibular joint. J. D. Res. 39:1163-1171 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

FINE, ALBERT
and PERSON, PHILIP: See Person, Philip

FINE, GERALD
MONTO, R. W. and RIZEK, R. A.: See Monto, R. W.

FINGER
sucking: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

FINK, H. A.
HYDE, W. H. and SHLEFSTEIN, I. H. L.: See Hyde, W. H.

FINKELMAN, AARON. Present status of industrial dentistry in the United States. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:6 pages 1959.

FINLAYSON, D. A. Dental health education. (Dundee's pilot study) Brit. D. J. 110:72-73 Feb. 7, 1961.
and WILSON, W. A. Dental health education; results of Dundee's campaign. Brit. D. J. 111:103-106 Aug. 15, 1961.

FINN, S. B. Hypnosis in the pedodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 521-531 Nov. 1961.
CALDWELL, R. C. and GROGAN, MARY. Yearly intrapair caries differences between monozygotic and dizygotic twins. J. D. Res. 40:696-697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COX, G. J. and AST, D. B.: See Cox, G. J.
QUIGLEY, M. B. and MJOR, I. A.: See Mjor, I. A.

FINNEGAN, G. T. Will social changes ultimately destroy fraternities and our American way of life? S. Carolina D. J. 19:7-9 Aug. 1961; Georgetown D. J. 27:30-32 June 1961.

FIRST AID
Baringer, J. R., et al. Results with external cardiac massage at the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Abs. 6:684 Nov. 1961.
Collins, V. J. and Saland, G. Dangers of artificial airways for rescue work. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:72-73 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Dobkin, A. B. and Brook, Max. Management of sudden collapse in the dental chair. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:122-125 Mar. 1961.
Dotter, C. T. Management of cardiovascular emergencies in the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 29: 196 June 1961.
Erickson, R. I. and Hale, M. L. Effective and simplified method for cardiac resuscitation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:322-325 July 1961.
Ethical approach to emergencies. (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 15:no paging Oct. 1961.
Exhaled air resuscitation. Improved lifesaving technique. D. Students' Mag. 39:34-36 Apr. 1961.
Herboso, F. M. Mr. DISASTER: a new visual training aid in medicine & dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 14: 5-6 Mar. 1961.
Herrick, F. L. Closed chest cardiac resuscitation--a life in your hands. J. California D. A. 37:186-188,224 June 1961.
Kay, L. W. and Inkster, J. S. Cardiac arrest in the dental chair; a case of successful resuscitation. Brit. D. J. 111:18-21 July 4, 1961.
Kouwenhoven, W. B., et al. Closed-chest cardiac massage. D. Abs. 6:113-114 Feb. 1961.
Simple method of cardiac resuscitation. D. Digest 67: 14-16 Jan. 1961.
Kuatzu: efficient manual artificial circulation. (Japan) D. Abs. 6:628 Oct. 1961.
Litwin, R. I. and Sneddon, E. A. Simplified approach to cardiac arrest. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1283-1289 Nov. 1961.
Mueller, J. J. Emergency examination of the severely injured patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:238-239 Oct. 1961.
Nicholas, T. H. and Rumer, G. F. Emergency airway--a plan of action. D. Abs. 6:438-440 July 1961.
Poulsen, Henning. Mouth-to-mouth or Holger-Nielsen's resuscitation method? D. Abs. 6:91 Feb. 1961.
van Weerden, G. J. Evaluation of a new oral resuscitator: the Oro-Resutator apparatus. D. Abs. 6:568 Sept. 1961.

FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

FISCH, H. J.
CHIRON, A.E.; PALLIN, I.M.; LEAR, EDWIN and SUNTAY, REMEDIOS: See Lear, Edwin

FISCHER, A. A. Facts on fluoridation. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 41:11-12 Dec. 1961.

FISCHER, C. H.
MERTENSMEIER, L. and MORDASS, K. Comparative clinical investigation of dental amalgams containing different silver alloys. D. Abs. 6:82-84 Feb. 1961.
RYGE, G. and FAIRHURST, C. W.: See Ryge, G.

FISCHER, C. J.
WYSHAK, G. H. and WEISBERGER, DAVID. Effect of inorganic ions on the electrophoretic pattern of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 40:722-723 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

FISCHER, E. E. Inhibition of enamel demineralization by repeated treatments with sodium and stannous fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 40:725-726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MANLY, R. S. and KAPUR, K. K.: See Kapur, K. K.

FISCHER, HENRY. "Locked-in" bicuspid. D. Survey 37:730 June 1961.

FISCHLER, H. A. Direct black and white prints for publication from color slider and roentgenograms. J. A. D. A. 62:188-193 Feb. 1961.
Rapid radiographic reproduction. New York State D. J. 27:404-407 Oct. 1961.
Simplified duplication of dental X-rays. New York J. Den. 31:44-55 Feb. 1961.

FISH, ALBERT
and SCHWARZ, ENRIQUE: See Schwarz, Enrique

FISH, FRANCIS. Functional anatomy of the rest position of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:178-188 Feb. 1961.
Relationship between the tongue and the posture of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:91-92 disc. 92 Nov. 1961.

FISH, WILFRED. Research in clinical science. Internat. D. J. 10:433-451 Dec. 1960.
Etiology and prevention of periodontal breakdown. D. Progress 1:234-247 July 1961.
100 years of British dental surgery. J.A.D.A. 63:102-103 July 1961.
President's address at the opening of the thirteenth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 110: 380-385 June 6, 1961.
President's address--fourteenth session of General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 111:419-422 Dec. 5, 1961.

FISHBEIN, MORRIS. Medical writing. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:25-26 Spring 1961.

FISHER, A. J.
and MONHEIM, L. M.: See Monheim, L. M.

FISHER, A. K.
FOLK, G. E., JR. and RICHARDSON, R. L.: See Richardson, R. L.
and SCHWABE, CHRISTIAN. Endogenous respiratory quotient of bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:346-351 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Effect of glucose on the respiration of dentinogenetically active bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

FISHER, M. W. Susceptibility of staphylococci to chloramphenicol: a survey of experimental and clinical experiences. D. Abs. 6:92 Feb. 1961.

FISHER, PHYLLIS. Building a dental practice: a distaff report. J. A. D. A. 62:314-317 Mar. 1961.

FISHER, P. A. How to pick an investment adviser. D. Management 1:44-52 Dec. 1961.

FISTULA
See also Lip--fistula; Oral surgery--drainage
Atterbury, Robert. Closure of antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:42-45 No. 2, 1961.
Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Oral fistula: its diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1367-1376 Nov. 1961.
Collon, D. J. Closing oronasal fistulas. D. Survey 37: 1459-1460 Nov. 1961.
Higgins, L. T. Puzzling dental cases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:53 Oct. 1961.
Rothenberg, Fred. Gold-plate operation for oroantral fistulas. D. Progress 1:270-274 July 1961.
Seidner, Siegfried. Conservative treatment of dental fistulas. D. Abs. 6:659-660 Nov. 1961.
Sibley, L. C. Concomitant labial and palatal fistulization of periapical origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1485-1489 Dec. 1961.

FITZ-PATRICK, C. F. Inside the other's dental office. Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 Sept. 1961.

FITZ-PATRICK, C. P. Was I wrong? Tic 20:5-6 Mar. 1961.
Camera helps win good will of young patients. Oral Hyg. 51:38-40 Nov. 1961.
How to fight an economic pinch. Tic 20:15-16 May 1961.
New patient: fitting him into your practice. Tic 20:1-2 Aug. 1961.
Start modestly and sharpen skill with preliminary testing. D. Survey 37:727-730 June 1961.
You--and the dentistry's professional image. Tic 20:1-2 Nov. 1961.

FITZGERALD, R. J.
BERGER, NORMA D. and JORDAN, H.V.: See Jordan, H.V.

FITZSIMMONS, L. J. Are dental school costs prohibitive? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:9-10 Apr. 1961.

FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed

FIXOTT, H. C.
SORENSON, FRED and HESTON, A. C. X-ray can be safe. Oregon D. J. 30:2-4 Jan. 1961.

FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

FLEMING, H.B. Investigation of the vertical overbite during the eruption of the permanent dentition. Angle Orthodont. 31:53-62 Jan. 1961.

FLEMING, H. S. Cancer transfer through tissue transplants. D. Progress 1:146-155 Apr. 1961.
Dental research--then and now. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:4-6 Oct. 1961.
Transitional ameloblastic activity zone in mice teeth. J. D. Res. 40:268-281 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Transplants of salivary glands and parotin. J. D. Res. 40:690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GRIFFIN, W. L. and HAYES, J. L.: See Griffin, W. L. and WADE, G. W.: See Wade, G. W.

FLEMING, W. C. Education for specialization--an overview. J. D. Educ. 25:117-119 disc. 133-135 June 1961.
Education for specialization--periodontics. J. D. Educ. 25:125-126 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

FLEMING, W. C. (Cont.)
The premise makers. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27: 341-342 Aug.-Sept.; comments 468-469 Nov. 1961.

FLETCHER, J. P.
and CRABB, H. S. M. Fibrosarcomatous epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1091-1098 Sept. 1961.

FLETCHER, R. G. Appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:633-641 Oct. 1961.

FLEWETT, T. H.; FOSTER, J. R. and ALSOP, J.: See Alsop, J.

FLIEDER, D. E. Chemical changes within oral mucosa associated with aging. J. D. Res. 40:652-653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Clinical laboratory procedures as adjuncts to teaching medicine. J. D. Educ. 25:237-241 Sept. 1961.

FLINT, PATRICIA. Practical aids to practice management. Cal 23:11 Feb. 1961.

FLINT, W. H. Biographical sketch. J. Colorado D. A 39:16 portrait Mar. 1961.

FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Garrett, W. A. What is our future? President's address. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:6-11 Winter 1961.

Mayo, W. C. President's address. J. Florida D. Soc. 32: 5-8 report on 8 portrait Spring 1961.

Oxar, C. E. How effective is our Committee on Public Relations and Education? J. Florida D. Soc. 31: 13-16 Winter 1961.

FLOWERS, R. C. Variations of the Begg technique. A preliminary report. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:286-307 Apr. 1961.

FLUORESCENCE
Boyne, P. J. Histologic study of alveolar bone repair, utilizing tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40:741-742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Conroy, C. W. Cytodiagnosis of oral lesions using fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Salley, J. J. Penetration of carcinogenic hydrocarbons into oral tissues as observed by fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:177-184 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Umiker, William. Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1269-1274 Oct. 1961.

of teeth: See Teeth--fluorescence

FLUORIDES
Armstrong, W. D., et al. Intestinal transport of labeled fluoride, chloride, and water. J. D. Res. 40:727 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bang, Gisle. Developmental microstructure and fluorine content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. J.A.D.A. 63:67-75 July 1961.

Bibby, B. G. Effect of fluorine on bacteria and organic components of dentin. J. D. Res. 39:1115-1116 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Bone density and fluoride ingestion. D. Abs. 6:729 Dec. 1961.

Brudevold, F. and Messer, A. C. Seeding effect of HA in calcifying solutions containing different levels of fluoride. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Cholak, J. Current information on the quantities of fluorides found in air, food, and water. D. Abs. 6:41 Jan. 1961.

Cooley, W. E. Reactions of tin (II) and fluoride ions with etched enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1199-1210 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Cox, G. J., et al. Effect of fluoride ingestion on the size of the cusp of Carabelli during tooth formation. J. D. Res. 40:393-403 May-June 1961.

Crane, D. B., et al. Further studies on fluroide absorption in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Dellinger, Eugene. In vitro studies on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 40:725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Engel, M. B., et al. Binding of fluoride by connective tissues. J. D. Res. 40:726-727 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ericsson, Yngve, et al. Autoradiographic localization of radioactive fluorine (F^{18}) in developing teeth and bones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:253-261 Nov. 1960.

Feltman, Reuben and Kosel, George. Prenatal and postnatal ingestion of fluorides--fourteen years of investigation--final report. J. D. Med. 16:190-198 Oct. 1961.

Fluoride in salt from sea water. D. Abs. 6:699-700 Nov. 1961.

Foster, W. C. and Kimmelman, B. B. Release of fluoride and stannous ion from toothbrush bristle. J. D. Res. 40:711 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gedalia, Itzhac, et al. Fluorine content of superficial enamel layer and its correlation with the fluorine content of saliva, tooth age, and DMFT count. J. D. Res. 40:865-869 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Grainger, R. M., et al. Posteruptive effects of fluorides. J. D. Res. 39:1116 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Griffin, W. L., et al. Peripheral blood and sodium fluoride. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:5-10 June 1961.

Hayes, J. L. and Griffin, W. L. Deep cervical lymph glands and fluorides. J. D. Res. 40:726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hennon, D. K., et al. Effect of milk, ascorbic acid, and calciferol on fluoride absorption and metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hodge, H. C. Reactions between fluoride and hydroxylapatite. J. D. Res. 39:1114-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Metabolism of fluorides. D. Abs. 6:729-730 Dec. 1961.

Jenkins, G. N. Effect of fluoride on oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Kuusisto, A. N. and Teikkä, Antti. Effect of sodium fluoride on the metamorphosis of tadpoles. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:121-127 May 1961.

Little, Marguerite F. and Rowley, Janet. Studies on the carbon dioxide component of human enamel. III. The effect of neutral and acid fluoride. J. D. Res. 40:915-920 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Norman, R. D., et al. Additional studies on fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 40:529-537 May-June 1961.

Rogers, W. E., et al. Effect of fluorine on strontium metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:730-731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Schait-Bonissone, Angela. Fluorine content of bread. D. Abs. 6:172 Mar. 1961.

Singer, Leon and Armstrong, W. D. Plasma fluoride levels. J. D. Res. 39:1114 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Singer, Leon, et al. Fluoride concentration in human calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

FLUORIDES (Cont.)
Stookey, G. K. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship between fluoride deposition and metastatic calcification in various soft tissues in the rat and guinea pig. J. D. Res. 40:713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Symposium I. Mechanism of fluoride action. J. D. Res. 39:1114-1119 Nov. -Dec. 1960. Abstracts
Waller, U. Effect of high fluorine and iodine doses on the pituitary gland in rats. D. Abs. 6:729 Dec. 1961.
Walther, D. P. Can fluoride influence the occlusion of the teeth? J. D. Res. 39:1108-1109 Nov. -Dec. 1960. Abstract
Weidmann, S. M. Metabolism of fluoride in dental structures. J. D. Res. 40:1285 Nov. -Dec. 1961. Abstract
Wuthier, R. E. and Phillips, P. H. Effects of continued exposure to added increments of water-borne or food-borne fluoride upon the rat. J. D. Res. 40: 1142-1154 Nov. -Dec. 1961.
Zipkin, I. Mobilization of fluoride from the bones and teeth of the growing and mature rat. J. D. Res. 39:1115 Nov. -Dec. 1960. Abstract
as desensitizing agent: See --therapy, listed below
caries prevention: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
in water supplies: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
intoxication
Hornung, H. Chronic fluorine poisoning and osteomyelosclerosis. D. Abs. 6:372 June 1961.
Marthaler, T. M. Toxicity studies with sodium fluoride and amine fluorides. J. Canad. D. A. 27:232 Apr. 1961. Abstract
Parikh, Jasvant. Influence of fluorides during tooth development. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Segreto, V. A., et al. Toxicity study of stannous fluoride in Swiss strain mice. J. D. Res. 40:623 May-June 1961.
Wallenius, Barbro. Mesiodistal width of the tooth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:234-260, 1958.
therapy
Hunter, G. C., Jr., et al. Analysis of desensitization of dentin by sodium silico-fluoride and Gottlieb's solution by use of radioactive silver nitrate. J. Periodont. 32:333-337 Oct. 1961.
Simmons, J. J., Jr. Ionic desensitization of teeth. Texas D. J. 79:11-17 Dec. 1961.
topical application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application
FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled
FLUOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--halothane
FLYING DENTISTS ASSOCIATION
Form Far Western component. J. A. D. A. 62:252 Feb. 1961.
FLYNN, E. W. Warning on possible X-ray hazard. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:24 Jan. 1961.
FLYNN, F. H.
FESS, L. R. and CHERASKIN, E. : See Cheraskin, E.
FLYNN, J. E. Supernumerary bicuspids. J. A. D. A. 63:832 Dec. 1961.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis
Birkhahn, D. Focal infection. J. D. Med. 16:147-151 July 1961.
Burket, L. W. Interrelationship of oral and systemic diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:63-65 Oct. 1961.
Harris, Ben. Review of the focal infection theory. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-10 Oct. 1960.
Shiere, F. R. and Frankl, S. N. Effect of deciduous tooth infection on permanent teeth. D. Progress 2:59-64 Oct. 1961.
Stephan, R. M., et al. Oral microbiota in relation to oral and systemic disease. J. D. Res. 40:666-667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Symposium on the interrelationship of oral and metabolic diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:62-80 Oct. 1961.
Theory of auto-immunity. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:290 June 1961.
arthritis
Payer, A. G. Dental treatment of rheumatic patients. D. Abs. 6:374 June 1961.
FOGARTY, JOHN. Awarded the Alpha Omega Achievement Medal. J. A. D. A. 62:250-251 portrait Feb. 1961.
Dentistry and public health. Alpha Omegan 54:14-18 Apr. 1961.
Receives honorary fellowship from American College of Dentists. Harold Hillenbrand. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:308-310 Dec. 1961.
To educate and to be educated. J. A. D. A. 63:1-7 July 1961.
FOGELS, H. R.
KIM, Y. H. and SHIERE, F. R.: See Kim, Y. H.
SHIERE, F. R. and FRANKL, S. N. : See Shiere, F. R.
FOLDES, F. F.
and McNALL, PEARL G. Toxicity of local anesthetics in man. D. Clin. N. America p. 257-258 July 1961.
FOLEY, D. E.
FAIRHURST, C. W. and RYGE, GUNNAR: See Ryge, Gunnar
FOLEY, G. P. H. Quarterly Post. J. D. Educ. 25:295-297 Dec. 1961.
FOLK, G. E., JR.
RICHARDSON, R. L. and FISHER, A. K.: See Richardson, R. L.
FOLTZ, V. D.
and CHANG, J. C. C. : See Chang, J. C. C.
FONTANA, A.
and BERGONZELLI, V. : See Bergonzelli, V.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOOD IMPACTION
See also Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor; Periodontal disease
Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Centrifugal technique of measuring food retention. J. D. Res. 40:148-160 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Thilander, Holger. Periodontal disease in the white rat. (Experimental studies with special reference to some aetiologic and pathogenetic features.) Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-99 No. 6, 1961.
FORBES, J. W. Recruitment of health service personnel. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:284-288 disc. 288 Dec. 1961.
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments

FORDYCE'S SPOTS
Das, S. Mrs., et al. Incidence of Fordyce's spots among the hospital patients. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:60-66 Nov. 1960.

FOREIGN BODIES
Goose, D.H. Dental probe as a foreign body. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:189-190 Feb. 1961.
in oral tissues: See also Needles--broken
Allen, F. J. Incisor fragments in the lip. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:390-391 July 1961.
Dudani, I. C. Foreign bodies around the jaws and their localization. J. All India D. A. 33:65-68 Mar. 1961.
Haines, B. H. Localization and removal of chicken bone from tongue. J. A. D. A. 63:835-836 Dec. 1961.
Slusky, Earl. Bullet in the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1394-1398 Nov. 1961.
in trachea: See also Tracheotomy
FORJOHN, G. A. The hygienist in 1961. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:28-29 Jan. 1961; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35: 121-122 July 1961.
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
FORREST, E. J. Appointed dean. University of Pittsburgh School of Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:474 Apr. 1961; Pennsylvania D. J. 28:16 portrait Apr. 1961; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:6 portrait Sept. 1961.
Modern practice and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 30: 8-9 Nov. 1961.
New horizons for dental assistants. D. Asst. 30:17-20 May-June 1961.
Research and the practicing orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:429-438 June 1961.
Some criteria for the selection of students for dental school. J. D. Educ. 25:208-212 Sept. 1961.
FORREST, J. O. Present-day instrumentation in periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:95-104 Nov. 1961.
FORSBERG, A.
LAGERGREN, C. and MÅRTENSSON, G. Ameloblastic odontoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:726-729 June 1961.
FORSCHER, B. K. Biochemistry of inflammation. J. D. Res. 39:1087 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
FORSSLUND, ÖSTA. Winner of Jaccard Medal. Acad. Rev. 9:11 Jan. 1961.
Disappearance rate of sodium ions from submucously injected deposits in the oral vestibule of the rabbit. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:239-246 Aug. 1961.
Structure and function of capillary system in the gingiva in man. A method to study the subepithelial blood vessels. (Book rev.) Acad. Rev. 9:56-57 July 1961.
BJURWILL, BERTIL and ORRLING, STIG. Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:247-257 Aug. 1961.
FORSTBAUER, J. C. Professional association in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:19-23, 42 Feb. 1961.
FORZIATTI, A.F.
HOERMAN, K. C. and MANCEWICZ, S. A.: See Hoerman, K. C.
TRYON, MAX; BRAUER, G.M. and STRASSBURGER, J.: See Strassburger, John
FOSDICK, L.S.
HUE, A.C. and BURRILL, D.Y.: See Hue, A. C.
HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. and McMILLAN, LILIA: See McMillan, Lilia
McMILLAN, L. and BLACKWELL, R.Q.: See Blackwell, R. Q.
SUBRAHMANYAM, D. and BLACKWELL, R. Q.: See Subrahmanyam, D.
FOSTER, J. R.
ALSOP, J. and FLEWETT, T. H.: See Alsop, J.
FOSTER, W. C.
and KIMMELMAN, B. B.: See Kimmelman, B. B.
FOUHY, T. G. Valedictory address--New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 57:199-201 Oct. 1961.
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FOUNTAIN, H. W. Seating the condyles for centric relation records. J. Pros. Den. 11:1050-1052 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
FOURTH MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, fourth
FOX, J. E.
KULP, P. R. and LEE, P. W.: See Kulp, P. R.
FOX, LEWIS. Control of pain and apprehension and use of local anesthesia in periodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 329-340 July 1961.
COHEN, D. W.; GOLDMAN, H. M. and SCHLUGER, SAUL: See Goldman, H. M.
and GOLDMAN, H. M. Stent for periodontal surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1043-1045 Sept. 1961.
FRACTURES
jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries
Abbey, F.S. and Cohlmia, D.D. Treatment of a pediatric mandibular fracture utilizing a vitallium splint: report of a case. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:7-10 Jan. 1961.
Bergonzelli, V. and Fontana, A. Fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton. D. Abs. 6:204-206 Apr. 1961.
Blevins, Carson and Gores, R. J. Fractures of the mandibular condyloid process: results of conservative treatment in 140 patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:392-407 Sept. 1961.
Brown, C. B. Internal wire fixation of multiple facial fractures. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 208-209 July-Aug. 1961.
Bruner, H., Sr. Fracture of the lower jaw in a two-year-old boy: report of case. D. Abs. 6:277 May 1961.
Caldwell, J. B. Management of maxillary fractures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:313-318 July 1961.
Cohen, B. M. Multiple facial fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:129-142 Feb. 1961.
Donaldson, K. I. Fractures in the facial skeleton: a survey of 335 patients. New Zealand D. J. 57:55-64 Apr. 1961.
Ekholm, Antti. Fractures of condyloid process of mandible. A clinical, pantomographic and electromyographic study. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:9-80 Suppl. 1, 1961.
El-Hak, Radwan. Extra oral approach in treatment of fracture jaws, case report. Egyptian D. J. 7:18-21 Jan. 1961.
Ferraro, J. V. Bilateral compound fracture of the mandible. Case report. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:9-11 July 1961.

FRACTURES--jaws (Cont.)
Hagan, E. H. and Huelke, D. F. Analysis of 319 case reports of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:93-104 Mar. 1961.
Haines, B. H. Direct subperiosteal transcircumferential wiring. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:641-647 June 1961.
Hallam, John. Improved jaw sling. Brit. D. J. 111:23-24 July 4, 1961.
Hayton-Williams, D. S. Skeletal traction for maxillary fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 648-650 June 1961.
Helsham, R. W. Upper border wiring. Austral. D. J. 6:1-4 Feb. 1961.
Huelke, D. F. Production of mandibular fractures: a study in high-speed cinematography. J. D. Res. 40:743-744 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Mechanics in the production of mandibular fractures: a study with the "stresscoat" technique. I. Symphyseal impacts. J. D. Res. 40:1042-1056 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Huelke, D. F., et al. Mandibular fractures as related to the site of trauma and the state of dentition. J. D. Res. 40:1262-1274 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Hut, M. Methods and appliances for the reduction and fixation of fractures of the facial bones. Internat. D. J. 10:468-475 Dec. 1960.
Jovcev, V. Surgical treatment of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:73 Feb. 1961.
Lundqvist, C. Emergency treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. Internat. D. J. 10:476-483 Dec. 1960.
Mark, H. I. Reduction of a zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture by the antral balloon technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:753-761 June 1961.
Rakower, William, et al. Treatment of displaced condylar fractures in children: report of cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:517-521 Nov. 1961.
Rosolleck, H. Streptokinase in the treatment of postoperative complications arising after surgical repair of jaw fractures. D. Abs. 6:219 Apr. 1961.
Rowe, N. L. Mandibular joint lesions in infants and adults. Internat. D. J. 10:484-495 Dec. 1960.
Schoenwetter, R. F. Reduction and fixation of facial fractures. Angle Orthodont. 31:246-256 Oct. 1961.
Schuchardt, K., et al. Fractures of the facial skeleton: statistical report on 1, 566 instances. D. Abs. 6: 277-278 May 1961.
Talukdar, S. N. Report of a case of chronic osteomyelitis of mandible with pathological fracture. J. All India D. A. 33:278 Oct. 1961.
Thörmer, H. J. and Weber, K. A. Cancellous bone grafts in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, skull defects and mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:336 June 1961.
Topazian, R. G. and Simon, G. T. Surgical treatment of fractures of the jaws. J. All India D. A. 33:183-186 July 1961.
Traiger, Jack. Fractures of the maxillary tuberosity occurring during tooth extraction involving the maxillary antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:246-248 Feb. 1961.
Van Zile, W. N. and Samuels, H. S. Postoperative parotitis: a complication in a fracture of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:219-226 May 1961.
Virtanen, Ingmar. Free autoplastic bone grafting in mandibular defect fractures. A study on jaw injuries sustained in the Finnish wars of 1939-1944, based on case records and on clinical and roentgenographical follow-up observations. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:5-163 Suppl. 1, 1961.
Wilde, N. J. Tolerance of the temporomandibular joint to fracture, dislocation, and associated injury. D. Abs. 6:73 Feb. 1961.
Yrastorza, Jaime. Use of polyurethane in fracture fixation of dog mandibles. J. D. Res. 40:743 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
teeth: See Teeth--fractured, special treatment employed
FRAJOLA, W. J.
DEAMER, D. W. and McCONNELL, DUNCAN: See McConnell, Duncan
and McCONNELL, DUNCAN: See McConnell, Duncan
FRALEIGH, C. M. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. W. Virginia D. J. 35:33-40 Apr. 1961.
DAVIES, E. E. and RAY, H. G.: See Davies, E. E.
FRANCE: See Dentistry--in France; See also Education, dental--in France; Technicians, dental--in France
FRANCIS, J. C. Intravenous premedication of the ambulatory dental patient using a narcotic and an antihistaminic. J. South. California D. A. 29:50-53 Feb. 1961.
FRANCIS, L. E.
and DE VRIES, JOAN: See De Vries, Joan
and WOOD, D. R. Dental pharmacology and therapeutics. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 20:115-116 Dec. 1961.
FRANK, LEONARD. Physical aspects of the meniscus. D. Digest 67:279-281 June 1961.
FRANKE, W. Incidence of dental caries in German school children. D. Abs. 6:367-368 June 1961.
FRANKEL, A. M. Etiological history of dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 40:15-17, 62 Oct. 1961.
FRANKEL, J. M. The child: an incremental care program. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:262-265 disc. 265 Dec. 1961.
FRANKL, S. N. Evaluation of the effects of separation of the mother and preschool child in the dental office. J. D. Res. 40:673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
FOGELS, H. R. and SHIERE, F. R.: See Shiere, F. R.
and SHIERE, F. R.: See Shiere, F. R.
FRANKLIN, M. R.
and FRANKLIN, E. K. Comprehensive surgical procedure with compatible immediate complete restorations. Texas D. J. 79:12-17 May 1961.
FRANKS, A. S. T. Observations on the rest position of the mandible. J. D. Res. 39:1098-1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Influence of occlusal onlays on the electrical output of the masseters. Brit. D. J. 111:214-216 Sept. 19, 1961.
FRASER, I. M.
MARKUSSEN, N. P.; McKINSTER, J. E. and HAYDEN, J. Comparative cardiac toxicity of local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:680-681 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
FRATERNITIES
See also names of specific organizations, i. e. Alpha Omega; Xi Psi Phi, etc.
Arai, Harold. Role of the fraternities and their responsibilities to help orientation of the freshman. Desmos 67:12-13 portrait Jan. 1961.

FRATERNITIES (Cont.)
Comment from the editor's desk. Frater 60:12 Summer 1961.
Finnegan, G. T. Will social changes ultimately destroy fraternities and our American way of life? S. Carolina D. J. 19:7-9 Aug. 1961; Georgetown D. J. 27:30-32 June 1961.
Michailides, John. Fraternity: an example of the Golden Rule. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:4-5 Summer 1961.
FRATTA, ITALO
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Applebaum, Edmund
FRAZIER, L. T. Why consider a small town practice? (Ed.) D. Survey 37:614-615 portrait May 1961.
FRECHETTE, A. R. Sixteenth Commanding Officer of the U. S. Naval Dental School, Bethesda, Md. J. A. D. A. 62: 251-252 portrait Feb. 1961.
Complete denture stability related to tooth position. J. Pros. Den. 11:1032-1037 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
FREDERICK, W.
and FULLMER, H. M.: See Fullmer, H. M.
FREDRICS, H.
and SCOPP, I. W.: See Scopp, I. W.
SCOPP, I. W. and ANDERSON, J. D.: See Scopp, I. W.
FREEDMAN, GERALD. S. S. Hope. Alpha Omegan 54:186-188 Dec. 1961.
FREEDMAN, S. D.
and MEGAHAN, BURKE: See Megahan, Burke
FREEMAN, J. T. Geriatric questions and applications. J. D. Med. 16:77-83 Apr. 1961.
FREESE, A. S. Myofascial trigger mechanism in temporomandibular joint and allied disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:933-937 Aug. 1961.
FREITHMUTH, E. G. Weapons of yesterday. (Dental service corporation plans, New Jersey) (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 Mar. 1961.
The past, the present, the future. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 July 1961.
FREMLIN, J. H. X-ray studies of thin tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
MATHIESON, J., MRS. and HARDWICK, J. L. Grinding of thin sections of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39: 1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Preparation of thin sections of dental enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:55-59 plates follow Sept. 1961.
FRENCH, C. A. Appointed assistant director, Bureau of Dental Health Education--Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 63: 120-121 portrait July 1961.
FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: See Dentistry--in Africa
FRENKEL, GERHARD. Intraoral wound dressing with self-curing acrylic resin. D. Abs. 6:615-616 Oct. 1961.
FRENUM LABII
Gorlin, R. J. Genetic and chromosomal analysis of a new oral syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Kokic R., Antonio and Gazabatt A., Carlos. Dissection of labial frenum: a new technic. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:326-328 July 1961.
Orthodontist cites frenectomy dangers. Illinois D. J. 30: 40-41 Jan. 1961.
Puckett, J. B. Effective frenectomy. D. Digest 67:373-375 Aug. 1961.
Tucker, Benjamin. Frenectomy: a command performance. D. Survey 37:1137-1139 Sept. 1961.
FREUD, SIGMUND. Biographical sketch. Nairite 2:41-45, 1961.
FREUDENTHAL, HANS. News from Brazil.. J.A.D.A. 62:257 Feb.; 484-485 Apr.; 596 May; 63:133-134 July; 231-232 Aug.; 443-444 Sept.; 568 Oct.; 679 Nov.; 863-864 Dec. 1961.
FRIEDLICH, A. L.
BARINGER, J. R.; SALZMAN, E. W. and JONES, W. A.: See Baringer, J. R.
FRIEDMAN, A. P.
CARTON, C. A. and HIRANO, ASAO. Facial pain. D. Digest 67:65-69 Feb. 1961.
FRIEDMAN, H. M. Dental care of the aged. J. Michigan D. A. 43:239,242-243 Sept. 1961.
FRIEDMAN, J. W. A direct approach to fixed full mouth rehabilitation. D. Digest 67:334-337 July 1961.
Replantation of evulsed teeth: a case report. D. Digest 67:568-569 Dec. 1961.
FRIEDMAN, M. J. Non-surgical root canal therapy and the general practitioner. North-West Den. 40:7-8, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
FRIEDRICH, R. H. Dentistry in hospitals. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:44-50 Feb. 1961. Reprint
FRIEND, GEORGE. Bridge work as a routine treatment in dental practice. Brit. D. J. 111:394-398 Dec. 5, 1961.
FRINK, L. H. Biographical sketch. J. Kansas D. A. 45:51 portrait Apr. 1961.
FRITZ, C. O. Of pioneers and progress... (Cleveland Den. Soc.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:27, 52 portrait Dec. 1961.
FRITZ, J. W. Etiology and prevention of fractures of amalgam restorations. J. Philippine D. A. 14:14-21 Feb. 1961.
FRÖHLICH, ANNE. Melena vera caused by aspirin. D. Abs. 6:93 Feb. 1961.
FRÖHLICH, EUGEN. Fiftieth anniversary of the Dental Institute of the University of Tübingen, Germany. D. Abs. 6:245 Apr. 1961.
FRÖHLICH, F. J. Longitudinal study of untreated Class II type malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:148 Feb. 1961. Abstract
FROMM, B.
LYSELL, G.; ÖBERG, T. and NYQUIST, G.: See Lysell, G.
FROST, J. S. Advantage of immediate dentures. Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 June 1961.
Continuous coverage lower removable partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:894-898 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Local dental society provides all its members with a workable public relations program. (Allegheny Kiski Dental Society) J. A. D. A. 63:872-874 Dec. 1961.
FROST, MICHAEL. Trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:654-655 Nov. 1961.
FROSTELL, GÖRAN. Studies in oral biochemical bacteriology. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:7-27 Suppl. 29, 1960.
and ENGSTRÖM, B.: See Engström, B.
TAKAZOE, ICHIRO: See Takazoe, Ichiro
FRUSH, L. E., JR.
HARPOLE, H. J. and LINENBERG, W. B.: See Linenberg, W. B.
FRYER, M. P. Direct approach to repair in plastic surgery. D. Abs. 6:407-408 July 1961.
FUHRMANN, W.
and VOGEL, F. Pathogenesis of facial clefts associated with syndactylia. D. Abs. 6:500-501 Aug. 1961.

FULLMER, H.M. Comparative histochemical study of elastic, pre-elastic and oxytalan connective tissue fibers. D. Abs. 6:170 Mar. 1961.

Histochemical study of periodontal disease in the maxillary alveolar processes of 135 autopsies. J. Periodont. 32:206-218 July 1961.

Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in dental granulomas and radicular cysts. D. Abs. 6:169-170 Mar. 1961.

and FREDERICK, W. Orcein as a selective strain for epithelial attachment cuticle. D.Abs.6:99 Feb.1961.

FUNAKOSHI, M.

KAWAMURA, Y. and TSURU, H. : See Kawamura, Yojiro

FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES

See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.

Bernhardt, H. Fungus species in the human saliva. D. Abs. 6:554 Sept. 1961.

FUNK, E. C. Emergency treatment of maxillofacial injuries. Internat. D. J. 11:75-80 Mar. 1961.

FURGASON, R. L. Practice management--foundation for successful dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 13:23-26 Nov. 1960.

FUSAYAMA, TAKAO. Review of Japanese dental research in 1959-1960. Part II: Clinics and materials. J. A. D. A. 62:531-536 May 1961.

and HOSODA, H.: See Hosoda, Hiroyasu

HOSODA, HIROYASU and KHER, V. M. Influences of clinical variables on a cristobalite investment. J. Pros. Den. 11:152-168 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

and IDE, KIMIKO. Effect of types of alloys, mold temperature, and casting pressure on casting shrinkage. J. D. Res. 39:1263 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

ISHIBASHI, M.; KITAZAKI, T.; HOSODA, H. and WATANABE, K.: See Ishibashi, Masumi

G

GAARD, R. A. Ocular hypertelorism of Grieg: a congenital craniofacial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:205-219 Mar. 1961.

GAERNY, ARNOLD. Closure of interdental spaces with removable anterior bridges. D. Abs. 6:547-549 Sept. 1961.

GAGGING

Machella, T. E. Gagging reflex. D. Abs. 6:617-618 Oct. 1961.

Secter, I. I. Some notes on controlling the exaggerated gag reflex. Cal 23:7-10 portrait Jan. 1961.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. Control of gagging through suggestion. D. Abs. 6:648 Nov. 1961.

GAINSBURY, P. E. Laboratory evaluation of two typical white precious-metal dental casting alloys. Brit. D. J. 111:77-88 Aug. 1, 1961.

GAJDA, J.

ANTONI, A. A.; VAN DE MARK, T. B. and WEINBERG, S. : See Antoni, A. A.

GALAGAN, D. J. Growing role of dentistry in public health. J. Missouri D. A. 41:13-19 Oct. 1961.

GALE, S. M. Receives plaque from Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 3:8-9 portrait June 1961.

GALEN, R. W. Functional two-piece tooth positioner with unique "centric interlocks". Massachusetts D.Soc. J. 10:21-22 Apr. 1961.

GALL, C.

IANCU, M.; STANASCU, S.; POPESCU, V. and BURLIBASA, C.: See Popescu, V.

GALLOWAY, J. W. Method of recording the state of dental health. Brit. D. J. 109:498-506 Dec. 20, 1960.

GANGAROSA, L. P. Is "Parotin" a hormone of the salivary glands? J. D. Res. 40:723-724 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GANS, B. J.

HEURLIN, R. J., JR. and STUTEVILLE, O. H.: See Heurlin, R. J., Jr.

GARBER, F. N. Endodontics: some common misconceptions. J. Michigan D. A. 43:281-284 Nov. 1961.

GARD, K. Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 11:56-57 Mar. 1961.

GARDINER, J. H. Congenital partial aglossia. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 83-87 disc. 87, 1959.

Erupted teeth in the newborn. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:504-510 June 1961.

GARDNER, A. F. Dermatologic lesions with oral manifestations. PDM p. 1-39 July 1961.

New developments in dental research. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:34-41 July 1961.

Oral cancer. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:4-9 July 1961.

Pathology of the dental pulp. D. Clin. N. America p. 631-637 Nov. 1961.

Repair following oral wounds. S. Carolina D. J. 19:10-13 Nov. 1961.

GARDNER, J. A.

and HANFT, R. J. Herpes zoster of the mandibular nerve. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:414-418 Apr. 1961.

Tuberculous granuloma of the oral mucosa and cervical lymph nodes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:406-413 Apr. 1961.

GARDNER, R. C. Mouth protectors and dental health. J. Indiana D. A. 40:293 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

GARDNER, W. J. Audio analgesia: theory and practice. Internat. D. J. 11:467-474 Dec. 1961.

LICKLIDER, J. C. R. and WEISZ, A. Z. Suppression of pain by sound. D. Abs. 6:12-13 Jan. 1961.

GARELLEK, A. L. Rationale for antibiotic therapy in periodontics and endodontics. Alpha Omegan 54:146-148 Sept. 1961.

GARGIULO, A. W.

WENTZ, F. M. and ORBAN, BALINT. Mitotic activity of human oral epithelium exposed to 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:474-492 Apr. 1961.

Dimensions and relations of the dentogingival junction in humans. J. Periodont. 32:261-267 July 1961.

GARLEB, C. W. I favor fitter fees. Tic 30:3-4 Apr. 1961.

GARN, S. M. Research and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:661-673 Sept. 1961.

GAROFOLO, RUSSELL

DEESEN, K. C.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. : See Deesen, K. C.

GARRETT, W. A. What is our future? President's address--Florida S. Den. Soc. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:6-11 Winter 1961.

GARRETTS, MAURICE. "Burning lips" associated with oesophageal reflux. D. Abs. 6:537 Sept. 1961; D. Digest 67:529 Dec. 1961. Abstract

GASTHALTER, F. M. Importance of sterilization in dental practice. (A review of the literature) New York State D. J. 27:493-495 Dec. 1961.

GATEWOOD, D. C.
SORENSON, F. M.; CLAYCOMB, C. K.; JUMP, E. B. and WEAVER, M. E.: See Claycomb, C. K.
SORENSON, F. M.; JUMP, E. B. and CLAYCOMB, C. K.: See Claycomb, C. K.

GAUNT, W. A. Vascular supply to the tooth in relation to the disposition of its roots. J. D. Res. 39:1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

GAVIN, J. B.
and COLLINS, A. A.: See Collins, A. A.

GAY, J. A. First Negro to pass the Kentucky Specialty Board in Oral Surgery. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:29 Oct. 1961.

GAYE. National Dental Hospital. U.C.H.D.J. 24:13-15 Winter 1961.

GAZABATT A., CARLOS
and KOKIC R., ANTONIO: See Kokic R., Antonio

GEDALIA, ITZHAC
ROSENZWEIG, K. A. and SADEH, ABRAHAM. Fluorine content of superficial enamel layer and its correlation with the fluorine content of saliva, tooth age, and DMFT count. J. D. Res. 40:865-869 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

GEDDES, I. C.
and MUMFORD, J. M.: See Mumford, J. M.

GEE, J. M.
and BLOEBAUM, A. P. Mouthguards for high school athletes. Texas D. J. 79:4-5 Sept. 1961.

GEIER, ARNOLD. Your best buy in health insurance. D. Management 1:41-51 Nov. 1961.

GEIGER, E.C.K. Restoring health and comfort of tissues under dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:816-819 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

GEIGER, G. L. 36 ways to cut taxes. D. Management 1:45-49 Mar. 1961.
Perfect place to practice: where can it be? D. Management 1:46-53 June 1961.

GELLIN, M. E. Method of predicting the initial eruptive pattern of the mandibular permanent anterior teeth by radiographic analysis. J. Den. Children 28:138-149 2nd quart. 1961.

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL: See Examining Boards--British Commonwealth of Nations

GEORGE, W. A. Prosthetic splints as an aid in the treatment of hemophilia. J. Pros. Den. 11:987-989 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Complete denture impressions. New York J. Den. 31: 298-303 Nov. 1961.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Turrentine, M. O. Retiring president's address. J. Georgia D. A. 34:29-33,36 recommendations 36-38 Jan. 1961.

GEORGIADE, N. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and facial pain. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:110-115 Jan. 1961.
MITCHELL, T.; LEMLER, J. and HEID, J. Use of a new improved hemostatic sponge in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:215-219 May 1961.
and QUINN, G. W. Newer concepts in surgical corrections. (Prognathism) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44: 186-194 portraits Apr. 1961.

GERBER, A. Switzerland. Internat. D. J. 11:52-67 Mar. 1961.

GERCHGALL, J.
and MILSTEAD, J. Enzymatic management of inflammation and pain. D. Survey 37:878-880 July 1961.

GERGELY, L.
and URI, J. Mycotic flora of the healthy mouth. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:125-128 Feb. 1961.

GERHARDT, O. Pharmaceutical industry in Germany. D. Abs. 6:437-438 July 1961.

GERIATRICS
See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for
Adams, C. D. Gerodontologic aspects of diet and nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 11:345-348 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Anderson, E. E. The geriodontist and geriatric nutrition. Iowa D. J. 47:66-67 Apr. 1961
Bernard, Marcelle and Hogan, W. J. Geriatric patient in the office. J. A. D. A. 63:670-672 Nov. 1961.
Center for Aging Research has three publications. J. A. D. A. 63:437-438 Sept. 1961.
Connecticut State Dental Association program for rehabilitation of the chronically ill and aging. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:10-15 Apr. 1961.
Dental schools to teach treatment of aged patients. J. A. D. A. 63:852 Dec. 1961.
Dogliotti, G. C. Senescence and hormonal factors in the development of cancer. D. Abs. 6:27-28 Jan. 1961.
Flieder, D. E. Chemical changes within oral mucosa associated with aging. J. D. Res. 40:652-653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Freeman, J. T. Geriatric questions and applications. J. D. Med. 16:77-83 Apr. 1961.
Friedman, H. M. Dental care for the aged. J. Michigan D. A. 43:239, 242-243 Sept. 1961.
Geriatric dentistry. Tic 20:7-10 Dec. 1961.
Glitzke, G. H. How to be happy in retirement. Oral Hyg. 51:42-44 May 1961.
Langer, A., et al. Factors influencing satisfaction with complete dentures in geriatric patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:1019-1031 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. First White House Conference on Aging. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 62:79-80 Jan. 1961.
Perry, Chester. Nutrition for senescent denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:73-78 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Prommersberger, S. Baytinal anesthesia in gerodontics. D. Abs. 6:275 May 1961.
Story of dentistry for the aged. Tic 20:7-10 Nov. 1961.
The thin edge of the wedge. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 20:18 Mar. 1961.
Uhler, I. V. Oral-facial-speech problems of the aging: a challenge to the health care professions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:380-384 Sept. 1961.
White House Conference on Aging urges fluoridation, wide dental research. J.A.D.A. 62:236-237 Feb. 1961.
Zur, J. E. Role of state dental society and state dental division in improving dental care of the aged. J. A. D. A. 62:384-387 Apr. 1961.
Dental health in the aging. D. Abs. 6:369-370 June 1961.

GERMANY: See Dentistry--in Germany; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Germany; Education, dental--in Germany

GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides

GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

GERSHATER, M. M. Variation of Class II Division 1 technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:327-329 May 1961.

GERSON, I. V. Invisible gold restorations for anterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:749-764 July-Aug. 1961.

GESEVA, N.

DONCEVA, T.; DEKOVA, L. and DAVIDOV, S.: See Davidov, S.

GEYLIN, MARTIN. How "average" is your tax return? D. Management 1:39-40 Apr. 1961.

For a balanced retirement income. D. Management 1:18-28 Oct. 1961.

New face of the Keogh bill. D. Management 1:58-61 Apr. 1961.

GHANA: See Caries, den.--incidence, Ghana

GIAMMINOLA, E.

CAVALLERO, C.; CASILLA, E. and PINI, C. E.: See Pini, C. E.

GIANNINI, JOHN

and TOTO, P. D.: See Toto, P. D.

GIBBONS, PAUL

and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.

GIBBONS, R. J.

SOCRANSKY, S. S. and MACDONALD, J. B. Polysaccharide storage by the oral microbiota. J. D. Res. 40:666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GIBBS, R. O. Epulis fisuratum. J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-16 Dec. 1960.

GIBILISCO, J. A.

and STAFNE, E. C.: See Stafne, E. C.

GIBSON, H. L. Portfolio of Startech camera slides. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:38-40 No. 2, 1961.

Role of color in dental illustration. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:83-85 No. 4, 1961.

Telephoto lenses for good perspective. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:59-62 No. 3, 1961.

GIDDON, D. B.

and LISANTI, V. F. Physiological and psychological correlates of a cholinesterase-like substance in parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40:736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GIES, W. J. Dentistry's debt to. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31: 221-223 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Historical portraits in dental culture. Nathan Kobrin. New York J. Den. 31:238-239 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

GIFFORD, STEPHEN. Early society presidents. (Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:18 Jan. 1961.

GIGOUX, C.

MEYER, J. and WEINMANN, J. P. Effects of a vitamin-A deficient diet on the oral mucosa of the rabbit. J. D. Res. 40:657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GILBERT, J. W. United Kingdom. Internat. D. J. 11:55 Mar. 1961.

GILDA, J. E.

and ORILLAC, RAUL. Dental and basal arch measurements and relationships. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 230 Mar. 1961. Abstract

GILDERS, B. T. Dental caries, causative factors and a proposed method of prevention. Brit. D. J. 110:17-20 Jan. 3, 1961.

GILL, J. R. Use of porcelain fused to metal. D. Survey 37: 1294-1295 Oct. 1961.

GILLINGS, BARRIE

and BUONOCORE, MICHAEL. Investigation of enamel thickness in human lower incisor teeth. J. D. Res. 40:105-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Thickness of enamel at the base of pits and fissures in human molars and bicuspids. J. D. Res. 40: 119-133 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

and BECK, D. J.: See Beck, D. J.

KLEIN, P. W.; BIBBY, B. G. and BECK, D. J.: See Beck, D. J.

and KOHL, J. T. Contact patterns using miniature radio transmitters. J. D. Res. 40:761-762 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GILLIS, R. E. Fermentation patterns in dental plaque microorganisms. J. D. Res. 40:716-717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GILMAN, C. W. How do you stand? Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:10, 18-20 July 1961.

GILMORE, H. W. Department of operative dentistry. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 16, 18 Aug. 1961.

PHILLIPS, R. W.; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and SCHENKER, S. I.: See Phillips, R. W.

GILSTER, J. E. In one dentist's view--salesmanship. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:69 July 1961.

In one dentist's view--how not to become socialized. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:94 Sept. 1961.

Oral examination and treatment planning procedures in pedodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 539-548 Nov. 1961.

GIMBLE, F. S.

ERK, VERNON and KOHN, S. I.: See Kohn, S. I.

GINGIVA

App, G. R. Effect of silicate, amalgam, and cast gold on the gingiva. J. Pros. Den. 11:522-532 May-June 1961.

Beardmore, H. D. Tonus of the marginal gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:706 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Beyeler, Karl and Mooser, Max. Tooth abrasions, gingival injuries and daily oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:51-53 Jan. 1961.

Brill, Niels. Gingival conditions related to flow of tissue fluid into gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:421-446 Dec. 1960.

Constantinos, Ingeborg and Bhussry, B. R. Chemical aspects of gingival disturbances. J. D. Res. 40:759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Eichel, Bertram and Shahrik, H. A. Nitro BT formazan disclosure of DPNH reductase, lactic dehydrogenase, glucose-6-PO_4 dehydrogenase in human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:748-749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gargiulo, A. W., et al. Mitotic activity of human oral epithelium exposed to 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:474-492 Apr. 1961.

Harrison, J. D. Effect of retraction materials on the gingival sulcus epithelium. J. Pros. Den. 11:514-521 May-June 1961.

GINGIVA (Cont.)

Kawakatsu, K., et al. Histochemical demonstration of the succinic dehydrogenase of the human gingiva. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:79-87, 1960.

Klingsberg, Jules and Butcher, E. O. Distribution of phosphorylase in oral mucous membrane. J. D. Res. 40:682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kohl, J. T. and Zander, H. A. Morphology of interdental gingival tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:287-295 Mar. 1961.

Krasse, B. and Brill, N. Effect of consistency of diet on bacteria in gingival pocket in dogs. D. Abs. 6: 175 Mar. 1961.

La Forgia, Anthony. Tissue retraction for fixed prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:480-486 May-June 1961.

Manhold, J. H., Jr. and Bolden, T. E. Investigation of the tissue oxygenating properties of proprietary substance by use of a microrespirometer technic. Ann. Den. 20:100-103 Dec. 1961.

McHugh, W. D. Keratinization of gingival epithelium in the monkey. J. D. Res. 39:1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Development of the gingival epithelium in the monkey. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:314-324 May 1961.

Miller, J. Relationship of occlusion and toothbrushing with caries rates. J. D. Res. 40:1282-1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Monica, W. S. and Raymond, L. F. Allergic hypesthesia of the lips and gingivae. Report of a case. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:22-23 Oct. 1961.

Morgan, R. E. The metabolism of the squamous cells of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:738-739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Moskow, B. S. Calcified material in human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 40:644 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Myers, H. M. Physiology and biochemistry of the gingiva and bone. Acad. Rev. 9:26-28 Jan. 1961.

Perlitsh, M. J., et al. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and gingival health in personnel wintering over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 40:789-799 July-Aug. 1961.

Person, Philip, et al. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of aerobic oxidative metabolism of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:304-310 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Quintarelli, G. Histochemistry of the gingiva.

III. The distribution of amino-peptidase in normal and inflammatory conditions. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 2:271-276 plates follow Oct. 1960.

IV. Preliminary investigations on the mucopolysaccharides of connective tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 277-284 Oct. 1960.

Quintarelli, Giuliano and Cheraskin, Emanuel. Histochemistry of the gingiva. VI. Distribution and localization of phosphorylase. J. Periodont. 32:338-342 Oct. 1961.

Schultz-Haudt, S. D., et al. Periodic acid-Schiff reactive components of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40: 141-147 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Silberkweit, M., et al. Histological study of childrens' gingivae. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Stahl, S. S. Healing of gingival wounds in male rats of various ages. J. D. Med. 16:100-103 Apr. 1961.

Influence of environment on gingival healing: experimental observations. New York State D. J. 27:287-290 June-July 1961.

Stahl, S. S. and Person, P. Epithelial and connective tissue reattachment following gingival injury in rats. J. D. Res. 40:706 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Swieterman, R. P., et al. Effect of highly concentrated solutions of stannous fluoride on human gingival tissue. J. Periodont. 32:131-138 Apr. 1961.

Volpe, A. R., et al. Definitive microrespirometer technique for study of human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 40:675-676 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

anatomy

Forssalund, Gösta. Structure and function of the capillary system in the gingiva in man. Parodont. 14:137-147 Dec. 1960. Abstract

bleeding

Carvel, Rosa Iusem and Halperin, Victor. Therapeutic effect of water-soluble bioflavonoids in gingival inflammatory conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:847-855 July 1961.

Cohen, B. and Taylor, D. V. Survey of gingival bleeding in adolescents. J. D. Res. 39:1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

LaGuerre, Ferer and Kutscher, A. H. Hemophilia: gingival bleeding. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:34-35 May 1961.

Soofi, M. A. Influenza and haemorrhagic gums. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:89-92 July 1961.

diseases: See also Periodontal disease and subheadings

Ferrigno, P. D. and Bhussry, B. R. Histochemical aspects of gingival disturbances. J. D. Res. 40:683 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Maurizio, E. Relations between gynecologic and oral diseases. D. Abs. 6:24-25 Jan. 1961.

Merril, Arthur. New chemotherapeutic approach to the treatment of gingival tissue. D. Digest 67:226-228, 236 May 1961.

Monica, W. S. and Raymond, L. F. Allergic hypesthesia of the lips and gingivae. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:662-663 June 1961.

Persson, Per-Allan and Wallenius, Kjell. Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:289-296 Aug. 1961.

Stahl, S. S. Healing gingival injury in normal and systemically stressed young adult male rats. J. Periodont. 32:63-73 Jan. 1961.

Traeger, K. A. Cyst of the gingiva (mucocele). Report

Tufts University sets up gingival disease registry. J. A. D. A. 63:432 Sept. 1961.

of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 243-245 Feb. 1961.

Wein, R. M. and Leifer, Calvin. Erosive lichen planus and dilantin gingival fibromatosis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:80-81 Dec. 1961.

Wüst, B. P., et al. Influence of local periodontal treatment on tooth mobility and gingival inflammation. D. Abs. 6:270 May 1961.

hypertrophy: See also Gingivectomy

Dummett, C. O., et al. Mast-cell density in diphenylhydantoin sodium gingival hyperplasia. J. D. Res. 40:921-928 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

GINGIVA --hypertrophy (Cont.)
Ishikawa, Jun and Glickman, Irving. Gingival response to the systemic administration of Sodium diphenyl hydantoin (Dilantin) in cats. J. Periodont. 32:149-158 Apr. 1961.
Panuska, H. J., et al. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs upon the gingiva--a series of analyses of 1048 patients. II. J. Periodont. 32:15-28 Jan. 1961.
Taubkin, S. M. Gingival enlargement: case report. New York J. Den. 31:344-345 Dec. 1961.
Wespi, H. J. Schiller's test employed in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:542 Sept. 1961.
massage
Diener, Jack. Physiotherapy for gingival tissues. D. Survey 37:606-608 May 1961.
Mesrobian, A. Z. Simplified oral physiotherapy or gingival home care. J. A. D. A. 63:98-99 July 1961.
Toto, P. D. and Farchione, Alfred. Clinical evaluation of an electrically powered toothbrush in home periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 32:249-254 July 1961.
recession: See also Gingivitis; Periodontal disease
GINGIVECTOMY
See also Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical
Chace, Richard. Gingivectomy--when and why. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:15-17 Spring 1961.
Gutverg, Manuel. Incidence of bacteremia during gingivectomies with and without certain prophylactic procedures. Baylor D. J. 10:16 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Hernandez, W. R. Study of tissue healing following gingivectomies. Baylor D. J. 10:17 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Kramer, G. M. and Kohn, J. D. Post-operative care of the infra-bony pocket. J. Periodont. 32:95-99 Apr. 1961.
Persson, Per-Allan. Healing process in the marginal periodontium after gingivectomy, with special regard to the regeneration of epithelium. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:427-437 Aug. 1961.
Robinson, R. E. Periosteal fenestration in mucogingival surgery. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:107-111 Dec. 1961.
Swenson, H. M. and Hansen, N. M. Periodontist and cosmetic dentistry. J. Periodont. 32:82-84 Jan. 1961.
Vargas, Benjamin. Study of bacteremia following gingivectomies. Baylor D. J. 10:19-20 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
West, T. L. and Bloom, Arthur. Histologic study of wound healing following mucogingival surgery. J. D. Res. 40:675 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GINGIVITIS
Adams, S. H. Search for the primary causative agents of chronic marginal gingivitis. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:10-13 Winter 1959.
Amador, F. A. Hormonal gingivitis. D. Students' Mag. 40:100-104 Nov. 1961.
Castoria, Richard, et al. Desquamative gingivitis. Report of a case presented at Clinical Pathological Conference. New York State D. J. 27:189-191 Apr. 1961.
Heylings, R. T. Study of the prevalence and severity of gingivitis in undergraduates at Leeds University (1960). D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:129-132 Dec. 1961.
Hosiosky, Ellen, et al. Desquamative gingivitis treated by improving the hygiene of the cervical area. J. South. California D. A. 29:330-331 Oct. 1961.
James, P. M. C., et al. Gingival health and dental cleanliness in English schoolchildren. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:57-66 Dec. 1960.
Parks, Allen and Kutscher, A. H. Desquamative gingivitis: vesicular type. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2: 56-57 Oct. 1961.
Suppurative gingivitis. D. Abs. 6:140 Mar. 1961.
herpetic: See Herpes
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GINGRASS, R. P.
and HINZ, L. E. Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:241-244 May 1961.
GINWALLA, M. S. N. Case report of complex composite odontoma. J. All India D. A. 32:219-220,242 Oct. 1960.
Bilateral benign hypertrophy of masseter muscle. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:482-485 Nov. 1961.
Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia of third division. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1300-1304 Nov. 1961.
GIORDANO, R. A.
and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.
GIRSH, L. S.
ETTELSON, L. N. and TUFT, LOUIS: See Tuft, Louis
GISH, C. W. New approach to the tropical application of fluorides for the reduction of dental caries in children. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 26-27 Mar. 1961. Abstract
HOWELL, C. L. and MUHLER, J. C. Use of a stannous fluoride-containing prophylaxis paste. J. D. Res. 40:711-712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GISSA, ADOLF. Chemotherapy in dental practice: sulfisoxazole in treatment of oral infections and inflammations. D. Abs. 6:428-429 July 1961.
GITLIN, SIDNEY. Some psychological aspects of dental practice. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:9-14 Feb. 1961.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands and hormones
GLASS, DENIS. Rehabilitation of the child with cleft lip and palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 47-56 disc. 56-58, 1959.
Acrocephalosyndactyly. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:101-123, 1958.
Dental orthopaedic treatment of cleft lip and palate. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:370-374, 1958.
GLENN, FRANCES B. Incidence of congenitally missing permanent teeth in a private pedodontic practice. J. Den. Children 28:317-320, 4th quart. 1961.
GLENN, W. D.
and DOUGHTY, D. D.: See Doughty, D. D.
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Effect of prescaling upon healing following periodontal surgery--a clinical and histologic study. J. D. Med. 16:19-22 Jan. 1961.

GLICKMAN, IRVING (Cont.)
Role of systemic therapy in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. A. D. A. 62:414-423 Apr. 1961.
and ISHIKAWA, JUN: See Ishikawa, Jun
PROVOST, JACQUELINE and TURESKY, SAMUEL: See Turesky, Samuel
SHELDON, R. and SMULOW, JEROME. Effect of increased functional forces on the periodontium of splinted and non-splinted teeth. J. D. Res. 40:709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
STEIN, R. S. and SMULOW, J. B. Effect of increased functional forces upon the periodontium of splinted and non-splinted teeth. J. Periodont. 32:290-300 Oct. 1961.
TURESKY, SAMUEL and RENSTRUP, GRETE: See Turesky, Samuel
GLITZKE, G. H. How to be happy in retirement. Oral Hyg. 51:42-44 May 1961.
GLORIG, ARAM
and DAVIS, HALLOWELL: See Davis, Hallowell
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue--diseases
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLOTFELTY, E. H. Biographical sketch. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:5 portrait Jan. 1961.
GLOVER, D. M. Fate of the floating premaxilla. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:61-64 July 1961. Abstract
Long-range evaluation of cleft palate repair. D. Abs. 6: 486 Aug. 1961.
GLUCOSE STUDIES
Armstrong, W. G. In vitro reaction of sound dentin with glucose and glucose derivatives. J. D. Res. 39:1102-1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Cheraskin, E. and Morgan, B. H. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral signs (lingual findings). Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:73-82 Apr. 1961.
Cheraskin, E. and Ringsdorf, W. M., Jr. Physiologic fasting blood glucose: range or point? J. D. Med. 16:96-98 Apr. 1961.
Kleinberg, I. Studies on dental plaque. I. The effect of different concentrations of glucose on the pH of dental plaque in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:1087-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Manly, R. S. and Dain, J. A. Conversion of sucrose to polysaccharide by oral samples. J. D. Res. 40: 747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Moller, P. and Cheraskin, E. Relationship of two-hour blood glucose to oral signs (dental findings). New York J. Den. 31:5-14 Jan. 1961; J. D. Med. 16:124-132 July 1961.
Schwabe, Christian and Fisher, A. K. Effect of glucose on the respiration of dentinogenetically active bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Walters, V. E. and Fisher, A. K. Anaerobic glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GO, S.
MATSUMURA, T.; MORIOKA, T.; and ONISHI, T.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
GOAZ, PAUL. Oklahoma Dental Foundation--"dedicated to the eradication of dental disease." (Ed.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:4-5 Jan. 1961.
and BISWELL, HELEN A. Nitrate reduction in whole saliva. J. D. Res. 40:355-365 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
BISWELL, HELEN A. and MILLER, M. C. Application of the method of steepest ascent to the response surface of nitrate-nitrite reductase activity in salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 40:749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GOBBI, F.
ASCARI, E. and BARBIERI, U. Congenital deficiency of proaccelerin (Owren's disease): report of case. D. Abs. 6:296-297 May 1961.
GODBY, A. F.
DREZ, P. B. and FIELD, J. L. Sublingual lipoma with ectopic bone formation; report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:625-626 May 1961.
GODDEN, L. J. Authorship. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11: 265-268 Apr. 1961.
GODLOWSKI, Z. Z.
and CALANDRA, J. C. Endocrine function of salivary glands. D. Progress 1:258-263 July 1961.
GODSOE, F. A. Oldest living dentist in Canada. J. Canada D. A. 27:666-667 portrait Oct. 1961.
GODWIN, J. G. Marsupialization of mucous cysts. (Mucoceles) D. Digest 67:180-182 Apr. 1961.
GOING, R. E.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Influence of cavity liners under amalgam restorations on penetration by radioactive isotopes. J. Pros. Den. 11:298-312 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
MASSLER, MAURY and DUTE, H. L. Use of roentgenograms and lightgrams as supplements to autoradiographs of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:232-234 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
GOLD
App, G. R. Effect of silicate, amalgam, and cast gold on the gingiva. J. Pros. Den. 11:522-532 May-June 1961.
Bassman, A. H. Baked porcelain fused to gold. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:11-12, 59 Sept. 1, 1961.
Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. adopts revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 2 for Casting Investment for Dental Gold Alloy. J. A. D. A. 63:317-323 Aug. 1961.
Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. adopts revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 5 for Dental Casting Gold Alloy. J.A.D.A. 62:755-758 June 1961.
Craig, R. G., et al. Compressive properties of enamel, dental cements, and gold. J. D. Res. 40:936-945 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Ferreira, M. R. Its weight in gold. J.D.A. South Africa 16:283-285 Sept. 1961.
Heimansohn, Henry. Metric, apothecaries' weights converted to troy. D. Survey 37:46 Jan. 1961.
Hodson, Jean T. Microstructure of gold foil and mat gold. D. Progress 2:55-58 Oct. 1961.
Hollenback, G. M. and Collard, E. W. Evaluation of the physical properties of cohesive gold. J. South. California D. A. 29:280-293 Sept. 1961.
bridgework: See Bridgework--gold
crowns: See Crowns--gold

GOLD (Cont.)
fillings
Mumford, J. M. and Ferguson, H. W. Amalgam or gold? D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:298-301 May 1961.
fillings, foil
Brown, C. M. Gold foil demands discipline--and yields success. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:6-7 Apr. 1961.
Cartwright, C. B. Gold foil restorations. J. Michigan D. A. 43:231-233 Sept. 1961.
Gold foil research during 1960. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:42-43 May 1961.
Hodson, J. T. Microstructure of gold foil and mat gold. D. Progress 2:55-58 Oct. 1961.
Jeffery, Alexander. Invisible Class III gold foil restorations. D. Abs. 6:259-262 May 1961.
Kramer, W. S. Gold foil restorations for proximal surfaces of young permanent anterior teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 603-614 Nov. 1961.
Smith, B. B. Gold foil in everyday practice. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:57-73 Oct. 1961. Reprint
Spratley, D. A. Technical procedures in gold foil and their relation to periodontia. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:30-35 May 1961.
Ven Tresca, A. D. Class V gold foil restorations for the average practitioner. D. Survey 37:165-169 Feb. 1961.
Zeller, D. L. and McGee, M. B. Some thoughts on gold foil and study clubs. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 14:23-24 Winter 1959.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLD, B. D. Amyloidosis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:136-139 Mar. 1961.
GOLD, HARVEY. Vertical and centric tracing technique. D. Digest 67:168-170 Apr. 1961.
GOLD, LIONEL. Clinical problem of leukoplakia. Alpha Omegan 54:132-137 Sept. 1961.
GOLD, M. I.
and BUECHEL, D. R. Method of blind nasal intubation for the conscious patient. D. Abs. 6:11-12 Jan. 1961.
GOLDBERG, A. F.
and SADOVE, M. S. Further studies in the spread of local anesthetics. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:232-236 May 1961.
GOLDBERG, HERBERT. Transplantation: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 63:833 Dec. 1961.
GOLDBERG, H. J. V. New technique for measuring tooth mobility. J. D. Res. 40:641-642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GOLDBERG, MARTIN
and CALLENDER, RALPH. Hydrocortisone and healing and repair. J. D. Res. 40:675 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GOLDHABER, PAUL. Gingivitis studied extensively. Illinois D. J. 30:41-42 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Bone induction across a millipore filter in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GOLDMAN, H. M. Histologic assay of healing following ultrasonic curettage versus hand-instrument curettage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:925-928 Aug. 1961.
Influence of diabetes on the periodontium. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:76-80 Oct. 1961.
and FOX, LEWIS: See Fox, Lewis
GOULD, B. S. and STOLMAN, JOSEPH. Eye implants of embryo teeth in scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 40:693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SCHLUGER, SAUL; FOX, LEWIS and COHEN, D. W. Periodontal therapy. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:165 Jan. 1961.
and THOMA, K. H.: See Thoma, K. H.
GOLDMAN, V. General anaesthesia in the dental surgery. Internat. D. J. 11:458-466 Dec. 1961.
GOLDSBY, JOEL
KOULOURIDES, THEODORE and VOLKER, JOSEPH. Carbohydrate clearance from tooth interproximal spaces. J. D. Res. 40:751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GOLDSMITH, E. D.
STAHL, S. S. and JOLY, O.: See Stahl, S. S.
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. President's address--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 16:203 portrait Oct. 1961.
and BURMAN, L. R.: See Burman, L. R.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Memorial prize inaugurated to honor. Austral. D. J. 6:118 Apr. 1961.
GOLDWATER, L. J. Imitation specialty boards. D. Abs. 6:568-569 Sept. 1961.
GOLTZ, R. W.
and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
GONZALEZ, L. I. Dental caries as a syndrome. D. Abs. 6:150-151 Mar. 1961.
GOODALE, W. G.
and KREMENAK, C. R.: See Kremenak, C. R.
GOODDY, WILLIAM. Syndromes. D. Abs. 6:460-461 Aug. 1961.
GOODE, OTILIA D. Reference librarian, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:110-111 July 1961.
GOODMAN, SAMUEL
and WALKER, ALEXANDER: See Walker, Alexander
GOODMAN, S. E. State Board examinations: dilemma for dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:33-39, 86 May 1961.
Do we need 23 new dental schools? Oral Hyg. 51:56-61 Oct. 1961.
GOODSELL, J. O. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. A. 43:205-207 portrait July-Aug. 1961.
GOODWIN, W. L. News from the province of Newfoundland. Oral Health 51:22-23 Jan. 1961.
GOOSE, D. H. Dental probe as a foreign body. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:189-190 Feb. 1961.
GORDON, IRVING. The danger zone, use and abuse of full coverage. Alpha Omegan 54:126-131 Sept. 1961.
GORELICK, LEONARD. Fight for fluoridation. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 13:5, 13 Apr. 1961.
Comments on "The premise makers". Willard C. Fleming. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:468 Nov. 1961.
Incoming president's speech--Queens Co. D. Soc. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:6-10 Mar. 1961.
GORES, R. J.
and BLEVINS, CARSON: See Blevins, Carson
HAGEN, J. O. and SOULE, E. H.: See Hagen, J. O.
GORLIN, R. J. Willmar, Winona and Marshall programs: pilot studies in oral cancer detection 1957-1959. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:302-309 July 1961.
Genetic and chromosomal analysis of a new oral syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ANDERSON, V. E. and SCOTT, C. R. Hypertrophied frenuli, oligophrenia, trembling and anomalies of the hand. D. Abs. 6:569 Sept. 1961.

GORLIN, R. J.
BEARMAN, J. E.; MITCHELL, D. F. and PANUSKA, H. J.: See Panuska, H. J.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and MOSS, M. L. Craniofacial dysostosis, patent ductus arteriosus, hypertrichosis, hypoplasia of labia majora, dental and eye anomalies--a new syndrome? Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 382-390 May 1961. Abstract
CHAUDHRY, A. P.; VICKERS, R. A. and REYNOLDS, D. H.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
and GOLTZ, R. W. Multiple nevoid basal-cell epithelioma, jaw cysts and bifid rib: a syndrome. D. Abs. 6:45 Jan. 1961.
and KELLN, E. E.: See Kelln, E. E.
VICKERS, R. A.; CHAUDHRY, A. P. and SINGER, LEON: See Chaudhry, A. P.

GORMAN, J. M. Buccal tonsil. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:158-159 Jan. 1961.

GORMAN, MARY. Department of Public Welfare, Division of Aid for the Aged. (Ohio) Ohio D. J. 35:11-15 Mar. 1961.

GOSSWALD, RUDOLF
and WIRTH, WOLFGANG: See Wirth, Wolfgang

GOTTSEGEN, ROBERT. Should the teeth be scaled prior to surgery? J. Periodont. 32:301-307 Oct. 1961.

GOULD, D. G. Class III case treated with simple apparatus. A case report. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 66-69 disc. 69, 1959.
Modified 0-7 mm. lingual arch for anteroposterior expansion of the mandibular arch. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 88, 1959.

GOULD, J. M. Fluoridation--a call to action. (New York S. Soc. Den. for Children) Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 13:8 Nov. 1961.

GOULDING, P. C. Director, Bureau of Public Information. J. A. D. A. 62:750 June 1961.

GOULDING, ROY. Handbook of dental pharmacology and therapeutics. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 5:381 Dec. 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:163 Jan. 1961.

GOWGIEL, J. M. Eruption of irradiation-produced rootless teeth in monkeys. J. D. Res. 40:538-547 May-June 1961.
Experiments in tooth eruption. J. D. Res. 40:736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GRABER, T. M. Orthodontics, principles and practice. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:755-756 Nov. 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:354 Nov. 21, 1961; Illinois D. J. 30:807-808 Dec. 1961.

GRABOW, ELVIRA L. What do you know about the dental health education activities in Iowa. Iowa D. J. 47:61 Apr. 1961.

GRACE, L. G. School dental health program: 1959-1960. (Harrisburg, Pa.) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31, 33 Feb. 1961.
Fluoridation. Pennsylvania D.J. 28:4-8 Mar. 1961. Reprint

GRÄF, W. Unfavorable influences exerted on the teeth during the intake of extremely hot and cold drinks or meals. D. Abs. 6:35-36 Jan. 1961.

GRÄFF, S. Metabolic changes in enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 6:38 Jan. 1961.

GRAFFEO, A. J. Medical hypnosis--aid to psycho-therapy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:15-17 Jan. 1961.
Anxiety and its ramifications. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:121-128 Oct. 1961.

GRAFTS
See also Implants; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; Plastic surgery
Amler, M. H. and Johnson, P. L. Transference of osteogenic tissue to the anterior eye chamber by means of polyvinyl plastic sponge grafts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:868-876 July 1961.
bank: See Tissue--bank
bone: See Bone--grafts
cartilage
Fiala, O., et al. Behaviour and fate of bone-cartilage grafts. D. Abs. 6:661-662 Nov. 1961.
Held, A. J. and Spirgi, M. Treatment of complex parodontitis by insertion of lyophilized cartilaginous grafts. Parodont. 14:9-14 May 1960.
skin
Thompson, H. C. Mandibular sulcus extension by an Esser implant: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:514-517 Nov. 1961.

GRAHAM, G. A. Postsurgical palatal obturator. A case report. J. Pros. Den. 11:349-352 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

GRAHAM, G. R.
HILL, D. W. and NUNN, J. F. Effects of high carbon dioxide concentrations on blood circulation and respiration during anesthesia: tolerance and "supercarbia". D. Abs. 6:9 Jan. 1961.

GRAHAM, R. M. Temporomandibular joint injury. J. Michigan D. A. 43:322 Dec. 1961.

GRAHNEN, HANS
and HANSSON, LARS. Prognosis of pulp and root canal therapy. A clinical and radiographic follow-up examination. Odont. Revy 12:146-165 No. 2, 1961.

GRAINGER, D. A. Simplified method of oral reconstruction. Austral. D. J. 6:86-93 Apr. 1961.

GRAINGER, R. M. Why have a National Dental Health Index? J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-10 July 1961.
Prevalence and interrelations of malocclusion manifestations and etiologic factors. J. D. Res. 40:731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
NIKIFORUK, G. and PAYNTER, K. J. Posteruptive effects of fluorides. J. D. Res. 39:1116 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

GRAINGER, W. A. Presidential address--Austral. Den. Assn. Austral. D. J. 6:285-286 Oct. 1961.

GRANDEL, E.
and GRAND, N. G. Histochemistry of intranuclear inclusions in salivary gland virus-infected mouse liver. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GRANERUS, RAGNAR. Graphic representation of diagnosis, plan of treatment and results obtained. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:375-387, 1958.

GRANULOCYTOPENIA
Cohen, D. W. and Morris, A. L. Periodontal manifestations of cyclic neutropenia. J. Periodont. 32:159-168 Apr. 1961.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Böhne, Ch. Intradental granuloma. D. Abs. 6:390 July 1961.
Boily, Jean-Guy. Observations interessantes sur l'origine de l'epithelium d'un granulome dentaire. J. Canad. D. A. 27:683-688 Oct. 1961.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS (Cont.)
Fullmer, H. M. Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in dental granulomas and radicular cysts. D. Abs. 6:169-170 Mar. 1961.
Gardner, J. A. and Hanft, R. J. Tuberculous granuloma of the oral mucosa and cervical lymph nodes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:406-413 Apr. 1961.
Hornstein, O. Unusual manifestations of cheilitis granulomatosa. D. Abs. 6:25-26 Jan. 1961.
Laskin, D. M., et al. Distribution of tetracycline HCl in the granuloma pouch. J. D. Res. 40:677-678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Standish, S. M. and Shafer, W. G. Gingival reparative granulomas in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:367-375 Sept. 1961.
What additional diagnostic aids, other than X-ray films, are needed on distinguishing a granuloma from an early-stage cementoma? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1190 Oct. 1961.
GRATY, T. C. Porosity in chrome cobalt castings. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:90 disc. 90 Nov. 1961.
GRAVES, H. B.
and WEBB, E. A.: See Webb, E. A.
GRAY, C. F. Report on dental legislation. (California) J. California D. A. 37:86-87 Apr; 353-356 Oct. 1961.
GRAY, LEE. Little-known ways to save big tax money. D. Management 1:18-23 Mar. 1961.
GRAY, L. G. Time to relax. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:147-148 Sept. 1961.
GRAY, W. Oral lipoma. Report of two cases. Brit. D. J. 110: 55-56 Jan. 17, 1961.
GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Miller, H. I. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:641-645 Sept. 1961.
GREATER MILWAUKEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual reports 1960-61. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:174-182 June; 213-218 July 1961.
Membership directory, 1961. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:272-290 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
GREATER SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster, 1961. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:77-92 Aug. 1961.
Smartt, J. F. Dentistry today and tomorrow. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:14-17 Feb. 1961.
GREEN, E. N. Interpretation as influenced by technical errors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1349-1350 Nov. 1961.
GREEN, G. E. Observations on a bacteriolytic agent in caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 40:717-718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
GREEN, L. J. Reactions of children toward dental care. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-7 Feb. 1961.
Interrelationships among height, weight and chronological, dental and skeletal ages. Angle Orthodont. 31: 189-193 July 1961.
Philosophy of an effective interceptive orthodontic program. D.J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:5, 8 Spring 1961.
GREENBERG, H. E. "Congenitally" missing teeth. J.A.D.A. 63:578 Oct. 1961.
GREENBERG, MARTIN. Filling root canals in deciduous teeth by an injection technique. D. Digest 67:574-575 Dec. 1961.
GREENE, G. W., JR. Primary malignant melanomas of the parotid gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:108-116 Jan. 1961.
GREENE, J. C.
RUSSELL, A. L.; LITTLETON, N. W.; LEATHERWOOD, E. C. and SYDOW, G. E.: See Russell, A. L.
GREENFIELD, B. E.
TIMMS, D. J. and GROSSMAN, W. J.: See Grossman, W. J.
GREENFIELD, J. S. Autohypnosis and stress factors in the practice of dentistry. Cal 24:7-10 Aug.; 14-18 portrait Sept. 1961.
GREENSTEIN, S.
and LeWINN, E. B.: See LeWinn, E. B.
GREENWALD, L. J. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:11 portrait June 1961.
GREEP, R. O. Dental practice... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:44-52 Spring 1960.
GREEP, R. O., et al. Recent advances in the study of the structure, composition, and growth of mineralized tissues. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:390-391 May 1961.
GREGL, ANTON
and MARGGRAF, WILHELM: See Marggraf, Wilhelm
GREULICH, R. C. Histophysical studies of bone metabolism. J. D. Res. 39:1094 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Epithelial DNA and RNA synthetic activities of the gingival margin. J. D. Res. 40:682-683 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Organic mass distribution in bone matrix undergoing osteoclastic resorption. Preliminary observations. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:137-142 Feb. 1961.
and ERSHOFF, B. H. Delayed effects of multiple sublethal doses of total body X-irradiation on the periodontium and teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 40:1211-1224 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
GREY, PEARL. (Zane Grey) Romantic dentist from Zanesville, Ohio. L. F. Edwards. Ohio D. J. 35:159-162 Sept. 1961.
GRIEVES, JOHN
ARCHER, L. B. and BURNASTON, JOHN: See Archer, L. B.
GRIFFIN, C. J. Subluxation of the vomeromaxillary articulation and its effect on tissue and peripheral eosinophilia. Austral. D. J. 6:198-200 Aug. 1961.
and SHARPE, C. J. Distribution of the synovial membrane and mechanism of its blood supply in the adult human temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 5:367-372 Dec. 1960.
Concerning the origin of synovial mucin. Austral. D. J. 6:257-259 Oct. 1961.
Genu vasculosis menisci of the human temporomandibular meniscus. Austral. D. J. 6:35-39 Feb. 1961.
Pressure atrophy of the human temporomandibular meniscus associated with thrombosis of an articular branch of the pterygoid arteries. Austral. D. J. 6:32-34 Feb. 1961.
GRIFFIN, W. L.
HAYES, J. L. and FLEMING, H. S. Peripheral blood and sodium fluoride. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:5-10 June 1961.

GRIFFITHS, C. H.
and TOMLINSON, T. B. Dental health education project in North Buckinghamshire. Brit. D. J. 110:73-75 Feb. 7, 1961.

GRIFFITHS, DERRICK
and SHAW, J. H. Fused molars and supernumerary molars in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 40:731-732 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Studies on the inheritance of dental caries in the Harvard strains of caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:247-257 June 1961.
SHAW, J. H. and AUSKAPS, A. M.: See Shaw, J. H.

GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

GRISSOM, D. K. Fluoride dilemma for public health educators in preventive dentistry. J. Den. Children 28:163-165 2nd quart. 1961.
STEINBERG, S. S. and DUDENBOSTEL, R. E.: See Dudenbostel, R. E.

GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
Berlin, Ragnar and Dessner, Leopold. Bruxism and chronic headache. D. Digest 67:32,39-40,44 Jan. 1961. Reprint
Every, R. G. Significance of extreme mandibular movements. D. Abs. 6:289 May 1961.
Jones, H. S. Let's put tension, loose teeth, and bruxism in their proper places. Cal 24:21-23 Nov. 1961.
Kawamura, Yojiro, et al. Experimental studies on neural mechanisms of bruxism. J. D. Res. 40:217 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Lipke, D. and Posselt, U. (Edited by) Parafunctions of the masticatory system (bruxism). Report of a panel discussion. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:133-148 Dec. 1960.
Maloney, C. L. "Clamping": a cause of chronic soreness under lower dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57:149-152 July 1961.
Moss, Louis. Bruxism and chronic headache. D. Abs. 6:289-290 May 1961.
Ramfjord, S. P. Bruxism, a clinical and electromyographic study. J.A.D.A. 62:21-44 Jan. 1961.
Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Bruxism and clenching; occlusal treatment. New York State D. J. 27:401-403 Oct. 1961.
Takahama, Y. Bruxism. J. D. Res. 40:227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Weinberg, L. A. Prevalence of tooth contact in eccentric movements of the jaw: its clinical implications. J. A. D. A. 62:402-406 Apr. 1961.

GRØN, POUL
and JOHANNESSEN, L. B. Fluorescence of tetracycline antibiotics in dentin. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19: 79-85 May 1961.

GROS, E.
and CADENAT, E. V.: See Cadenat, E. V.

GROSS, LOUIS. Future of oral surgery. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:25-28 Jan. 1961.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Endodontic treatment of pulpless teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:671-676 Dec. 1960; correction 62:254 Feb. 1961.
Isolation of gas-producing organisms from root canals. J. D. Res. 40:715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Still more aids to endodontic practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:467-471 Apr. 1961.
SHIP, I. I. and ROMANO, M. T. Evaluation of teaching by television versus chairside demonstration. J. D. Educ. 25:330-337 Dec. 1961.

GROSSMAN, W. J.
GREENFIELD, B. E. and TIMMS, D. J. Electromyography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:481-497 July 1961.

GROUP DENTAL CARE: See Insurance--group; See also Labor unions--health and welfare programs

GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group and partnership

GROVE, R. L. Dentist's responsibility in patient education. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:180-185 portrait Feb. 1961.

GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development

GRUBE, E. M. Visual education at Baylor. Baylor D. J. 10: 22-25 Fall-Winter 1961.

GRUEBBEL, A. O. (Prepared by) Opinions of state dental board members. Midwest. Den. 37:23-26 Jan. 1961.
Foreword to symposium on practice administration. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-2 Mar. 1961.
Honorariums for essayists. Midwest. Den. 37:23-25 June; rebuttal 17-18 July 1961.

GRUENWALD, S. Application of art in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:35-39 Sept. 1961.

GRUNDY, J. R.
ALLRED, H. and HATT, S. D.: See Allred, H.

GRUNDY, P. E.
and LEVISON, H.: See Levison, H.

GRUSZCZYNSKA, KRYSTYNA
LUTOMSKA, KSENIA and PAWLAK, JADWIGA: See Lutomska, Ksenia

GUDIN, R. G. Les prognathismes mandibulaires: leur therapeutique orthopedique. (Mandibular prognathisms; their orthopedic treatment)(Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:220 Apr. 4, 1961.

GUERNSEY, G. J. New drugs and techniques in anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:246-247 Oct. 1961.

GUERRA, FRANCISCO. Dentistry in colonial medical almanacs. D. Abs. 6:685-686 Nov. 1961.

GUEST, J. A. A "five oaks" conference address. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-15 Aug. 1961.

GUGGENHEIM, E. A. Chosen man of the year and awarded a plaque by the New York State Society of Dentistry for Children. J. A. D. A. 63:858 Dec. 1961.

GUGNY, G. Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Removable appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:191-196 disc. 197-210, 1958.

GUHA, P. B. Symposium on open bite. J. All India D. A. 33: 151-153 June 1961.

GUINE, G. R. Discussion of service provided for the indigent by the West Virginia State Government. Pub. Health Den. 22:110-117 Fall 1961.

GULLETT, D. W. Meaning of the present. J. Canad. D. A. 27:71-77 Feb. 1961.
Canada. Internat. D. J. 11:54 Mar. 1961.
Canadian viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 62:424-428 Apr. 1961.

GULLETT, D. W. (Cont.)
Social trends in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:378-384 June 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:168-173 portrait June 1961; Irish D. Rev. 7:103-109 Oct. 1961.
GUMS: See Gingiva
GUNN, J. V. Dental welfare plan. (Arkansas) (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 32:3-4 June 1961.
GUPTA, O. P.
and BELTING, C. M.: See Belting, C. M.
GURLEY, J. E. Professional ethics in dentistry. (Book rev.) Frater 30:24 Summer 1961.
GURLEY, M. L. Infections of dental origin. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:229-232 July 1961.
GURNEY, B. F.
and BEST, E. J. Effect of common endodontal antiseptics on para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). J. D. Res. 39:1146-1150 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
GUSTAFSON, GUNNAR
and ATA, PERTEV: See Ata, Pertev
and GUSTAFSON, ANNA-GRETA. Human dental enamel in polarized light and contact micro-radiography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:259-287 30 plates follow Aug. 1961.
ÖSTLUND, S. and BJÖRLIN, G.: See Östlund, S.
and STELLING, EM. Recording and scoring of experimental dental caries in rats, cotton rats, and hamsters. A review and analysis of methods and a proposal. Odont. Tskr. 69:138-159 No. 2, 1961.
STELLING, E.; ABRAMSON, E. and BRUNIUS, E. Environmental factors in experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18: 447-453 Dec. 1960.
and WALLENIUS, KJELL. Effect of local application of trypsin on postextraction alveolar osteitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:280-286 Mar. 1961.
GUSTAVSON, REUBEN. Address on Nigeria. Oregon D. J. 30:11-13 June 1961.
GUTTA PERCHA
Langeland, Kaare. Effect of various procedures on the human dental pulp. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and gutta-percha. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:210-233 Feb. 1961.
GUTTELMAN, ADELINE S. Chop-stroke chewers. (A survey of 103 adults with the bilateral, vertical stroke masticatory pattern shows that diastema is normal) D. Progress 1:254-257 July 1961.
GUTTUSO, JAMES. Hepatitis and dentistry. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:16-17 Nov. 1961.
GUTVERG, MANUEL. Incidence of bacteremia during gingivectomies with and without certain prophylactic procedures. Baylor D. J. 10:16 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
GUTWIRTH, S. W. Control of tension and anxiety. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-13 Jan. 1961.
Physical and mental rest. D. Survey 37:316-318 Mar. 1961.
GYNNING, G.
and BJÖRLIN, G.: See Björlin, G.

H

HAAS, A. J. Rapid expansion of the maxillary dental arch and nasal cavity by opening the midpalatal suture. Angle Orthodont. 31:73-90 Apr. 1961.
HAAS, R. E.
YALE, S. H.; HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D. and MOOS, W. S.: See Moos, W. S.
HAATAJA, JOHANNES
and LAPPALAINEN, MARJA. Osseous development of children undergoing orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:593 Oct. 1961.
HABER, NORMAN
HOLEN, SHELDON and TUCK-WEISS, IRMA: See Holen, Sheldon
HABER, ROBERT. Group or individual retirement income plan. J. California D. A. 37:378, 388 Oct. 1961.
HABERKORN, T. E. How strong is your malpractice insurance? D. Management 1:36-43 July 1961.
HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors
HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Effect of selenium on dental caries in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:143-145 Feb. 1961.
HAFER, HERTHA. Relation between caries incidence and salivary lactobacillus count in school children. D. Abs. 6:238 Apr. 1961.
HAGAN, E. H.
and HUELKE, D. F. Analysis of 319 case reports of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:93-104 Mar. 1961.
HAGEMAN, J. H. Executive secretary of the Nebraska Dental Association. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:11 Mar. 1961.
HAGEN, ARNE. Does fluoridated drinking water result in an unpleasant aftertaste. D. Abs. 6:303 May 1961.
HAGEN, JOHN
and McCARTHY, F. M.: See McCarthy, F. M.
HAGEN, J. O.
SOULE, E. H. and GORES, R. J. Granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:454-466 Apr. 1961.
HAHN, W.
MORGENROTH, K. and THEMANN, H. Pre-cancerous changes in the oral cavity. Internat. D. J. 11:343-362 Sept. 1961.
MORGENROTH, K.; TREMANN, H. and FASSKE, E.: See Fasske, E.
HAILEY, RAY, JR. Why do amalgam restorations fail? Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:17-20, 25-27 Feb. 15, 1961.
Philosophy of group practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-53 Mar. 1961.
HAINES, B. H. Direct subperiosteal transcircumferential wiring. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:641-647 June 1961.
Localization and removal of chicken bone from tongue. J. A. D. A. 63:835-836 Dec. 1961.
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
HAKE, H. N. Mouth protectors. Iowa D. J. 47:155-156 June 1961.
HALDEN, J. R. Further report on a case demonstrating bodily movement of upper incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 131-135 disc. 135, 1959.

HALDERSON, HOLLY. Early second permanent molar extractions in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:706-707 Sept. 1961. Abstract

Routine use of minute forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:707-708 Sept. 1961. Abstract

HALDI, JOHN

LAW, MARY L. and WYNN, WINFREY: See Wynn, Winfrey

WYNN, WINFREY and CULPEPPER, W. D. Dental pulp fluid--I. Relationship between dental pulp fluid and blood plasma in protein, glucose and inorganic element content. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:201-206 plates follow Apr. 1961.

HALE, M. L.

and ERICKSON, R. I.: See Erickson, R. I.

HALEY, P. S. Anileridine, report of Research Committee, California Acad. Periodont. Acad. Rev. 9:30, 32 Jan. 1961.

HALFOND, M. M.

OLMSTED, R. W. and KIRKPATRICK, J. A.: See Olmsted, R. W.

HALIK, F. J. To the soon-to-graduate dentists: "Its the things you don't see that count". (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:145-146 Mar. 1961.

HALKIS, S. E. Variability of eruption of permanent teeth and loss of deciduous teeth in Western Australian children.

I. Times of eruption of the permanent teeth. Austral. D. J. 6:137-140 June 1961.

II. Times of loss of the deciduous teeth. Austral. D. J. 6:141-143 June 1961.

HALL, D. L. "When should a child start treatment?" Detroit D. Bul. 30:12-13 July 1961.

HALL, F. H. Dentists--wake up! (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:5 Feb. 1961.

HALL, G. E. Address to the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-9 Oct. 1961.

HALL, K. D.

KNOX, P. R.; NORTH, W. C.; STEPHEN, C. R. and DENT, S. L.: See Stephen, C. R.

HALLAM, JOHN. Improved jaw sling. Brit. D. J. 111:23-24 July 4, 1961.

HALLETT, G. E. M. Inherent errors in cephalometric films and their reduction. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-20 disc. 20-22, 1959.

HALLIDAY, R. W. Some observations on American orthodontics. Austral. D. J. 6:5-7 Feb. 1961.

HALLORAN, K. A. Role of an effective stannous fluoride dentifrice in prevention of tooth decay. J. Philippine D. A. 15:5-11 July 1961.

HALOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--halothane

HALPERIN, VICTOR

and CARVEL, ROSA IUSEM: See Carvel, Rosa Iusem

HALS, EINAR

and SUNDE, O. E.: See Sunde, O. E.

TORELL, PER and MÖRCH, TORMOD. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel.

V. Experiments in vitro with tin fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:455-460 Dec. 1960.

VI. The effect of zirconium fluoride solutions topically applied in vitro. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:521-526 Dec. 1960.

VII. Experiments in vitro with unbuffered sodium fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:143-148 May 1961.

HAMBURG, H. L. General anesthesia for the extended dental procedure. D. Digest 67:466-469 Oct. 1961.

HAMM, D. M. Dental fees vs. cost of living. Arkansas D. J. 32:16-18 portrait Mar. 1961.

HAMPAR, BERGE. Value of undertaking research an an undergraduate. New York State D. J. 27:133-134 Mar. 1961.

MANDEL, I. D. and ELLISON, S. A. Carbohydrate components of supragingival calculus. J. D. Res. 40: 752 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

and ROTHENBERG, FRED. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:51-53 Oct. 1961.

THOMPSON, R. H., JR.; ELLISON, S. A. and MANDEL, I. D.: See Mandel, I. D.

HAMPP, E. G. Receives Georgetown Award of Merit. J. A. D. A. 63:129 July 1961.

Senior Research Associate, National Institutes of Health. J. A. D. A. 63:573 portrait Oct. 1961.

MERGENHAGEN, S. E. and RIZZO, A. A.: See Rizzo, A. A.

and OMATA, R. R.: See Omata, R. R.

HAMPSON, E. L. Textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:7-8 July 4, 1961; Austral. D. J. 6:282 Oct. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:106 Nov. 1961.

HAN, S. S.

and AVERY, J. K.: See Avery, J. K.

HANDELMAN, C. S.

and WELLS, HERBERT. Histologic and histochemical studies of salivary gland growth. J. D. Res. 40: 683-684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HANDELMAN, STANLEY

HAWES, ROLAND and YAP, ROSARIO. Effect of antibiotics on the oral flora. J. D. Res. 40:714-715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HANDS

dentists: See Health of dentists--hands

HANFT, R. J.

and GARDNER, J. A.: See Gardner, J. A.

HANKEY, G. T.

and NASH, D. F. E. Temporomandibular disorders, the result of trauma, malocclusion and muscular imbalance. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:86-115, 1960. Abstract

HANKS, J. T. Historical portraits in dental culture. P. T. Phillips. New York J. Den. 31:15-16 Jan. 1961.

HANNAM, A. G.

and STEWART, P. R. New oral-occlusometric technique. Probe (Australia) 12:38-40, 1960-61.

HANSEN, ERIK. Lymphangioma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:28-29 Jan. 1961.

HANSEN, L. S. First Navy Institute Division Head. J. A. D. A. 62:100 portrait Jan. 1961.

HANSEN, N. M., JR. Observations of the effects of high frequency sound waves on the skin and oral tissues of the rat. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 27-28 Mar. 1961. Abstract

and SWENSON, H. M.: See Swenson, H. M.

HANSON, J. N. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:15 Mar. 1961.

HANSSON, LARS
and GRAHNEN, HANS: See Grahnen, Hans
HARCOURT, H. J. Fractures of cobalt-chromium castings. Brit. D. J. 110:43-50 Jan. 17, 1961.
HARCOURT, J. K.
and ATKINSON, H. F.: See Atkinson, H. F.
HARDING, J. C. A. Space and staff utilization. D. Clin. N. America p. 105-117 Mar. 1961.
Invisible college. ("Ethiconomics") Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:8-10, 14 Summer; 60:8-10 Autumn 1961.
Time-saving in our profession. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:8-11 Spring 1961.
HARDMAN, F. G. Oral surgery for nurses. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:399-400 Dec. 5, 1961.
HARDWICK, J. L.
FREMLIN, J. H. and MATHIESON, JUNE: See Fremlin, J. H.
HARDWICKE, H. M. Practicing dentist and public health. J. Missouri D. A. 41:10-13 Mar. 1961.
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
HARKNESS, R. D. Some problems of connective tissues. U. C. H. D. J. 25:2-9 Summer 1961.
HARLOW, A. H., JR. Named president of Group Health Dental Insurance. New York J. Den. 31:122 Apr. 1961.
HARMS, B. H. Biographical sketch. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:110 portrait Dec. 1961.
HARNACH, FRANCES
and COOLIDGE, T. B. Serum ionized-calcium methods. J. D. Res. 40:761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
COOLIDGE, T. B.; LIGHTFOOT, LOIS and BESIC, F. C.: See Lightfoot, Lois
HARPER, N. A. Biographical sketch. D. Students' Mag. 39: 29-32 May 1961.
HARPOLE, H. J.
and LINENBERG, W. B.: See Linenberg, W. B.
LINENBERG, W. B. and FRUSH, L. E., JR.: See Linenberg, W. B.
LINENBERG, W. B. and SCHMITT, JACK: See Linenberg, W. B.
HARRELL, R. B. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society sincerely dedicates issue to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:4 portrait Sept. 1961.
HARRINGTON, K. A. Financial control and business administration in the dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 7: 16-20 Jan. 1961.
HARRINGTON, LYN. Rock collecting as a hobby. Oral Hyg. 51:42-43 Nov. 1961.
HARRIOTT, R. C. Self administered drugs. (An increasing dental problem) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:22-23 Jan. 1961.
HARRIS, BEN. Review of the focal infection theory. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-10 Oct. 1960.
HARRIS, ELAM. Plea for more research on denture-base materials. J. Pros. Den. 11:673-676 July-Aug. 1961.
Some observations on the subject of jaw relations. D. Survey 37:1131-1136 Sept. 1961.
HARRIS, JOHN. Cradle of dental education. K. V. White. D. Students' Mag. 40:95-97 Nov. 1961.
HARRIS, J. S. Photographic radiograph copying technic. D. Survey 37:313-315 Mar. 1961.
HARRIS, N. O.
DETAMORE, ROBERT; LIGHTNER, LEE; BENHART, SHERWOOD and SEGRETO, V. A.: See Detamore, Robert
SEGRETO, V.; SAMAHA, F.; FIELDS, J. and DETAMORE, R.: See Samaha, F.
SEGRETO, V. A.; YEARY, R. A. and BROOKS, R.: See Segreto, V. A.
HARRIS, PETER
MARSTON, ARTHUR and DYKES, PETER: See Dykes, Peter
HARRIS, ROBERT. News from Australia. J. A. D. A. 62:258-259 Feb.; 63:134-135 July 1961.
Periodontal disease in a group of school children in Thailand. Austral. D. J. 6:151-158 June 1961.
Thailand journey. Austral. D. J. 6:8-17 Feb. 1961; J. D. A. Thailand 11:163-172 May 1961.
HARRIS, R. S. Phosphorus and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39: 1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Cultural, geographical and technological influences on diet. J. A. D. A. 63:465-469 Oct. 1961.
NIZEL, A. E. and PARKER, J. M. Residual cariostatic action of phosphate in hamster diets. J. D. Res. 40:698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HARRIS, S. C. Research planning. D. Progress 1:85-87 Jan. 1961.
Action of local anesthetic agents. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-241 July 1961.
Clinical projections of important basic concepts--blood and circulation. J. D. Educ. 25:233-234 Sept. 1961.
Dental therapeutics, 1960. J. A. D. A. 62:502-510 May; comment 63:447-448 Sept. 1961.
HARRISON, J. D. Effect of retraction materials on the gingival sulcus epithelium. J. Pros. Den. 11:514-521 May-June 1961.
HARRISON, W. P. Miniature wax sculpturing: a thirty-year experiment. J. A. D. A. 62:699-703 June 1961.
HARTENSTEIN, HERMANN
and MÜLLER, W. A.: See Müller, W. A.
HARTLES, R. L. Role of citric acid in mineralised tissues. Brit. D. J. 111:52-56 July 18, 1961.
and LEAVER, A. G.: See Leaver, A. G.
HARTLEY, J. L.
and DAVIS, W. V. Application of electronic instrumentation to the practice of dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:745 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HARTLMAIER, K. M. From the office of the editor: function and structure of a professional journal. D. Abs. 6: 310-311 May 1961.
HARTMAN, H. A. Biographical sketch. D. Survey 37:470-471 Apr. 1961.
Periodontics and the general practitioner. D. Survey 37:1279-1287 Oct. 1961.
HARTNETT, J. E.
and SMITH, W. F. Production of heat in the dental pulp by use of the air turbine. J. A. D. A. 63:210-214 Aug. 1961.
HARTSOOK, J. T. Acceptable operative procedures for primary molars. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-601 Nov. 1961.

HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental--Harvard plan

HARVEY, R. F. Clinical impressions of a new antibiotic in periodontics: spiramycine. J. Canad. D. A. 27:576-585 Sept. 1961.

HARVEY, W. P. Bacterial endocarditis following dental procedures. Arizona D. J. 6:42-43 Mar. 1961. Abstract

HARVOLD, E. P.
and HATTON, MARGARET E. Craniofacial characteristics in a representative population. J. D. Res. 40:762 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and POYTON, H. G. Improved tracing technique for radiographic craniometry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:145-147 Mar. 1961.

HARWOOD, J. H. G. News from Manitoba. (Canada) Oral Health 51:427-428 June 1961.

HASE, R. R. Anatomical carving in crown and bridge prosthodontia. J. Philippine D. A. 15:17-18 Aug. 1961.

HASEGAWA, M.
SAIJO, Y. and SEKINE, N.: See Sekine, Nagashige

HATT, S. D.
GRUNDY, J. R. and ALLRED, H.: See Allred, H.

HÄUPL, KARL. Transformation of the temporomandibular joint during orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:151 Feb. 1961.

HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D.
MOOS, W. S.; HAAS, R. E. and YALE, S. H.: See Moos, W. S.
YALE, S. H.; ROSENBERG, H. M. and CEBALLOS, MANUEL: See Yale, S. H.

HAUSMAN, ERNEST. Parathyroid hormone and serum mucoprotein levels. J. D. Res. 40:680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HAUSMAN, MILTON. Occlusal reconstruction using transitional crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:278-287 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

HAWAII: See Caries, dental--incidence, Hawaii

HAWES, L. E.
DAWBER, T. R.; LEONE, N. C.; STEVENSON, C. A. and BESSE, BYRON: See Leone, N. C.

HAY FEVER
See also Allergy--pollen

HAY, D. I.
COBB, A. B. and SCHRAM, C. J.: See Cobb, A. B.
SCHRAM, C. J.; CLARK, R. and WAGG, B. J.: See Clark, R.

HAY, MARY F. Development in vivo and in vitro of the lower incisor and molars of the mouse. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:86-109 Feb. 1961.

HAYAKAWA, KENTARO. Qualitative analysis of metallic ions by means of the crystallographical method. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:55-67 Dec. 1960.

HAYDEN, JESS, JR.
BAUM, LLOYD and BONLIE, DEAN: See Baum, Lloyd

HAYDEN, W. H. Biographical sketch, by L. D. Osborne. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:6-7 Feb. 1961.

HAYES, A. M. Changes in the mandibular fossa of the rat following unilateral condylectomy. J. Canad. D. A. 27:647-657 Oct. 1961.

HAYES, HARRY. Aberrant submaxillary gland tissue presenting as a cyst of the jaw. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:313-316 Mar. 1961.

HAYES, J. L.
FLEMING, H. S. and GRIFFIN, W. L.: See Griffin, W. L. and GRIFFIN, W. L. Deep cervical lymph glands and fluorides. J. D. Res. 40:726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HAYES, R. L. Named to Cancer Control Program. J. A. D. A. 63:127 July 1961.
SALAMAT, KHODABAKHSH and LEONARD, W. B.: See Salamat, Khodabakhsh

HAYES, R. W. Factors influencing the prognosis of periodontal disease. J. Philippine D. A. 14:4-8 June 1961.

HAYM, JOACHIM. Intravenous anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:8-9 Jan. 1961.

HAYNES, C. E.
and MORRISON, R. D. Clinical comparison of ethoheptazine and aspirin with other analgesic combinations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:114-121 Mar. 1961.

HAYS, M. A. Pyostomatitis vegetans. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1053-1056 Sept. 1961.

HAYS, R. A.
O'BRIEN, F. W., JR. and JAYNE, E. H.: See Jayne, E. H.

HAYTON-WILLIAMS, D. S. Skeletal traction for maxillary fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:648-650 June 1961.
Extra-oral fixation and haemostatic acrylic splints for patients suffering from diseases of blood-coagulation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:379-381 July 1961.

HAYWARD, J. R. Complications in local anesthesia: prevention and treatment. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:10-16 Jan. 1961.

HEAD
Thörmer, H. J. and Weber, K. A. Cancellous bone grafts in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, skull defects and mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:336 June 1961.
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
Bambha, J. K. Longitudinal cephalometric roentgenographic study of face and cranium in relation to body height. J. A. D. A. 63:776-799 Dec. 1961.
Harvold, E. P. and Poyton, H. G. Improved tracing technique for radiographic craniometry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:145-147 Mar. 1961.
Koski, Kalevi. Growth changes in the relationships between some basicranial planes and the palatal plane. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:15-26 No. 1, 1961.
Lager, Hugo. Histological description of the cranial base in Macaca Rhesus. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:147-155 disc. 155-156, 1958.
Lundström, Anders. Some asymmetries of the dental arches, jaws, and skull, and their etiological significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:81-106 Feb. 1961.
Moss, M. L. and Young, R. W. Functional approach to craniology. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:928-931 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Yen, P. K-J. and Shaw, J. H. Radiocalcium turnover in skull sutures of rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 40:691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HEADACHE: See Pain and subheadings

HEALEY, H. J. Endodontics: the postgraduate dental lecture series. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. 37:15-16 Feb. 1961; Ann. Den. 20:53 June 1961.

HEALEY, H. J. (Cont.)
Replantation of luxate teeth. J. Indiana D. A. 40:134-139 Apr. 1961; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:13-16 June-July 1961.

HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing

HEALTH
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health

HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health programs; Socialized dentistry

HEALTH OF DENTIST
Cureton, T. K., et al. Health and physical fitness tests of dentists (with implications). J. D. Med. 16:211-222 Oct. 1961.
Fatigue in dentistry. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 111:189-190 Sept. 19, 1961.
Fine art of relaxation. Oral Hyg. 51:54-57 July 1961.
Human factors and the dentist. Tic 20:1-4 Mar. 1961.
Kopp, A. E. Health and happiness... prerequisites to success. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:3 Jan. 1961.
Ranke, E. J. It's your life. Illinois D. J. 30:352-356 June 1961.
Rapp, G. W. It's your life. Illinois D. J. 30:72-74 Feb. 1961.
Shields, C. Rx for "dental indigestion". D. Students' Mag. 39:30-32 Feb. 1961.
ears: See Ear and subheadings
eyes
Dentists' eye cue. D. Abs. 6:114-115 Feb. 1961.
Ferguson, G. W. Eye safety for dental officers. D. Abs. 6:264 May 1961.
Maher, D. B. Your eyesight--an asset or a liability? Illinois D. J. 30:217-221 Apr. 1961.
feet
Cherniak, E. L. Podiatric problems in dentistry. J. Kansas D. A. 45:22-23 Jan. 1961.
hands
Burdick, K. H. Dermatitis involving the dentist's hands. J. A. D. A. 63:643-652 Nov. 1961.
heart
Crane, G. W. Your heart & your health. Cal 24:1-6 Aug. 1961.
posture
Symposium question: "Should dental procedures be carried out from a standing up or a sitting down position?" Oral Health 51:153-178 Mar. 1961.

HEARING: See Ear and subheadings

HEART DISEASE
Massaro, Donald and Katz, Sol. Subacute bacteria endocarditis in an edentulous man. D. Abs. 6:541-542 Sept. 1961.
relation to oral surgery
Harvey, W. P. Bacterial endocarditis following dental procedures. Arizona D. J. 6:42-43 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Kay, L. W. Review of the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrest. Brit. D. J. 111:201-209 Sept. 19, 1961.
Mann, Fred. Dento-medical--epinephrine and cardiac patients. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:14 Spring 1961.
McIntyre, H. Dental extractions in patients with heart disease. D. Abs. 6:280-281 May 1961.
Olsen, N. H. Dental patients with rheumatic heart disease. D. Progress 1:115-120 Jan. 1961.
Riddle, A. C., Jr. Dental patients with cardiovascular disease. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:18-21 Sept. 1961.
Sperber, R. J. Dentist and the cardiac patient. New York State D. J. 27:67-70 Feb. 1961.

HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

HEAT AND COLD
Aplin, A. W., et al. Preliminary studies on thermal production by some commonly used polishing procedures in dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Thermogenics in cavity preparation using the air-turbine handpiece. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Naylor, M. N. Cold sensation in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Stanmeyer, W. R. and Adams, R. J. Tooth sensitivity during Operation Deepfreeze. D. Progress 2:52-54 Oct. 1961.
Why some like it hot and some like it cool. D. Survey 37:474 Apr. 1961.
shock
Gräf, W. Unfavorable influences exerted on the teeth during the intake of extremely hot and cold drinks or meals. D. Abs. 6:35-36 Jan. 1961.
Person, Philip and Fine, Albert. Effects of heat and sonic oscillation on cytochrome c. J. D. Res. 40: 249-257 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
therapy
Moore, E. E., et al. Effects of temperature change on mandibular blood flow. J. D. Res. 40:988-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Naylor, M. N. A thermo-electric tooth stimulator. Brit. D. J. 110:228-230 Apr. 4, 1961.

HEATON, H. F. Patient education to the need for preventive dentistry is important. D. Asst. 30:29-30 May-June 1961.

HEBERT, C. L.
DRISCOLL, E. J. and CHRISTENSON, G. R.: See Christenson, G. R.

HEDEGARD, BJÖRN
KOIVUMAA, K. K. and CARLSSON, G. E.: See Carlsson, G. E.

HEFFERREN, J. J. Director, Division of Chemistry. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:727-728 portrait Nov. 1961.
KOEHLER, H. M.; REASENBERG, J. R. and FELDMANN, E. G.: See Feldmann, E. G.

HEID, J.
GEORGIADE, N.; MITCHELL, T. and LEMLER, J.: See Georgiade, N.

HEIDER, CHARLES
MILLS, L. C.; VOUDOUKIS, I. J. and MOYER, J. H.: See Mills, L. C.

HEIDSIECK, CARL. Osteitis fibrosa localisata of the jaw region? D. Abs. 6:222-224 Apr. 1961.

HEIMANSOHN, HENRY. Dental examinations tape recorded. D. Survey 37:318-319 Mar. 1961.
Electrodeposition of topical fluorides. D. Digest 67:536-538 Nov. 1961.

HEIMANSOHN, HENRY (Cont.)
Metric, apothecaries' weights converted to troy. D. Survey 37:46 Jan. 1961.
Personal dispensing of drugs. D. Survey 37:448-449 Apr. 1961.
HEIN, J. W. Changes in plaque pH following gum chewing and tooth brushing. J. D. Res. 40:753-754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HEITHERSAY, G. S. Further observations on the dentition of the Australian aborigine at Haast's Bluff. Austral. D. J. 6:18-28 Feb. 1961.
HEKNEBY, MAGNE. Spring-slide joint for lower free end removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:256-263 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
HELBIG, KARL. Prevention of needle breakage during mandibular anesthesia by use of "button" syringes. D. Abs. 6:88-90 Feb. 1961.
HELD, A. J. Healing of the periodontal lesion. Acad. Rev. 9:16-25 Jan. 1961.
Background of the approach to the systemic treatment of parodontal diseases. Parodont. 14:1-9 May 1960.
and SPIRGI, M. Treatment of complex parodontitis by insertion of lyophilized cartilaginous grafts. Parodont. 14:9-14 May 1960.
HELD, C. E. Occlusion in the primary dentition. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6-7 Oct. 1961.
HELLER'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Heller's syndrome
HELLSTRÖM, INGRID. Fluorine retention following sodium fluoride mouthwashing. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:263-278 Nov. 1960.
HELMCKE, J. G.
SCHULZ, L. and SCOTT, D. B. Fine structure of cross-striations in prisms of human enamel. J. D. Res. 40:668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HELMINEN-PAKKALA, EVA. Biographical sketch. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:127 portrait Dec. 1960.
HELSHAM, R. W. Upper border wiring. Austral. D. J. 6:1-4 Feb. 1961.
HELSPER, J. T.
and SHARP, G. S.: See Sharp, G. S.
HELVETER, H. Dentists, dental technicians, "tooth practitioners" and "denturists" in Switzerland. D. Abs. 6:111-112 Feb. 1961.
HEMANGIOMA
See also Aneurysm; Nevus
Baer, P. N., et al. Gingival hemangioma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1383-1390 Nov. 1961.
Ladin, Edward. Cavernous hemangioma of the tongue. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:38-39 May 1961.
Oliver, R. T., et al. Hemangio-ameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:245-248 May 1961.
HEMIATROPHY
facial: See Face--abnormality
HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Dr. Hemley says! New York J. Den. 31:251-252 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract
and KRONFELD, S. M. Habits. D. Clin. N. America p. 687-701 Nov. 1961.
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
Bjorndal, A. M. Endodontic treatment of an upper first molar in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:472-473 Apr. 1961.
Canadian Haemophilia Society. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:137-140, 160 Mar. 1961.
Crolle, G. and Poletti, T. Hemophilia B (Christmas disease): report of case. D. Abs. 6:353-354 June 1961.
George, W. A. Prosthetic splints as an aid in the treatment of hemophilia. J. Pros. Den. 11:987-989 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Johnson, J. H. More about bleeders. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:385-388 June 1961.
LaGuerre, Ferer and Kutscher, A. H. Hemophilia: gingival bleeding. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:34-35 May 1961.
Landbeck, G. Hemophiliac patients at the dental office. D. Abs. 6:142 Mar. 1961.
LeGwin, J. D., Jr. Dental rehabilitation of an idiopathic AHF hemophiliac. S. Carolina D. J. 19:8-11 Dec. 1961.
Linenberg, W. B. and Harpole, H. J. Full-mouth extractions in a hemophiliac patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:782-787 July 1961.
Quick, A. J. Sporadic hemophilia. D. Abs. 6:569-570 Sept. 1961.
Winstock, Donald and Ingram, G. I. C. Dental extractions in hemophilia: plasma therapy without dental splints. D. Abs. 6:614 Oct. 1961.
HEMORRHAGE
Smith, S. H. Sociological and anthropological significance of hemorrhage. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:101-105 July 1961.
control
Alonzo, M. C. Riesgos hemorrágicos en cirugía de encías. Recursos de hemostasis. Parodont. 14:111-118 Sept. 1960. Abstract (E)
Behrman, S. J. and Wright, I. S. Dental surgery during continuous anticoagulant therapy. J. A. D. A. 62:172-180 Feb. 1961.
Carvel, Rosa Iusem and Halperin, Victor. Therapeutic effect of water-soluble bioflavonoids in gingival inflammatory conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:847-855 July 1961.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Surgicel Absorbable Hemostatic Cones in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62:217 Feb. 1961.
Georgiade, N., et al. Use of a new improved hemostatic sponge in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:215-219 May 1961.
Gobbi, F., et al. Congenital deficiency of proaccelerin (Owren's disease): report of case. D. Abs. 6:296-297 May 1961.
Hayton-Williams, D. S. Extra-oral fixation and haemostatic acrylic splints for patients suffering from diseases of blood-coagulation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:379-381 July 1961.
Influence of drugs on bleeding. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:501-504 June 1961.
Macom, J. M. Routine use of oxidized regenerated cellulose in exodontia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:156-158 Dec. 1961.

HEMORRHAGE--control (Cont.)
Nathanson, N. R. Control of bleeding with premarin intravenous in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:397-400 Apr. 1961.
New hemostatic agent reported. (France) D. Survey 37: 1000 Aug. 1961.
Postoperative hemorrhage at the dental office. D. Abs. 6:16 Jan. 1961.
Roberts, H. J. Estrogenic control and prevention of bleeding after dental extraction during long-term anticoagulant therapy. D. Digest 67:285-287 June 1961.
Roth, H. E. "Gelastyp" in dental practice. D. Abs. 6: 34 Jan. 1961.
Scopp, I. W., et al. Evaluation of carboxy-methyl cellulose as an absorbable coagulant in oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1009-1013 Aug. 1961.
Shattan, B. M. Carboxymethyl cellulose in postextraction sockets. New York State D.J. 27:335-336 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Sprague, C. C. Re-evaluation of hemostatic agents. D. Abs. 6:409 July 1961.
HEMPHILL, F. M.
and REIS VIEGAS, ALFREDO: See Reis Viegas, Alfredo
HENDERSHOT, L. C. Rational selection of drugs in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 62:325-327 Mar. 1961.
Assistant secretary, Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:728 portrait Nov. 1961.
Fluorine supplement for infants. D. Abs. 6:700 Nov. 1961.
HENNON, D. K.
STOOKEY, G. K. and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of milk, ascorbic acid, and calciferol on fluoride absorption and metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HENRIQUES, B. L. Acinar duct transport in the dog's submaxilliary salivary gland. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. Abstract
and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Modified method for the collection of human submaxillary and sublingual saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1124-1129 Sept. 1961.
HENRY, J. W.
BERGER, J. C. and SLAUGHTER, W. B.: See Slaughter, W. B.
HENRY, R. G. Cervical anchorage and the upper first permanent molar. Austral. D.J. 6:260-268 Oct. 1961.
HENRY, R. W.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Influence of particle size of stone on surface detail of casts. J. Pros. Den. 11:169-three cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:63-70 Jan. 1961.
Reproducing surface detail with electroplated impressions. D. Progress 2:29-34 Oct. 1961.
HENSCHEL, C. J. Bleaching discolored pulpless teeth. Oral Hyg. 51:40-44 Apr. 1961.
Bridge for single incisor. Oral Hyg. 51:44-49 Feb. 1961.
Functional occlusion for full dentures. Oral Hyg. 51:51-55 Aug. 1961.
Original wax bite for dies. Oral Hyg. 51:66-69 Oct. 1961.
Several aids to radiography. Oral Hyg. 51:48-51 Dec. 1961.
Temporary cementation. Oral Hyg. 51:50-56 June 1961.
HENSHAW, C. H.
SILHA, R. E.; OPPOLD, J. A. and MORRIS, R. L. Eliminate unnecessary X-radiation. Iowa D. J. 47:65-66 Apr. 1961.
HEPATITIS
Bowen, W. H. Transmission of viral hepatitis in dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 7:37-38 Apr. 1961.
Dentist's role in the prevention of infectious hepatitis. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13 May 1961.
Dobbs, E. C. Problems of contamination and the advantages of the disposable dental needle. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:116-117 Apr. 1961.
Guttuso, James. Hepatitis and dentistry. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:16-17 Nov. 1961.
Health professions warned of hepatitis. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:17 Apr. 1961.
Holmes, G. A. Hepatitis through dentistry--another version. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:12 July 1961.
Hom, G. G. Infectious hepatitis and the dentist. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:9-10 Spring 1961.
Knighton, H. T. Viral hepatitis in relation to dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:21-25 July 1961.
Sarkin, S. K. Transference of the hepatitis virus in the dental office. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:6-7 Apr. 1961.
Trubuhovich, R. V. Transmission of viral hepatitis in dental surgeries. New Zealand D.J. 57:3-6 Jan. 1961.
HERBOSA, F. M. Mr. DISASTER: a new visual training aid in medicine & dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 14: 5-6 Mar. 1961.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
Abbey, F. S. and Reece, C. H. Cherubism: report of hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:550-555 May 1961.
Durocher, R. T., et al. Oral manifestations of hereditary 173 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Fuhrmann, W. and Vogel, F. Pathogenesis of facial clefts associated with syndactylia. D. Abs. 6:500-501 Aug. 1961.
Hereditary and infectious components of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:529-530 Sept. 1961.
Hill, T. J. and Pearlman, Sholom. Symposium on genetics related to dental health: a summary report. J. A. D. A. 63:639-642 Nov. 1961.
Hitchin, A. D. and Morris, I. Inheritance of connate incisors in the dog. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Human genetics; a new service for Minnesota. North-West Den. 40:129-130,145 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Rosen, S., et al. Importance of the genotype on susceptibility to dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:352-354 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Hereditary limitations on the infectious and transmissible nature of experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Tenore, Ronald and Zegarelli, E. V. Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:41-42 May 1961.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Familial white folded dysplasia of the mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1436-1443 Dec. 1961.

HEREDITY (Cont.)
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
Abulnaga, M. A. A family history. (Case report) Egyptian D. J. 7:14-16 Apr. 1961.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Odontogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1099-1103 Sept. 1961.
Finn, S. B., et al. Yearly intrapair caries differences between monozygotic and dizygotic twins. J. D. Res. 40:696-697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HERLANDS, R. E.
ALLENBY, ROBERT; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Allenby, Robert
LUCCA, J. J.; SILVERS, H. F.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
HERMANN, HENRI. Reform of dental education in France. D. Abs. 6:392-393 July 1961.
HERNANDEZ, W. R. Study of tissue healing following gingivectomies. Baylor D. J. 10:17 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
HEROUT, V.; KLEN, R. and FIALA, O.: See Fialo, O.
HERPES
See also Stomatitis--aphthous
Allenby, Robert and Kutscher, A. H. Acute primary herpetic gingivo-stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2: 13-15 Mar. 1961.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Facial herpes zoster. D. Digest 67:576-579 Dec. 1961.
Blackmore, R. V. Resistance of L cells to infection with herpesvirus hominis. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Caven, H. J. Use of trypsin in the treatment of herpetic ulcers in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:942-946 Aug. 1961.
De Vries, Joan and Francis, L. E. Treatment of oral lesions with quinine bisulphate. J. Canad. D. A. 27:88-91 Feb. 1961.
Gardner, J. A. and Hanft, R. J. Herpes zoster of the mandibular nerve. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:414-418 Apr. 1961.
Scott, F. T. New therapy for severe herpes simplex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:559-561 May 1961.
Ship, I. I., et al. Recurrent "fever blister" and "canker sore". Tests for herpes simplex and other viruses with mammalian cell cultures. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:117-124 Feb. 1961.
HERRICK, F. L. Closed chest cardiac resuscitation--a life in your hands. J. California D. A. 37:186-188, 224 June 1961.
HERRICK, P. W.
SHELL, JOHN; TIMMERMANS, JOHN and TURPIN, DAVE. Investigation of hygroscopic investment (control water added) for casting multiunit bridges. J. D. Res. 40:774 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HERRMANN, DIETER. Leukoplakia nicotina palati. D. Abs. 6:103 Feb. 1961.
HERRMANN, MARTIN. Cooperation between dentists and physicians in the prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:368-369 June 1961.
KLUCZKA, J. and ROZEIK, F.: See Kluczka, J.
HERSCHFUS, LEON. Refresh your interest in... implant dentures. Intraperiosteal mandibular implant. Detroit D. Bul. 30:11 June 1961.
Biographical sketch. J. Implant Den. 7:12 portrait June 1961.
Use of tantalum powder with vitallium intraperiosteal implants. J. Implant Den. 7:51-56 June 1961.
HERTEL, ADOLFO
and MODICA, REMO: See Modica, Remo
HERTZ, JOHN. Oral premalignancy: problems of early diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:515-538 May 1961.
HERZBERG, FRED
and SPEER, D. P.: See Speer, D. P.
HESCH, D. J. Anaphylactic death from use of a throat lozenge. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:84-85 Mar. 1961. Abstract
HESS, R. C. Why public relations for dentists? Oral Hyg. 51: 44-47 Sept. 1961.
HESS, W. C. Relation of trace elements to dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Practical nutrition for the dental patient. Georgetown D. J. 27:15-17 June 1961.
DHARIWAL, A.; CHAMBLISS, J. F., JR. and ALBA, Z. C. Effect of dietary casein-sucrose on amino acid composition of dentinal protein. J. D. Res. 40:87-89 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
HESTER, W. R.
PRIGMORE, J. R. and SHANNON, I. L. Stress patterns in dental patients: effect of local anesthetic injections. J. D. Res. 40:757-758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SHANNON, I. L.; PRIGMORE, J. R.; ISBELL, G. M. and McCALL, C. M., JR.: See Shannon, I. L.
HESTON, A. C.
FIXOTT, H. C. and SORENSON, FRED: See Fixott, H. C.
HEURLIN, R. J., JR.
GANS, B. J. and STUTEVILLE, O. H. Skeletal changes following fracture dislocation of the mandibular condyle in the adult rhesus monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1490-1500 Dec. 1961.
HEUSER, H.
and PANTKE, H. Surfaces of human teeth found in a Neolithic tomb. D. Abs. 6:557 Sept. 1961.
HEUSTIS, A. E. Dental health next year. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 43:126-127 Apr. 1961.
HEYLINGS, R. T. Study of the prevalence and severity of gingivitis in undergraduates at Leeds University (1960). D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:129-132 Dec. 1961.
HIATT, WAYNE. Local anesthesia: history; potential toxicity; clinical investigation of mepivacaine. D. Clin. N. America p. 243-256 July 1961.
HIATT, WILLIAM
CLAUS, E. C. and ORBAN, BALINT: See Claus, E. C.
HIATT, W. H.
PIERSON, F. A.; RITCHIE, BERYL; CURETON, T. K. and SCHOUR, ISAAC: See Cureton, T. K.
HIBBARD, E. D. Management of rampant dental caries in children. D. Clin. N. America p. 661-669 Nov. 1961.
HICKEY, J. C.
WILLIAMS, B. H. and WOELFEL, J. B. Stability of mandibular rest position. J. Pros. Den. 11:566-572 May-June 1961.

HICKEY, M. J. Education for specialization--oral surgery. J. D. Educ. 25:127-129 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

HICKS, T. T. Appointed a member of the Council of National Board of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 62:240 Feb. 1961.

HIELSCHER, W.
and MATHIS, H.: See Mathis, H.

HIGASHI, SETSUO. Studies on rubber base impression materials. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:205-210 June 1959.

HIGASHI, SHOHEI
and MIAKE, K.: See Miake, Kiyoshi

HIGGINS, L. T. Oral cancer: the dentist's responsibility. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:303, 306-308 June 1961.

Puzzling dental cases. (Fistula) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. D. Soc. 25:53 Oct.; 84 Nov.; 114 Dec. 1961.

HIGH SPEED TECHNICS: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

HIGLEY, L. B. Orthodontic therapeutic folly. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:220-221 Mar. 1961.

HILDEN, E. R. California dental advertising. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:30-31 June 1961.

HILL, D. W.
NUNN, J. F. and GRAHAM, G. R.: See Graham, G. R.

HILL, I. N.
BLAYNEY, J. R. and WOLF, W. Evanston fluoridation study. Twleve years later. D. Progress 1:95-99 Jan. 1961.

HILL, J. A. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joints in a normal occlusion group. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:549 July 1961. Abstract

HILL, LISTER. Receives honorary fellowship from American College of Dentists. Harry Lyons. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:307-308 Dec. 1961.

HILL, R. B. Can you speak in public? Brit. D. J. 111:74-75 Aug. 1, 1961.

HILL, T. J.
and PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Symposium on genetics related to dental health: a summary report. J. A. D. A. 63:639-642 Nov. 1961.

HILL, W. J. Cartwright Essay winner, 1961. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:4 Autumn 1961.

Why I pledged the fraternity. (Cartwright Essay, 1961) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:3-4 Autumn 1961.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Meeting today's challenge in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 29:20-25 Jan. 1961.

Analysis of recommendations on manpower and finance in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25:43-49 Mar. 1961.

Citation to John Edward Fogarty. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:308-310 Dec. 1961.

Editors and editing for dental publications. Conf. D. Journalism p. 9-16 disc. 17, 1961.

Future image of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:295-296 Dec. 1961.

Honorary vice-president of the Medical Library Association for 1961-62. J. A. D. A. 63:845 Dec. 1961.

Honored by Swiss dental society. J. A. D. A. 63:427 Sept. 1961.

Named an honorary member of the American Hospital Association. J. A. D. A. 63:693-696 Nov. 1961.

Named honorary member. (American Dental Hygienists' Association) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:24-25 portrait Jan. 1961.

Need, demand, and program for providing health service for the American people. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:245-247 Dec. 1961.

Receives the Knighthood of the Order of Leopold II. (Belgium) J.A.D.A. 62:467 Apr. 1961.

Status of "denturists" and "fluoridation". Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:8 Jan. 1961. Abstract

United States of America. Internat. D.J. 11:55-56 Mar. 1961.

HILLER, W. R. Who knows more about Indians than the Indians? D. Survey 37:362, 364 Mar. 1961.

HILLMAN, ROBERT. Test on pregnant women shows vitamin reduces dental caries. D. Survey 37:1310 Oct. 1961. Abstract

HILLS, DALE. Minneapolis Dental Time Payment Plan, $1,500,000.00. Did you get your share? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:6 portrait Mar. 1961.

HINDS, E. C.
and QUIRK, G. P.: See Quirk, G. P.

HINE, M. K. Reelected as trustee to Fund for Dental Education. J. A. D. A. 62:245 Feb. 1961.

(Edited by) Review of dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:340 May 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:75-76 Aug. 1, 1961.

Report from Fund for Dental Education--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:78-79, 1961.

Re-elected head, Indiana Board of Health. J. A. D. A. 62:736 June 1961.

and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

HINE, W. C.
WATTS, H. W. and McDONALD, R. E.: See McDonald, R. E.

HINES, F. B., JR. Exceptionally unique Columbia dental office. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 19:19 Dec. 1961.

HINRICHSEN, C.F.L. Serial extraction in mixed dentition orthodontics. Austral. D. J. 6:201-209 Aug. 1961.

HINZ, L. E.
and GINGRASS, R. P.: See Gingrass, R. P.

HIPPLE, WILLIAM
and TAYLOR, R. G.: See Taylor, R. G.

HIPSKIND, M. M. Ears to you. Illinois D. J. 30:287-298 May 1961.

HIRANO, ASAO
CARTON, C. A. and FRIEDMAN, A. P.: See Friedman, A. P.

HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD. Minor tooth movement in general practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:42 Jan. 17, 1961.

HIRSCHHORN, M. L.
and ARMAO, T. A.: See Armao, T. A.

HISTAMINE
Album, M. M. Meperidine and promethazaine hydrochloride for handicapped patients. J. D. Res. 40:

Burton, R. M. Study of the effects of promethazine and 1036-1041 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
meperidine on the conditioned-avoidance-escape response in rats. J. Den. Children 28:321-325, 4th quart. 1961.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies dexchlorpheniramine maleate products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 62:216-217 Feb. 1961.

HISTAMINE (Cont.)

Evrard, D. Contraindications to the use of certain drugs in pilots and drivers. D. Abs. 6:94-95 Feb. 1961.

Francis, J. C. Intravenous premedication of the ambulatory dental patient using a narcotic and an antihistaminic. J. South. California D. A. 29:50-53 Feb. 1961.

Monheim, L. M. and Fisher, A. J. Control of pain in patients reacting from light planes of anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:668 Nov. 1961.

Sachs, J. M. and Sorensen, V. B. Preliminary report on the effects of parabromdylamine maleate and methocarbamol after oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:146-149 Mar. 1961.

Spilka, C. J. Place of corticosteroids and antihistamines in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1034-1042 Sept. 1961.

Swelling of tongue. D. Abs. 6:181 Mar. 1961.

Tolpin, B. B. Atypical histamine cephalalgia involving the alveolar ridge. Case report. Ann. Den. 20:74 Sept. 1961.

Woodbridge, P. D. Preanesthetic medication. D. Abs. 6:340 June 1961.

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES

See also Histology--dental

Cancellaro, L. A., et al. Histochemistry of oral mucous membrane: total protein, sulfhydryls, disulfides, ribonucleic acid, and desoxyribonucleic acid. J. D. Res. 40:436-445 May-June 1961.

Chauncey, H. H. and Shklar, Gerald. Histochemistry of experimentally induced fibrosarcoma in rat submaxillary gland. J. D. Res. 40:684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ferrigno, P. D. and Bhussry, B. R. Histochemical aspects of gingival disturbances. J. D. Res. 40:683 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Fullmer, H. M. Comparative histochemical study of elastic, pre-elastic and oxytalan connective tissue fibers. D. Abs. 6:170 Mar. 1961.

Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in dental granulomas and radicular cysts. D. Abs. 6: 169-170 Mar. 1961.

Handelman, C. S. and Wells, Herbert. Histologic and histochemical studies of salivary gland growth. J. D. Res. 40:683-684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Harkness, R. D. Some problems of connective tissues. U. C. H. D. J. 25:2-9 Summer 1961.

Hunt, A. M. and Paynter, K. J. Formation of osteoblasts, odontoblasts, and osteoclasts. J. D. Res. 40:652 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Klingsberg, Jules and Butcher, E. O. Distribution of phosphorylase in oral mucous membrane. J. D. Res. 40:682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Comparative distribution of glycogen, succinic dehydrogenase, and acid mucopolysaccharides in different-aged animals. J. D. Res. 40:461-469 May-June 1961.

Kohl, J. T. and Zander, H. A. Morphology of interdental gingival tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:287-295 Mar. 1961.

Krikos, G. A. Recent concepts on connective tissue. J. D. Med. 16:3-17 Jan. 1961.

Lager, Hugo. Histological description of the cranial base in Macaca Rhesus. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:147-155 disc. 155-156, 1958.

McHugh, W. D. Development of the gingival epithelium in the monkey. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:314-324 May 1961.

Quintarelli, G. Histochemistry of the gingiva.

III. The distribution of amino-peptidase in normal and inflammatory conditions. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:271-276 plates follow Oct. 1960.

IV. Preliminary investigations on the mucopolysaccharides of connective tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:277-284 Oct. 1960.

Quintarelli, Giuliano and Cheraskin, Emanuel. Histochemistry of the gingiva. VI. Distribution and localization of phosphorylase. J. Periodont. 32: 338-342 Oct. 1961.

Schultz-Haudt, S. D., et al. Periodic acid-Schiff reactive components of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:141-147 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Silberkweit, M., et al. Histological study of childrens' gingivae. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Toto, P. D. and Ojha, Gokul. Synthesis time and generation cycle of oral epithelium in mice. J. D. Res. 40:735-736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HISTOLOGY

bone: See Bone--histology

dental

Alldritt, W. S. Epithelia in the dento-gingival junction. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:213-223 Mar. 1961.

App, G. R. Effect of silicate, amalgam, and cast gold on the gingiva. J. Pros. Den. 11:522-532 May-June 1961.

Atkinson, H. F. and Harcourt, J. K. Some observations on the peritubular translucent zones in human dentine. Austral. D. J. 6:194-197 Aug. 1961.

Avery, J. K., et al. Pattern of the mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1004-1019 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Björn, Hilding. Experimental studies on reattachment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:351-354 June 1961.

Blake, G. C. Mineralization of dentinal tubules in vitro. J. D. Res. 39:1103-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Bogan, J. H. Reattachment in periodontia--fact or fiction. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:107-108, 115 Nov. 1961.

Boily, Jean-Guy. Observations interessantes sur l'origine de l'epithélium d'un granulome dentaire. J. Canad. D. A. 27:683-688 Oct. 1961.

Brain, E. B. Investigation of the comparative value of different acids for the decalcification of hard tissues for histology. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Cahn, L. R., et al. Histochemical analyses of white lesions of the mouth; basement membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:596-602 May 1961.

Cohen, B. Epithelial reactions in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:1088-1089 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Experimental studies of enamel epithelium. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Histologic features associated with tooth eruption. J. D. Res. 39:1099-1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

HISTOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Coolidge, T. B. and Wallace, Barbara Jeffries. Pathways of the early carious process. I. Histologic study. J. D. Res. 40:314-320 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Zonation in caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 40:761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Farbman, A. I., et al. Demonstration of dehydrogenases in tooth buds of newborn rats. J. D. Res. 40:682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Fremlin, J. H., et al. Grinding of thin sections of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Fullmer, H. M. and Frederick, W. Orcein as a selective stain for epithelial attachment cuticle. D. Abs. 6: 99 Feb. 1961.

Gargiulo, A. W., et al. Dimensions and relations of the dentogingival junction in humans. J. Periodont. 32: 261-267 July 1961.

Goldman, H. M., et al. Eye implants of embryo teeth in scorbutic guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 40:693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Greulich, R. C. Epithelial DNA and RNA synthetic activities of the gingival margin. J. D. Res. 40:682-683 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Haldi, J., et al. Dental pulp fluid--I. Relationship between dental pulp fluid and blood plasma in protein, glucose and inorganic element content. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:201-206 plates follow Apr. 1961.

Harrison, J. D. Effect of retraction materials on the gingival sulcus epithelium. J. Pros. Den. 11:514-521 May-June 1961.

Held, A. J. Healing of the periodontal lesion. Acad. Rev. 9:16-25 Jan. 1961.

Johnson, H. W. Epithelial activity in the exfoliation of the deciduous tooth and the emerging permanent tooth. J. D. Res. 40:1231-1241 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Juda, A. Attempt to evaluate the effect of ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid (EDTA) on a dentin substitute, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$. Penn D. J. 64:62-63 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Kawakatsu, K., et al. Histochemical evaluation of polysaccharides and nucleic acids of human gingival epithelium in periodontal diseases. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:65-78, 1960.

Kiguel, Enrique. Histochemical changes in developing teeth of vitamin-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 40:685-686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kobayashi, S. On the fibers of dental sac. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:177-204 June 1959.

Kohari, Stefania and Bona, Katalin. Study of enamel and dentin in persons of different ages. D. Abs. 6:468-470 Aug. 1961.

Lisanti, V. F. Histochemical disclosure of enzyme activities on undecalcified tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:685 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Little, Marguerite F. Studies on the inorganic carbon dioxide component of human enamel. II. The effect of acid on enamel CO_2. J. D. Res. 40:903-914 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Little, Marguerite F. and Rowley, Janet. Studies on the carbon dioxide component of human enamel. III. The effect of neutral and acid fluoride. J. D. Res. 40:915-920 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Mathieson, J. Surface polish of thin enamel sections. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

McHugh, W. D. Keratinization of gingival epithelium in the monkey. J. D. Res. 39:1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Downgrowth of gingival epithelium over the roots of teeth in monkeys. J. D. Res. 40:1280-1281 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Miake, Kiyoshi, et al. Studies on the number and the caliber of dentinal tubules just below the dentinoenamel junction of human deciduous and permanent molars. D. Abs. 6:100 Feb. 1961.

Migliore, S. A. Review of the ground substance of connective tissue. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:61-64, 67 Winter 1960.

Miller, B. G. Histochemical observations of rat teeth following therapeutic alterations of thyroxin. J. D. Res. 40:684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Morris, A. L. and Mertz, Eva. Separation of oral epithelium for chemical analysis. J. D. Res. 40:646 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from vital teeth: the position of the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 32:108-112 Apr. 1961.

Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets: preliminary report of the effects of external pressure. J. Periodont. 32:202-205 July 1961.

Morse, Anna. Histochemical reactions in the tissues of the developing teeth of "IA" rats. J. D. Res. 40: 686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Parfitt, G. J. Measurement of the strength of the attached epithelial cuff. J. D. Res. 40:705 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Pautard, F. G. E. An X-ray diffraction pattern from human enamel matrix. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:216-220 plates follow Apr. 1961.

Studies of enamel and baleen. J. D. Res. 40:1285-1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Persson, Per-Allan. Healing process in the marginal periodontium after gingivectomy, with special regard to the regeneration of epithelium. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:427-437 Aug. 1961.

Picton, D. C. A. Dental histology and history. U. C. H. D. J. 25:12-14 Summer 1961.

Quintarelli, Giuliano. Polysaccharide histochemistry of the tooth germ. J. D. Res. 40:681-682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Histologic changes in dental pulps of dogs and monkeys following application of pressure, drugs, and microorganisms on prepared cavities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:327-346 Mar. 1961.

Part II. Changes observable more than one month after application of traumatic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:856-867 July 1961.

Smulow, J. B., et al. Cultivation in vitro of adult human skin and oral mucosa on gelatin film. J. D. Res. 40:650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Soni, N. N. and Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic and X-ray densitometric study of human cementum. J. D. Res. 40:692-693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HISTOLOGY--dental (Cont.)
Stahl, S. S. and Person, P. Epithelial and connective tissue reattachment following gingival injury in rats. J. D. Res. 40:706 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Steinman, R. R. Histochemical and radiographic changes observed in human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:294-300 Sept. 1961.
Stewart, J. M. Odontoblasts: vacuoles and inclusions. D. Abs. 6:597 Oct. 1961.
Symons, N. B. B. Histochemical study of dentin. J. D. Res. 39:1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Histochemical study of the intertubular and peritubular matrices. J. D. Res. 40:1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Takuma, S. and Eda, S. Peritubular matrix in mammalian dentin. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:20-28 Oct. 1960.
Ten Cate, A. R. Recruitment in the internal enamel epithelium as a factor in growth of the human tooth germ. Brit. D. J. 110:267-273 Apr. 18, 1961.
Tonge, C. H. Alizarin uptake in the teeth of intravitally stained rats. J. D. Res. 40:1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic study of dentin sclerosis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5,50 Mar. 1961.
Wallace, Barbara Jeffries. Positive bifrigence in noncarious enamel. J. D. Res. 40:219 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

HISTORY
associations and societies: See names of specific groups
dental: See also Education, dental--history
Asbell, M. B. Cotton Mather, the first author on dentistry in America. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:8-13 Apr. 1961. Abstract
Historical notes on dentistry in South Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 30:81, 83 Oct. 1961.
Aubertine, H. E. Pioneer Californian. (Robert Baylor Semple) D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:50, 70 portrait No. 3, 1961. Abstract
Bagur, D. B. Dentistry in Buenos Aires at the beginning of the nineteenth century. D. Abs. 6:171 Mar. 1961.
Bassalyk, D. A. History of stomatological education in prerevolutionary Russia. D. Abs. 6:520-521 Sept. 1961.
Blake, J. H. Dental history and the Smithsonian Institution. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:122-127 June 1961.
Bobbio, Amedeo. Study of medicodental history in its significance and purposes. D. Abs. 6:231 Apr. 1961.
Bodecker, C. F. German--American dentistry. (Comment on George B. Denton's paper on "Some interrelations between German and American dentistry, 1800-1914") J. A. D. A. 63:449 Sept. 1961.
Campbell, J. Menzies. Pierre Fauchard: the father of modern dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11: 330-333 June 1961.
The great odontist. (James Scott c. 1770-1828). D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 21-22 No. 1, 1961.
Davidson. William Taggart and the casting controversy. U. C. H. D. J. 24:9-12 Winter 1961.
Dental inventions of yesteryear. D. Students' Mag. 39: 24-25 May 1961.
Dittrick, Howard. "Cleveland's first dentist," Benjamin Strickland. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:42-43, 52-53 Dec. 1961. Reprint
Elkins, Leonard. Solyman Brown--a biography. New York State D. J. 27:379-391 Oct. 1961.
Fish, Wilfred. 100 years of British dental surgery. J. A. D. A. 63:102-103 July 1961.
Foley, G. P. H. Quarterly Post. J. D. Educ. 25:295-297 Dec. 1961.
Guerra, Francisco. Dentistry in colonial medical almanacs. D. Abs. 6:685-686 Nov. 1961.
Holthamp, Paul. Dental anecdotes. D. Abs. 6:443 July 1961.
Hyde, Walter. Historical portraits in dental culture. Greene Vardiman Black (1836-1915). New York J. Den. 31:164-165 May 1961.
Kanterman, C. B. Saga of Doc Holliday. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:33-34 May 1961.
Kauffmann, J. H. Thaddeus P. Hyatt (1864-1952): historical portraits in dental culture. New York J. Den. 31:201-202 June-July 1961.
Kobrin, Nathan. Historical portraits in dental culture: William J. Gies (1872-1956). New York J. Den. 31: 238-239 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Leatherman, G. H. Dentistry in Great Britain, 1859-1959. Irish D. Rev. 7:50-55, 59 Apr. 1961.
Maley, J. F. Brief outline of the growth and development of dentistry in Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 29:405-414 Dec. 1961.
Malter, H. L. Historical portraits in dental culture: C. Edmund Kells (1856-1928). New York J. Den. 31: 56-57 Feb. 1961.
Mather, Cotton. First author on dentistry in America. Milton B. Asbell, J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:8-13 Apr. 1961. Abstract
McCall, J. O. Historical portraits in dental culture. Paul Roscoe Stillman (1871-1945). New York J. Den. 31:84-85 Mar. 1961.
McCudden, L. D. Are they in your attic? (Wisconsin seeks historical records) (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:16-17 Jan. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Pierre Fauchard. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63: 229 Aug. 1961.
Historical portraits in dental culture. (Arthur Davenport Black 1870-1937) New York J. Den. 31:306-307 Nov. 1961.
Parmly, L. S. Founder of a noted dental family. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 46 portrait No. 2, 1961.
Phillips, P. T. John T. Hanks: historical portraits in dental culture. New York J. Den. 31:15-16 Jan. 1961.
Picton, D. C. A. Dental histology and history. U. C. H. D. J. 25:12-14 Summer 1961.
Pierre Fauchard Bicentennial. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:793 Dec. 1961.
Proskauer, Curt. Dr. Mahlon Loomis: pioneer in dentistry and inventor of wireless telegraphy. Tic 20: 11-14 Feb. 1961.
Fluoridation recommended one hundred years ago. D. Abs. 6:456-457 Aug. 1961.
Robinson, J. B. Our heritage. (Fauchard and his Le Chirurgien Dentiste) Alma Mater 3:5 June 1961. Abstract
Salzmann, J. A. Historical portraits in dental culture. Martin Dewey, 1881-1933. New York J. Den. 31: 356-357 Dec. 1961.

HISTORY--dental (Cont.)
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. On a remarkable dental cement formulated by American Indians 1500 years ago. New York J. Den. 31:154-156 May 1961; J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:21-23 Oct. 1961.
Scherz, Gustav. Niels Stensen's first dissertation. D. Abs. 6:300-301 May 1961.
Seldin, J. B. Historical portraits in dental culture: Edward C. Kirk (1856-1933). New York J. Den. 31:125-126 Apr. 1961.
Silver, L. R. Founders of the dental journals. (A. E. Webster and F. J. Conboy) J. Ontario D. A. 38: 19-20 Oct.; comment 11-12 Dec. 1961.
Standlee, Mary W. Blessed twig: a historical walk with Japanese toothpicks. D. Abs. 6:298-300 May 1961.
Stark, C. J. Chronological sequence of organized dentistry in Ohio. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:41 portrait Dec. 1961.
Stromgren, H. L. Why should the young dentist study the history of dentistry? D. Abs. 6:442-443 July 1961.
Tanner, John. Final word... 300 years ago that is! J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:19-20 Oct. 1961. Reprint
The great odontist. (James Scott) D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 21-22 No. 1, 1961.
Ward, G. Impression materials and impression taking: an historical survey. Brit. D. J. 110:118-119 Feb. 21, 1961.
Incorruptible teeth of mineral paste. The application and development of porcelain in relation to dental practice. Brit. D. J. 111:196-198 Sept. 19, 1961.
Weinberger, B. W. Pierre Fauchard. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 94 No. 4, 1961.
medical: See Medicine--history
HITCHIN, A. D. Periodontium in oral surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:382-389 July 1961.
Facilities for dental education. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:149-156 Sept. 5, 1961.
and MORRIS, I. Inheritance of connate incisors in the dog. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Ontogeny of connate incisors in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:1281 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
HJØRTING-HANSEN, E. and SIEMSSEN, S. O. Stomatitis aphthosa recurrens cicatricicans. Odont. Tskr. 69: 294-306 No. 4, 1961.
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Cimring, Harry. Joel G. Bernhard: kingpin of bowling. Tic 20:11 portrait June 1961.
Eng, G. W. Caribbean spearfishing. D. Students' Mag. 40:165-169 Dec. 1961.
Gray, L. G. Time to relax. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78: 147-148 Sept. 1961.
Harrington, Lyn. Rock collecting as a hobby. Oral Hyg. 51:42-43 Nov. 1961.
Hiller, W. R. Who knows more about Indians than the Indians? D. Survey 37:362, 364 Mar. 1961.
Kreiner, R. L. Let's take a minute. (Horticulture) Illinois D. J. 30:598-600 Sept. 1961.
Lenczyk, Ted. State Amateur Golf Champion. (Conn.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:32 Oct. 1961.
Orr, K. T. Mink farming as a hobby. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:62-63 Sept. 1961.
Rotter, R. P. Dentist's pastime reveals latent talent. D. Survey 37:76-78 Jan. 1961.
Schimmel, Annemarie. Dentist as a poet. (Mehemet Akif) D. Abs. 6:183-184 Mar. 1961.
Stillson, W. C. An unusual hobby--Dr. Will H. Whitslar. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:46-50 Dec. 1961.
Terkoski, R. B. Photography: a hobby and a helper. J. A. D. A. 63:61-66 July 1961.
Wendell, Lehman. One of my hobbies. (Photography) Cal 23:14-17 Jan. 1961.
Wilkinson, Bruce. Bruce is an artist. Texas D. J. 79: 32 Dec. 1961.
HOBBS, M. L.
KELLN, E. E. and McCUTCHEON, W. R.: See Kelln, E. E.
KELLN, E. E. and WELCH, J. T.: See Kelln, E. E.
HOBSON, PAMELA
and MILLER, JOHN: See Miller, John
HOCHBAUM, G. M.
and ROSENSTOCK, I. M.: See Rosenstock, I. M.
HODGE, H. C. Reactions between fluoride and hydroxylapatite. J. D. Res. 39:1114-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Citation to George Hoyt Whipple. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:312-313 Dec. 1961.
Education for research--the basic science department. J. D. Educ. 25:135-137 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
Metabolism of fluorides. D. Abs. 6:729-730 Dec. 1961.
HODGKIN, W. N. Dies September 7 in Virginia. J. A. D. A. 63: 704 Nov. 1961; J. Am. Col. Den. 28:336-337 Dec. 1961.
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Hodgkin's disease
HODSON, JEAN T. Microstructure of gold foil and mat gold. D. Progress 2:55-58 Oct. 1961.
HOERMAN, K. C.
MANCEWICZ, S. A. and FORZIATI, A. F. Improved starch-gel electrophoretic resolution of parotid-fluid protein. J. D. Res. 40:1293 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
HOFFER, O.
and FASOLI, G. In vivo and in vitro studies of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:464-465 Aug. 1961.
HOFFMAN, B. M. Advances in the design and fabrication of maxillofacial prostheses. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:79-83 Oct. 1961. Abstract
HOFFMAN, S. G. Historical highlights of the Nassau County Dental Society. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:8-11 Jan. 1961.
HOFMANN, ALBERT. Psychotomimetics, chemical, pharmacological and clinical aspects. J. All India D. A. 33:77-98 Mar. 1961.
HOGAN, W. J.
and BERNARD, MARCELLE: See Bernard, Marcelle
HOGARTH, J. German dental fitness campaign. Brit. D. J. 110:407-409 June 20, 1961.
HOGEBOOM, F. E. Restorative procedures for children with ectodermal dysplasia. J. Den. Children 28:62-72 1st quart. 1961.
HOGGARD, F. M., JR. Named first full-time executive director of the Michigan Dental Service Corporation. J. A. D. A. 62:252 Feb. 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43: 14 Jan. 1961.
HOGGINS, G. S.
and SAGE, R. H.: See Sage, R. H.
HOLDER, MILDRED. Maintaining an effective recall system. D. Clin. N. America p. 141-149 Mar. 1961.

HOLDER, T. D. Case report of the roentgenographic and clinical appearance of an atypical periodontal abscess, one year following surgery. Oregon D. J. 30:2-5 Mar. 1961.

HOLEN, SHELDON. Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:929-932 Aug. 1961.

HABER, NORMAN and TUCK-WEISS, IRMA. Standardized paper electrophoresis of parotid saliva. A study of variables in technique and flow rate as factors in resolution. J. D. Res. 40:470-478 May-June 1961.

HOLGATE, W. E. Accumulation of Strontium 90 from fallout in human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

VAUGHAN, JANET; RUSHTON, M. A. and OWEN, MAUREEN: See Rushton, M. A.

HOLLAND, M. R.

CHAUDHRY, A. P.; WITTICH, H. C. and STICKEL, F. R.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

HOLLANDER, L. N. Basic considerations in educating the patient to modern dental procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 81-91 Mar. 1961.

HOLLENBACK, G. M. Most important dimension. J. South. California D. A. 29:46-49 Feb. 1961.

Do it now! J. South. California D. A. 29:118-121 Apr. 1961.

Effect of elastic impression materials on the physical characteristics of gypsum plasters. J. South. California D. A. 29:184-185 June 1961.

Rationale of the indirect restoration. J. South. California D. A. 29:68-73 Mar. 1961.

Standard accuracy test for elastic impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 29:3-9 Jan. 1961.

Study of the erratic behaviors of casting investments. Part I. A preliminary report. J. South. California D. A. 29:415-421 Dec. 1961.

BAUM, LLOYD and LUND, M. R. Study of the stability of pattern wax. A critical comparison of the work of Theodore W. Maves with that of George M. Hollenback and John E. Rhoads. J. South. California D. A. 29:210-213 July 1961.

and COLLARD, E. W. Evaluation of the physical properties of cohesive gold. J. South. California D. A. 29:280-293 Sept. 1961.

McEWAN, L. E. and VOTH, E. D. Exothermic reaction of casting investments. J. South. California D. A. 29:318-320 Oct. 1961.

HOLLINSHEAD, B. S. Dental education... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:17-22 Winter 1959.

(Prepared by) Survey of Dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:467-468 July 1961; Caementum 18:56 June 1961; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:124-125 July 1961; New York State D. J. 27:463-464 Nov. 1961.

HOLLIS, C. F.

PAGE, M. E.; RINGSDORF, W. M. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Page, M. E.

HOLLISTER, J. J. Advertising standards. Conf. D. Journalism p. 18-31, 1961.

Director, Department of Advertising and Exhibits. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:729 portrait Nov. 1961.

HOLLOWAY, P. J. Caries resistance in golden hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:946-950 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

SHAW, J. H. and SWEENEY, E. A. Nutritional influence on tooth size and morphology. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Effects of various sucrose: casein ratios in purified diets on the teeth and supporting structures of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:185-200 Apr. 1961.

HOLMES, C. W., III

and LAMONS, F. F.: See Lamons, F. F.

HOLMES, G. A. Hepatitis through dentistry--another version. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:12 July 1, 1961.

Continuous postgraduate education. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 27:7-9 Oct. 1961.

Why "formal" postgraduate education for dentistry? Oral Hyg. 51:56-59 Aug. 1961.

HOLMQUIST, MARILYN

and KESEL, R. G.: See Kesel, R. G.

HOLROYD, S. V. Need for continuing education in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:187-192 Sept. 1961.

HOLTHAMP, PAUL. Dental anecdotes. D. Abs. 6:443 July 1961.

HOLTMAN, D. E. Kutapressin therapy for periodontal surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:284-285, 290 Dec. 1961.

HOM, G. G. Oral symptomatology of diabetes mellitus; its clinical significance to the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 39:13-15 Feb. 1961.

Infectious hepatitis and the dentist. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:9-10 Spring 1961.

HOMANN, C. Use of isopropyl alcohol for disinfection of the skin. D. Abs. 6:405 July 1961.

HOMMA, SHOHEI

HOMMA, MASAMI and NAKARMURA, YASUO. Dynamic study of attachments. J. D. Res. 40:228 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

HONDA, T.

SUMI, I.; OKI, H.; KOYAMA, M.; TAKEHANA, H. and YATSUZUKA, T.: See Sumi, I.

HONRATO R., et al. Influence of psychic trauma on the production of dental caries in the rat. D. Abs. 6:172 Mar. 1961.

HOOD, P. F. Corporate benefit spending; is there a place for dental care? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:38-44 Feb. 1961.

HOOPER, W. C., JR.

and McCLENDON, J. L.: See McClendon, J. L.

HOOVER, D. E.

and LYNCH, BURTON, JR.: See Lynch, Burton, Jr.

HOPE: See Dentistry--international relationships

HOPKIN, G. B. Displacement and loss of a lower first premolar. Brit. D. J. 111:331 Nov. 7, 1961.

HOPPE, H. J. Hospital dental service. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 35: 38-39 June 1961.

HOPPER, F. E. Supporting structures. I. The supporting structures of the teeth in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:47-51 Oct. 1961.

HOPPERT, C. A.

ROSEN, S. and HUNT, H. R.: See Rosen, S.

HORAN, M. E. Survival under atomic attack. J. California D. A. 37:367 Oct. 1961.

Presented Pfizer Award of Merit. J. California D. A. 37:463-464 Dec. 1961.

HORI, Y.

and KONDO, S.: See Kondo, Saburo

HORMONES: See Endocrine glands and hormones

HORN, H. R. Non-setting zinc oxide and eugenol cements. J. D. Res. 40:775 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Improved cementation. J. A. D. A. 63:813-820 Dec. 1961.
HORNER, HARLAN. Honored at fraternity reunion dinner. J. A. D. A. 63:703 Nov. 1961.
HORNSTEIN, O. Unusual manifestations of cheilitis granulomatosa. D. Abs. 6:25-26 Jan. 1961.
HORNUNG, H. Chronic fluorine poisoning and osteomyelosclerosis. D. Abs. 6:372 June 1961.
HOROWITZ, S. L.
and THOMPSON, R. H., JR. Variations of the facial skeleton in postadolescent male and females. J. D. Res. 40:734 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HOSIOSKY, ELLEN
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; BUEBE, F. E. and BERMAN, C. L. Desquamative gingivitis treated by improving the hygiene of the cervical area. J. South. California D. A. 29:330-331 Oct. 1961.
HOSODA, HIROYASU
and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO. Distortion of irreversible hydrocolloid and mercaptan rubber-base impressions. J. Pros. Den. 11:318-333 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
KHER, V. M. and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO: See Fusayama, Takao
WATANABE, K.; FUSAYAMA, T.; ISHIBASHI, M. and KITAZAKI, T.: See Ishibashi, Masumi
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships and residencies, dental
HOSPITALS
dental service: See also Institutional dental service; Internships and residencies, dental
Allison, M. L. and Synder, B. S. Hospital dental service. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:8, 10 Dec. 1961.
Bacteria-caries research started at Miami hospital. J. A. D. A. 63:437 Sept. 1961.
Basic standards of hospital dental service. J. A. D. A. 62: 106-109 Jan. 1961.
Binder, T. Albert Schweitzer Hospital in Peru. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.
Bluestone, E. M. Unsolved problems of dental care. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:142-146 June 1961.
Blumenfeld, H. J. Hospital dental service. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:76 Mar.; 224-225 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Brief presented to the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:795-796 Dec. 1961.
Cameron, J. R. Dental service for the hospitalized. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:270-271, disc. 272 Dec. 1961.
Casey, G. J. Present status and future trends of hospital care in the United States--dentistry. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:8-12 Oct. 1961.
Castleman, Benjamin. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Abs. 6:226 Apr. 1961.
Cherney, A. B. Hospital dental service, St. Michael's Medical Staff. (Milwaukee) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:44-45, 50 Feb. 1961.
Crane, G. W. Let's keep hospitalitis out of dentistry. Cal 23:14-18 Mar. 1961.
Dental disease as a cause for admission to hospital. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:249-250 Apr. 18, 1961.
Dental service and the dental staff. J.A.D.A. 62:432-435 Apr.; 614-618 May 1961.
First National Dental Health Center located in San Francisco. J. California D. A. 37:381, 402 Oct. 1961.
Form national conference of hospital dental chiefs. J. A. D. A. 63:130 July 1961.
Friedrich, R. H. Dentistry in hospitals. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:44-50 Feb. 1961. Reprint
Gaye. National Dental Hospital. U. C. H. D. J. 24:13-15 Winter 1961.
Hoppe, H. J. Hospital dental service. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 35:38-39 June 1961.
Hospital dentistry and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J. A. D. A. 62:208-210 Feb. 1961.
Hospital dentistry for the general practitioner. Dental Staff at Grossmont Hospital. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:13, 22 Oct. 1961.
Irwin, Wanda. Picture story: in a dental wonderland. (Los Angeles, Calif.) D. Management 1:18-26 June 1961.
Loveman, C. E. Report on the Basic Institute on Hospital Dental Service. J. Maryland D. A. 4:101-102 Sept. 1961.
Martin, J. T. Opportunities for anesthesia in hospital dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:54-59 Jan. 1961.
Moore, J. R. Dental care of geriatric hospital patients. D. Abs. 6:43 Jan. 1961.
Munns, Douglas. House surgeons--to be or not to be. Brit. D. J. 111:137-140 Sept. 5, 1961.
National Dental Health Center opens in California. J. A. D. A. 63:241-242 Aug. 1961.
New dental clinic at Columbus Children's Hospital. (Ohio) Ohio D. J. 35:77 June 1961.
New program for oral health: hospital dental service. Tic 20:7-10 Aug. 1961.
Oliver, O. A. Tennessee hospital licensing regulations revised. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:141-142 Apr. 1961.
Phillips, P. T. Clinical and socioeconomic aspects of hospital dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:109-111 Apr. 1961.
Planning the dental department for the small hospital. J. A. D. A. 63:310-312 Aug. 1961.
Quitt, L. E. Restorative dentistry for the problem patient: an evaluation of the use of general anesthesia. New York J. Den. 31:263-269 Oct. 1961.
Scopp, I. W. Dental research program in a Veterans Administration hospital. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.
$70,000 annually granted to Baltimore Hospital. J. A. D. A. 62:740 June 1961.
Sinclair, T. F., Jr. and Royer, R. Q. Utilization of the hospital for oral surgical procedures. North-West Den. 40:229-231 July-Aug. 1961.
Survey of hospital dental departments. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 62:124-127 Jan. 1961.
II. Dental staff. J.A.D.A. 62:446-449 Apr. 1961.
III. Training and other programs. J.A.D.A. 62:623-626 May 1961.
IV. Types of dental services rendered. J. A. D. A. 62: 759-763 June 1961.
V. Facilities, planned expansions and dental research activities. J. A. D. A. 63:171-174 July 1961.
VI. Summary. J. A. D. A. 63:313-316 Aug. 1961.
Tanchester, David. Importance of hospital training as related to dental practice. New York State D. J. 27:122-126 Mar. 1961.

HOSPITALS--dental service (Cont.)
Thexton, R. A new hospital. Brit. D. J. 110:193-194 Mar. 21, 1961.
Thorp, Ray and Peck, Harry. Milwaukee Children's Hospital Dental Clinic. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:138, 140-141 May 1961.
To-morrow's consultants? (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:367, 389 July 1961.
Tronquet, Alice A. Oral hygiene for hospital patients. J. A. D. A. 63:215-217 Aug. 1961.
Webb, E. A. and Graves, H. B. Anesthesia for the ambulant patient. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:5-6 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Weisberger, David. Education for research--hospital environment. J. D. Educ. 25:144-145 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
Weiss, L. R. Dentist as a hospital consultant. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:51-53 Sept. 1961.
What is Presbyterian Medical Center? (San Francisco, Calif.) Contact Point 40:9, 11-12 editorial comment 8, 10 Oct. 1961.
Woodworth, J. V. Use of the hospital in teaching medicine to dental students. J. D. Educ. 25:326-329 Dec. 1961.
group insurance: See Insurance--hospital
HOSTACAIN-SPEZIAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Hostacain-Spezial
HOTZ, RUDOLPH. Orthodontia in everyday practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:443-444 Dec. 19, 1961.
HOUCK, J. C. Chemistry of the resorption of diphenylhydantoin-induced collagen. J. D. Res. 40:694 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HOUSTON, JOHN
and AITCHISON, JAMES. Effect of premature birth upon human teeth. Brit. D. J. 111:210-214 Sept. 19, 1961.
HOUSTON, MARJORIE. Courage to be wrong. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:153-159 Oct. 1961.
HOWARD, H. S.
ARTZ, C. P. and CONN, J. H.: See Artz, C. P.
HOWARD, J. W. How much English does a dentist need? J. D. Educ. 25:74-77 Mar. 1961.
HOWARD, M. C.
KLEIN, GEORGE and SILVER, MILTON: See Silver, Milton
HOWE, G. L. Use of pre-extraction radiographs in the management of difficult extractions. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 55:55-60 Mar. 1961.
Extraction of teeth. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:438 Aug. 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:198-199 Sept. 19, 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:677-678 Oct. 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:239 Oct. 1961.
HOWELL, C. L. Named assistant dean, Indiana Dental School. J. A. D. A. 63:434 Sept. 1961; Alum. Bul. Indiana School Den. p. 23 portrait Aug. 1961.
Legislative implications, State Division of Dental Health. (Indiana) J. Louisiana D. A. 19:15-19 Winter 1961.
HOWELL, F. V.
and DACHI, S. F.: See Dachi, S. F.
HOWELL, R. A. Gold/porcelain anterior crowns. Brit. D.J. 111:118-120 Aug. 15, 1961.
HOWELL, W. U. Budget plan report. Texas D. J. 79:8-9 Oct. 1961.
HOWISON, C. N. Ragweed pollen is an air pollutant. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:9-10 June 1961. Reprint
HUBBARD, BETTY. Care of surgical gloves. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:115 portrait Dec. 1961.
HUBER, L. J. A Missouri portrait. J. Missouri D. A. 41:46-47 portrait Apr. 1961.
HUBER, SOLOMON. You and your secret estate. D. Management 1:11-15 Apr. 1961.
A legacy of trouble--check your will. D. Management 1: 57-58 July 1961.
"Nothing much has happened." D. Management 1:37-39 Nov. 1961.
HUCKELBERRY, J. W. Shortage of dentists in Indiana. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:11-12 Apr. 1961.
HUDSON, A. L. Activities in meeting today's challenges in dentistry. (Southern California State Dental Association) J. South. California D. A. 29:26-30 Jan. 1961.
Dental health, dental practice. Arizona D. J. 7:146-148 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Dental Service Corporation. Arizona D. J. 7:148-150 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Human relations and health education in the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 29:365-367 Nov. 1961.
HUDSON, D. C.
and BREWER, A. A.: See Brewer, A. A.
HUDSON, J. R. Studies on the effect of fluoride on bone resorption. J. D. Res. 40:724-725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HUDSON, N. C. American Dental Association: your national servant. J. A. D. A. 62:274-283 Mar. 1961.
News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 5:380-381 Dec. 1960; 6:48 Feb.; 225-226 Aug.; 281-282 Oct. 1961.
HUE, A. C.
BURRILL, D. Y. and POSDICK, L. S. Correlation of blood constituents with periodontal disease.
I. Acetylating activity. J. Periodont. 32:29-32 Jan. 1961.
II. e-Choline esterase. J. Periodont. 32:32-34 Jan. 1961.
III. Acid and alkaline phosphatase. J. Periodont. 32: 35-37 Jan. 1961.
HUEBSCH, R. F.
and KRAMER, H. S. Unusual complication after attempted removal of impacted mandibular third molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:163-165 Mar. 1961.
HUELKE, D. F. Production of mandibular fractures: a study in high-speed cinematography. J. D. Res. 40:743-744 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Mechanics in the production of mandibular fractures: a study with the "stresscoat" technique. I. Symphyseal impacts. J. D. Res. 40:1042-1056 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
BURDI, A. R. and EYMAN, C. E. Mandibular fractures as related to the site of trauma and the state of dentition. J. D. Res. 40:1262-1274 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
and HAGAN, E. H.: See Hagan, E. H.
HUFF, R. L.
DICKSON, GEORGE and BARONE, J. J.: See Barone, J. J.
HUGHES, B. H.
and DORNETTE, W. H. L.: See Dornette, W. H. L.
HUGHES, F. W. Dentist and the prescription. J. Indiana D. A. 40:6-8 Jan. 1961.
HUGHES, G. A.
and REGLI, C. P. What is centric relation? J. Pros. Den. 11:16-22 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

HUGHES, J. W. Two-toned diagnostic models. D. Digest 67: 128-134 Mar. 1961.

Decision to own your own office is a big one. D. Survey 37:753-757 June 1961.

HUGHES, K. W.

COX, R. S., JR. and CALDWELL, J. B.: See Caldwell, J. B.

HULLIHEN, S. P. Dentistry's oldest speciality; the story of oral surgery. Tic 20:8-9 Mar. 1961.

HULSMANN, HANS

and EIARDT, W. S. "Circular" carious lesions in deciduous anterior teeth. D. Abs. 6:698 Nov. 1961.

HUMPHREY, R. I. Industrial dentistry - past - present & future. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:4 pages 1959.

HUMPHREY, W. R. President's address. (Amer. Assn. Orthodont.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:321-326 May; report on 466-468 June 1961.

HUNLEY, C. C. Roentgeno-oddities. Double exposure--a bizarre effect. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:312 Mar. 1961.

HUNT, A. M.

and PAYNTER, K. J. Formation of osteoblasts, odontoblasts, and osteoclasts. J. D. Res. 40:652 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HUNT, E. E., JR. Malocclusion and civilization. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:406-422 June 1961.

HUNT, H. R.

HOPPERT, C. A. and ROSEN, S.: See Rosen, S.

HUNT, MARGARET S. National meeting and the delegate. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:114-115 July 1961.

HUNT, MAYBERRY. Payment: twenty years past due. Oral Hyg. 51:54-55 Feb. 1961.

HUNTER, A. R. Halothane anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:90-91 Feb. 1961.

HUNTER, G. C., JR.

BARRINGER, MARTIN and SPOONER, GEORGE. Analysis of desensitization of dentin by sodium silicofluoride and Gottlieb's solution by use of radioactive silver nitrate. J. Periodont. 32:333-337 Oct. 1961.

HUNTER, H. A.

and MADLENER, E. M. Disinfection of dental instruments. Internat. D. J. 11:312-330 Sept. 1961.

HUNTER, T. H. Report of the Committee to visit the Medical School and the School of Dental Medicine. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:insert Jan. 1961.

HURME, V. O.

and van WAGENEN, G. Emergence of permanent teeth in the monkey. J. D. Res. 40:732 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

HURST, W. W.

MARCROFT, K. R. and TENCATE, R. L.: See Marcroft, K. R.

HURT, R. R. Information--the end product of research: a selection of research highlights from the National Institute of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 62:537-544 May 1961.

HURT, W. C. Dentist: etiologic factor in periodontitis. J. A. D. A. 62:310-313 Mar. 1961.

HUSTED, E. Cancer of the oral cavity from the dentist's point of view. D. Abs. 6:227-228 Apr. 1961.

HUT, M. Methods and appliances for the reduction and fixation of fractures of the facial bones. Internat. D. J. 10: 468-475 Dec. 1960.

HUTCHINSON, A. C. W.

McMILLAN, LILIA and FOSDICK, L. S.: See McMillan, Lilia

HWAN, C. J. News from Korea. J. A. D. A. 62:86 Jan. 1961.

HYALURONIDASE

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. Classifies hyaluronidase products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 62:216 Feb. 1961.

Rosan, Burton. Fluorescent antibody typing of hyaluronidase-producing oral enterococci. J. D. Res. 40: 668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Speirs, R. L. Salivary hyaluronidase and the menstrual cycle. Brit. D. J. 110:204-205 Mar. 21, 1961.

HYATT, G. W. Tissue bank: present and future. D. Abs. 6:210-211 Apr. 1961.

HYATT, T. P. Historical portraits in dental culture. J. H. Kauffmann. New York J. Den. 31:201-202 June-July 1961.

HYDE, E. J. Study of the occurrence of pigmentation in incipient and advanced carious lesions of teeth exposed to stannous fluoride: its association with caries incidence and oral hygiene. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 35 Aug. 1961. Abstract

HYDE, WALTER. Historical portraits in dental culture. Greene Vardiman Black (1836-1915). New York J. Den. 31: 164-165 May 1961.

HYDE, W. H.

SHLEFSTEIN, I. H. L. and FINK, H. A. Treatment of oral lesions with thiostrepton as a troche and in a new adhesive vehicle. New York State D. J. 27:291-293 June-July 1961.

HYDER, C. M. Accident reveals ameloblastoma: a case report. D. Survey 37:320-321 Mar. 1961.

Pressure dressing for external oral surgery procedures. D. Digest 67:174-176 Apr. 1961.

HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions and subheadings

HYDROXYZINE: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental; See also Ataraxics; Premedication

HYGIENE

oral: See Oral hygiene

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL

Aspel, Barbara. Dental hygienist in an orthodontist's office. D. Survey 37:1176-1179 Sept. 1961.

Auxiliary personnel: how to utilize their qualities to the furtherance of complete dental service. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:27 Spring 1961.

Braun, R. Auxiliary dental personnel in dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:95-99 Mar. 1961.

Calman, M. S. I take exception. New York J. Den. 31: 80 editorial comment 71-72 Mar. 1961.

Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. approves statement of policy regarding experimentation in the training and utilization of dental hygienists and dental assistants. J. A. D. A. 63:556 Oct. 1961.

Courses for dental hygienists. (Kansas City Univ. School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:18-19 Jan. 1961.

Curriculum of Dental Hygiene, School of Dentistry, Loyola University, New Orleans. J. Louisiana D. A. 19: 3-7 Winter 1961.

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL (Cont.)
Dalhousie University. (Establishes new dental hygienists' training course) J. Canad. D. A. 27:393-394 June 1961.
Dental auxiliaries. (Amer. Den. Assn. --House action) J. A. D. A. 63:684 Nov. 1961.
Dental hygiene board. J. A. D. A. 63:552-553 Oct. 1961.
Dental hygiene career popular with young women. (Report from Ohio State) D. Students' Mag. 39:20-21 Apr. 1961.
Dental hygiene demand increases. Ohio D. J. 35:23-24 Mar. 1961.
Dresen, Mary Connelly. As seen by one dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygiensts' A. 35:184 Oct. 1961.
Dunn, W. J. Manpower in dentistry--the dental hygienist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:19-23 Jan. 1961.
Duties of auxiliaries discussed at conference. J. A. D. A. 63:438-439 Sept. 1961.
Forjohn, G. A. The hygienist in 1961. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:28-29 Jan. 1961; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35: 121-122 July 1961.
Grant to Idaho State for course in dental hygiene. J. A. D. A. 62:244 Feb. 1961.
Harding, J. C. A. Space and staff utilization. D. Clin. N. America p. 105-117 Mar. 1961.
Has the Fifth Survey opened the back door? (Auxiliary personnel) (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:14-15 Oct. 1961.
Houston, Marjorie. Courage to be wrong. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:153-159 Oct. 1961.
Kelley, R. A. General education versus the dental hygiene emphasis in a teacher preparation program. J. D. Educ. 25:224-229 Sept. 1961.
Kesel, R. G. and Holmquist, Marilyn. Survey of Dentistry report on dental hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:8 Jan. 1961.
Lindsay, A. W. Concepts fundamental to the full use of dental auxiliaries. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:18-19 Aug. 1961.
Mann, W. R. Present and future demands for dental hygiene teachers. J. D. Educ. 25:220-223 Sept. 1961.
McDonald, G. F. Dental hygiene in the Orient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:80-81 Apr. 1961.
No "fillings and extractions" by the dentist's auxiliary. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:297 Nov. 1961.
Phelan, J. K. Expanded training and use of auxiliary personnel. New Mexico D. J. 12:21-27 Nov. 1961.
Progress report on accreditation program. J. A. D. A. 63:412-414 Sept. 1961.
Ray, C. A., Jr. Increased service and production: fact or fiction. J. Mississippi D. A. 17:173 Oct. 1961.
Roderick, Sue. Hygienist's role in dental health education. Penn D. J. 64:51-52 Dec. 1960.
Stoll, F. A. Graduate curriculum for teachers of dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 25:343-347 Dec. 1961.
Stone, Maxine. Two important words--preventive and curative. D. Survey 37:1322-1335 Oct. 1961.
Thoburn, Robert. Dental auxiliaries. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:13-17 Winter 1961.
Trends in dental school and dental hygiene school enrollments. J. A. D. A. 62:211-213 Feb. 1961.
Wathier, Jeanne. Voice control. D. Survey 37:356 Mar. 1961.
Wilbur, I. D. Should the functions of dental auxiliaries be expanded? New York J. Den. 31:236-237 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Wilkins, Esther M. Dental health team works together for dental health instruction. D. Asst. 29:17-21, 24 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Writing for professional publication. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:59-66 Apr. 1961.
Winters, L. R. Current status of the Diablo Valley College Dental Hygienist Program. (California) J. California D. A. 37:115-116 Apr. 1961.
laws and legislation: See Laws and legislation--hygienists
licensure: See Licensure--hygienists
organizations: See names of specific groups
HYPERKERATOSIS: See Keratosis
HYPEROSTOSIS
infantile cortical
Szerlip, Leonard and Mintz, A. R. Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:25-29 Jan. 1961.
HYPERTENSION: See Blood--pressure
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings
HYPERTROPHY OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTICS
Reynolds, C. Chloral hydrate. Oral Health 51:473 July 1961.
Sugiyama, Y., et al. Comparative study between toxicities of pyridoxal dibarbituric acid and phenobarbital. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:48-54 Dec. 1960.
HYPNOTISM
Alaimo, C. S. Hypnosis in minor psychotherapy for the general practitioner. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:71-87 July 1961.
Ament, Philip. Hypnosis in industrial nursing. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:88-91 July 1961.
Barnett, Joseph. Hypnosis in dentistry--"con". Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:7-9 Nov. 1961.
Blumenthal, L. B. Hypnosis in the treatment of headache and related disorders. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:3-14 Jan. 1961.
Borland, L. R. and Epstein, Sidney. Psychological evaluation of hypnosis in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:54-65 Jan.; comment 63:865 Dec. 1961.
Cathie, J. L. Hypnosis and obesity in general practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:102-106 July 1961.
Collard, K. L. Clinical reports. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:18-30 Jan. 1961.
Conn, J. H. Inter-relationship between anxiety and pain. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:40-52 Apr. 1961.
Damseaux, S. Hypnosis in dentistry. D. Abs. 6:42 Jan. 1961.
Dionne, Paul. Hypnosis and dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:57-62 Apr. 1961.
Epstein, Sidney. Hypnosis as anesthesia. D. Clin. N. America p. 341-351 July 1961.
Finn, S. B. Hypnosis in the pedodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 521-531 Nov. 1961.
Graffeo, A. J. Medical hypnosis--aid to psychotherapy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:15-17 Jan. 1961.
Anxiety and its ramifications. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:121-128 Oct. 1961.

HYPNOTISM (Cont.)

Greenfield, J. S. Autohypnosis and stress factors in the practice of dentistry. Cal 24:7-10 Aug.; 14-18 portrait Sept. 1961.

Kimball, H. D. Is dental hypnosis practical? Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Mar. 1961.

Kline, M. V. and Marcus, Howard. Hypnosis in dentistry--"pro". Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:4-6 Nov. 1961.

Kroger, W. S. It is a wise hypnotist who knows who is hypnotizing whom! J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:108-120 Oct. 1961.

Lorand, Sandor. Psychological basis of hypnotic suggestion: indications and contraindications of its therapeutic use. New York J. Den. 31:92 disc. 93 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Hypnotic suggestion: its dynamics, indications, and limitations. Ann. Den. 20:72-73 Sept. 1961.

Meldman, M. J. Hypnosis is not entirely innocuous. D. Abs. 6:496 Aug. 1961.

Millikin, L. A. Utilization of hypno-anesthesia for the alcoholic, aged, chronically ill, debilitated and bad risk subjects. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:129-135 Oct. 1961.

Palmer, G. L. Effectiveness of posthypnotic suggestion upon control of the tongue-thrusting habit in relation to trance depth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:228 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Papermaster, A. A. and Doberneck, R. C. Hypnosis in dentistry and medicine. Ann. Den. 19:96-98 Dec. 1960.

Robinson, J. M. Hypnosis in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 57:13-19 Jan. 1961.

Secter, I. I. Tongue thrust and nail biting simultaneously treated during hypnosis. Cal 24:7-9 portrait Dec. 1961.

Secter, I. I. and Tremaine, D. L. Hypnosis and the personality of the operator. J.A.D.A. 63:106-108 July 1961.

Shaw, S. I. Consideration of personality factors in the use of hypnosis in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:675-679 June 1961.

Hypnosis (the mental hypodermic) as applied to dentistry. D. Abs. 6:536 Sept. 1961.

Smith, S. R. Hypnosis for children; its application in general practice. Brit. D. J. 111:270-271 Oct. 17, 1961.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. Control of gagging through suggestion. D. Abs. 6:648 Nov. 1961.

Zacks, Robert. Risks you run with hypnosis. D. Management 1:13-19, 52 Nov. 1961.

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia

HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones

I

IANCU, M.

STANASCU, S.; POPESCU, V.; BURLIBASA, C. and GALL, C.: See Popescu, V.

IDE, KIMIKO

and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO: See Fusayama, Takao

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH

Bradlaw, R. V. Crime and the dental surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:33 Mar. 1961.

Johanson, Gunnar and Lindenstam, Birgitta. Dental evidence in identification; photographic registration of the dentition and a method for rapid identification. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:101-119 color plates follow May 1961.

Moore, R. B. Plan for: identification by dentures. Tic 20:6 May 1961.

Skeleton found in Thames believed that of Amy Johnson. J.A.D.A. 62:743-744 June; 63:439 Sept. 1961.

ILANO, A. N. Dentist and his human approach. J. Philippine D. A. 15:15-17 Sept. 1961.

ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR

Adelson, J. J. Dental management of epileptic children. J. Den. Children 28:52-55 1st quart. 1961.

Anesthesia for handicapped children. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:117-118 Apr. 1961.

Handicapped and problem patient--radiodontic examination and treatment. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 27-30 No. 2, 1961.

Album, M. M. Providing dental care for the handicapped patient. D. Abs. 6:373 June 1961.

Meperidine and promethazine hydrochloride for handicapped patients. J. D. Res. 40:1036-1041 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Alexander, Franz. Emotional factors in chronic diseases. J. D. Med. 18:23-32 Jan. 1961.

A. D. A. statement on dental care in nursing homes. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:270-271 July 1961; J. A. D. A. 63: 119 July 1961.

Brenner, J. E. Difficult dental patients treatable by the general practitioner. New York Univ. J. Den. 19: 68-70 Jan. 1961.

Castaldi, C. R. Premedication for routine dentistry for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 28:218-223, 3rd quart. 1961.

Chilton, N. W. and Kutscher, A. H. Use of an electric toothbrush by a severely handicapped (arthrogryposis) man. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:20-21 Sept. 1961.

Cleveland Demonstration Dental Home Care Program. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:14 Dec. 1961.

Connecticut State Dental Association program for rehabilitation of the chronically ill and aging. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:10-15 Apr. 1961.

Crowley, R. E. Dental problems and programs for the mentally ill. Pub. Health Den. 22:103-109 Fall 1961.

Dentistry for the handicapped. Part I. The dental problems of handicapped children. Tic 20:7-10 Sept. 1961.

Part II. Dental advice to parents. Tic 20:7-8 Oct. 1961.

Factors that affect the behavior of the handicapped child. Tic 20:8-9 Oct. 1961.

ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)
Fairleigh Dickinson starts handicapped program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:159 Dec. 1961.
Friedman, H. M. Dental care for the aged. J. Michigan D. A. 43:239,242-243 Sept. 1961.
How to get a community dental program for handicapped children. Tic 20:10-12 Oct. 1961.
Jensen, G. R. Pre-operative sedation of intellectually handicapped children receiving dental treatment. New Zealand D. J. 57:131-134 July 1961.
Kamen, Saul. Dentistry for mentally retarded children. New York State D. J. 27:79-82 Feb. 1961.
Kelner, Morris. Use of an electrically powered toothbrush in the home dental care of handicapped children. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:3-8 Nov. 1961.
Kennedy, J. B., Jr. Use of premedication in dental treatment for mentally retarded and handicapped patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:376-379 Sept. 1961.
Kessler, H. E. Dentures and strokes. D. Survey 37: 589-593 May 1961.
Kleiser, J. R. Dentistry for the handicapped. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:14, 18 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Psychological approach to mental retardation in dental practice. J. Den. Children 28:199-207, 3rd quart. 1961.
Moore, J. R. Dental care of geriatric hospital patients. D. Abs. 6:43 Jan. 1961.
Olsen, N. H. Dental care of sick and handicapped children. D. Clin. N. America p. 739-746 Nov. 1961.
Research program on dental care for aged and chronically ill now in its third year at New York University. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:57 Jan. 1961.
Sheldon, M. P. Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. D. Abs. 6:307 May 1961.
Story of dentistry for the aged. Tic 20:7-10 Nov. 1961.
Trithart, A. H. Dental care for the aged, chronically ill, institutionalized, and homebound. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:266-269 Dec. 1961.
ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Important resolution passed by Piedmont Society. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 19:11-12 Dec. 1961.
In illegal practice drive Southeastern aids State Board; technician guilty of contempt. J. Georgia D. A. 34: 10-11 Apr. 1961.
Jones, H. S. Comments on bootleg dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:53-55 Apr. 1961.
Mail order dental laboratory owner found guilty. (Chicago) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:7,30 Dec. 15, 1961.
Scheingold, Sanford. "Denture bootlegging"; know the facts! (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5-6 Nov. 1961.
Ten dentists join in federal suit. Chicago dental laboratory allegedly selling "mail order dentures." Illinois D. J. 30:683 Oct. 1961.
dental board prosecutions: See Litigation
ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Kartheiser, P. J. President's address. Illinois D. J. 30:419-422 July 1961.
Membership directory, 1961. Illinois D. J. 30:509-567 Aug. 1961.
1960 transactions, part 2. Illinois D. J. 30:151-190 Mar. 1961.
1961 transactions. Illinois D. J. 30:417-440, 465-467 July 1961.
Presidents, 1865-1960. Illinois D. J. 30:191 Mar. 1961.
IMAGAWA, YOSO. Research in periodontology in Japan. D. Abs. 6:273 May 1961.
Present condition on research of periodontology in Japan. Parodont. 14:108-111 Sept. 1960.
Recent studies of periodontal disease in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:396-399 Sept. 1961.
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted
IMPLANT DENTURES: See Dentures--retention, surgical
IMPLANTATION
Agnew, R. G., et al. Experimental transplantation of teeth. J. D. Res. 40:741 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Boyne, P. J. Tooth transplantation procedures utilizing bone graft materials. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:47-53 Jan. 1961.
Coburn, R. J. and Henriques, B. L. Storage methods in tooth transplantation. J. D. Res. 40:650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Fahim, M. S. Transplantation. Egyptian D. J. 6:18-26 Oct, 1960.
Goldberg, Herbert. Transplantation: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 63:833 Dec. 1961.
Replantation registry started at Pennsylvania. J.A.D.A. 63:858 Dec. 1961.
Snijman, P. C. Transplantation of teeth in man. J. D.A. South Africa 16:44-47 Feb. 1961.
natural teeth
Carnes, J. C. Delayed tooth reimplantation. D. Survey 37:41-42 Jan. 1961.
Charny, R. D. Case report. (Reimplanting dislodged teeth) Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5:9-10 Oct. 1961.
Friedman, J. W. Replantation of evulsed teeth: a case report. D. Digest 67:568-569 Dec. 1961.
Healey, H. J. Replantation of luxate teeth. J. Indiana D. A. 40:134-139 Apr. 1961; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:13-16 June-July 1961.
Kustaloglu, Omur. Replantation of an upper central incisor in a pretraumatized area. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:270-275 Mar. 1961.
Lefkowitz, W. Homotransplantation of tooth buds. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:129-136 Feb. 1961.
Lindahl, Bengt and Mårtensson, Kjell. Replantation of a tooth. A case report. Odont. Revy 11:325-330 No. 4, 1960.
Löe, H. and Waerhaug, J. Experimental replantation of teeth in dogs and monkeys. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:176-184 Apr. 1961.
Michanowicz, A. E. Case report: replantation of a maxillary central incisor. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4: 65-67 Winter 1960.
Pini, C. E., et al. Transplantation of tooth germs. D. Abs. 6:477-478 Aug. 1961.
Sorg, W. R. Nerve regeneration in replanted hamster teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1222-1231 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Weiss, Joseph. Reimplantation of teeth. J. A. D. A. 63: 224-225 Aug. 1961.

IMPLANTS

Fleming, H. S. Cancer transfer through tissue transplants. D. Progress 1:146-155 Apr. 1961.

Herschfus, Leon. Use of tantalum powder with vitallium intraperiosteal implants. J. Implant Den. 7:51-56 June 1961.

Krebs, Aage. Expansion of the midpalatal suture studied by means of metallic implants. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:163-171, 1958.

Lager, Hugo. Orthodontic treatment analysed by aid of metallic implants. Report of a Class II case. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:396-403, 1958.

bank: See Tissue--bank

crowns: See Crowns

IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control

IMPRESSIONS

Nevin, J. J. Mandibular impression. Cal 24:1-11 Oct. 1961.

materials

Barnhart, G. W. Silicone rubber as a laboratory duplicating material. J. D. Res. 40:859 July-Aug. 1961.

Bergman, Bo. Studier över irreversibla hydrokolloidala avtrycksmaterial. Svensk Tandläk. Tskr. 54:535-547 Oct. 1961. (English summary)

Blank, H. H. Impression materials for maxillary immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:414-419 May-June 1961.

Brandon, A. Clinical and practical experiences with "Impressional," a silicone rubber base elastic impression material. D. Abs. 6:269 May 1961.

Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. approves American Dental Association Specification No. 16 for Impression Paste--zinc oxide-eugenol type. J. A. D. A. 63:164-169 July 1961.

Cresson, James. Compressive-strength machine for impression materials. J. D. Res. 40:764 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Cunningham, D. M. Study of the comparative accuracy of elastic impression materials utilizing partial denture impressions. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 35 Aug. 1961. Abstract

Donnison, Joan A., et al. Retardation of gypsum plaster by calcium tartrate. J. D. Res. 40:766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Duke, B. R. and Ryge, Gunnar. Properties of laboratory duplicating materials. D. Progress 1:88-94 Jan. 1961.

Henry, R. W. and Phillips, R. W. Influence of particle size of stone on surface detail of casts. J. Pros. Den. 11:169-173 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Reproducing surface detail with electroplated impressions. D. Progress 2:29-34 Oct. 1961.

Higashi, S. Studies on rubber base impression materials. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:205-210 June 1959.

Hollenback, G. M. Standard accuracy test for elastic impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 29: 3-9 Jan. 1961.

Do it now! J. South. California D. A. 29:118-121 Apr. 1961.

Effect of elastic impression materials on the physical characteristics of gypsum plasters. J. South. California D. A. 29:184-185 June 1961.

Hosoda, H. and Fusayama, T. Distortion of irreversible hydrocolloid and mercaptan rubber-base impressions. J. Pros. Den. 11:318-333 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Jorgensen, K. D. Hygroscopic setting expansion of gypsum. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:461-477 Dec. 1961.

Kogan, Elias. Rubber base impressions; an improved technique. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:17-19 Winter 1961.

La Forgia, Anthony. Rubber-base impressions for fixed prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:735-742 July-Aug. 1961.

Linkow, L. I. Oral rehabilitation technique utilizing copper band impressions. J. Pros. Den. 11:716-721 July-Aug. 1961.

Maidens, H. S. Indispensable plaster. D. Abs. 6:249-250 Apr. 1961.

McLean, J. W. Physical properties influencing the accuracy of silicone and thiokol impression materials. Brit. D. J. 110:85-91 Feb. 7, 1961.

Myers, G. E. Rubber base impressions. New York J. Den. 31:227-230 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Environmental factors and the physical properties of zinc oxide impression pastes. J. D. Res. 40:775 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Myers, G. E. and Peyton, F. A. Physical properties of the zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. D. Res. 40:39-48 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Shukla, J. S. Basic properties of dental impression materials. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:102-106 Nov. 1960.

Sunoo, Y. G., et al. Effect of accelerators and retarders on the setting and crystal structure of plaster. J. D. Res. 40:765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ward, G. Impression materials and impression taking: an historical survey. Brit. D. J. 110:118-119 Feb. 21, 1961.

Wayne, J. V. New techniques and materials in crown and bridge prosthetics. Georgetown D. J. 27:25-28 June 1961.

Winkler, Sheldon and Klersfeld, B. M. Use of rubber base impression materials in full denture construction. New York J. Den. 31:250 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

technic

Bartlett, J. A. Tissue management preceding the elastic impression. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Jan. 1961.

Closed mouth technique for complete denture construction. New Mexico D. J. 10:25-31 May 1961.

Clough, H. E. Impressions for clasp-retained partial dentures. New York J. Den. 31:193-194,196 June-July 1961.

Dietrich, C. P. Thiokols and accuracy. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 8-12 May 1961.

George, W. A. Complete denture impressions. New York J. Den. 31:298-303 Nov. 1961.

Hollenback, G. M. Rationale of the indirect restoration. J. South. California D. A. 29:68-73 Mar. 1961.

Impression-making: an essential service in prosthetic oral-therapy. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:295-297 Nov. 1961.

Jones, E. M. Procedures in full lower denture impressions. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:64-68 Jan. 1961.

Joseph, E. K. Expanded metal special trays for crown and inlay work. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:44-46 Oct. 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Dentures and strokes. D. Survey 37: 589-593 May 1961.

Mathis, C. E. Technique for full impressions using hydro-case. D. Digest 67:324-325 July 1961.

McGee, G. F. Technique for double alginate impressions. J. Canad. D. A. 27:711-714 Nov. 1961.

IMPRESSIONS--technic (Cont.)
Moses, C. H. Theory and practice of impression making. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-14 Sept. 1961.
Nevin, J. J. How to get the best results in crown and bridge work. The impression procedure. Cal 23: 3-10 Feb. 1961.
Bilateral impression in Coe-Flex; step by step procedure. Cal 23:2-11 Apr. 1961.
Impression procedure for the upper edentulous mouth. Cal 24:1-11 portrait July 1961.
O'Connell, J. J. Taking the impression: practical technics. D. Abs. 6:131-135 Mar. 1961.
Rubinstein, Joseph. Displacement of tissue in elastic impression procedure. D. Digest 67:21-22 Feb. 1961.
Smokler, Jack. Impression technique for complete mandibular dentures. New York J. Den. 31:167-168 May 1961. Abstract
Ward, G. Impression materials and impression taking: an historical survey. Brit. D. J. 110:118-119 Feb. 21, 1961.
Woelfel, J. B. and Paffenbarger, G. C. Stability of plastic impression trays. J. A. D. A. 63:705-706 Nov. 1961.
Worstell, W. G. Impression technique for an edentulous upper and immediate lower denture. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:38-41 Spring 1960.
Zatz, Victor. Active border seal: an impression procedure for full dentures. D. Digest 67:116-122 Mar.; 474-477 Oct. 1961.
INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors
INCOMES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental
INDEX, DENTAL
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Library and Index. Serv.; Book reviews
INDIA: See Dentistry--in India; See also Caries, dental--in children; Caries dental--incidence, India; Education, dental--in India; Pub. health programs--in India
INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past-presidents. J. Indiana D. A. 40:199 May 1961.
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays--indirect
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Labor unions--health and welfare programs
Ament, Philip. Hypnosis in industrial nursing. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:88-91 July 1961.
California bank offers employee dental care plan. J. A. D. A. 63:703 Nov. 1961.
Dental care plan to benefit pharmaceutical employees. J. A. D. A. 62:743 June 1961.
Finkelman, Aaron. Present status of industrial dentistry in the United States. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:6 pages 1959.
Hogarth, J. German dental fitness campaign. Brit. D. J. 110:407-408 June 20, 1961.
Hood, P. F. Corporate benefit spending; is there a place for dental care? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:38-44 Feb. 1961.
Humphrey, R. I. Industrial dentistry - past - present & future. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:4 pages 1959.
Industrial dental practice. (England) Brit. D. J. 110:317-320 May 2, 1961.
Industrial dental practice. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:333-334 May 16, 1961.
Karlan, Frances R. Three faces of industrial dentistry. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:5 pages 1959.
Kirby, G. C. Past - present and future of industrial dentistry. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:3 pages 1959.
Local firm adopts dental insurance. Worcester Med. News 25:27 May 1961.
Lyon, W. F. Dentistry in the industrial medical department. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:7 pages 1959.
Results of dental insurance plan. (The Dentists' Supply Company of New York) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29: 14 Oct. 1961.
Strean, L. P. Areas in industrial dentistry frequently overlooked. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:3 pages 1959.
Thomas, D. A. Industrial dentistry within the English Electric group of companies. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:9-16 Mar. 1961.
INFECTION
Conner, P. K., Jr. and Sanford, J. P. Oral pathological conditions and nonacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 6:615 Oct. 1961.
Gurley, M. L. Infections of dental origin. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:229-232 July 1961.
Gutverg, Manuel. Incidence of bacteremia during gingivectomies with and without certain prophylactic procedures. Baylor D. J. 10:16 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Saltzman, K. I. and Zegarelli, E. V. Palatal infection: severe, non-specific. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:75-78 Dec. 1961.
Starkey, Paul. Infection following ectopic eruption of first permanent molars: case report. J. Den. Children 28:327-330, 4th quart. 1961.
Tompsett, Ralph. Dental extractions not a factor in 24 cases of bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 6:614-615 Oct. 1961.
Vargas, Benjamin. Study of bacteremia following gingivectomies. Baylor D. J. 10:19-20 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following
periapical: See Periapical infection; See also Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
INFLAMMATION
Beauchamp, R. O. Clinical report on Buclamase: a new drug to control inflammation. D. Digest 67:531-532 Nov. 1961.
Carvel, Rosa Iusem and Halperin, Victor. Therapeutic effect of water-soluble bioflavoids in gingival inflammatory conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:847-855 July 1961.
Forscher, B. K. Biochemistry of inflammation. J. D. Res. 39:1087 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Gerchgall, J. and Milstead, J. Enzymatic management of inflammation and pain. D. Survey 37:878-880 July 1961.
Gurley, M. L. Infections of dental origin. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:229-232 July 1961.
Menkin, Valy. Biochemical mechanisms in inflammation. D. Abs. 6:101 Feb. 1961.
Schultz-Haudt, S. D. Nature and mechanism of tissue destruction. J. D. Res. 39:1087-1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

INFLAMMATION (Cont.)
Snyder, D. E. and Kaufman, I. J. Review of the dynamics of inflammation as applied to the dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:997-1003 Aug. 1961.
Toto, P. D. Plasma cells in inflamed oral mucosa. D. Progress 1:199-203 Apr. 1961.
INFRA RED RAY
Emerson, W. H. Infrared absorption spectroscopy of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Lamberts, B. L., et al. Studies of pH changes and infrared absorbance of parotid secretions. J. D. Res. 40:687-688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Stout, C. J. Rebasing complete dentures using infrared heat. J. Pros. Den. 11:665-667 July-Aug. 1961.
Wolcott, R. B., et al. Clinical aspects of infrared studies of saliva and dental plaque. J. D. Res. 40:686-687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
INGELSTEDT, SVEN
and WALLENIUS, KJELL. Studies on smoke temperature during cigarette smoking. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:87-99 May 1961.
INGINO, A. L. Clinical comparison of 2-chloroprocaine and lidocaine. J. Missouri D. A. 41:12-14 Jan. 1961.
INGLE, J. I. Standardized endodontic technique utilizing newly designed instruments and filling materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 14:83-91 Jan. 1961.
INGLIS, J. M.
and CAMPKIN, VICTOR. General anesthesia for dentistry. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 20:80 Sept. 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:445-446 Sept. 1961.
INGRAM, G. I. C.
and WINSTOCK, DONALD: See Winstock, Donald
INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
Krantz, Alfred. New pressure injector "Dermojet" designed to eliminate injection pain. D. Abs. 6:612 Oct. 1961.
Lord, R. M. Treatment of hematoma produced by intraoral injections. Arkansas D. J. 32:22 Sept. 1961.
New device to replace hypodermic needle. Illinois D. J. 30:33-34 Jan. 1961.
Reis Viegas, Alfredo and Hemphill, F. M. Predicting depth of insertion of needle required to anesthetize the maxillary nerve by way of the pterygopalatine canal. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:105-109 Mar. 1961.
Stebbins, H. M. and Burch, R. J. Intraoral and extraoral injections. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:21-29 Jan. 1961.
Winter, Leo, Jr. Practical solution to the missing link in the chain of local dental anesthetic asepsis. New York State D. J. 27:71-74 Feb. 1961.
INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries
INKSTER, J. S.
and KAY, L. W.: See Kay, L. W.
INLAYS
Braasch, W. F. Preparation and wax patterns for single and multiple inlays. North-West Den. 40:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Eisenbrand, G. F. Use of a jig to establish parallelism. D. Digest 67:522-526 Nov. 1961.
Homma, S., et al. Dynamic study of attachments J. D. Res. 40:228 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Specification for dental inlay casting wax. (Federation Dentaire Internationale) Internat. D. J. 10:562-567 Dec. 1960.
gold
Caron, Lionel. Gold inlay. Detroit D. Bul. 30:10-11 July 1961.
Davidson. William Taggart and the casting controversy. U.C.H.D.J. 24:9-12 Winter 1961.
Dietz, W. H. Means of saving mutilated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:967-972 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Gerson, I. V. Invisible gold restorations for anterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:749-764 July-Aug. 1961.
Martins, E. A. Gold restorations on plastic teeth. Clinical observation. J. Michigan D. A. 43:234-235 Sept. 1961.
Oldham, P. R. Procedures for inlay preparation. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:18-20 May 1961.
Paul, F. K. Further considerations of the inlay. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:21-22 May 1961.
Rogers, O. W. and Armstrong, B. W. Electroforming a gold matrix for indirect inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:959-966 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Saha, E. A. and Wick, F. H. Determining the accuracy of inlays by mercury micromeasurement. D. Progress 1:164-170 Apr. 1961.
indirect
Killebrew, R. H. Direct-indirect technique for multiple inlays and fixed bridges. D. Digest 67:271-273 June 1961.
pins
Dietz, W. H. Means of saving mutilated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:967-972 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Schnepper, H. E. and Baum, Lloyd. Miniature parallel pins for retention of cast restorations. J. Pros. Den. 11:772-780 July-Aug. 1961.
porcelain
Bartels, J. C. Dental ceramics. J. Pros. Den. 11:537-551 May-June 1961.
Cowger, G. T. Class V porcelain inlays utilizing a cast matrix. J. Pros. Den. 11:146-151 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Morrison, K. N. and Warnick, M. E. Indications and cavity preparation for porcelain inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:1150-1155 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Warnick, M. E. and Morrison, K. N. Indirect technique for making porcelain inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:948-958 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
INNERVATION
teeth
Bernick, Sol. Age changes in the vascular and nerve supply to the molar teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 40:651-652 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Brown, G. N., et al. Effects of inferior alveolar nerve severance on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor in the 10-day-old wistar albino rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1227-1255 Oct. 1961.
Claman, S. M. Local anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. J. 51:13-16 Oct. 1961.
Kuehner, G. F. Problems in anesthesia. Report of a case. North-West Den. 40:232,263 July-Aug. 1961.
Sorg, W. R. Nerve regeneration in replanted hamster teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1222-1231 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

INNERVATION--teeth (Cont.)
Yamada, Mamoru and Sakada, Sanya. Effects of some chemicals on cervix dentis. J. D. Res. 40:975-987 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

INOUE, K.
SHIMA, Y.; INOUE, T.; TSUCHITANI, Y. and KUBOTA, R.: See Shima, Yoshio

INOVAY, JANOS
and BANOCZY, JOLAN. Role of electrical potential differences in the etiology of chronic diseases of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:884-890 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Brinker, G. N. Institutionalized dentistry for the handicapped. J. Indiana D. A. 40:401-403 Nov. 1961.
Rowberry, S. H. Dentistry in a federal penitentiary. Oral Hyg. 51:36-40 Aug. 1961.
Statement on dental care in nursing homes issued. J. A. D. A. 63:119 July 1961.
Uhrig, P. J. Institutional Dental Service Program. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 32:12-13 Spring 1961.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments
Dental inventions of yesteryear. D. Students' Mag. 39: 24-25 May 1961.
Ehrlich, S. F. Tray set-up system. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16:6-7 Oct. 1961.
Hartley, J. L. and Davis, W. V. Application of electronic instrumentation to the practice of dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:745 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Solid, William. Parallelo-facere: a parallel drilling machine for use in the oral cavity. J.A.D.A. 63:343-352 Sept. 1961.
care: See also Sterilization and asepsis
Charbeneau, G. T. Use of ultrasonic techniques for cleaning instruments and appliances. J. Pros. Den. 11: 573-578 May-June 1961.
Miller, J. Lubro-sterilisation of handpieces. Brit. D. J. 111:459-460 Dec. 19, 1961.
Shaner, E. O. New way to clean dental instruments. (Ultrasonic equipment) D. Survey 37:173-175 Feb. 1961; D. Asst. 30:20-22 Nov. 1961.
Cleaning of dental instruments. Time-saving considerations. D. Survey 37:1289-1293 Oct. 1961.
high frequency vibration: See also Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
Charbeneau, G. T. Use of ultrasonic techniques for cleaning instruments and appliances. J. Pros. Den. 11: 573-578 May-June 1961.
Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonic wound--some microscopic observations. J. Periodont. 32:315-321 Oct. 1961.
Goldman, H. M. Histologic assay of healing following ultrasonic curettage versus hand-instrument curettage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:925-928 Aug. 1961.
Hansen, N. M., Jr. Observations of the effects of high frequency sound waves on the skin and oral tissues of the rat. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 27-28 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Jarabak, J. R. Cavitron--an auxiliary in clinical orthodontics. Illinois D. J. 30:604-605 Sept. 1961.
Kilpatrick, H. C. Dental practice simplification utilizing multiple ultra-speed handpieces and auxiliary equipment: a progress report. J.A.D.A. 63:353-359 Sept.; comment 866 Dec. 1961.
McFall, T. A., et al. Comparison of the cutting effect on bone of an ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 200-209 May 1961.
Person, Philip and Fine, Albert. Effects of heat and sonic oscillation on cytochrome c. J. D. Res. 40: 249-257 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Shaner, E. O. New way to clean dental instruments. (Ultrasonic equipment) D. Survey 37:173-175 Feb. 1961.
Stende, G. W. and Schaffer, E. M. Comparison of ultrasonic and hand scaling. J. Periodont. 32:312-314 Oct. 1961.
Zach, Leo. Histology of the response to ultrasonic curettage. J. D. Res. 40:751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

INSURANCE
for dentists: See Insurance for dentists
group
Abeloff, A. J. Dental Service Corporation: ad interim report. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 47:11-12 Mar. 1961.
Advertiser is changing his name. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:10 June 1961.
ADA employees eligible for insurance. Illinois D. J. 30: 619 Sept. 1961.
Brown, R. C., Jr. Some of the economic considerations in developing prepaid dental care programs. New York State D. J. 27:26-29 Jan. 1961.
California bank offers employee dental care plan. J.A.D.A. 63:702-703 Nov. 1961.
Care! J. Harbor Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:4-5 Sept. 1961.
Current report on prepayment dental care programs in Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 29: 305 Sept. 1961.
Dental care coverage administered by an insurance company: a symposium. J.A.D.A. 62:194-207 Feb. 1961.
Dental care insurance offered in New Jersey. J. A. D. A. 63:236 Aug. 1961.
Dental care plan to benefit pharmaceutical employees. J. A. D. A. 62:743 June 1961.
Dental insurance and "a word to the wise". (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:24 Oct. 1961.
Dental plan is rejected. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:3 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Dixon, F. G. Why the service corporation--is it just another insurance company? Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:21-22 Apr. 1961.
Administration and management of a dental service corporation. J. Michigan D. A. 43:297-303,306 Nov. 1961.
Dollar, M. L. Dental insurance--a cooperative undertaking of the dental profession and the insurance industry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:44-49 Feb. 1961.
Ethical procedures for insurance plans. (Dental Insurance Plan, Inc.) (Ed.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 47: 3-4 Mar. 1961.
Farmer, L. R. First year's experience with dental insurance: dental care coverage administered by an insurance company. J.A.D.A. 62:200-204 Feb. 1961.

INSURANCE--group (Cont.)
Financing dental care in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:385-386 June 1961.
Freimuth, E. G. Weapons of yesterday. (Dental service corporation plans, New Jersey) (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 Mar. 1961.
Hood, P. F. Corporate benefit spending; is there a place for dental care? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:38-44 Feb. 1961.
Hudson, A. L. Dental Service Corporation. Arizona D. J. 7:148-150 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Jones, J. L. Summary of activities of dental care plans in Southern California. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:16-17 Dec. 1961.
Kandle, R. P. Dental public health in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:50-55 Feb. 1961.
Lentchner, Emil. Concept of a New York Dental Service Corporation. New York State D. J. 27:444-450 Nov. 1961.
Local firm adopts dental insurance. Worcester Med. News 25:27 May 1961.
MacQueen, D. G. Group practice using facilities owned and financed by the purchasers of dental care and using services of salaried dentists. J. A. D. A. 62: 388-392 Apr. 1961.
McBride, Walter. Michigan Dental Service Corporation. Detroit D. Bul. 30:4 portrait July 1961.
Michigan Dental Service Corporation policies. J. Michigan D. A. 43:114-117 Apr. 1961.
Michigan society approves prepaid dental care plan. J. A. D. A. 62:733 June 1961.
O'Leary, R. L. Cleveland's Dental Service Corporation. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:18-19 Dec. 1961.
Phillips, P. T. Prospective for tomorrow's health goal. New York State D. J. 27:113-121 Mar. 1961.
Prepaid dental care and the Michigan State Dental Association. A policy statement. J. Michigan D. A. 43:112-114 Apr. 1961.
Private dental insurance arrives! D. Management 1:26-35 Aug. 1961.
Rauch, A. W. Glimpses of the future--the public denturist and the dental care plans. J. Maryland D. A. 4:15-23 No. 1, 1961.
Results of dental insurance plan. (The Dentists' Supply Company of New York) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29: 14 Oct. 1961.
Rutledge, C. E. Evaluation of present methods of payment for dental service. D. Clin. N. America p. 151-161 Mar. 1961.
California Dental Association Service--president's report. J. California D. A. 37:180-182,224 June 1961.
Schulstad, R. J. Group dental care subcommittee. Oregon D. J. 30:4-6 May 1961.
Senate Bill number 111. (Dental Service Corporations, New Jersey) (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:4-5 May-June 1961.
Smith, Q. M. and Pennell, E. H. Service requirements in dental prepayments. D. Abs. 6:506 Aug. 1961.
Southern California joins State Dental Service. J. A. D. A. 62:240 Feb. 1961.
Spangler, R. F. Dentist-patient relationship. J. A. D. A. 62:205-207 Feb. 1961.
Things you should know about the GDA Group Insurance programs. J. Georgia D. A. 34:22-26 Jan. 1961.
Thornton, H. M. Management's views on dental care in an employee benefit program. J. A. D. A. 62:195-199 Feb. 1961.
Van Dyk, Frank. Factors of relationship between NYDSC and Blue Cross. New York State D. J. 27:181-185 Apr. 1961.
Wilbur, I. D. Dentistry's stake in the New York Dental Service Corporation. New York State D. J. 27:137-140 Mar. 1961.
health: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Socialized dentistry
hospital
Van Dyk, Frank. Factors of relationship between NYDSC and Blue Cross. New York State D. J. 27:181-185 Apr. 1961.
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
About the MIDAS plan. D. Management 1:28-29 Oct. 1961.
Levy, M. H. Don't buy insurance blindly. D. Management 1:13-16, 57-62 Aug. 1961.
MIDAS report. (1959-1960) J. Maryland D. A. 4:26 No. 1, 1961.
Office overhead insurance plan. J. Canad. D. A. 27:743-744 Nov. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Read the fine print. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 July 1961.
accident and disability
Cohen, J. T. Your dental society insurance program. (Minneapolis Dist. Den. Soc.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:13-14 Mar. 1961.
Extend accident, health insurance plan coverage. J.A.D.A. 63:845 Dec. 1961.
Geier, Arnold. Your best buy in health insurance. D. Management 1:41-51 Nov. 1961.
Health and accident insurance lately? (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:8-9 May 1961.
Suter, C. F. What the dentist should know about accident & sickness insurance. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:25-34 Dec. 1961.
Williams, J. R. Want to buy "overhead" protection? D. Management 1:13-18 May 1961.
health: See also --accident and disability, listed above
life: See also --accident and disability, listed above
Revisions in Group Life Insurance Program. J. A. D. A. 62:112-113 Jan. 1961.
protective: See also Malpractice, dental
Haberkorn, T. E. How strong is your malpractice insurance? D. Management 1:36-43 July 1961.
Parker, A. J. Could you be liable for libel? Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 July 1961.
Weber, A. R. Good Samaritan would assume risk today. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5-6 Oct. 1961.
When should I report to my insurance carrier? New York State D. J. 27:309-310 June-July 1961.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
English, J. A. International aspects of dental research. Presidential inaugural address. J. D. Res. 40:631-640 July-Aug. 1961.
Farmer, E. D. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the British Division. J. D. Res. 39:1098-1113 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstracts; 40:1275-1290 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstracts

INTERNATIONAL ASSN. FOR DENTAL RESEARCH (Cont.)
Meeting of Minnesota section. North-West Den. 40:284-288 Sept.-Oct. 1961. Abstracts
Onisi, Masao. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented at the seventh annual meeting of the Japanese division. J. D. Res. 40:225-231 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Orland, F. J. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented at the 39th general meeting. J. D. Res. 40:641-780 July-Aug. 1961.

INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS, 13: See Federation Dentaire Internationale

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry--international relationships

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES, DENTAL
See also Hospitals--dental service
Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. acts on auxiliary training. J. A. D. A. 62:476 Apr. 1961.
Dental interne program at Hackensack. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:17 Nov. 1961.
Dental residencies available at Grasslands Hospital. New York State D. J. 27:315 June-July 1961.
Intern-residency program at Alabama hospital. J.A.D.A. 62:476 Apr. 1961.
Internship available at Baltimore Hospital. J. A. D. A. 62:243 Feb. 1961.
Philadelphia Gen. Hospital offers one-year internship. J. A. D. A. 62:97 Jan. 1961.
Rotating internship open in California hospital. J.A.D.A. 62:476-477 Apr. 1961.
VA rotating internship offered in Seattle, Wash. J.A.D.A. 62:587 May 1961.

INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous

INVESTING TISSUES: See Periodontal tissue

INVESTMENT
materials
Ady, A. B. and Mahler, D. B. Factor influencing the effective setting expansion of casting investments. J. D. Res. 40:765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Asgar, Kamal. Effects of different investments on the sulfide contamination of the imbedded metals in casting procedure. J. D. Res. 40:767-768 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Certified Dental Inlay Casting Investment. (A.D.A. Specification No. 2) J. A. D. A. 63:538 Oct. 1961.
Donnison, Joan A., et al. Retardation of gypsum plaster by calcium tartrate. J. D. Res. 40:766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Earnshaw, R. Effect of glycerol on the thermal expansion of gypsum-bonded investments. Brit. D. J. 110:418-425 June 20, 1961.
Fusayama, Takao, et al. Influences of clinical variables on a cristobalite investment. J. Pros. Den. 11:152-168 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Herrick, P. W., et al. Investigation of hygroscopic investment (control water added) for casting multiunit bridges. J. D. Res. 40:774 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Hollenback, G. M. Study of the erratic behaviors of casting investments. Part I. A preliminary report. J. South. California D. A. 29:415-421 Dec. 1961.
Hollenback, G. M., et al. Exothermic reaction of casting investments. J. South. California D. A. 29:318-320 Oct. 1961.
Jorgensen, K. D. Hygroscopic setting expansion of gypsum. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:461-477 Dec. 1960.
Maidens, H. S. Indispensable plaster. D. Abs. 6:249-250 Apr. 1961.
Marcroft, K. R., et al. Use of a layered silicone rubber mold technique for denture processing. J. Pros. Den. 11:657-664 July-Aug. 1961.
Mumford, George. Space formation around wax patterns during the normal setting and hygroscopic expansion of investments. J. D. Res. 40:764-765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Sahs, E. A. and Wick, F. H. Determining the accuracy of inlays by mercury micromeasurement. D. Progress 1:164-170 Apr. 1961.
Shell, J. S. and Dootz, E. R. Permeability of investment at the casting temperature. J. D. Res. 40:765-766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Sunoo, Y. G., et al. Effect of accelerators and retarders on the setting and crystal structure of plaster. J. D. Res. 40:765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
technic
Bergman, Bo and Söremark, Rune. Studies on the penetration of added water in hygroscopic setting expansion technique. Some experiments using tritiated water. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:167-178 Aug. 1961.
Craig, R. G., et al. Dimensional changes in duplicated investment casts. D. Progress 2:35-45 Oct. 1961.
Fusayama, Takao, et al. Influences of clinical variables on a cristobalite investment. J. Pros. Den. 11:152-168 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Palmer, D. W., et al. Asbestos liner and casting accuracy. D. Progress 1:156-163 Apr. 1961.
Shell, J. S. Effect of longitudinal restrictive force on hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 40:287-293 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Shell, J. S. and Dootz, E. R. Permeability of investment at the casting temperature. J. D. Res. 40:999-1003 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
Arkin, Joseph. Medical building "tax trap". Oral Hyg. 51:30-32 July 1961.
Armstrong, George. The business adjustment and the stock market. Oral Health 51:44-50 Jan. 1961.
Functions of an investment counsellor. Oral Health 51:351-357 May 1961.
Babson, D. L. What are common stocks worth? D. Management 1:41-49 Sept. 1961.
Baker, H. D. Incorporate your dental office building? D. Management 1:41-43 Aug. 1961.
Beck, P. M. Landlord and tenant of medical-dental center. D. Survey 37:1020-1022 Aug. 1961.
Black, A. J. Estate planning--a personal and family concern. J. California D. A. 37:362-366, 412 Oct. 1961.
Bozarth, F. D. Estate planning. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:116-122 Jan. 1961.
Climring, Harry. Dentist and his widow. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:85-89 Apr. 1961.
Cobleigh, I. U. The right time to sell a stock. D. Management 1:39-47 May 1961.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS (Cont.)

Dillon, C. F. S. Protect yourself and your interests. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:780-782 Oct. 1961.

Dugan, D. L. Prudent real estate investments for a dentist in active practice. J. South. California D. A. 29:139-142 disc. 142-144 Apr. 1961.

Fahr, S. M. Essentials of estate planning for the young dentist. J. A. D. A. 62:299-301 Mar. 1961.

Filer, Herbert. Want to buy profit insurance? D. Management 1:13-19 July 1961.

Fisher, P. A. How to pick an investment adviser. D. Management 1:44-52 Dec. 1961.

Geylin, Martin. For a balanced retirement income. D. Management 1:18-28 Oct. 1961.

Huber, Solomon. You and your secret estate. D. Management 1:11-15 Apr. 1961.

"Nothing much has happened." D. Management 1:37-39 Nov. 1961.

Jameson, Michael. Should I own property outside Canada? Oral Health 51:107-111 Feb. 1961.

Kristeller, A. R. Investment planning for the dentist. D. Clin. N. America p. 127-139 Mar. 1961.

Labbett, Jack. Evaluation of mining shares in undeveloped property. Oral Health 51:475-480 July; 520-523 Aug; 599-602 Sept. 1961.

Lebau, G. I. How dentists can benefit from real estate syndicates. Oral Hyg. 51:48-49,56 Sept. 1961.

Levine, A. H. Dentist looks at Wall Street. Tic 20:1-3 Feb. 1961.

Marberry, C. E. Financial planning for dentists. J. A. D. A. 62:293-297 Mar. 1961.

Markstein, D. L. How to analyze stocks. Oral Hyg. 51: 44-47 Mar.; 46-49 May 1961.

Ten attitudes of successful investors. Oral Hyg. 51: 51-54 Oct. 1961.

Michaels, David. Does professional management and diversification really pay off? This report sheds some new light on that old question. D. Management 1:28-37 Apr. 1961.

New financial advisory service established. Midwest. Den. 37:23 Mar. 1961.

Peters, C. C. Mutual funds--a basis for your estate. J. California D. A. 37:171-174 June 1961.

Pfleuger, P. A., Jr. Prudent investment for the dentist in active practice. J. South. California D. A. 29: 138-139 disc. 142-144 Apr. 1961.

Rearwin, K. R. Stocks and bonds--their part in your estate planning. J. California D. A. 37:455-457,506 Dec. 1961.

Ryan, E. J. Erosion of inflation. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51: 56-57 Apr. 1961.

Country squire or commercial farmer. D. Digest 67: 294 June 1961.

Stevenson, B. S. Common stock investments. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13 Mar. 1961.

Sutherland, K. D. Income protection demands planned action. Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 Apr. 1961.

Waterbury, C. H. How to build your own annuity fund. Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 July 1961.

Watkins, A. M. Bargains in older houses? D. Management 1:49-59 Oct. 1961.

What is a growth stock? Oral Hyg. 51:36-40 Dec. 1961.

White, R. S. Education in financial and estate planning. Oral Health 51:264-274 Apr. 1961.

Am I worth more today than a year ago? Oral Health 51:812-813,815,817 Dec. 1961.

Zacks, Robert. Anyone for tax free dividends? D. Management 1:43-47 Apr. 1961.

A little business on the side? D. Management 1:50-56 July 1961.

Beware those tipster services. D. Management 1:46-56 Aug. 1961.

Refinance your mortgage. D. Management 1:48-54 May 1961.

IODINE

Waller, U. Effect of high fluorine and iodine doses on the pituitary gland in rats. D. Abs. 6:729 Dec. 1961.

IONIZATION

See also Root canal treatment--ionization

Jensen, A. L. Tooth sensitivity controlled by iontophoresis. (A pilot study) J. California D. A. 37:6-9 Feb. 1961.

Siemon, W. H. Evaluation of the potential of electrotherapeutic treatments in dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:41-46 July 1961.

Simmons, J. J., Jr. Ionic desensitization of teeth. Texas D. J. 79:11-17 Dec. 1961.

IOWA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Past presidents. Iowa D. J. 47:83 Apr. 1961.

IRBY, W. B. Angiofibroma of cheek and infratemporal fossae. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:296-301 July 1961.

IRELAND: See Dentistry--in Ireland; See also Education, dental--in Ireland; Laws and legislation--in Ireland

IRELAND, R. L. Class II cavity preparation for primary teeth and its restoration with silver amalgam. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:208-212 Mar. 1961.

and KRAMER, W. S. Symposium on pedodontics. (Foreword) D. Clin. N. America p. 491-492 portraits Nov. 1961.

IRON

Ionics

McDonald, R. E., et al. Pedodontic observations during oral administration of a non-ionized iron polysaccharide complex. J. Den. Children 28:310-314, 4th quart. 1961.

Watts, H. W., et al. Clinical and hematologic observations on children taking an oral iron preparation. J. D. Res. 40:677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

IRRADIATION

biological effects: See Radiation--biological effects

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic treatment

IRVING, J. T. Education for research--summary. J. D. Educ. 25:145-146 June 1961.

IRWIN, D. H. Use of bemegride in conjunction with thiopental sodium anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 63:800-803 Dec. 1961.

IRWIN, WANDA. Picture story: in a dental wonderland. (Los Angeles, Calif.) D. Management 1:18-26 June 1961.

ISAACS, ARTHUR. Shostakovich and the upper third molar. Cal 24:14 portrait Oct. 1961.

ISAACSON, DANIEL. Basic course in occlusion for freshman dental students. J. D. Educ. 25:230-232 Sept. 1961.

ISAACSON, R. J.
and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Experimental induction of cleft palate with cortisone in inbred mice. J. D. Res. 40:732-733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ISBELL, G. M.
SHANNON, I. L. and PRIGMORE, J. R. Water content of oral fluids. J. D. Res. 40:720 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SHANNON, I. L.; PRIGMORE, J. R.; HESTER, W. R.; McCALL, C. M., JR. and ISBELL, G. M.: See Shannon, I. L.

ISHIBASHI, MASUMI
KITAZAKI, TAKAO; HOSODA, HIROYASU; WATANABE, KOTARO and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO. Cavity liners for acrylic fillings (experiment on extracted teeth). Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:127-133 June 1959.

ISHIKAWA, GORO
and MORI, KATSUYOSHI. Histochemical study of adenoameloblastoma. J. D. Res. 40:230 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

ISHIKAWA, JUN
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Gingival response to the systemic administration of Sodium diphenyl hydantoin (Dilantin) in cats. J. Periodont. 32:149-158 Apr. 1961.

ISRAEL: See Dentistry--in Israel; See also Education, dental--in Israel

IVY, R. H. Some thoughts on posterior pharyngeal flap surgery in the treatment of cleft palate. D. Abs. 6: 408-409 July 1961.

IYER, V. S. Key ridge in cephalographs. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:424-426 Aug. 1961.
and PARRY, R. R.: See Parry, R. R.

IZIKOWITZ, L. Report on superplants. J. Implant Den. 7:22-30 June 1961.
Superplants. Preliminary report of a follow-up histologic examination. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1290-1299 Nov. 1961.

J

JABLON, J. M.
and ZINNER, D. D. Effect of vasoconstrictors on the cytotoxicity of dental local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:678-679 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ZINNER, D. D. and SASLAW, M. S.: See Zinner, D. D.

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns

JACKS, Q. D.
and SWANSON, A. E.: See Swanson, A. E.

JACKSON, D. An index for assessing the efficacy of dental treatment in the control of dental caries. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:226-229 Mar. 1961.
SLACK, G. L.; LAWTON, F. E. and JAMES, P. M. C.: See James, P. M. C.

JACKSON, D. L.
and BREHM, H. L.: See Brehm, H. L.

JACKSON, E. W.
LENNETTE, E. H. and MAGOFFIN, R. L.: See Magoffin, R. L.

JACKSON, F. L.
and CURSON, I.: See Curson, I.

JACKSON, G. H. President's address--Colorado S. Den. Assn. J. Colorado D. A. 39:8-11 Sept. 1961.

JACKSON, S. J., MRS. Aids to appliance technique. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 93-94, 1959.

JACKSON, W. E. Let us face facts. J. Ontario D. A. 38:13-14 May 1961.

JACKSON, W. P. Sound restorations incorporated in full mouth rehabilitation. D. Survey 37:443-447 Apr. 1961.

JACOB, L. H. Selected for Alumni Hall of Fame by Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Loyola Univ. Bur 62: 12-13 portrait Mar. 1961; J.A.D.A. 62:738 June 1961.

JACOBS, A. L. Nobody asked me, but . . . Illinois D. J. 30: 602-603 Sept. 1961.

JACOBS, D. S.
and AMARAL, W. J.: See Amaral, W. J.

JACOBSON, S. M.
and TUROF, SAM: See Turof, Sam

JACOBY, JAY
and BOUCHER, LOUIS: See Boucher, Louis

JAFFE, P. E. Comprehensive credit management in the dental office. New York S. D. J. 27:23-25 Jan. 1961.
Dentistry and the behavioral sciences. New York State D. J. 27:325-332 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

JAKABFI, I.
and ADLER, P.: See Adler, P.

JALILI, V. P.
and MANGI, S. L.: See Mangi, S. L.

JAMES, P. M. C. Dental caries experience in continuous and non-continuous residents of a high-fluoride area. J. D. Res. 39:1110-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Dental caries prevalence in high and low fluoride areas of East Anglia. Brit. D. J. 110:165-169 Mar. 7, 1961.
JACKSON, D.; SLACK, G. L. and LAWTON, F. E. Gingival health and dental cleanliness in English schoolchildren. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:57-66 Dec. 1960.

JAMES, W. W. Jaws and teeth of primates; photographs and commentaries. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 469-470 June 1961.

JAMESON, MICHAEL. Should I own property outside Canada? Oral Health 51:107-111 Feb. 1961.

JAMIESON, C. H. American Board of Prosthodontics. (Report) J. Pros. Den. 11:584-590 May-June 1961.

JAN, H. H. Bimler adaptor in orthodontics. J. California D. A. 37:465-473 Dec. 1961.

JANSKY, ZDENEK
and ZELENY, ADOLF. Investigation of the muscular forces exerted by the human tongue. D. Abs. 6:265-266 May 1961.

JAPAN: See Dentistry in Japan; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Japan

JARABAK, J. P. Biographical sketch. Caementum 18:24-25 portrait June 1961.

JARABAK, J. R. Cavitron--an auxiliary in clinical orthodontics. Illinois D. J. 30:604-605 Sept. 1961.

JARMAN, H. G. Railway dental office. (Canada) D. Students' Mag. 39:17-19 Jan. 1961.

JAWS
development: See also Face--development
Byrne, J. J. Effect of ionizing irradiation on the developing maxilla and mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 646-660 Sept. 1961.
Coben, S. E. Growth concepts. Angle Orthodont. 31:194-201 July 1961.

JAWS--development (Cont.)
Green, L. J. Interrelationships among height, weight and chronological, dental and skeletal ages. Angle Orthodont. 31:189-193 July 1961.
Koski, Kalevi. Growth changes in the relationships between some basicranial planes and the palatal plane. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:15-26 No. 1, 1961.
Kraus, B. S. Prenatal growth and morphology of the human bony palate. J. D. Res. 39:1177-1199 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Report on the symposium on growth. (Orthodontics) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:52-56 Jan. 1961.
Thompson, J. R. Function and growth. Angle Orthodont. 31:132-139 Apr. 1961.
Winkler, M. E. Growth of the mandible. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:3-4,15-16 Spring 1961.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws

JAY, G. E., JR.
LIEBERMAN, J. E.; CRITTENDEN, L. B. and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

JAYNE, E. H.
HAYS, R. A. and O'BRIEN, F. W., JR. Cysts and tumors of the mandible. D. Abs. 6:715-716 Dec. 1961.

JEFFAY, HENRY. Radioactive isotopes in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 469-478 July 1961.

JEFFERY, ALEXANDER. Invisible Class III gold foil restorations. D. Abs. 6:259-262 May 1961.

JEFFREYS, MARGARET H.
SHEARY, HELEN C. and LAW, F. E.: See Law, F. E.

JEGHERS SYNDROME
Ladin, Edward and Zegarelli, E. V. Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:12-13 Mar. 1961.

JENKINS, G. N. Effect of fluoride on oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Critique of the proteolysis-chelation theory of caries. Brit. D. J. 111:311-330 Nov. 7, 1961.
Organic phosphates and tooth solubility. J. D. Res. 40: 1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Physiology of the mouth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:7 Jan. 3, 1961; U. C. H. D. J. 25:25 Summer 1961.

JENKS, J. M. Tips on public speaking. Oral Hyg. 51:54-56 Sept. 1961.

JENSEN, A. L. Tooth sensitivity controlled by iontophoresis. (A pilot study) J. California D. A. 37:6-9 Feb. 1961.

JENSEN, G. R. Pre-operative sedation of intellectually handicapped children receiving dental treatment. New Zealand D. J. 57:131-134 July 1961.

JENSEN, R.
and BERGSTRÖM, K.: See Bergström, K.

JENSEN, S. B. Antibiotic-resistant staphylococci: their significance in dental practice. D. Abs. 6:553 Sept. 1961.

JERMYN, A. C. Anterior implant with center-poise balanced superstructure. J. Implant Den. 7:57-65 June 1961.
Center-poise balanced partial denture construction for rehabilitation of mobile teeth. D. Digest 67:420-426 Sept. 1961.
Implant dentures. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:51-58, 66-69 No. 3, 1961.

JESERICH, P. H. Recipient of 1960 Callahan Memorial Award. J. A. D. A. 62:94 Jan. 1961.

JETER, VERA H. and WADE, G. W.: See Wade, G. W.

JIRASKOVA, MARIE. Fluoridation of drinking water in Czechoslovakia: the Tabor project. D. Abs. 6:508 Aug. 1961.

JOACHIM, M. In memoriam, Doctor Fernand Watry 1884-1959. Internat. D. J. 11:407-409 Sept. 1961.

JOFFE, B. M. Normal deglutition. J. D. A. South Africa 16: 11-14 Jan. 1961.

JOHANNESSEN, L. B. Variations in the morphology of mandibular first molars of albino rats. J. D. Res. 40: 812-818 July-Aug. 1961.
Presence of enamel-covered cusps in rat molars. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:61-62 plates follow Sept. 1961.
and GRØN, POUL: See Grøn, Poul

JOHANSEN, ERLING. Nutrition, diet and calcium metabolism in dental health. D. Abs. 6:176-177 Mar. 1961.
and PARKS, H. F. Electron-microscopic observations on soft carious human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:235-248 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Golgi apparatus of parotid acinous cells of the mouse. J. D. Res. 40:653-654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Three-dimensional morphology of crystallites in developing deciduous human enamel. J. D. Res. 40: 702 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

JOHANSON, GUNNAR
and LINDENSTAM, BIRGITTA. Dental evidence in identification; photographic registration of the dentition and a method for rapid identification. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:101-119 color plates follow May 1961.

JOHN, C.
KUBELKA, V.; KORB, J.; SRAJBR, E. and PATOCKA, F.: See Patocka, F.

JOHNSON, D. W.
CRAIG, R. G. and PEYTON, F. A.: See Craig, R. G.

JOHNSON, E. R. But socialism is not "remote". Texas D. J. 79:42-43 portrait July 1961.

JOHNSON, H. F.
DOBSON, D. P.; SOWTER, J. B. and WEBSTER, W. P.: See Dobson, D. P.

JOHNSON, H. W. Epithelial activity in the exfoliation of the deciduous tooth and the emerging permanent tooth. J. D. Res. 40:1231-1241 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

JOHNSON, J. H. "I had rather be a dog, and bay the moon". (Ed.) Oral Health 51:75-77,114-117 Feb. 1961.
Missing parts. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:449-452 July 1961.
More about bleeders. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:385-388 June 1961.
Status of fluoride tablets. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:697-699, 702 Nov. 1961.
"What do you read my lord?" (Hamlet) Oral Health 51: 229-233 Apr. 1961.

JOHNSON, J. W. Your most profitable 4 minutes. (Collection interviews) D. Management 1:59-63 July 1961.
Fine art of collecting by mail. D. Management 1:13-19 Dec. 1961.

JOHNSON, L. H. New Hawley Russell expansion screws. D. Technician 14:56 June 1961.

JOHNSON, L. N.
MAHLER, D. B. and TERKLA, L. G.: See Mahler, D.B.

JOHNSON, P. L.
and AMLER, M. H.: See Amler, M. H.

JOHNSON, R. F., JR. Acrylic night guard. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:103-106,120 Nov. 1961.

JOHNSON, R. F. D. Pros and cons of audio analgesia. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:7-10 portrait Mar. 1961.

JOHNSON, W. W.

and COOK, J. B., III. Agnathia associated with pharyngeal isthmus atresia and hydramnios. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:928 Dec. 1961. Abstract

and WICK, F. H. Cavity liners versus phosphoric acid. D. Progress 1:215-220 Apr. 1961.

JOHNSTON, C. M. Sterilisation of dental handpieces. Brit. D. J. 110:205-206 Mar. 21, 1961.

JOHNSTON, J. F. Preparation of mouths for fixed and removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:456-462 May-June 1961.

Crown and bridge and partial denture department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 10-12 Aug. 1961.

Dental technician and his training. J. Ontario D. A. 38: 16-19 Sept. 1961.

Stimulating the acceptance of professional responsibilities in clinical practice. J. Canad. D. A. 27:510-514 Aug. 1961.

JOHNSTON, J. W. Pressure herniation through the mylohyoid muscle. New Zealand D. J. 57:218-221 Oct. 1961.

and CRADDOCK, F. W.: See Craddock, F. W.

JOHNSTONE, M. Use of Sernyl in clinical anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:10-11 Jan. 1961.

JOLLY, J. M. Report on the 1961 Children's Dental Health Week in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 41:24-29 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

JOLLY, M. Condylectomy in the rat. An investigation of the ensuing repair processes in the region of the temporomandibular articulation. Austral. D. J. 6:243-256 Oct. 1961.

JOLY, O.

GOLDSMITH, E. D. and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

JONES, BUSH. Receives fifty year award. (Texas) Texas D. J. 79:22 June 1961.

JONES, B. A. Versatile intra-oral camera assembly. Brit. D. J. 111:217-218 Sept. 19, 1961.

JONES, C. B.

and CHRIETZBERG, J. E.: See Chrietzberg, J. E.

JONES, E. M. Procedures in full lower denture impressions. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:64-68 Jan. 1961.

JONES, H. S. Dilemma of full denture service. Cal 23:8-11 portrait Mar. 1961.

Comments on bootleg dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:53-55 Apr. 1961.

Hidden factors in periodontal disease. D. Survey 37:451-452 Apr. 1961.

Let's put tension, loose teeth, and bruxism in their proper places. Cal 24:21-23 Nov. 1961.

Novocain dermatitis? Cal 24:16-17 Aug. 1961.

Rebasing partial dentures. D. Digest 67:382-383 Aug. 1961.

JONES, J. D. Fluothane for out-patient dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:136-144 May 1961.

JONES, J. L. Summary of activities of dental care plans in Southern California. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31: 16-17 Dec. 1961.

JONES, P. M.

KRAJICEK, D. D.; RADZYMINSKI, S. F.; ROSE, D. L. and UNTI, EUGENE: See Krajicek, D. D.

JONES, R. G. Philosophy of a successful dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:51-61 Jan. 1961.

JONES, W. A.

FRIEDLICH, A. L.; BARINGER, J. R. and SALZMAN, E. W.: See Baringer, J. R.

JORDAN, F. W. Responsibilities of Kentucky Board of Dental Examiners. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:239-240 Oct. 1961.

JORDAN, H. V.

BOWLER, A. E. and BERGER, N. D. Testing of antioxidants against experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:878-883 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

FITZGERALD, R. J. and BERGER, NORMA D. Carbonyl-binding compounds as inhibitors of experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:199-203 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Further studies in the inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite. J. D. Res. 40:699 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

and NEVIN, T. A.: See Nevin, T. A.

JORDAN, L. G. Fractures of dentures. J. A. D. A. 62:597 May 1961.

JORGENSEN, K. D. Factors affecting the film thickness of zinc phosphate cements. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18: 479-490 Dec. 1960.

Hygroscopic setting expansion of gypsum. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:461-477 Dec. 1960.

Structure of the film of zinc phosphate cements. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:491-501 Dec. 1960.

JORGENSEN, N. B.

and LEFFINGWELL, FORREST. Premedication in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-308 July 1961.

JOSEPH, E. K. Expanded metal special trays for crown and inlay work. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:44-46 Oct. 1961.

JOSEPH, LOU. Appointed an assistant director of the Bureau of Public Information, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:557 Oct. 1961.

JOSEPHSON, E. H. Temporary immediate denture. (A practical approach) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:29-31 Jan. 1961.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL

See also Periodicals--dental

Better dental journalism. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 193-194 Sept. 1961.

Epstein, Sidney. Communication--its importance to organized dentistry. J. California D. A. 37:111-114,151 Apr. 1961.

Hartlmaier, K. M. From the office of the editor: function and structure of a professional journal. D. Abs. 6: 310-311 May 1961.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Editors and editing for dental publications. Conf. D. Journalism p. 9-16 disc. 17, 1961.

Morrey, L. W. Why does the Journal of the American Dental Association publish only scientific articles and nothing for the practicing dentist? Detroit D. Bul. 30:8 Apr. 1961.

Report of workshop on editorials. Conf. D. Journalism p. 67-68 disc. 69-71, 1961.

Report of workshop on format. Conf. D. Journalism p. 52-53 disc. 54-57, 1961.

Report of workshop on miscellaneous sections. Conf. D. Journalism p. 72-73 disc. 74-75, 1961.

Report of workshop on news. Conf. D. Journalism p. 62-64 disc. 65-66, 1961.

Report of workshop on scientific articles. Conf. D. Journalism p. 58-59 disc. 60-61, 1961.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL (Cont.)
Ryan, E. J. Exploration into dental journalism. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 Nov. 1961.
Sissman, Isaac. Summary of discussions on workshop reports. Conf. D. Journalism p. 85-88, 1961.
The editorial unit. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:183-184 June-July 1961.
Workshop on dental journalism. J. A. D. A. 63:404-409 Sept. 1961.
JOVCEV, V. Surgical treatment of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:73 Feb. 1961.
JOY, MARION. Simple lip retractor--to assist in face rehabilitation. J. Ontario D. A. 38:10-11 Feb. 1961.
JOYCE, C. R. B. Sedatives and analgesics in dental practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:111-118 Dec. 1961.
JUDA, A. Attempt to evaluate the effect of ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid (EDTA) on a dentin substitute, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$. Penn D. J. 64:62-63 Dec. 1960. Abstract
JUDD, E. S.
TURNER, J. C., JR. and DEVINE, K. D.: See Turner, J. C., Jr.
JUDD, W. H. Receives honorary membership. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 63:688-689 Nov. 1961.
JUDE, J. R.
KNICKERBOCKER, G. G. and KOUWENHOVEN, W. B.: See Kouwenhoven, W. B.
JUHL, J. H. and PAUL, L. W.: See Paul, L. W.
JUMP, E. B.
CLAYCOMB, C. K.; GATEWOOD, D. C. and SORENSON, F. M.: See Claycomb, C. K.
SORENSON, F. M.; CLAYCOMB, C. K.; GATEWOOD, D. C. and WEAVER, M. E.: See Claycomb, C. K.
JURISPRUDENCE, DENTAL
See also Laws and legislation--dental; License revocation; Litigation
Sarner, Harvey. Selected excerpts from medicolegal forms. J.A.D.A. 63:877-881 Dec. 1961.

K

KABCENELL, J. L. Stress breaking for partial dentures. J. A. D. A. 63:593-602 Nov. 1961.
KABOTRA, S. S. Requisite & technique of solder. J. All India D. A. 33:19 Jan. 1961.
KACLOVA, J. and VYKLICKY, L.: See Vyklicky, L.
KAISER-MEINHARDT, I.
and SEITZ, E. Medical and dental complications of an abnormally long styloid process. D. Abs. 6:23-24 Jan. 1961.
KALIL, J. G. Bell's palsy. Penn D. J. 64:55-58 Dec. 1960.
KALLAY, JURAJ. Roentgenographic examinations of edentulous jaws: use of a roentgen network. D. Abs. 6: 5-6 Jan. 1961.
KALMUS, H. Genetics and clinical research. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 115-122, 1959.
KALNINS, V.
and BOYLE, P. E.: See Boyle, P. E.
KAMATA, R.
and ADACHI, T.: See Adachi, Tadashi
KAMEN, SAMUEL. Strontium 90--background report. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:4 May 1961.
KAMEN, SAUL. Dentistry for mentally retarded children. New York State D. J. 27:79-82 Feb. 1961.
KAMIENSKI, M. A. Something new in dental charts and filing. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-13 May 1961.
KAMPFER, R. L. Biographical sketch. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 26:3 portrait Aug. 1961.
KAMPMEIER, R. H. Collagen disease: unanswered questions on pathogenesis and etiology. D. Abs. 6:540 Sept. 1961.
KANDLE, R. P. Dental public health in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:50-55 Feb. 1961.
KANEV, P. S. Effective management of the temporomandibular joint dysfunction and treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-8 Dec. 1961.
KANI, M.
YAMAZAKI, T.; TAKADA, S.; MATSUMURA, T. and TSUNEMITSU, A.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership roster, 1961. Midwest. Den. 37:13-23 Aug. 1961.
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past presidents. J. Kansas D. A. 45:76 Apr. 1961.
Roster of members. J. Kansas D. A. 45:109-122 July 1961.
KANTERMAN, C. B. Professional discretion. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Mar. 1961.
Saga of Doc Holliday. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:33-34 May 1961.
Service academy for dentistry, medicine proposed. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:37-38 Apr. 1961.
Specialization or fragmentation? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Jan. 1961.
Three stooges revisited. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 40: 179-180 Dec. 1961.
KAPLAN, R. I. Changing status of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 30:7-9 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
KAPSIMALIS, PETER. Dental research attacks dental disease. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 41:3, 5-6 Nov. 1961; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:113-115 Nov. 1961.
KAPUR, K. K.
FISCHER, E. E. and MANLY, R. S. Influence of kind of acid, molarity, pH, and saturation on the penetration of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:659-660 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Effect of surface alteration on the permeability of enamel to a lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 40:1174-1182 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
MANLY, R. S. and EMERSON, W. H.: See Manly, R. S.
KAREL, J. E. Civil defense: a training program for allied medical and health personnel. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:4-5 Mar. 1961.
KARIA, C. V. Oral cancer and the dental surgeon. Nairite 2:35-37, 1961.
KARLAN, FRANCES R. Three faces of industrial dentistry. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:5 pages 1959.
KARLSTRÖM, SAM. Follow-up examinations of bridges prepared by the Pontostructor method. D. Abs. 6:550 Sept. 1961.
KARTHEISER, P. J. President's address--Illinois S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 30:419-422 July 1961.
KASAI, G. J. Study of Leptotrichia buccalis. I. Morphology and preliminary observations. J. D. Res. 40:800-811 July-Aug. 1961.

KASHGARIAN, MARK
and McMILLAN, R. S.: See McMillan, R. S.
McMILLAN, R. S. and McMILLAN, P. H.: See McMillan, R. S.
KASLICK, R. S.
and BRUSTEIN, H. C. Epidermolysis bullosa. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1315-1330 Nov. 1961.
KASLOFF, ZACK. Casting techniques and some variables. J. Pros. Den. 11:533-536 May-June 1961.
Cracks in tooth structure associated with rotary cutting instruments. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
KASPERLIK, ANNA. Leukergy associated with drug allergy. D. Abs. 6:670 Nov. 1961.
KATO, S.
SATO, M.; TAMURA, T. and MITSUI, K.: See Sato, Mikio
KATZ, BENJAMIN. Orthodontics as an adjunct to oral prosthesis in adults. New York State D. J. 27:30-31 Jan. 1961.
KATZ, I. H. Displaced permanent anterior teeth. (Case report) J. Canad. D. A. 27:303-305 May 1961.
KATZ, SOL
and MASSARO, DONALD: See Massaro, Donald
KATZ, S. R. Urban group practice in Winnipeg. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:373-378 June 1961.
KAU, M. C. W.
ROBINSON, J. R. and BENNETT, C. G. Dental caries among Hawaii's school children. J. A. D. A. 63:653-665 Nov. 1961.
KAUFFMANN, J. H. Radiobroadcasting mouth health information. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:146-147 Mar. 1961.
Receives First Annual Award of the New York State Dental Society for Children. New York J. Den. 31:169 May 1961.
Thaddeus P. Hyatt (1864-1952): historical portraits in dental culture. New York J. Den. 31:201-202 June-July 1961.
KAUFMAN, E. G.
COELHO, D. H. and COLIN, LAURENCE. Factors influencing the retention of cemented gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 11:487-502 May-June 1961.
KAUFMAN, I. J.
SELTZER, SAMUEL and BENDER, I. B.: See Seltzer, Samuel
and SNYDER, D. E.: See Snyder, D. E.
KAUFMAN, MYRON. History and physical appraisal of a patient. J. Michigan D. A. 43:5-7 Jan. 1961.
KAUFMAN, P. S.
and RECANT, B. S.: See Recant, B. S.
KAUTZ, H. D. Buccal and intramuscular use of streptokinase-streptodornase. D. Abs. 6:30 Jan. 1961.
KAWAI, SHOJIRO
TSURU, HIROMICHI and WATANABE, MASAMI. Kawai articulator. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:105-110, 1960.
KAWAKAMI, H.
DOUGLAS, B. L.; KUBOTA, Y. and KAWAMURA, M.: See Douglas, B. L.
KAWAKATSU, KENSAKU
MORI, MASAHIKO and KISHIRO, AKIRA. Histochemical demonstration of the succinic dehydrogenase of the human gingiva. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:79-87, 1960.
MORI, MASAHIKO; TAKADA, YOSHISADA and KISHIRO, AKIRA. Histochemical evaluation of polysaccharides and nucleic acids of human gingival epithelium in periodontal diseases. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:65-78, 1960.
KAWAMURA, M.
DOUGLAS, B. L.; KAWAKAMI, H. and KUBOTA, Y.: See Douglas, B. L.
KAWAMURA, YOJIRO. Neuromuscular mechanisms of jaw and tongue movement. J. A. D. A. 62:545-551 May 1961.
FUNAKOSHI, MASAYA and TAKATA, MITSURU. Brain-stem mechanism controlling the jaw muscle tonus in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
and TAKATA, MITSURU. Permeability of the oral mucous membrane. III. Permeability to amino acids and propylene glycol and biophysiologic characteristics of the oral mucous membrane. J. D. Res. 40:228 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
TSUKAMATO, SHUSAKU and MIYOSHI, KIYOKATSU. Experimental studies on neural mechanisms of bruxism. J. D. Res. 40:217 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
TSURU, HIROMICHI and FUNAKOSHI, MASAYA. Relation between the vertical dimension and the function of dentures. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:13-25, 1960.
and WATANABE, MASAMI. Studies on oral sensory thresholds: I. The discrimination of small differences in thickness of steel wires in persons with natural and artificial dentitions. D. Abs. 6:202-203 Apr. 1961.
KAY, L. W. Review of the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrest. Brit. D. J. 111:201-209 Sept. 19, 1961.
and INKSTER, J. S. Cardiac arrest in the dental chair; a case of successful resuscitation. Brit. D. J. 111: 18-21 July 4, 1961.
KEADING, L. C. How improved scientific writing can contribute to the dental profession. Contact Point 40:41-43 portrait Nov. 1961.
KEAN, M. R.
and MOORREES, C. F. A.: See Moorrees, C. F. A.
KEENAN, H. A. T. Supervising dentist. (New York) Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 13:9 Nov. 1961.
KEENE, W. R.
BENETT, I. L.; PETERSDORF, R. G.; ROSS, MARY C. and MINCHEW, H. B.: See Petersdorf, R. G.
KEIM, R. P. Drugs in dentistry. D. Survey 37:611-612 May 1961.
KEISEL, JOAN. Reverse swallowing. D. Asst. 30:25-26 May-June 1961.
KEITH, J. E.
and COWAN, ADRIAN: See Cowan, Adrian
KELLEHER, R. E.
QUIGLEY, L. F., JR.; WEBSTER, R. C. and COFFEY, R. J.: See Webster, R. C.
KELLER, HOWARD
ZANDER, H. A. and KOHL, J. T.: See Zander, H. A.
KELLEY, R. A. General education versus the dental hygiene emphasis in a teacher preparation program. J. D. Educ. 25:224-229 Sept. 1961.
KELLEY, W. T. Who buys dental care? Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 Feb. 1961.
KELLN, E. E.
and GORLIN, R. J. Healing qualities of an epilepsy drug. D. Progress 1:126-129 Jan. 1961.

KELLN, E. E. (Cont.)
McCUTCHEON, W. R. and HOBBS, M. L. Experimental production of a cyst in the dog tibia. W. Virginia D. J. 35:7-9 Jan. 1961.
WELCH, J. T. and HOBBS, M. L. Perineural metastasis of dental interest with case history. W. Virginia D. J. 35:58-60 July 1961.
KELLNER, D. A. When the sign says "detour." D. Management 1:41-46 June 1961.
Preventive dentistry: a waste of time? D. Management 1:16-22 Sept. 1961.
Why fluoridation lost... and why it will again. D. Management 1:21-30 Nov. 1961.
KELLS, C. E. Historical portraits in dental culture. Herman L. Malter. New York J. Den. 31:56-57 Feb. 1961.
KELNER, MORRIS. Use of an electrically powered toothbrush in the home dental care of handicapped children. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:3-8 Nov. 1961.
KELNER, SOPHIE
and KRAMER, A. G.: See Kramer, A. G.
KELSTEN, L. B. Correction of Class I malocclusion with severely traumatized incisors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:20-24 Jan. 1961.
Correction of Class II malocclusion with open bite in the primary dentition: case report. J. Den. Children 28:89-91 2nd quart. 1961.
Treatment of unerupted incisors: report of a case. D. Digest 67:427-429 Sept. 1961.
KENDRICK, F. J.
TIECKE, R. W. and CALANDRA, J. C.: See Tiecke, R. W.
KENNEDY, A. C. Essentials of medicine for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:41-42 Jan. 17, 1961; J. D. Med. 16:156 July 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 19:136 June 1961; Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31 June 1961.
KENNEDY, A. J. Incorporation by dentists. J. South. California D. A. 29:391-399 Dec. 1961; J. California D. A. 37:441-448,485 Dec. 1961.
KENNEDY, CHARLES
RANDALL, PETER and BAKES, FRANK: See Randall, Peter
KENNEDY, C. A., JR. Natural mineral sea salt--is this the answer. J. Mississippi D. A. 17:10-12 Jan. 1961.
KENNEDY, C. W. Elected chairman of the Health Federation of the United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit. J. Michigan D. A. 43:16 Jan. 1961.
KENNEDY, J. B., JR. Use of premedication in dental treatment for mentally retarded and handicapped patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 376-379 Sept. 1961.
KENNEDY, J. F. President Kennedy, family drink fluoridated water. J. A. D. A. 62:742 June 1961.
ADA spokesmen meet with President of the U. S. J. A. D. A. 68:116-117 July 1961.
KENTROS, G. A. Physiological approach to complete mouth rehabilitation. Lebanese D. Mag. 12:46-47 Jan.-Apr. 1961.
KENTUCKY DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Conkling, Helen. Kentucky Dental Assistants Association. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:264-265 Oct. 1961.
KENTUCKY STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Dismukes, J. M., Jr. Past President's message. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:145-152 July 1961.
KENWARD, F. M. Democracy in action. (Program of graduate study for exiled Cuban dentists) J. Florida D. Soc. 32:26-27 Summer 1961.
KERATOSIS
See also Mouth--lesions
Rothman, Robert. Keratosis in an alcoholic. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:37-38 Dec. 1960.
Smudski, J. W. and Myers, H. M. Possible role of vitamin A in sulfur metabolism. J. D. Res. 40:654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Szerlip, Leonard. White lesions: clinical and pathological aspects. New York J. Den. 31:150-153 May 1961.
Tannenbaum, P. F. Hyperkeratosis associated with habitual cheek biting. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:81-82 Dec. 1961.
Tenore, Ronald and Zegarelli, E. V. Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:41-42 May 1961.
KERR, A. C. Physiological regulation of salivary secretion in man. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:353-354 Nov. 21, 1961.
and DOGON, I. L. Studies on the inhibition of L. casei by parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 40:722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
KERR, D. A. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasias. J. Canad. D. A. 27:149-156 Mar. 1961.
Cementum: its role in periodontal health and disease. J. Periodont. 32:183-189 July 1961.
and ASH, M., JR. Oral pathology. (Book rev.) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:18 May 1961.
COLBY, R. A. and ROBINSON, H. B. G.: See Colby, R. A.
KERR, K. M. Prosthodontic practice in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:217-219 Apr. 1961.
KESEL, R. G. Citation to Edgar D. Coolidge. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:310-311 Dec. 1961.
and HOLMQUIST, MARILYN. Survey of Dentistry report on dental hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35: 9-20 Jan. 1961.
KESSLER, H. E. Hearing--as related to dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:3-6,17-20 No. 1, 1961.
Dentistry's role in radio and TV--to help fast articulate speech. D. Survey 37:1596-1597 Dec. 1961.
Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center of Western Reserve University, special section devoted to the speech problems of aphasics. J. A. D. A. 63:570-571 Oct. 1961.
Dentures and hearing loss. D. Survey 37:881-883 July 1961.
Dentures and strokes. D. Survey 37:589-593 May 1961.
Noise problems in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:27-29 July 1961.
Speech help in pedodontics. D. Survey 37:450-451 Apr. 1961.
KETTLE, M. A. Unerupted upper incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:388-395, 1958.
KEY, W. W. Impacted cuspids in teen-agers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:272-273 portrait May 1961.
KEYES, P. H. Questions raised by the infectious and transmissible nature of experimental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086-1087 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
New method for assessing caries inhibitory agents. D. Progress 2:46-51 Oct. 1961.
and FITZGERALD, R. J. Dental caries in hamsters induced by transfer of cariogenic plaque. J. D. Res. 40:700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KHANNA, V. K.
and BHALLA, L. R.: See Bhalla, L. R.

KHER, V. M. Dental schools in Japan. Nairite 2:71-79, 1961.

FUSAYAMA, TAKAO and HOSODA, HIROYASU: See Fusayama, Takao

KIBEL, M. A. Mandibulofacial dysostosis: Treacher-Collins syndrome. D. Abs. 6:224-225 Apr. 1961.

KIGUEL, ENRIQUE. Histochemical changes in developing teeth of vitamin-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 40:685-686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KIKUCHI, A.
ADACHI, T. and MURAI, T.: See Adachi, Tadashi

KILLEBREW, R. H. Crown construction for broken down partial denture abutments. J. Pros. Den. 11:93-94 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Decade of implant dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1156-1165 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Direct-indirect technique for multiple inlays and fixed bridges. D. Digest 67:271-273 June 1961.

Use of educational materials makes better patients. D. Survey 37:38-40 Jan. 1961.

KILPATRICK, H. C. Dental practice simplification utilizing multiple ultra-speed handpieces and auxiliary equipment: a progress report. J. A. D. A. 63:353-359 Sept.; comment 866 Dec. 1961.

KILPATRICK, S. J.
and FINDLAY, I. A.: See Findlay, I. A.

KIM, Y. H.
SHIERE, F. R. and FOGELS, H. R.: Pre-eruptive factors of tooth rotation and axial inclination. J. D. Res. 40:548-557 May-June 1961.

KIMAN, R. A. "Piggy-back" supernumerary tooth removed. Case report. D. Survey 37:876-877 July 1961.

KIMBALL, H. D. Is dental hypnosis practical? Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Mar. 1961.

KIMBROUGH, J. J. You and your career in dental assisting. D. Asst. 30:21-23 May-June 1961.

Fillings by the pound or good dental care? Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:11, 17 June 1961.

Origin of the San Diego Dental Seminar. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:22-24 Aug. 1961.

The problem is apathy. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31: 11, 15 May editorial comment 10, 18-20 July 1961.

KIMMEL, W. D. Early flow tests on amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:770-771 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KIMMELMAN, B. B.
and FOSTER, W. C. Laboratory tests of toothbrushes containing stannous fluoride. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:9-12 Feb. 1961.

Release of fluoride and stannous ion from toothbrush bristle. J. D. Res. 40:711 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KINCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Kincaine hydrochloride

KINDELSPERGER, RONALD
PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and BARBER, T. K.: See Barber, T. K.

KING, C. T. G.; KUNDE, M. L. and McCLURE, F. J. Dental caries in the progeny of acidotic pregnant rats. J. D. Res. 40:699 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KING, G. W. Friends of dentistry spur fund. D. Survey 37:624-628 portrait May 1961.

KING, M. J. Cost records, accounting methods and office routine. D. Clin. N. America p. 119-126 Mar. 1961.

KING, RONALD. How to handle that tax estimate. D. Management 1:59-62 Mar. 1961.

Fast facts about convention deductions. D. Management 1:41-44 Oct. 1961.

New substitute for the Keogh Bill! D. Management 1:12-16 June 1961.

Year end tax tactics can save you money. D. Management 1:34-42 Dec. 1961.

You and the new Social Security Law. D. Management 1: 23-28 Sept. 1961.

KING, R. M. Treatment of pulps and the management of young children. New Zealand D. J. 57:7-12 Jan. 1961.
and DAVIES, G. N.: See Davies, G. N.

KING, T. J. Embryological development of the middle one-third of the face. Baylor D. J. 10:20 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

KINKEL, H. J.
and CREMER, H. D.: See Cremer, H. D.

KINSMAN, SIMON. Radiation simplified. J. South. California D. A. 29:170-175 May 1961.

Radiation and the public's health. J. D. Educ. 25:59-73 Mar. 1961.

KIRALY, J. W.
and CONDOURIS, G. A.: See Condouris, G. A.

KIRBY, G. C. Past - present and future of industrial dentistry. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:3 pages 1959.

KIRBY, P. J. Economical culture incubator for endodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 27:147-148 Mar. 1961.

KIRK, C. T. Church named in memory of. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:174 July 1961.

KIRK, E. C. Historical portraits in dental culture. J. B. Seldin. New York J. Den. 31:125-126 Apr. 1961.

KIRK, E. E. J.
RAY, K. R. and MANSON, J. D.: See Manson, J. D.

KIRKPATRICK, J. A.
HALFOND, M. M. and OLMSTED, R. W.: See Olmsted, R. W.

KISHIRO, A.
KAWAKATSU, K. and MORI, M.: See Kawakatsu, Kensaku
KAWAKATSU, K.; MORI, M. and TAKADA, Y.: See Kawakatsu, Kensaku

KITAZAKI, T.
HOSODA, H.; WATANABE, K.; FUSAYAMA, T. and ISHIBASHI, M.: See Ishibashi, Masumi

KITTELSEN, H.
and MOEHLUM, B.: See Moehlum, B.

KIZU, K.
and TAMURA, S.: See Tamura, Shunkichi

KJELL, MÅRTENSSON
and LINDAHL, BENGT: See Lindahl, Bengt

KLAPPER, C. E.
and SHACKLEFORD, J. M. Hormonal influence on the acidic carbohydrates of hamster submaxillary mucin. J. D. Res. 40:737 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KLEIN, A. I. Association between deciduous dentin sclerosis and calcium hydroxide methylcellulose base material. J. A. D. A. 63:76-84 July 1961.

KLEIN, GEORGE
SILVER, MILTON and HOWARD, M. C.: See Silver, Milton

KLEIN, J. C. Differential diagnosis of jaw cysts. Midwest. Den. 37:21-28 Feb. 1961.

KLEIN, PHILIP. Lessons in courage and dentistry's athletes. Harry Cimring. Cal 34:18 portrait Aug. 1961.

KLEIN, P. L.
and BAUM, A. T. Facial growth and the rationale of contemporary orthodontic treatment. J. South. California D. A. 29:160-164 May 1961.

KLEIN, P. W.
BIBBY, B. G.; BECK, D. J. and GILLINGS, B. R. D.: See Beck, D. J.

KLEIN, R. E. Preserve interdental papillae. D. Survey 37:310 Mar. 1961.

KLEINBERG, I. Effect of different urea concentrations on plaque pH in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:751-752 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Studies on dental plaque. I. The effect of different concentrations of glucose on the pH of dental plaque in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:1087-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

KLEINERMAN, LEONARD
SKEMP, JOSEPH; BRATCHER, GLENN and WAISBREN, B. A.: See Waisbren, B. A.

KLEINMAN, H. Z. Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema after oral surgery: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:527 Nov. 1961.

KLEINMAN, M. T. National and northwest historical highlights of Alpha Omega Dental Fraternity. Caementum 18: 34-40, 56 June 1961.

KLEISER, J. R. Dentistry for the handicapped. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:14, 18 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Psychological approach to mental retardation in dental practice. J. Den. Children 28:199-207, 3rd quart. 1961.

KLEN, R.
FIALA, O. and HEROUT, V.: See Fiala, O.

KLENDA, H. M. Establishment of fees for dental services. D. Clin. N. America p. 73-79 Mar. 1961.
Organization for increased patient care. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:256-258 disc. 258 Dec. 1961.

KLERSFELD, B. M.
and WINKLER, SHELDON: See Winkler, Sheldon

KLINE, K. K. Medicines in current use in dental health. W. Virginia D. J. 35:69-74 July 1961.

KLINE, M. V.
and MARCUS, HOWARD. Hypnosis in dentistry--"pro". Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:4-6 Nov. 1961.

KLINE, S. N.
FADER, M. and ELDER, H. K.: See Elder, H. K.
SPATZ, S. S.; ZUBROW, H. J. and FADER, MELVIN. Large cementoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1421-1426 Dec. 1961.

KLINGHAMMER, K. W. Missouri portrait. George Tainter of St. Charles. J. Missouri D. A. 41:27-28 portrait May 1961.

KLINGSBERG, JULES
and BUTCHER, E. O. Distribution of phosphorylase in oral mucous membrane. J. D. Res. 40:682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Age, gonadectomy, and wound healing in the palatal mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:694-695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
CANCELLARO, L. A. and BUTCHER, E. O. Effects of air drying on rodent oral mucous membrane: a histologic study of simulated mouth breathing. J. Periodont. 32:38-42 Jan. 1961.
Comparative distribution of glycogen, succinic dehydrogenase, and acid mucopolysaccharides in different aged animals. J. D. Res. 40:461-469 May-June 1961.
Histochemistry of oral mucous membrane: total protein, sulfhydryls, disulfides, ribonucleic acid, and desoxyribonucleic acid. J. D. Res. 40:436-445 May-June 1961.

KLOEHN, S. J. Evaluation of cervical anchorage force in treatment. Angle Orthodont. 31:91-104 Apr. 1961.

KLOPP, K. K. Local anesthesia produced by suggestion in the child patient. D. Abs. 6:546-547 Sept. 1961.

KLUCZKA, J.
ROZEIK, F. and HERRMANN, M. Effects of endocrine disturbances on the periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 6:599 Oct. 1961.

KNAPP, D. E.
AVERY, J. K. and VISSER, R. L.: See Avery, J. K.

KNICKERBOCKER, G. G.
JUDE, J. R. and KOUWENHOVEN, W. B.: See Kouwenhoven, W. B.

KNIGHTON, H. T. Viral hepatitis in relation to dentistry. J.A.D.A. 63:21-25 July 1961.

KNOLL, O. A. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. J. 47:84 portrait Apr. 1961.

KNOX, K. W.
SULLIVAN, H. R. and McCOOMBE, GAYNOR: See McCoombe, Gaynor

KNOX, P. R.
NORTH, W. C.; STEPHEN, C. R.; DENT, S. L. and HALL, K. D.: See Stephen, C. R.

KNUTSON, J. W. Dental aspects of public health in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:1-15 Mar. 1960.
Joins UCLA Dental School faculty. J.A.D.A. 63:433 Sept. 1961.
Receives Public Health Service Commissioned Corps' highest award, the Distinguished Service Medal. J. A. D. A. 63:857 Dec. 1961.
Research and the future of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 11:375-381 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KOBAYASHI, SHIGEO. On the fibers of dental sac. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:177-204 June 1959.

KOBRIN, NATHAN. Historical portraits in dental culture: William J. Gies (1872-1956). New York J. Den. 31: 238-239 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

KOEHLER, G. A.
and CONWAY, R. A.: See Conway, R. A.

KOEHLER, H. M.
and HEFFERREN, J. J. Time-temperature relationship of dental instruments in root-canal instrument sterilizers. J. D. Res. 40:663-664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
REASENBERG, J.; FELDMANN, E. and HEFFERREN, J.: See Feldmann, E. G.

KOGAN, ELIAS. Rubber base impressions; an improved technique. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:17-19 Winter 1961.

KOHARI, STEFANIA
and BONA, KATALIN. Study of enamel and dentin in persons of different ages. D. Abs. 6:468-470 Aug. 1961.

KOHL, J. T.
and ZANDER, H. A. Morphology of interdental gingival tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:287-295 Mar. 1961.
ZANDER, H. A. and KELLER, HOWARD: See Zander, H. A.

KOHN, J. D.
and KRAMER, G. M.: See Kramer, G. M.

KOHN, S. I. Space maintenance. D. Clin. N. America p. 703-721 Nov. 1961.

GIMBLE, F. S. and ERK, VERNON. Radioactive material in the teeth of children in the Northern New Jersey area; correlation with Strontium-90 in milk. J. Den. Children 28:257-262, 4th quart. 1961.

KOIVUMAA, K. K.
CARLSSON, G. E. and HEDEGARD, BJÖRN: See Carlsson, G. E.

KOKIC R., ANTONIO
and GAZABATT A., CARLOS. Dissection of labial frenum: a new technic. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:326-328 July 1961.

KOMOTO, T.
and WATANABE, Y.: See Watanabe, Yoshio

KONDO, KENICHI
and KURIAKI, KANAME. Carbonic anhydrase in dental tissue and the effects of parathyroid hormone and fluoride on its activity. J. D. Res. 40:971-974 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

KONDO, SABURO
and HORI, YASUMASA. Study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:1-12 May 1961.

KONDO, WATARU
and ONISI, MASAO. Relationship of squamous-cell volume, lactobacillus, streptococcus, and veillonella counts in the human mouth. J. D. Res. 40:229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

KONDON, P. N.
and SALMAN, LAWRENCE: See Salman, Lawrence

KÖNIG, K. G.
and MARTHALER, T. A. Eruption time of molars in experimental Sprague-Dawley rats. D. Abs. 6:37 Jan. 1961.

MARTHALER, T. M. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Effects of some phosphates in a short-period rat caries experiment. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:258-270 plates follow June 1961.

KOPEL, H. M. Use of the ataractics in dental practice. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:269-271 May 1961.

KOPP, A. E. Health and happiness... prerequisites to success. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:3 Jan. 1961.

Case presentation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:129 May; 170 July; 215 Sept.; 258-259 Nov. 1961.

Nineteen reasons for success. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37: 49-50 Mar. 1961.

KORB, J.
SRAJBR, E.; PATOCKA, F.; JOHN, C. and KUBELKA, V.: See Patocka, F.

KOREA: See Dentistry--in Korea

KORENHOF, C. A. W. Morphogenetical aspects of the human upper molar: a comparative study of its enamel and dentine surfaces and their relationship to the crown pattern of fossil and recent primates. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:446-447 Sept. 1961.

KOSEL, GEORGE
and FELTMAN, REUBEN: See Feltman, Reuben

KOSKI, KALEVI. Growth changes in the relationships between some basicranial planes and the palatal plane. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:15-26 No. 1, 1961.

KOSLIN, A. J. Biographical sketch. J. Alabama D. A. 45:18 portrait July 1961.

Clinical study of intravenous barbiturates in oral surgery. J. Alabama D. A. 45:16-18 July 1961.

KOSTI, C. M. Modern dental offices. Rx: therapy through environment. D. Survey 37:1612-1614 Dec. 1961.

KÖSTLIN, A.
RAUCH, S.; DUCKERT, A. and MORGENTHALER, P.: See Rauch, S.

KOTSUBO, ANN. Component society. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:116-119 July 1961.

KÖTZSCHKE, V. H. J. Die therapeutische Beeinflussung parodontaler Durchblutungsstorungen durch Nicodan. Parodont. 14:45-61 July 1960. Abstract (E)

KOULOURIDES, T. A.
and BUONOCORE, M. G. Effect of organic ions on solubility of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:578-593 May-June 1961.

CUETO, H.; REED, J.; KIM, M. S. and PIGMAN, W. Studies on rehardening of artificially softened enamel. J. D. Res. 40:698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KOUWENHOVEN, W. B.
JUDE, J. R. and KNICKERBOCKER, G. G. Closed-chest cardiac massage. D. Abs. 6:113-114 Feb. 1961.

Simple method of cardiac resuscitation. D. Digest 67: 14-16 Jan. 1961.

KOVALSKI, JED. Technic for casting gold to gold and for repairing dentures. D. Abs. 6:342-343 June 1961.

KOYAMA, M.
SUMI, I.; OKI, H.; HONDA, T.; TAKEHANA, H. and YATSUZUKA, T.: See Sumi, I.

KOZLOV, MARVIN
and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

KOZLOWSKA, IRENA. Direct pulp capping. D. Abs. 6:214 Apr. 1961.

KRAGH, L. V.
SOULE, E. H. and MASSON, J. K. Benign and malignant neurilemmomas of the head and neck. D. Abs. 6: 97-98 Feb. 1961.

KRAINTZ, LEON
and ANDREWS, D. N. Effect of parathyroidectomy on saliva calcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KRAJICEK, D. D.
JONES, P. M.; RADZYMINSKI, S. F.; ROSE, D. L. and UNTI, EUGENE. Clinical and electromyographic study of mandibular rest position. J. Pros. Den. 11:826-830 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

and PORCH, R. C. Role of the Veterans Administration dental service in detection and prevention of malignancies. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 195-199 May 1961.

KRAMER, A. G.
and KELNER, SOPHIE. New physiologic method for repositioning the mandible. D. Digest 67:470-473 Oct.; 527-530 Nov.; 570-573 Dec. 1961.

KRAMER, G. M. Brochure for periodontal patients. J. Periodont. 32:354-355 Oct. 1961.

and KOHN, J. D. Post-operative care of the infra-bony pocket. J. Periodont. 32:95-99 Apr. 1961.

KRAMER, H. M. Impression technique for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:84-92 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KRAMER, H. S.
and HUEBSCH, R. F.: See Huebsch, R. F.

KRAMER, I. R. H. Changes in dentin following cavity preparation using turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39:1100-1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

KRAMER, W. S. Gold foil restorations for proximal surfaces of young permanent anterior teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 603-614 Nov. 1961.
and IRELAND, R. L.: See Ireland, R. L.

KRANTZ, ALFRED. New pressure injector "Dermojet" designed to eliminate injection pain. D. Abs. 6:612 Oct. 1961.

KRANTZ, R. H.
METTS, D. M., JR. and RHYMES, R. R., JR.: See Rhymes, R. R., Jr.

KRASKE, L. M.
and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Evaluation of a panoramic dental X-ray machine. D. Progress 1:171-179 Apr. 1961.

KRASSE, BO. Amount, pH, buffer effect, and amylolytic activity of parotid saliva between and immediately following meals. J. D. Res. 40:433-435 May-June 1961.
and BRILL, N. Effect of consistency of diet on bacteria in gingival pocket in dogs. D. Abs. 6:175 Mar. 1961.
and SHARRY, J. J.: See Sharry, J. J.

KRATOCHVIL, F. J., JR.
and LONGTON, R. W. Roentgenographic periodontal indicator paste. J. A. D. A. 63:91-94 July 1961.

KRAUS, B. S. Prenatal growth and morphology of the human bony palate. J. D. Res. 39:1177-1199 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

KRAUS, F. W. Salivary gamma globulin in oral health and disease. J. D. Res. 40:689-690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KRAUSE, J. D. Controlled study on removal of mandibular third molars: effect of an enzyme mixture on sequelae. J. A. D. A. 63:804-809 Dec. 1961.

KRAUT, EVELYN S. High schools can train dental assistants. Oral Hyg. 51:32-35 Aug. 1961.

KRAVETS, T. F. Lupus erythematosus. D. J. Univ. Pitts-

KREBS, AAGE. Expansion of the midpalatal suture studied by means of metallic implants. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:163-171, 1958.

KREINE, BOB. Benefits from the "atoms for peace". Illinois D. J. 30:80 portrait Feb. 1961.

KREINER, R. L. Mouth protectors--a must. Illinois D. J. 30: 222-225 Apr. 1961.
Let's take a minute. (Horticulture) Illinois D.J. 30:598-600 Sept. 1961.
Let's take a minute. (Taste) Illinois D. J. 30:351, 356 portrait June 1961.

KREMENAK, C. R., JR. Programed instruction and teaching machines: a report to dental educators. J. D. Educ. 25:348-355 Dec. 1961.
and GOODALE, W. G. Dental assistants: their utilization and their training. Iowa D. J. 47:210-213 Aug. 1961.

KREMPIN, L. F. Professional equipment financing. D. Student's Mag. 39:15-17, 42 May 1961.

KRESHOVER, S. J. First International Conference on Oral Biology summarized. J. D. Res. 39:1095-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Awarded Doctor of Science degree. J. A. D. A. 63:245 portrait Aug. 1961.
Dental research at the National Institutes of Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:106-111 July 1961.
Metabolic disturbances in tooth formation. D. Abs. 6: 102-103 Feb. 1961.
Research in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:293-295 disc. 295 Dec. 1961.
LIEBERMAN, J. E. and FEILD, L. E.: See Feild, L. E.

KRESSNER, A. Unpleasant salty taste in the mouth. D. Abs. 6:361 June 1961.

KRIDAKORN, OD
SCHNEYER, G. A. and SCHNEYER, L. H. Amylase activity of rat submaxillary gland following epinephrine administration. J. D. Res. 40:737-738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KRIESBERG, LOUIS
and TREIMAN, B. R. Public's views on dentistry as a profession. J. D. Educ. 25:247-254 Sept. 1961.

KRIKOS, G. A. Recent concepts on connective tissue. J. D. Med. 16:3-17 Jan. 1961.
May we present. Bernard G. Park. Penn D. J. 64:53-54 portrait Dec. 1960.
Role of mechanical stress in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KRIMMER, L. A. Fluoridation of public water supplies. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:8 editorial comment 6 Dec. 1961.

KRISTELLER, A. R. Investment planning for the dentist. D. Clin. N. America p. 127-139 Mar. 1961

KROEGER, D. C.
and GONZALES, F. Membrane potentials of pulpal cells. J. D. Res. 40:740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

KROGER, W. S. It is a wise hypnotist who knows who is hypnotizing whom! J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:108-120 Oct. 1961.

KROGH, H. W. Gets Cancer Society Award. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:30 portrait Oct. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63: 247 portrait Aug. 1961.
and ANDREWS, GEORGE: See Andrews, George

KROGMAN, W. M. Today's challenge to mankind. New York J. Den. 31:197-200, 202 June-July 1961.

KRÖMER, HEYMAN. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:79-80 Feb. 7, 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:80 Jan. 1961; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:126-127 Jan. 1961; J. Periodont. 32:42 Jan. 1961.

KRÖNCKE, A. Biochemical investigation of human saliva. D. Abs. 6:221 Apr. 1961.
and LÄSSIG, C. Amylaseaktivität und Atmung des menschlichen Speichels. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:31-37 Sept. 1961.

KRONFELD, S. M.
and HEMLEY, SAMUEL: See Hemley, Samuel

KROSNICK, ARTHUR. Diabetic-dental patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:66-71 Oct. 1961.

KRUGER, G. O. (Edited by) Text book of oral surgery. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 5:382-383 Dec. 1960.
Presidential address--Dist. Columbia D. Soc. June 13, 1961. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:11-14 Oct. 1961.

KRUSIC, VALTER. Caries-reducing effects of tablets containing calcium fluoride in Slovenian school children. D. Abs. 6:243 Apr. 1961.

KRYGER, LOIS. Dental assisting in the world of dentistry. President's address--Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. D. Asst. 30:8-10 Dec. 1961.

KUBACKI, W. H. Assistant dean of Illinois College of Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:244 Aug. 1961.

KUBELKA, V.

KORB, J.; SRAJBR, E.; PATOCKA, F. and JOHN, C.: See Patocka, F.

KUBIN, J. Postgraduate dental education in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 6:295 May 1961.

KUBOTA, R.

INOUE, K.; SHIMA, Y.; INOUE, T. and TSUCHITANI, Y.: See Shima, Yoshio

KUBOTA Y.

DOUGLAS, B. L.; KAWAKAMI, H. and KAWAMURA, M.: See Douglas, B. L.

KUEHNER, G. F. Problems in anesthesia. Report of a case. North-West Den. 40:232, 263 July-Aug. 1961.

KUGELMASS, I. N. Destructive snack habits in childhood dental caries. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:410-411 Oct. 1961.

KUHM, H. W. Changing patterns. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:104 Apr. 1961.

KULP, P. R.

KURLANSIK, L. and SEMMELMAN, J. O.: See Semmelman, J. O.

LEE, P. W. and FOX, J. E. Impact test for dental porcelain. J. D. Res. 40:1136-1141 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

KULSTAD, H. M. Management of a pedodontic practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 55-68 Mar. 1961.

Child as a patient. J. Den. Children 28:106-109 2nd quart. 1961.

Our younger patients. Arizona D. J. 7:127-129 Sept. 1961.

KUMPULA, J. W. Present status of panoramic roentgenography. J. A. D. A. 63:194-200 Aug. 1961.

KUNGL. KAROLINSKA MEDICO-KIRURGISKA INSTITUTET

Royal Karolinska Medico-Chirurgical Institute, 1810-1960. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:207-208 Nov. 1960.

KUNIN, I. J. Methocarbamol in the treatment of temporomandibular joint syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:296-299 Mar. 1961.

KUPFER, S. R.

BROWN, G. N. and DARLINGTON, C. G.: See Brown, G. N.

KURAHASHI, YOSHIAKI. Electron microscopy on structural changes on enamel surface due to stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 6:552 Sept. 1961.

KURIAKI, KANAME

and KONDO, KENICHI: See Kondo, Kenichi

KURLANSIK, L.

SEMMELMAN, J. O. and KULP, P. R.: See Semmelman, J. O.

KUSTALOGLU, OMUR. Replantation of an upper central incisor in a pretraumatized area. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:270-275 Mar. 1961.

KUSTALOGLU, O. A. Discussion of the essential similarities and differences of the australopithecine dentition between australopithecus and paranthropus with special reference to later hominid and extant pongid dentitions. J. D. A. South Africa 16:207-215 July 1961.

KUTAPRESSIN

See also Hemorrhage--control

Holtman, D. E. Kutapressin therapy for periodontal surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:284-285, 290 Dec. 1961.

KUTNICK, J. D. Periodontal disease and patient education. J. Michigan D. A. 43:317-321 Dec. 1961.

KUTSCHER, A. H.

and ALLENBY, ROBERT: See Allenby, Robert

ALLENBY, ROBERT; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and HERLANDS, R. E.: See Allenby, Robert

BERMAN, C. L.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; BEUBE, F. E.; STERN, I. B. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Berman, C. L.

BERMAN, C. L.; BEUBE, F. E. and ODRICH, RONALD: See Berman, C. L.

BUDOWSKY, J.; ZEGARELLI, E. and MERCADANTE, J.: See Budowsky, Jack

CATTELL, J. P.; DALMAU, C. J. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Dalmau, C. J.

and CHILTON, N. W.: See Chilton, N. W.

CHILTON, N. W. and FERTIG, J. W.: See Chilton, N. W.

DEESEN, K. C.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and GAROFOLO, RUSSELL: See Deesen, K. C.

FRATTA, ITALO; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND: See Fratta, Italo

HERLANDS, R. E.; LUCCA, J. J.; SILVERS, H. F. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

HOSIOSKY, ELLEN; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; BERMAN, C. L. and BUEBE, F. E.: See Hosiosky, Ellen

and LAGUERRE, FERER: See LaGuerre, Ferer

and PARKS, ALLEN: See Parks, Allen

and RODENBURG, C. E.: See Rodenburg, C. E.

and SCHORR, N. A.: See Schorr, N. A.

SCHORR, N. A. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Schorr, N. A.

and SLAUGHTER, T. W.: See Slaughter, T. W.

TUOTI, FERDINAND; di SANT'AGNESE, P. A.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and DENNING, CAROLYN R.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and BENJAMIN, SHELDON. Ineffectiveness of subepithelial injection of a corticosteroid in the treatment of chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Ann. Den. 20:106 Dec. 1961.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and CASTORIA, RICHARD: See Castoria, Richard

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and EVERETT, F. G.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; LEVY, H. P. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND: See Applebaum, Edmund

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and MERCADANTE, J. L.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; ROLAND, NORMAN; CHILTON, N. W. and MERCADANTE, J. L. New, long-lasting vehicle for the application of drugs to the oral mucous membranes. J. A. D. A. 62:666-669 June 1961.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and SILVERS, H. F. Effect of systemically administered triamcinolone acetonide on selected chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:23-24 Mar.; correction 8 May-June 1961.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; SILVERS, H. F. and PIRO, J. D. Clinical laboratory studies on a new topical corticosteroid--triamcinolone acetonide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:938-941 Aug. 1961.

KUTSCHER, A. H., et al. Conjecture--a proposed new section for papers appearing in the medical literature. New York State D. J. 27:395-396 Oct. 1961.

KUTTAPPA, A. A. Dentistry--should it be the destiny of my life? Nairite 2:25-27, 1961.

KUUSISTO, A. N.
and TELKKÄ, ANTTI. Effect of sodium fluoride on the metamorphosis of tadpoles. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:121-127 May 1961.

KVAM, THORVALD. Development of the tooth tip in Triton cristatus Laur. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:503-520 Dec. 1960.

KYDD, W. L.
and SANDER, ALLAN. Study of posterior mandibular movements from intercuspal occlusal position. J. D. Res. 40:419-425 May-June 1961.

KYES, F. M.
OVERTON, N. J. and McKEAN, T. W. Clinical trials of caries inhibitory dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 63:189-193 Aug. 1961.

L

L67: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--L67

LABBETT, JACK. Evaluation of mining shares in undeveloped property. Oral Health 51:475-480 July; 520-523 Aug.; 599-602 Sept. 1961.

LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum--labii

LABIB, K. H. Oral manifestations of some general diseases of childhood. Egyptian D. J. 7:13-17 Jan. 1961.

LABOR UNIONS
Freimuth, E. G. The past, the present, the future. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 July 1961.

Salaried dentists, medics form independent union. D. Survey 37:928 July 1961.

Wooding, J. H. Be your own bargaining agent. D. Asst. 30:16 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

health and welfare programs: See also Industrial dental service

Care! J. Harbor Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:4-5 Sept. 1961.

Current report on prepayment dental care programs in Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 29:305 Sept. 1961.

Dental Care Committee denounces Retail Clerks Union. (San Diego Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:12-13, 16 July 1961.

Dental insurance and "a word to the wise". (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:24 Oct. 1961.

Dixon, F. G. C.D.A.S. installs first adult plan. (Covers members of the Culinary and Bartenders Union in Santa Clara County, Calif.) J. California D. A. 37:88, 151 Apr. 1961.

Freimuth, E. G. Weapons of yesterday. (Dental service corporation plans, New Jersey) (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 Mar. 1961.

McKenna, J. W. An open letter to the Omaha labor unions. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:236 portrait Apr. 1961.

Murphy, J. G. New prepaid dentistry for San Gabriel Valley District. (California) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 26:4 Sept. 1961.

Dentistry for a union: SGVDS joins in pilot care program. (California) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4, 12 Jan. 1961.

More and more on prepaid dentistry. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 26:3 Oct. 1961.

Ryan, E. J. When dentists bargain with unions. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:66-67 Jan. 1961.

Sperber, N. D. After the 1st round, we stand united. (San Diego Co. Den. Soc. negotiations with representatives of the Retail Grocers Industry) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:16-17 Aug. 1961.

LABORATORIES, DENTAL
Accreditation of the dental laboratory. (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 14:no paging Apr. 1961.

Accrediting agency for commercial dental laboratories urged. J. Alabama D. A. 45:35-36 Oct. 1961.

Action program of the New York Joint Profession-Craft Relations Committee. (New York) New York J. Den. 31:58-59 Feb. 1961.

Another step forward in profession-carft relations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:38-39 Feb. 1961.

Decade of progress for the laboratory industry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:17-19 Mar. 1961.

Dental laboratories establish Commission on Accreditation. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:25 Apr. 1961.

Dental laboratory accreditation. (Ohio) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:16-17 June 1961.

Dundon, W. E. and Ziegler, J. E. Dentist's relations with the laboratory craft. J.A.D.A. 62:356-362 Mar. 1961.

Enright, C. M. Dentist-dental laboratory harmony. J. Pros. Den. 11:393-394 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Joint accreditation group for laboratories suggested. J. A. D. A. 62:731 June 1961.

Jones, H. S. Comments on bootleg dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:53-55 Apr. 1961.

McHugh, F. X. New York State Laboratory Accreditation Program. New York J. Den. 31:272-274 Oct. 1961.

Noone, J. P. Written work authorization and accreditation. J. Missouri D. A. 41:11-15 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Outline program of the suggested joint commission for accrediting laboratories. J. A. D. A. 63:115-116 July 1961.

Rauch, A. W. Glimpses of the future--the public denturist and the dental care plans. J. Maryland D. A. 4:15-23 No. 1, 1961.

Van Ost, J. R. Are you ready for your own lab? D. Management 1:17-25 Aug. 1961.

Ziegler, J. E. Program for accreditation of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 63:218-222 Aug. 1961.

legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

technicians: See Technicians, dental

LABRADOR: See Dentistry--in Canada

LaCHAPELLE, C. F.
VICKERS, R. A.; CHAUDHRY, A. P. and REYNOLDS, D. H.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

LACRIMATION
Bolder, T. E. and Manhold, J. H., Jr. Comparative study of submaxillary and lacrimal glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LACRIMATION (Cont.)
Manhold, J. H., Jr., et al. Preliminary report of respiration changes in rat gland tissue as a result of ligation. J. D. Res. 40:647-648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LADAVALYA, NIBHASARA. Cause and prevalence of periodontal disease in children. J. D. A. Thailand 11: 239-256 July 1961.

LADIN, EDWARD. Cavernous hemangioma of the tongue. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:38-39 May 1961.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:12-13 Mar. 1961.

LADO, R. A.
and CARRANZA, F. A. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. D. Abs. 6:692 Nov. 1961.

LA FORGIA, ANTHONY. Tissue retraction for fixed prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:480-486 May-June 1961.
Rubber-base impressions for fixed prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:735-742 July-Aug. 1961.

LAGER, HUGO. Histological description of the cranial base in Macaca Rhesus. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:147-155 disc. 155-156, 1958.
Orthodontic treatment analysed by aid of metallic implants. Report of a Class II case. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:396-403, 1958.

LAGERGREN, C.
MÅRTENSSON, G. and FORSBERG, A.: See Forsberg, A.

LaGUERRE, FERER and KUTSCHER, A. H. Hemophilia: gingival bleeding. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:34-35 May 1961.

LAICO, J. E.
and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.

LAIDLAW, R. W. Michigan State Dental Association district societies. Some suggestions for improvements. J. Michigan D. A. 43:244-246 Sept. 1961.

LAINE, PENTTI
and VIRTANEN, INGMAR: See Virtanen, Ingmar

LAIRD, W. G. Patients in waiting. Tic 20:15-16 Oct. 1961.

LAKE, FRANCIS. Presented the annual scholastic achievement award of the Women's Auxiliary of the New Orleans Dental Association. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:33-34 Summer 1961.

LAMBERTS, B. L.
MEYER, T. S. and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Studies of pH changes and infra-red absorbance of parotid secretions. J. D. Res. 40:687-688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LAMBERTS, H. B. Simple recording of immediate radiobiologic effects. D. Abs. 6:158-159 Mar. 1961.

LAMONS, F. F. Structure of organization. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:113-114 July 1961.
and HOLMES, C. W., III. Problem of the rotated maxillary first permanent molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:246-272 Apr. 1961.

LAMPE, ISADORE
RAPP, ROBERT and UMIKER, WILLIAM: See Umiker, William

LAMPSHIRE, E. L. Balanced medication--an aid for the child dental patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 507-519 Nov. 1961.
and LEEDOM, MARGARET. Use of printed materials to increase office efficiency. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:175-178 portrait Feb. 1961.

LAND, MELVIN. Motivating factors in choosing to be a dentist or physician. Texas D. J. 79:8-10 Dec. 1961.

LANDA, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VIII. Interferences with anatomic structures. J. Pros. Den. 11:79-83 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Part IX. Salivation, stomatopyrosis, and glossopyrosis. J. Pros. Den. 11:244-246 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Part X. Nerve impingement and the radiolucent lower anterior ridge. J. Pros. Den. 11:440-444 May-June 1961.
Relation of deglutition to the masticatory mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 11:820-825 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

LANDBECK, G. Hemophiliac patients at the dental office. D. Abs. 6:142 Mar. 1961.

LANG, L. L.
ADUSS, HOWARD and BANE, R. S.: See Aduss, Howard

LANGELAND, KAARE. Effect of various procedures on the human dental pulp. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and gutta-percha. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:210-233 Feb. 1961.
Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. A preliminary report. J.D.A. South Africa 16:240-246 Aug. 1961.

LANGER, ANSELM
MICHMAN, J. and SEIFERT, I. Factors influencing satisfaction with complete dentures in geriatric patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:1019-1031 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
and ROSENZWEIG, K. A.: See Rosenzweig, K. A.

LANGER, HANS. Unfavorable effects of inserted acrylic dentures on the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 6:201-202 Apr. 1961.

LANGLAND, O. E.
and BUSH, J. B. Some diagnostic aids in the clinical examination of the teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:205-210 Mar.; 237-244 Apr. 1961.

LANGLEY, L. L. Physiology: progress review. New York State D. J. 27:5-14 Jan.; 433-443 Nov. 1961.

LANGROCK, E. G. Fight for fluoridation. (Against) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:5-10 Apr.; correction 8 May 1961.

LANIER, ANNE. Opportunities through public relations. D. Asst. 30:15-16 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

LAOS: See Dentistry--in Laos

LAPLAND: See Dentistry--in Sweden

LAPP, C. L.
and BOWYER, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 51:56-60 Jan.; 50-53 Feb.; 53-56 Mar.; 46-51 Apr.; 54-56 May; 45-47 June; 46-49 July; 46-50 Aug.; 58-60 Sept.; 62-65 Oct.; 52-55 Nov.; 46-47 Dec. 1961.

LAPPALAINEN, MARJA
and HAATAJA, JOHANNES: See Haataja, Johannes

LARKIN, J. D. New editor. (Texas Dental Journal) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:15 June 1961.
Continuing education and continuing commercialism. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:18 Dec. 1961.
Shortages, ancillaries and accreditation. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:19-21 Nov. 1961.

LARSON, RACHEL H.
and FITZGERALD, R. J. Caries activity in rats in relation to source of cariogenic flora. J. D. Res. 40: 661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LARSON, RACHEL H. (Cont.)
and ZIPKIN, I. Effect of tetracycline on the transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:264-267 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
ZIPKIN, I. and RUBIN, M. Effect of administration of EDTA by various routes on dental caries in the rat. Possible role of coprophagy. Arch. Oral Biol. 5: 49-54 Sept. 1961.

LASKIN, D. M.
LOCK, F. L. and ENGEL, M. B. Distribution of tetracycline HCl in the granuloma pouch. J. D. Res. 40:677-678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LÄSSIG, C.
and KRÖNCKE, A.: See Krőncke, A.

LASSITER, H. C. Secretary, Council on Federal Dental Services, Council on Insurance. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:729-730 portrait Nov. 1961.

LATHAM, C. C. (Compiled by) Proceedings of ninth annual meeting. (Amer. Acad. Gold Foil Operators) J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:81-87 Oct. 1961.

LATHYRISM
Bruns, R. R. and Watson, M. L. Effect of heat on collagen fibril structure in lathyritic rats. J. D. Res. 40:669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Krikos, G. A. Role of mechanical stress in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Levy, B. M. Acute osteolathyrism in young guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 40:654-655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Sciaky, Ino and Ungar, Henry. Osteolathyrism in the incisors of rats. Ann. Den. 20:42-50 June 1961.
Effects of experimental lathyrism on the suspensory apparatus of incisors and molars in rats. Ann. Den. 20:90-99 Dec. 1961.

LAUFMAN, HAROLD. Half-life of half-truths. D. Abs. 6:443-444 July 1961.

LAURITZEN, A. G.
and BODNER, G. H. Variations in location of arbitrary and true hinge axis points. J. South. California D. A. 29:10-13 Jan. 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11:224-229 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and WOLFORD, L. W. Hinge axis location on an experimental basis. J. Pros. Den. 11:1059-1067 Nov.-Dec. 1961; J. South. California D. A. 29:354-359 Nov. 1961.

LAUTERSTEIN, A. M. Cross-sectional study in dental development and skeletal age. J.A.D.A. 62:161-167 Feb. 1961.
The towel--(turkish). (Ed.) J. Den. Children 28:3-4 1st quart. 1961. Reprint
and MASSLER, MAURY. Sugar intake and caries in children. D. Progress 1:100-107 Jan. 1961.

LAW, D. B. Present status of fluoride in dental practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:55-58 Apr. 1961.
Prevention and treatment of traumatized permanent anterior teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 615-629 Nov. 1961.
and LEWIS, T. M. Effect of calcium hydroxide on deep carious lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1130-1137 Sept. 1961.
RODER, R. E. and LEWIS, T. M.: See Roder, R. E.

LAW, F. E. Highlights of research in public health dentistry, 1956-1960. D. Abs. 6:608-609 Oct. 1961.
JEFFREYS, MARGARET H. and SHEARY, HELEN C. Topical applications of fluoride solutions in dental caries control. D. Abs. 6:530 Sept. 1961.

LAW, MARY L.
WYNN, WINFREY and HALDI, JOHN: See Wynn, Winfrey

LAWLESS, D. T.
BURSTONE, C. J. and BALDWIN, J. J.: See Burstone, C. J.

LAWRENCE, HERMANN
STEURER, IRWIN and THOMPSON, R. H., JR.: See Steurer, Irwin

LAWRENCE, J. L.
and PUHARICH, H. K. Invent new type of hearing aid. Oral Hyg. 51:74, 76 Nov. 1961. Abstract

LAWRENCE, P. A.
SOBEL, A. E. and NOBEL, SIDNEY: See Sobel, A. E.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Huber, Solomon. A legacy of trouble--check your will. D. Management 1:57-58 July 1961.
Initiative and referendum. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:79-85 Apr. 1961.
1961 legislature: a preview. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 43:8-9 Jan. 1961.
Patton, C. H. Changes of 1961. J. California D. A. 37: 166-170, 204 June 1961.
State Labor Code. (California) (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:8-9 June-July 1961.

Barbiturate Act
Michigan Barbituric Law amended. J. Michigan D. A. 43:274 Oct. 1961.

by country: See also specific country, i.e. --in England, listed below; National health insurance and subheadings; Technicians, dental--by country

dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i.e. --health; --hygienists, etc.
A corporation cannot practice dentistry in New York State. New York State D. J. 27:513 Dec. 1961.
An Act Establishing a Commission to Select a Site for a Medical-Dental School. (Conn.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:31-32 Oct. 1961.
Blank, Gerald. Role of the legislature in dental health care. New York State D. J. 27:232-236 May 1961.
Dargusch, C. S., Jr. Ohio allows incorporation of professional men. Ohio D. J. 35:158 Sept. 1961.
Dental Law amendments signed into law. J. Michigan D. A. 43:218-219 July-Aug. 1961.
Dental law governing advertising and announcements. (Massachusetts) Worcester Med. News 26:22 Sept. 1961.
Dental plan is rejected. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:3 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Dental Practice Act amended. (Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13 Sept. 1961.
Dental Practice Act of Colorado. J. Colorado D. A. 39: 24-26 June 1961.
Dentistry and the body politic. (Ed.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:3-4 Apr. 1961.
Dentists in legislatures; Pennsylvania leads. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31 Jan. 1961.
Ebert, E. Final legislative report for this session. (Illinois) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:8, 22 July 15, 1961.
Elzea, C. F. Missouri dental laws. J. Missouri D. A. 41: 11-21 editorial comment 6-7 Feb. 1961.
Esper, L. W. 1961 legislative summary. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 30:593-596 Sept. 1961.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--dental (Cont.)
Gray, C. F. Report on dental legislation. (California) J. California D. A. 37:86-87 Apr.; 353-356 Oct. 1961.
Illinois Dental Practice Act amended. Illinois D. J. 30: 732 Nov. 1961.
Jacobs, A. L. Nobody asked me, but . . . Illinois D. J. 30:602-603 Sept. 1961.
Lindersmith, H. E. Socio-economic trends and your Dental Practice Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77: 60-68, 1960.
Max, R. C. Dentists and death certificates. S. Carolina D. J. 19:10 Aug. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Dentist-legislator: contributor to public affairs. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 62:233-234 Feb. 1961.
1961 amendments to the Dental Practice Act. (California) J. South. California D. A. 29:312-314 Oct. 1961.
Organizing an effective legislative operation at the state and local levels. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:3-5 Spring 1961.
Proposed legislation--N. Y. State. New York State D. J. 27:152 Mar. 1961.
Report of Legislation Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Exam. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:50-53, 1960.
Resolution from Illinois State Dental Society regarding categorical grants for dental health. Illinois D. J. 30:468 July 1961.
Schoen, W. P. Legislative implications of the 87th Congress to dental education. J. Louisiana D. A. 19: 25-26 Winter 1961.
Senate Bill number 111. (Dental Service Corporations, New Jersey) (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:4-5 May-June 1961.
Warner, R. M. Struggle for regulation. J. Michigan D.A. 43:25-32 Feb. 1961.
Wisconsin authorized to start dental health plan. J. A. D. A. 63:557-558 Oct. 1961.
Your new dental law--in retrospect. (West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 35:55-57 July 1961.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
Soft drink ingredients must be listed on label. J. A. D.A. 63:248 Aug. 1961; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16: 10 Sept. 1961.

health
Conway, B. J. National and international legislative activities of interest to dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 29:14-19 Jan. 1961.

hygienists
Amend dental hygienist bill. (California) (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:308-309 Apr. 1961.
Dental hygienists. (Dental Practice Act-California) J. South. California D. A. 29:314 Oct. 1961.
Through prophylaxis--it's legal now. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:10 Nov. 1961.

in Canada
Alberta mechanics to make dentures for the public. J. A. D. A. 62:748 June 1961.
Alberta's Bill 59. J. Canad. D. A. 27:387 June 1961.
British Columbia court voids Technicians Act. J. A.D. A. 63:123-124 July 1961.
Controlled Drugs regulations; Narcotics Control Act and regulations. J. Canad. D. A. 27:810 editorial comment 794 Dec. 1961.
Supreme Court of Canada defines practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:101-102 Feb. 1961.

in Ireland
Constable, H. A. Dentist and the law. Irish D. Rev. 7: 96-102 Oct. 1961.

in Pakistan
Dental ordinance. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 11:60 Apr. 1961.

laboratory and technicians
A "dental laboratory". Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42: 11 Aug. 1, 1961. Abstract
Alberta mechanics to make dentures for the public. J. A. D. A. 62:748 June 1961.
Alberta's Bill 59. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:387 June 1961.
British Columbia court voids Technicians Act. J.A.D. A. 63:123-124 July 1961.
Focus on British Columbia. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 521-522 Aug. 1961.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Status of "denturiste" and "fluoridation". Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:8 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Illinois lawmakers adjourn, "denturists" are defeated. J. A. D. A. 63:238 Aug. 1961.
Michigan passes written work authorization law. J. A. D. A. 63:237 Aug. 1961.
Second oral prosthetist bills defeated in committee. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:11 July 1, 1961.
South Carolina laboratory technician license. S. Carolina D. J. 19:6 Aug. 1961.

LAWSON, LUCIE I.
BLACKFIELD, H. M.; OWSLEY, J. Q., JR. and MILLER, E. R.: See Blackfield, H. M.

LAWSON, W. A. Fundamental principles of full denture prosthetics. Internat. D. J. 10:496-517 Dec. 1960.
Common causes of full denture failure. Irish D. Rev. 7: 87-95 Oct. 1961.
Influence of the sublingual fold on retention of complete lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1038-1044 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

LAWTON, F. E.
JAMES, P. M. C.; JACKSON, D. and SLACK, G. L.: See James, P. M. C.

LAZZARI, J. B.
and TRAPOZZANO, V. R.: See Trapozzano, V. R.

LEABO, WALTER. Vision in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 19:27-29 Fall 1961.

LEACH, E. J. Receives Rodeo Award. (Salinas, Calif.) J. California D. A. 37:357, 432 Oct. 1961.

LEACH, L. B.
WYSHAK, G. H. and WEISBERGER, DAVID. Human saliva: its antigenic composition. J. D. Res. 40: 723 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LEACH, S. A. Apparent anomaly relating to pH at tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Electrophoresis of synthetic hydroxyapatite. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:48-56 Dec. 1960.
and DODGE, A. M. Effect of various anions on the solubility of enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1284-1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic

LEAR, EDWIN
SUNTAY, REMEDIOS; FISCH, H. J.; CHIRON, A. E. and PALLIN, I. M. Ataraxic drugs in preanesthetic medication. D. Abs. 6:712 Dec. 1961.

LEASK, DUFF. News from Saskatchewan. Pennsylvania D. J. 51:258-259 Apr. 1961.

LEATHERMAN, G. H. Chronicle of the 48th annual session, 1960, F. D. I. Internat. D. J. 10:529-540 Dec. 1960.

Chronicle of the 47th annual session, 1959. F.D.I. Internat. D. J. 10:112-122 Mar. 1960.

Chronicle of the 49th annual session, 1961. F. D. I. Internat. D. J. 11:511-522 Dec. 1961.

Dentistry and its future. Internat. D. J. 11:143-158 June 1961; J. Am. Col. Den. 28:163-186 Sept. 1961.

Dentistry in Great Britain, 1859-1959. Irish D. Rev. 7: 50-55, 59 Apr. 1961.

News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 62:84-86 Jan.; 255-257 Feb.; 482-484 Apr.; 594-596 May; 746-748 June; 63:132-133 July; 230-231 Aug.; 442-443 Sept.; 565-567 Oct.; 677-678 Nov.; 862-863 Dec. 1961.

LEATHERWOOD, E. C.

SYDOW, G. E.; GREENE, J. C.; RUSSELL, A. L. and LITTLETON, N. W.: See Russell, A. L.

LEAVER, A. G.

and HARTLES, R. L. Association of citric acid with peptides in mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1102 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Citrate in mineralized tissues--III. The effect of purified diets low in calcium and vitamin D on the citrate content of the rat femur. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:38-44 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Effect of hypervitaminosis D, in the presence of normal and very low dietary calcium levels, on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286-1287 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and vitamin D on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

LEBAU, G. I. How dentists can benefit from real estate syndicates. Oral Hyg. 51:48-49, 56 Sept. 1961.

LEE, J. B. Balanced occlusion in full denture prosthesis using a plane line articulator. Irish D. Rev. 7:62-67 July 1961.

LEE, P. W. Ceramics. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 63:887 Dec. 1961.

FOX, J. E. and KULP, P. R.: See Kulp, P. R.

LEEDOM, MARGARET

and LAMPSHIRE, E. L.: See Lampshire, E. L.

LEESON, C. R.

and BOOTH, W. G. Histological, histochemical, and electron-microscopic observations on the postnatal development of the major sublingual gland of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:838-845 July-Aug. 1961.

LEFF, ALEXANDER

and SHANAHAN, T. E. J.: See Shanahan, T. E. J.

LEFFINGWELL, FORREST

and JORGENSEN, N. B.: See Jorgensen, N. B.

LEFKOWITZ, W. Homotransplantation of tooth buds. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:129-136 Feb. 1961.

LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation

LeGWIN, J. D., JR. Dental rehabilitation of an idiopathic AHF hemophiliac. S. Carolina D. J. 19:8-11 Dec. 1961.

LEHMAN, M. L. X-ray analysis of dental porcelains; the polariscope. Brit. D. J. 111:291-292 Oct. 17, 1961.

LEHMAN, P. C. Hyperostoses of the mandible. Penn D. J. 64:110-114, 117 Apr. 1961.

LEICESTER, H. M.

and THOMASSEN, P. R. Retention of radiovanadium in rat molars. J. D. Res. 40:691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LEIFER, CALVIN. Inflammatory tumor: associated with denture irritation and dilantin therapy. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:83-85 Dec. 1961.

and WEIN, R. M.: See Wein, R. M.

LEIGHTON, B. C. Early development of the deciduous dentition. (Orofacial muscular development) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-111 disc. 111-114, 1959.

Some cases of malocclusion of the deciduous dentition. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:404-409, 1958.

LEINFELDER, M. J. Transograph: proof of its accuracy. D. Clin. N. America p. 217-223 Mar. 1961.

LELANSKY, ROSS. Philosophy of dentistry. Arizona D. J. 7:140-141 Sept. 1961. Abstract

LEMIEUX, LOMER. L'independance et les droits de la profession en regard du fonctionnarisme et de la socialisation de la dentisterie. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 688-694 Oct. 1961.

LEMKIN, R. R. Rampant dental caries caused by sucking candy lozenges. New York State D. J. 27:143 editorial comment 144 Mar. 1961.

LEMLER, J.

HEID, J.; GEORGIADE, N. and MITCHELL, T.: See Georgiade, N.

LENCZYK, TED. State Amateur Golf Champion. (Conn.) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:32 Oct. 1961.

LENNARTZ, E. C. Value of X-rays. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:41-43 Feb. 1961.

X-ray survey. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:163-164 June 1961.

LENNETTE, E. H.

MAGOFFIN, R. L. and JACKSON, E. W.: See Magoffin, R. L.

LENTCHNER, EMIL. Concept of a New York Dental Service Corporation. New York State D. J. 27:444-450 Nov. 1961.

LENTZ, J. A. Biographical sketch. Baylor D. J. 10:31-32 Fall-Winter 1961.

LEONARD, R. C. Road blocks to dental care. J. Ontario D. A. 38:30 Jan. 1961.

LEONARD, W. B.

HAYES, R. L. and SALAMAT, KHODABAKHSH: See Salamat, Khodabakhsh

LEONE, N. C.

STEVENSON, C. A.; BESSE, BYRON; HAWES, L. E. and DAWBER, T. R. Effects of the absorption of fluoride. D. Abs. 6:40 Jan. 1961.

LEONI, EUGENE

STREAN, L. P. and BUTTERWORTH, THOMAS: See Strean, L. P.

Le POIVRE, M.

and RAISON, J. Manifestations a distance d'origine bucco dentaire: infection "focale" et accidents aseptiques. (Systemic manifestations of oral disease: focal infection and infectious lesions) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:310 Nov. 7, 1961.

LESIONS

caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by

of mouth: See Mouth--lesions; See also Lip--lesions

LESNEY, T. A.

OESTERLE, A. R. and MORGAN, H. H. Bilateral traumatic facial paralysis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:234-238 Feb. 1961.

LESSON, JERRY. Dentist's broader responsibility in diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 40:163-164, 190 Dec. 1961.

LETTERER, ERICH

CAESAR, RUDOLF and VOGT, ARNOLD. Electronmicroscopic and immunomorphologic studies of amyloids in oral tissues. D. Abs. 6:425-426 July 1961.

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Letterer-Siwe disease

LEUKEMIA

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia

LEUKOPLAKIA

Diener, Richard. Leukoplakia buccalis: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 6:360-361 June 1961.

Gold, Lionel. Clinical problem of leukoplakia. Alpha Omegan 54:132-137 Sept. 1961.

Herrmann, Dieter. Leukoplakia nicotina palati. D. Abs. 6:103 Feb. 1961.

Piraro, J. C. Oral leukoplakia. D. Students' Mag. 40: 108-110 Nov. 1961.

Shaarawy, A. M. Diagnosis of the white patches of the oral mucosa. Egyptian D. J. 6:27-35 Oct. 1960.

Szerlip, Leonard. White lesions: clinical and pathological aspects. New York J. Den. 31:150-153, 156 May 1961.

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of the keratotic process in oral lesions diagnosed clinically as leukoplakia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:442-453 Apr. 1961.

LEUNG, S. W.

and DRAUS, F. J.: See Draus, F. J.

LEVARN, CAROL. Dentists in the Betel Belt. Tic 20:4-6, 11-12 Oct. 1961.

LEVINE, A. H. Dentist looks at Wall Street. Tic 20:1-3 Feb. 1961.

How to conduct a successful practice: choosing your location. Tic 20:1-2 Sept. 1961.

LEVINE, WALTER. Biographical sketch. Alpha Omegan 54: 184-185 portrait Dec. 1961.

LEVINSON, C. A. Beware the malpractice plaintiff. J.A.D.A. 62:343-347 Mar. 1961; Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21: 144-147 portrait Oct. 1961.

Rising tide of malpractice suits. D. Survey 37:998-1000 Aug. 1961.

LEVIS, J. H. Steroids in dental therapy. Iowa D. J. 47:330-331 Dec. 1961.

LEVISON, H.

and GRUNDY, P. E. (Prepared by) Textbook for dental nurses. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:468-469 July 1961; Austral. D. J. 5:384-385 Dec. 1960; Brit. D. J. 110:83 Feb. 7, 1961.

LEVY, B. M. Acute osteolathyrism in young guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 40:654-655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LEVY, H. P.

APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Applebaum, Edmund

LEVY, M. H. Don't buy insurance blindly. D. Management 1: 13-16, 57-62 Aug. 1961.

LEWIN, M. L. Management of cleft lip and palate cases in the Soviet Union. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55-60 July 1961. Abstract

LeWINN, E. B.

and GREENSTEIN, S. Preoperative medical evaluation of the surgical patient. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:34-35 Feb. 1961. Abstract

LEWIS, E. W. Slow down and think. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51: 7-9 July 1961.

LEWIS, J. B. Reduction of dislocation of the mandible. New York State D. J. 27:29-30 Jan. 1961.

LEWIS, J. R.

BAER, P. N.; STANWICH, LAWRENCE; ALLOY, JACK and MERRITT, A. D.: See Baer, P. N.

LEWIS, RUTH. Survey of the intelligence of cleft palate children in Ontario. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:83-85 Oct. 1961. Abstract

LEWIS, S. M. Psychosomatic formulations in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:626-632 Nov. 1961.

LEWIS, T. M.

and LAW, D. B.: See Law, D. B.

LAW, D. B. and RODER, R. E.: See Roder, R. E.

LEWITUS, M. P. Public image of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 51: 33-35, 76 June 1961.

LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental; See also Insurance for dentists--protective

LIATUKAS, ELENA L.

and PEYTON, F. A.: See Peyton, F. A.

LIBRARIES

Johnson, J. H. "What do you read my lord?" (Hamlet) Oral Health 51:229-233 Apr. 1961.

dental

Additions to the Library. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 62:114-115 Jan.; 218-219 Feb.; 437 Apr.; 619 May; 753-754 June; 63:151-153 July; 324-325 Aug.; 414-415 Sept.; 541-543 Oct.; 882-884 Dec. 1961.

de Maar, F.E.R. Kalman Klein dental collection. (University of Utrecht, The Netherlands) D. Abs. 6:456 Aug. 1961.

Library marks ten years' service. (Canadian Dental Association headquarters) J. Canad. D. A. 27:48 Jan. 1961.

Marion Davis Memorial Library. (Auckland, New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 57:230-232 Oct. 1961.

Morrey, L. W. Arthur H. Merritt, former Association president, wills generously to the library fund. (Amer. Den. Assn.) (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:724 June 1961.

Priceless treasures in New York University's rare dental book collection. D. Students' Mag. 39:24-29 Feb. 1961.

LICENSE REVOCATION

Petition for restoration of license denied. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 30:791-792 Dec. 1961.

LICENSURE

See also Examining boards

Arizona dentists licensed. Arizona D. J. 7:131 Sept. 1961.

Dental licensure. (Ed.) D. Progress 2:3, 68 Oct. 1961.

Florida State Board of Dental Examiners. Dental licenses issued following July 1961 examination. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:47-51 Winter 1961.

Goodman, S. E. Do we need 23 new dental schools? Oral Hyg. 51:56-61 Oct. 1961.

Illinois State Board exams passed by dentists. Illinois D. J. 30:93-98 Feb.; 590-591 Sept. 1961.

Indiana list of successful candidates. J. Indiana D. A. 40:295 Aug.-Sept.; 343-378 Oct. 1961.

Iowa licensees, 1961. Iowa D. J. 47:213 Aug. 1961.

Kansas Dental Board licenses, 1961. J. Kansas D. A. 45: 154 Oct. 1961.

LICENSURE (Cont.)
Kentucky Board of Dental Examiners, successful candidates, June 1961. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:181 July 1961.
McEvoy, L. L. Let's not change dental licensure. Oral Hyg. 51:46-49 Oct. 1961.
Michigan lists dentists who successfully completed examinations given by the State Board. J. Michigan D. A. 43:55 Mar.; 253, 259 Sept.; 274 Oct. 1961; Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Mar. 1961.
Minnesota licenciates, 1961. North-West Den. 40:246-248 July-Aug. 1961.
Missouri Dental Board licenses dentists, 1961. J. Missouri D. A. 41:29-30 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Nebraska applicants qualifying for dental licenses, 1961. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:18 Sept. 1961.
New Jersey new dental licensees. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:32-33 Sept. 1961.
New Mexico successful 1961 board candidates. New Mexico D. J. 10:26 Aug. 1961.
Oliver, O. A. Tennessee hospital licensing regulations revised. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:141-142 Apr. 1961.
Private practice--with public responsibility. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:6-7, 12 Apr. 1961.
Registration for the dentists. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 11: 20 Jan. 1961.
South Carolina State Board examination, candidates passing. S. Carolina D. J. 19:6 Aug. 1961.
Stowell, R. E. Physicians vs. doctor vs. professor. D. Abs. 6:376-377 June 1961.

examinations
Goodman, S. E. State Board examinations: dilemma for dentistry. Oral Hyg. 51:33-39, 86 May 1961.
Gruebbel, A. O. (Prepared by) Opinions of state dental board members. Midwest. Den. 37:23-26 Jan. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Another job for state examining boards. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 May 1961.
Schneyer, L. H. Report of Council of National Board of Dental Examiners representative (Amer. Den. Assn. --to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools). Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:76-77, 1961.

fees
Dental Law amendments signed into law. J. Michigan D. A. 43:218-219 July-Aug. 1961.
LL. B. bloc kills LL. B. annual license fees. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 35:53 July 1961.
Michigan passes written work authorization law. J. A. D. A. 63:237 Aug. 1961.

hygienists
Arizona hygienists licensed. Arizona D. J. 7:131 Sept. 1961.
Dental Law amendments signed into law. J. Michigan D. A. 43:218-219 July-Aug. 1961.
Florida hygienists licensed. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:51-52 Winter 1961.
Illinois hygienists pass examinations. Illinois D. J. 30: 97-98 Feb.; 591-592 Sept. 1961.
Indiana list of successful candidates. J. Indiana D. A. 40:295 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Kentucky dental hygienists, successful candidates, June 1961. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:181 July 1961.
Michigan lists hygienists who successfully completed examinations given by the State Board. J. Michigan D. A. 43:55 Mar. 1961; Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Mar.; 12-13 Aug. 1961.
Minnesota hygienists licensed, 1961. North-West Den. 40:248 July-Aug. 1961.
South Carolina dental hygienist license. S. Carolina D. J. 19:6 Aug. 1961.

reciprocity
Carrington, J. C., Jr. Reciprocity. Texas D. J. 79:7-8 July 1961.
Dentists split on reciprocity question; more in North smile while South frowns. D. Survey 37:184-186 Feb. 1961.
Reciprocity pitch again. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:181-182 June 1961.
Reiseman, Henry. Limited reciprocity, employment and Social Security for retired dentists. Oral Hyg. 51: 56-57 Nov. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Where reciprocity means something. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:62-63 Sept. 1961.
Sunder, L. G. Reciprocity in dental licensure. What do you think? North-West Den. 40:289-290 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

specialists
Kentucky specialties, successful candidates, June, 1961. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:181 July 1961.
Michigan lists specialists who successfully completed examinations given by the State Board. J. Michigan D. A. 43:55 Mar. 1961; Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Mar.; 9 Aug. 1961.
South Carolina specialist license. S. Carolina D. J. 19: 6 Aug. 1961.
Specialization. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:376-377 Dec. 1960.

technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--lichen planus
Salz, Sanford. Lichen planus: erosive and hypertrophic forms. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:85-86 Dec. 1961.
Schorr, N. A. and Kutscher, A. H. Erosive lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:30-31 May 1961.
Shaarawy, A. M. Diagnosis of the white patches of the oral mucosa. Egyptian D. J. 6:27-35 Oct. 1960.
Wein, R. M. and Leifer, Calvin. Erosive lichen planus and dilantin gingival fibromatosis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:80-81 Dec. 1961.

LICKLIDER, J. C. R.
WEISZ, A. Z. and GARDNER, W. J.: See Gardner, W. J.

LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

LIEBAN, E. A. Dozen dont's in endodontic procedure. New York J. Den. 31:42-43 Feb. 1961.

LIEBERMAN, J. E.
BAER, P. N.; CRITTENDEN, L. B. and JAY, G. E., JR.: See Baer, P. N.
FEILD, L. E. and KRESHOVER, S. J.: See Feild, L. E.

LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life

LIFSCHIZ, J. M. Comparison of upper first molar rotation in Class II, Division 1 and Class I. Angle Orthodont. 31:202-206 July 1961.

LIFTON, S. L. Needle, ampule contamination. J. A. D. A. 62: 597 May 1961.

LIGHTFOOT, LOIS
BESIC, F. C.; HARNACH, FRANCES and COOLIDGE, T. B. Ultrafilterable calcium in caries-susceptible and caries-immune subjects. J. D. Res. 40:311-313 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and COOLIDGE, T. B. Ionized calcium in saliva. J. D. Res. 40:282-286 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
LIGHTNER, LEE
DETAMORE, ROBERT; BENHART, S.; SEGRETO, V. A. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Detamore, Robert
LIKINS, R. C. Appointed chief of extra-mural programs, National Institute of Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 63: 562 portrait Oct. 1961.
LILIENTHAL, B.
and ANDERSON, F.: See Anderson, F.
and ANDREWS, N. H. Applicability of Knutson's index of prevalance of dental caries to data for Australian, Formosan and Indonesian children. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:207-216 Apr. 1961.
LIMBASUTA, S.
SINGH, B. and JOHANSEN, E. Effect of sodium phytate and sodium acid pyrophosphate on rat caries. J. D. Res. 40:658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
LINDAHL, BENGT
and MÅRTENSSON, KJELL. Replantation of a tooth. A case report. Odont. Revy 11:325-330 No. 4, 1960.
OMNELL, KARL-ÅKE and SWANBECK, GUNNAR: See Omnell, Karl-Åke
LINDAHL, R. L. Denture techniques suitable for growing arches. D. Clin. N. America p. 649-660 Nov. 1961.
LINDEGÅRD, BENGT. Interpretation of biological associations. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:157-162, 1958.
LINDENSTAM, BIRGITTA
and JOHANSON, GUNNAR: See Johanson, Gunnar
LINDER-ARONSON, STEN
and BÄCKSTRÖM, ARNE. Comparison between mouth and nose breathers with respect to occlusion and facial dimensions. A biometric study. Odont. Revy 11:343-376 No. 4, 1960.
LINDERSMITH, H. E. Socio-economic trends and your Dental Practice Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:60-68, 1960.
LINDQUIST, A. F. Team approach to the cleft palate problem. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:171-173 Mar. 1961.
LINDSAY, A. W. Comprehensive general dental practice! How possible? J. Ontario D. A. 38:24-26 Jan. 1961.
Concepts fundamental to the full use of dental auxiliaries. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:18-19 Aug. 1961.
Dental student recruitment--comments on a study. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-23 June 1961.
Practice organization; an all-time research study! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:18-20 Nov. 1961.
Proposed pattern of practice for town and countryside. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:21-22 Oct. 1961.
Relationships: the dentist and prosthodontic technician. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:20-21 Sept. 1961.
Unorganized "organized dentistry". (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-24 Feb. 1961.
LINDSAY, J. S. Climate improves hygiene. (Antarctica) Illinois D. J. 30:106-107 Feb. 1961.
LINDSAY, T. B. Status of dentistry. Austral. D. J. 6:269-270 Oct. 1961.
LINEBACK, MERRILL. Black hairy tongue. D. Digest 67:341 July 1961. Abstract
LINENBERG, W. B. Clinical evaluation of hydroxyzine: a new psychotherapeutic agent for anxiety in oral surgery. D. Digest 67:580-581, 586 Dec. 1961.
FRUSH, L. E., JR. and HARPOLE, H. J. Hydroxyzine: a new psychotherapeutic agent for anxiety in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:30-33 Jan. 1961.
Dentigerous cyst of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:249-251 May 1961.
Mucocele in a six year old child: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:160-162 Mar. 1961.
and HARPOLE, H. J. Full-mouth extractions in a hemophiliac patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:782-787 July 1961.
SCHMITT, JACK and HARPOLE, H. J. Noma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1138-1141 Sept. 1961.
LINENTHAL, A. J.
ZARSKY, L. R. and ZOLL, P. M.: See Zoll, P. M.
LINKOW, L. I. The CCC technique in full mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 67:60-64 Feb. 1961.
Abutments for full mouth splinting. J. Pros. Den. 11:920-924 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Full arch splint. J. Pros. Den. 11:1117-1121 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Oral rehabilitation technique utilizing copper band impressions. J. Pros. Den. 11:716-721 July-Aug. 1961.
LIP
Berry, D. C. and Wilkie, J. K. Lip and tongue behaviour in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. ord 11:334-340 June 1961.
Calhoun, N. R. Surgical correction of macrocheilia: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:70-72 Jan. 1961.
Chaconas, C. P. Double lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:512-514 Nov. 1961.
Garretts, Maurice. "Burning lips" associated with oesophageal reflux. D. Abs. 6:537 Sept. 1961.
Joy, Marion. Simple lip retractor--to assist in face rehabilitation. J. Ontario D. A. 38:10-11 Feb. 1961.
Monica, W. S. and Raymond, L. F. Allergic hypesthesia of the lips and gingivae. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:662-663 June 1961; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:22-23 Oct. 1961.
Neuman, Z. and Shulman, J. Congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1415-1420 Dec. 1961.
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
fistula
Everett, F. G. and Wescott, W. B. Commissural lip pits. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:202-209 Feb. 1961.
lesions
Hornstein, O. Unusual manifestations of cheilitis granulomatosa. D. Abs. 6:25-26 Jan. 1961.
Rhymes, R. R., Jr., et al. Cheilitis glandularis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:339-340 July 1961.
LIPKE, D.
and POSSELT, U. (Edited by) Parafunctions of the masticatory system (bruxism). Report of a panel discussion. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:133-148 Dec. 1960.

LIPKE, D. and POSSELT, U. (Cont.)
Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular joint. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:73-77,1960. Abstract

LIPOMA
Dixon, R. L. Case report. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:237-239 July 1961.
Godby, A. F., et al. Sublingual lipoma with ectopic bone formation; report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:625-626 May 1961.
Gray, W. Oral lipoma. Report of two cases. Brit. D. J. 110:55-56 Jan. 17, 1961.
Orlean, S. L. Lipoma, benign tumor of soft oral structure. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1004-1008 Aug. 1961.
Orlian, A. I. Lipomas of the tongue. (Case report) New York State D. J. 27:337-338 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

LIPOW, W. I.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Hypertrophic lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:53-55 Oct. 1961.

LIPPINCOTT, E. R.
POSNER, A. S. and STUTMAN, J. M.: See Posner, A. S.

LISANTI, V. F. Histochemical disclosure of enzyme activities on undecalcified tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:685 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LISMAN, ELIAS
and SCHWARTZ, WALTER. Complete dental care for children under general anaesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:24-32 Jan. 1961.

LISTGARTEN, MAX
and ALBRIGHT, JOHN. Ultra-structure of hamster cheek pouch and foot-pad epithelium. J. D. Res. 40:669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LITERATURE, DENTAL
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. List of monographs published as supplements 1940-1961. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:302 Nov.; 503-520 Dec. 1960; 19:86 May; 258 Aug. 1961.
American Dental Assistants Association, Committee on Education. (Compiled by) Recommended reading. D. Asst. 30:27-28 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Craven, A. H. Highlights in recent foreign literature. Angle Orthodont. 31:123-131 Apr. 1961.
Davis, W. V., et al. Symbol recognition in scientific communication. J. D. Res. 40:759-760 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Fishbein, Morris. Medical writing. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:25-26 Spring 1961.
Godden, L. J. Authorship. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:265-268 Apr. 1961.
Keading, L. C. How improved scientific writing can contribute to the dental profession. Contact Point 40: 41-43 portrait Nov. 1961.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Conjecture--a proposed new section for papers appearing in the medical literature. New York State D. J. 27:395-396 Oct. 1961.
Litteraturindex. Odont. Tskr. 68:560-582 No. 6, 1960; 69:171-184 No. 2; 356-378 No. 4, 1961.
McDonald, S. B. Preparation of technical papers. J. Pros. Den. 11:579-583 May-June 1961.
Need for better writing. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:387-389 Dec. 1961.
Wilkins, E. M. Writing for professional publication. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:59-66 Apr. 1961.
books: See also Book reviews
Priceless treasures in New York University's rare dental book collection. D. Students' Mag. 39:24-29 Feb. 1961.

LITERATURE, MEDICAL
Current review (by title) of the medical literature. New York State D. J. 27:300 June-July 1961.

LITIGATION
See also Illegal practice; License revocation; Malpractice, dental
Brand, I. R. (Compiled by) Court condones extraction performed by unlicensed person; notice of charges precedes revocation of dental license; dentures are not included in insured personal effects. D. Survey 37:1342-1344 Oct. 1961.
Technician has "clean" practice--doesn't touch the patient; expert testimony fails to support claimant. D. Survey 37:1654 Dec. 1961.
Workmen's compensation; dental repair expense; expert testimony is required to condemn dental procedure. D. Survey 37:1496-1498 Nov. 1961.
Evansville (Indiana) judge rules favorable to fluoridation. J. Indiana D. A. 40:19 Jan. 1961.
Fluoridation suit is withdrawn in Michigan. J. A. D. A. 62:249 Feb. 1961.
Georgia Supreme Court ruling is another defeat for Holcomb. J. Georgia D. A. 35:26-27 July 1961.
In illegal practice drive Southeastern aids State Board; technician guilty of contempt. J. Georgia D. A. 34:10-11 Apr. 1961.
Infamous or disgraceful conduct. (England) D. Abs. 6: 233 Apr. 1961.
Injunctions issued against three dental laboratories and one dental assistant. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 30: 790-791 Dec. 1961.
Liabilities of hospital, surgeon, and anesthetist for loss of teeth during surgery. (Medicolegal Abstracts) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:78-79 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Mail order dental laboratory owner found guilty. (Chicago) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:7, 30 Dec. 15, 1961.
Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Dentist's liability for consequential fracture; state law must deny confidential disclosure; release of claims for unrelated injury; infection due to negligence not covered by accident policy; detecting illegal practice does not make an accomplice. D. Survey 37:200-202 Feb. 1961.
Dental and medical practices duplicated in some instances; more examples of cases of presumed negligence; dental laboratory advertising in classified directories. D. Survey 37:58-59 Jan. 1961.
Dentist must have opportunity to adjust ill-fitting dentures; insurance companies may cover dental surgery as "operations". D. Survey 37:1024 Aug. 1961.
How far can one go in dealing with belligerent patients?; income tax accounting of sale of good will; unorthodox collection method not classed as malpractice. D. Survey 37:1172-1174 Sept. 1961.
Loss of denture teeth as "disfigurement"; husband's liability for dental services. D. Survey 37:493-494, 497 Apr. 1961.

LITIGATION (Cont.)
Street, A. L. H. (Cont.)
New landlord's responsibility to inherited dentist-tenant; workmen's compensation; woman's new role changes husband's liability on bill. D. Survey 37: 908 July 1961.
Operation without consent; dentist's status as expert witness; when dentist is defamed. D. Survey 37: 340, 342 Mar. 1961.
Post-extraction neglect; patient's dental bill shows cost, not value; classification of denture in insurance coverage. D. Survey 37:760, 776, 780 June 1961.
School dental services limited by legislation; dentist as expert witness. D. Survey 37:654-656 May 1961.
Supreme Court dismisses technician's appeal. J. Canad. D. A. 27:111 Feb. 1961.
Ten dentists join in federal suit. Chicago dental laboratory allegedly selling "mail order dentures." Illinois D. J. 30:683 Oct. 1961.
LITTLE, K. Matrix in caries-resistant teeth. J. D. Res. 40: 1289-1290 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
LITTLE, MARGUERITE F. Studies on the inorganic carbon dioxide component of human enamel. II. The effect of acid on enamel CO_2. J. D. Res. 40:903-914 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
CASCIANI, C. and LENSKY, S. Organic matrix of dental calculus. J.D.Res. 40:753 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and ROWLEY, JANET. Studies on the carbon dioxide component of human enamel. III. The effect of neutral and acid fluoride. J. D. Res. 40:915-920 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
WILEY, H. S. and DIRKSEN, T. R. Concomitant calculus and caries. J.D.Res. 39:1151-1162 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
LITTLETON, NORMAN
NEVIN, T. A. and BAER, P. N.: See Nevin, T. A.
LEATHERWOOD, E. C.; SYDOW, G. E.; GREENE, J. C. and RUSSELL, A. L.: See Russell, A. L.
LITVIN, MORTON. Temple student wins essay award for senior dental students, sponsored by the American College of Dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:11 portrait May 1961.
LITWIN, HERMAN
and WARD, H. L.: See Ward, H. L.
LITWIN, R. I. Roentgeno-oddities. Temporomandibular joint roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:54-55 Jan. 1961.
OLIN, M. J.; ROBINSON, F. A. and THOMA, K. H.: See Olin, M. J.
and SNEDDON, E. A. Simplified approach to cardiac arrest. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1283-1289 Nov. 1961.
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
LOCK, FRANCIS
and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.
VERNINO, DANIEL and SADOVE, M. Mepivacaine HCl (Carbocaine): a preliminary clinical study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:16-20 Jan. 1961.
LOCKE, F. H. Dr. Locke, '02 "Alumnus of the Year", College of Physicians and Surgeons. Contact Point 39: 47 Dec. 1960.
LOCKE, J. G. New State Board member. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:60 portrait Oct. 1961.
LOCKE, R. S. Local anesthesia: its uses and abuses. PDM p. 5-31 May 1961.
LOCKWOOD, D. W.
CANINO, C. W. and ROMINGER, C. J.: See Rominger, C. J.
LÖE, HARALD
and SILNESS, JOHN. Tissue reactions to a new gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1305-1314 Nov. 1961.
and WAERHAUG, J. Experimental replantation of teeth in dogs and monkeys. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:176-184 Apr. 1961.
LOMBA. Direct self-curing resin restoration: a critical analysis. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:27-31 June 1961.
LOMBARDI, A. V. Trigeminal neuralgia. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:13-15 Spring 1961.
LÖNBERG, PONTUS. Periodontal space in roentgenograms. D. Abs. 6:139 Mar. 1961.
LONDON, DAVID. Extensive restorations. Brit. D. J. 111: 332-334 Nov. 7, 1961.
LONGEVITY
Working-life expectancy rises. Pennsylvania D. J. 28: 12 May 1961.
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LONGLEY, D. K. Nicotinic acid, t. m. j. and referred pains. A preliminary report. Texas D.J. 79:4-7 Mar. 1961.
LONGTON, R. W.
and KRATOCHVIL, F. J., JR.: See Kratochvil, F. J., Jr.
LÖNNERBLAD, TORE. Über die orientierung an kieferpräparaten. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:129-141 May 1961. Abstract (E)
LOOMIS, MAHLON. Pioneer in dentistry and inventor of wireless telegraphy, by Curt Proskauer. Tic 20:11-14 Feb. 1961.
LOPEZ, R. R. Santa Fe dentist named to scholarship committee. J. A. D. A. 62:244 Feb. 1961.
LORAND, SANDOR. Psychological basis of hypnotic suggestion: indications and contraindications of its therapeutic use. New York J. Den. 31:92 disc. 93 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Hypnotic suggestion: its dynamics, indications, and limitations. Ann. Den. 20:72-73 Sept. 1961.
LORANGER, A. W.
PROUT, C. T. and WHITE, MARY ALICE. Placebo effect in psychiatric drug research. D. Abs. 6:668-669 Nov. 1961.
LORD, R. M. Treatment of hematoma produced by intra-oral injections. Arkansas D. J. 32:22 Sept. 1961.
LORETZ, WAYNE
WESTMORELAND, W. W. and RICHARDS, L. F. Study of cleft lip and cleft palate births in California, 1955. D. Abs. 6:692 Nov. 1961.
LORTIE, EDOUARD. Use of halothane in dental anaesthesia. J. Canad. D. A. 27:77-81 Feb. 1961.
LOSEE, F. L. Research, nutrition, and health. New Zealand D. J. 57:76-81 Apr. 1961.
CADELL, P. B. and DAVIES, G. N. Caries, enamel defects, and soil: Owaka-Cheviot districts, New Zealand. 57:135-143 July 1961.

LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth--loss of--in relation to pathologic conditions

LOUDEN, T. L. First dentist assigned to USPHS heart program. J. A. D. A. 62:471 Apr. 1961.

LOUIS, H. M. Repair of fractured anterior teeth in children. Iowa D. J. 47:332-333 Dec. 1961.

LOUISIANA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Smith, P. E. President's address. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:15-21 Summer 1961.

LOVE, D. R.
and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Phillips, R. W.

LOVEALL, B. F.
and TUMELTY, R. E. Dental health education report. (California Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. 37:17-19 Feb.; 183-185 June; 460-461, 506 Dec. 1961.

LOVELL, F. A. Dentistry's potential contribution to society. J. Alabama D. A. 45:14-17 Jan. 1961.

LOVELL, R. E. R. Optimum speed in operative dentistry. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:83-84 Apr. 1961.
Silicate cement fillings. D. Survey 37:744-745 portrait June 1961.

LOVEMAN, C. E. Report on the Basic Institute on Hospital Dental Service. J. Maryland D. A. 4:101-102 Sept. 1961.
RUBELMAN, P. A. and REBACK, J. F.: See Rubelman, P. A.

LOVENTHAL, B. L. Your fee: odds or evens? D. Management 1:15-17 Oct. 1961.

LOWE, RAYMOND. Another approach to counselling with parents of cleft palate children. Cleft Palate Bul. 11: 85-86 Oct. 1961. Abstract

LOWER DENTURES: See Dentures--lower

LOWERY, P. C. Michigan is proud of, by R. W. Bunting. J. Michigan D. A. 43:33-35 portrait Feb. 1961.

LUCCA, J. J.
SILVERS, H. F.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and HERLANDS: R. E.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

LUCCHESE, PAOLO
and BRACCESI, M. A.: See Braccesi, M. A.
MAJ, GIORGIO and LUZI, CESARE: See Maj, Giorgio

LUCCHESI, F. J.
and TOPAZIAN, D. S. Multilocular median developmental cyst of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:336-338 July 1961.

LUCYK, M. E. Telephone. Oral Health 51:262-263 Apr. 1961.
Follow up telephone calls. Oral Health 51:807 Dec. 1961.
Patient questionnaire. Oral Health 51:524-526 Aug. 1961.
Reception room contact. Oral Health 51:482 July 1961.
Reduce broken appointments. Oral Health 51:668-670 Oct. 1961.
Words that work for you. Oral Health 51:391 June 1961.

LUFF, ANN. Silex-silicone seventy-four per cent more effective. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:9-10 Apr. 1961.

LUND, M. R.
HOLLENBACK, G. M. and BAUM, LLOYD: See Hollenback, G. M.

LUNDQVIST, C. Emergency treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. Internat. D. J. 10:476-483 Dec. 1960.
Vipeholm dental caries study. Caementum 18:6-15 June 1961.

LUNDSTRÖM, ANDERS. Some asymmetries of the dental arches, jaws, and skull, and their etiological significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:81-106 Feb. 1961.
Introduction to orthodontics. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 16:155 July 1961; J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:77 Sept. 1961; New York State D. J. 27:465 Nov. 1961.

LUNSFORD, W. T., JR. State teenager wins ADA science award. (Development and investigation of a lysozyme resistant mutant of bacillus megaterium.) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:38-39 June 1961.

LUOMA, H. Effects of injected monosaccharides upon the mineralization of rat molars. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 271-277 June 1961.

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
Barnett, A. V. Lupus erythematosus. Austral. D. J. 6: 40-42 Feb. 1961.
Damashek, William. What is systemic lupus? D. Abs. 6:352 June 1961.
Feinstein, Mervin. Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:16-18 Mar. 1961.
Kravets, T. F. Lupus erythematosus. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:6-9, 36 Winter 1959.

LURA, H. E. Biochemical analogy between tooth resorption and caries. New York State D. J. 27:75-79 editorial comment 95-96 Feb. 1961.

LUSTERMAN, E. A. Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Active force and anchorage. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:186-190 disc. 197-210, 1958.
Objectives of orthodontics as a health service. D. Asst. 30:17-19 Nov. 1961.

LUTOMSKA, K.
and PAWLAK, J. Effects of three trace elements on dental caries experimentally produced in Syrian golden hamsters. D. Abs. 6:239 Apr. 1961.
PAWLAK, JADWIGA and GRUSZCZYNSKA, KRYSTYNA. Anticariogenic effects of vanadium demonstrated in experimental animals. D. Abs. 6:527-528 Sept. 1961.

LUZI, CESARE
LUCCHESE, PAOLO and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Maj, Giorgio

LYELL, J. S.
and WING, G. Proportioning of dental amalgam. Austral. D. J. 6:127-129 June 1961.

LYMAN, F. E. Appointed assistant director of the National Institute of Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 63:561-562 portrait Oct. 1961.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
Cook, H. P. Oral lymphomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:690-704 June 1961.
Hayes, J. L. and Griffin, W. L. Deep cervical lymph glands and fluorides. J. D. Res. 40:726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

LYMPHOMA
Antoni, A. A., et al. Two unusual oral surgical cases. J. Canad. D. A. 27:589-591 Sept. 1961.

LYNCH, BURTON. Some systemic toxic reactions to local anesthetics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:48-49 Oct. 1961.
and HOOVER, D. E. Extra-pyramidal syndrome due to compazine therapy. Review of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1142-1143 Sept. 1961.

LYNCH, R. J. Surgical considerations for mandibular prosthesis. Iowa D. J. 47:281-284 Oct. 1961.

LYON, H. W.
MILLER, C. W. and BOYNE, P. J.: See Boyne, P. J.

LYON, L. Z. Methohexital sodium: a clinical appraisal in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:475-481 Nov. 1961.

LYON, W. F. Dentistry in the industrial medical department. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:7 pages 1959.

LYONS, D. C. Oral symptoms of systemic disease. J. D. A. Thailand 11:1-5 Jan. 1961.

LYONS, HARRY. To head Oral Disease Research Committee. (V. A.) J. A. D. A. 63:562 Oct. 1961.

Citation to Lister Hill. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 28:307-308 Dec. 1961.

LYSELL, G.

NYQUIST, G. and ÖBERG, T. Positional changes of the teeth and mandibular "fragments" during the immobilization period with cap-splints after treatment for mandibular prognathism by the Babcock-Lindemann method. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:293-301 Nov. 1960.

NYQUIST, G.; ÖBERG, T. and FROMM, B. Planning of corpus ostectomy in the treatment of mandibular protrusion. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:279-291 Nov. 1960.

LYSELL, LENNART. Relationship between mesiodistal crown diameters in the deciduous and permanent lateral teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:705 Sept. 1961. Abstract

M

MACALISTER, A. D. Post-operative dressings for immediate dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57:82-84 Apr. 1961.

Report on the use of buccally administered streptokinase in oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 6:187-191 Aug. 1961.

Root fillings and the antrum. Austral. D. J. 6:271-273 Oct. 1961.

MACAPANPAN, LUZ C. The president is a lady. (Philippine Dental Association) J. Philippine D. A. 14:9 June 1961.

MACARY, A. F. "Traitement des Class II par la myotherapie maxillo-thoracique". European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:215-227, 1958. Abstract (E)

MacCONAILL, M. A.

BARRETT, C. H. and DAVIES, D. V.: See Barrett, C. H.

MacDONALD, D. H. Strong ethics in Canada. Oral Health 51: 563-566 Sept. 1961.

MacDONALD, J. B. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10 June 1961. Abstract

MacGIBBON, G. D. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:50 portrait Sept. 1961.

MacGREGOR, A. B. New Birmingham Dental School. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:145-149 Sept. 5, 1961.

MacGREGOR, A. J. Abnormality of the labial surface of a maxillary central incisor. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:159-161 Jan. 1961.

Multilocular cyst of the mandible in a patient with Paget's disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:510-511 June 1961.

MacGREGOR, A. R. Bite rehabilitation for an edentulous patient. A case report. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:120-121, 1960.

and COCKBURN, A.: See Cockburn, A.

MacGREGOR, DUNCAN. Valedictory address--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 110:416-418 June 20, 1961.

MACHELLA, T. E. Gagging reflex. D. Abs. 6:617-618 Oct. 1961.

MACK, A. O. All-acrylic partial dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:90 disc. 91 Nov. 1961.

MacKENNA, R. M. B. Skin and mucous membrane. D. Abs. 6: 288-289 May 1961.

MACKENZIE, R. S.

and MILLARD, H. D. Interrelated effects of diabetes, arteriosclerosis, and calculus on alveolar-bone loss. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MACKSOOD, A. J.

SMITH, R. F. and MARSHALL, R. B. Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 6:413-414 July 1961.

MacLAREN, CATHERINE

BURGESS, R. C. and NIKIFORUK, G.: See Burgess, R. C.

MacLENNAN, W. D.

and McKENDRICK, A. J. W. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. A case report. Brit. D. J. 111:254-257 Oct. 3, 1961.

MacNEILL, SEAMUS. Priority for prevention. Irish D. Rev. 7:39-42 Apr. 1961.

MACOM, J. M. Routine use of oxidized regenerated cellulose in exodontia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:156-158 Dec. 1961.

MacQUEEN, D. G. Group practice using facilities owned and financed by the purchasers of dental care and using services of salaried dentists. J. A. D. A. 62:388-392 Apr. 1961.

MADLENER, E. M.

and HUNTER, H. A.: See Hunter, H. A.

MADSEN, B. C. Diagnosis and correction of functional malocclusion. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:18-28 Winter 1961.

MADSEN, K. O.

and EDMONDS, ELEANOR J. Importance of genetic strain and tooth age in caries studies. J. D. Res. 40:697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MAGALOTTI, M. F.

CHASE, L. P. and TOTO, P. D.: See Chase, L. P.

MAGNESS, W. B.

McCANLIES, J. M.; ALEXANDER, C. M. and ROBNETT, J. H.: See McCanlies, J. M.

MAGNETIC DENTURES: See Dentures--magnetic

MAGOFFIN, R. L.

JACKSON, E. W. and LENNETTE, E. H. Vesicular stomatitis and exanthem. D. Abs. 6:543 Sept. 1961.

MAHER, D. B. Your eyesight--an asset or a liability? Illinois D. J. 30:217-221 Apr. 1961.

MAHLER, D. B. Department of Dental Materials at the University of Oregon Dental School. Caementum 18: 25-29 June 1961.

and MITCHEM, J. C. Effect of Hg/alloy ratio on the transverse strength of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:771 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

TERKLA, L. G. and JOHNSON, L. N. Evaluation of techniques for analyzing cavity design for amalgam restoration. J. D. Res. 40:497-503 May-June 1961.

TERKLA, L. G. and MITCHEM, J. C.: See Terkla, L. G.

MAIDENS, H. S. Indispensable plaster. D. Abs. 6:249-250 Apr. 1961.

MAIER, C. and WYSS, S.: See Wyss, S.

MAIN, J. H. P. Relationship between unimpeded erupted rates and blood pressure in the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 40:1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

MAITLAND, A.
and WELLOCK, W. D. Dental caries experience in a fluoridating community in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:18 Jan. 1961.

MAJ, GIORGIO
LUZI, CESARE and LUCCHESE, PAOLO. Skeletal and dental behaviours in Class II Division 1 and in Class III cases. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:88-89 disc. 100, 1958.

MAJUMDAR, S. K. All India Dental Association pays tribute to. J. All India D. A. 33:48 portrait Feb. 1961.

MAKHIJA, J. R. Saliva. (A review) J. Indian Acad. Den. 1: 77-87 Nov. 1960.

MALETZ, H. J. Experiences with a new mobile dental clinic. D. Abs. 6:47 Jan. 1961.

MALEY, J. F. Brief outline of the growth and development of dentistry in Southern California. J. South. California. J. South. California D. A. 29:405-414 Dec. 1961.

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer

MALIK, S. A. Effects of physical nature of diet on impacted third molars. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:110-116, 109 July 1961.

MALKIN, MORTON. Hypercementosis: report of an unusual case. New York State D. J. 27:32-33 Jan. 1961.

Submaxillary duct obstruction from invading carcinoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:994-998 Aug. 1961.

and CHAPMAN, IRVING. Parathyroid cyst: a problem in differential diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:8-12 Jan. 1961.

MALKIN, S. Oral versus parenteral penicillin. J. Canad. D. A. 27:263 Apr. 1961. Abstract

MALLETT, S. P. Renal-cell metastatic carcinoma involving the mandible and submaxillary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:4-7 Jan. 1961.

Ameloblastoma of the mandible, complicated by syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:778-781 July 1961.

MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment; Orthodontics

Garn, S. M. Research and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:661-673 Sept. 1961.

Hunt, E. E., Jr. Malocclusion and civilization. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:406-422 June 1961.

Leighton, B. C. Some cases of malocclusion of the deciduous dentition. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:404-409, 1958.

Miller, J. Relationship of occlusion and toothbrushing with caries rates. J. D. Res. 40:1282-1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Staab, A. E. Relative form of the palate in Class I and Class II malocclusions. J. D. Res. 40:1242-1247 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Typodontia. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 20:107 Dec. 1961.

etiology

Bradley, R. E. Relationship between eruption, calcification, and crowding of certain mandibular teeth. Angle Orthodont. 31:230-236 Oct. 1961.

Grainger, R. M. Prevalence and interrelations of malocclusion manifestations and etiologic factors. J. D. Res. 40:731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kim, Y. H., et al. Pre-eruptive factors of tooth rotation and axial inclination. J. D. Res. 40:548-557 May-June 1961.

Lifschiz, J. M. Comparison of upper first molar rotation in Class II, Division 1 and Class I. Angle Orthodont. 31:202-206 July 1961.

Salama, K. Protruding maxillary anterior teeth. Egyptian D. J. 7:3-7 Apr. 1961.

habits as factors

Andrews, R. G. Thumbsucking. J. South. California D. A. 29:324-329 Oct. 1961.

Bijlstra, K. G. Frequency of dentofacial anomalies in schoolchildren and some aetiologic factors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:231-236, 1958.

Davenport, H. V. Thumb sucking. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:183-185 Apr. 1961.

de Rudder, B. Tooth eruption and fingersucking. D. Abs. 6:400-401 July 1961.

Dixon, D. A. Investigation into the influence of the soft tissues on tooth position. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-92, 1959.

Hemley, Samuel and Kronfeld, S. M. Habits. D. Clin. N. America p. 687-701 Nov. 1961.

Jansky, Zdenek and Zeleny, Adolf. Investigation of the muscular forces exerted by the human tongue. D. Abs. 6:265-266 May 1961.

Linder-Aronson, Sten and Bäckström, Arne. Comparison between mouth and nose breathers with respect to occlusion and facial dimensions. A biometric study. Odont. Revy 11:343-376 No. 4, 1960.

Paulson, D. R. and Porter, D. R. Examiner variability in the discernment of occlusal traits and oral habits. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Secter, I. I. Tongue thrust and nail biting simultaneously treated during hypnosis. Cal 24:7-9 portrait Dec. 1961.

Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part II. The abnormal swallowing habit: its causes, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:596-617 Aug. 1961.

Walsh, Marquis. Tongue-thrust, mouth breathing and thumbsucking habits. D. Survey 37:456-457 Apr. 1961.

heredity as cause

Allan, F. Difference in dentition of two monozygotic twins. Brit. D. J. 110:21-22 Jan. 3, 1961.

Glass, D. F. Acrocephalosyndactyly. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:101-123, 1958.

Kalmus, H. Genetics and clinical research. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 115-122, 1959.

Lindegård, Bengt. Interpretation of biological associations. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:157-162, 1958.

Ritchie, J. C. Orthodontic treatment of a set of uniovular quadruplets. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 73-81 disc. 81-82, 1959.

Sarnas, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile; an X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 471-475 June 1961. Abstract

MALOCCLUSION (Cont.)
loss of teeth as factor
Cheney, E. A. Early loss of primary molars. J. Michigan D. A. 43:10-11 Jan. 1961.
DeButts, R. D. Diagnosis and treatment planning of cases presenting problems due to missing teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:844-857 Nov. 1961.
Hopkin, G. B. Displacement and loss of a lower first premolar. Brit. D. J. 111:331 Nov. 7, 1961.
Rudolph, C. E., Jr. Arch continuity through endodontics. J. South. California D. A. 29:54-58 Feb. 1961. Reprint
Southwood, Stuart. Return to normal. Brit. D. J. 110: 170-174 Mar. 7, 1961.
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
Adler, P. and Jakabfi, I. Development of the dentition in children with adenoidism. D. Abs. 6:351 June 1961.
statistics
Bijlstra, K. G. Frequency of dentofacial anomalies in schoolchildren and some aetiologic factors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:231-236, 1958.
Brehm, H. L. and Jackson, D. L. Investigation of the extent of the need for orthodontic services. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:148-149 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Grainger, R. M. Prevalence and interrelations of malocclusion manifestations and etiologic factors. J. D. Res. 40:731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Miller, John and Hobson, Pamela. Relationship between malocclusion, oral cleanliness, gingival conditions and dental caries in school children. Brit. D. J. 111:43-52 July 18, 1961.
Rauch, M. A. Discussion of the article by Drs. Lawrence E. Van Kirk and Elliott H. Pennell: "Assessment of malocclusion in population groups." New York State D. J. 27:186-189 Apr. 1961.
Rosenzweig, K. A. Malocclusion in different ethnic groups living in Israel. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:858-864 Nov. 1961.
Steurer, Irwin, et al. Cephalometric roentgenographic patterns associated with malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:150 Feb. 1961. Abstract
MALONEY, A. M. Tribute to. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:73-75 July 1961.
MALONEY, C. L. "Clamping": a cause of chronic soreness under lower dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57:149-152 July 1961.
Middle-aged female neurotic. New Zealand D. J. 57:222-223 Oct. 1961.
MALPRACTICE, DENTAL
See also Insurance for dentists--protective; Litigation
Doyne, E. E. To avoid hazards. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 27:4-5 Oct. 1961.
Dunn, C. J. Medico-legal abstracts. (Malpractice prevention) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:19-20 Apr. 1961. Reprint
Levinson, C. A. Beware the malpractice plaintiff. J. A. D. A. 62:343-347 Mar. 1961; Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:144-147 portrait Oct. 1961.
Rising tide of malpractice suits. D. Survey 37:998-1000 Aug. 1961.
MacDonald, D. H. Strong ethics in Canada. Oral Health 51:563-566 Sept. 1961.
Patient-dentist legal entanglements. J. Colorado D. A. 40:12-13 Dec. 1961.
Sarner, Harvey. Review of some dental malpractice cases. J. A. D. A. 63:416-418 Sept. 1961.
Save your radiographs! D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:64-65 No. 3, 1961.
Warren, K. L. Malpractice and friendly relations. Tic 20:1-3 May 1961.
MALSON, T. S. Functional movements in prosthodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1464-1466 Nov. 1961.
MALTER, H. L. Historical portraits in dental culture: C. Edmund Kells (1856-1928). New York J. Den. 31:56-57 Feb. 1961.
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental
MANCEWICZ, S. A.
FORZIATI, A. F. and HOERMAN, K. C.: See Hoerman, K. C.
MANCINELLI, THOMAS
and WEBER, T. B.: See Weber, T. B.
MANDEL, F. P. Surgical orthodontics. D. Survey 37:597-598 May 1961.
MANDEL, I. D. Experimental calculus formation. J. D. Res. 39:1092 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and ELLISON, S. A. Characterization of salivary components separated by paper electrophoresis. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:77-85 Feb. 1961.
Chromatographic separation of human salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 40:747-748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
HAMPAR, B.; THOMPSON, R. H., JR. and ELLISON, S. A. Carbohydrates of human parotid saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:278-282 plates follow June 1961.
MANDEL, LOUIS
and BAURMASH, HAROLD. Incision for drainage at the site of projected apicoectomy. New York State D. J. 27:239-242 May 1961.
MANDEL, SEYMOUR
SCHAFFER, JULIUS and BEHRMAN, S. J.: See Behrman, S. J.
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
Baume, L. J. and Derichsweiler, Hans. Is the condylar growth center responsive to orthodontic therapy? An experimental study in Macaca mulatta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:347-362 Mar. 1961.
Glover, D. M. Fate of the floating premaxilla. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:61-64 July 1961. Abstract
Timms, D. J. Case of unilateral mandibular micrognathia. Brit. D. J. 110:203-204 Mar. 21, 1961.
anatomy
Beltrimi, Francis. Some biological reflexions on the mandible in man. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:13-19 Jan. 1961.
Benkow, H. H. Roentgenological and morphological findings in the region of the mandibular symphysis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:1-21 May 1961.
Bohn, Arne. Course of the premaxillary nerves and blood vessels. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:179-213 Aug. 1961.
cleft
Russell, A. G. and Staley, C. E. Congenital cleft mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:257-259 May 1961.
development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA (Cont.)

diseases: See also Maxillitis of infancy; Osteotitis; Osteomyelitis

Waite, D. E. Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 6:323-327 June 1961

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries

resection

Ackerman, A. A. and Neger, Milton. Surgical correction of prognathic mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32: 4-6 July-Aug. 1961.

Alling, C. C. Mandibular prognathism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:3-22 Suppl. 1, 1961.

Boman, Karl. Temporomandibular joint arthrosis and its treatment by extirpation of the disk. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:34-39, 1960. Abstract

Brown, C. B. Correction of prognathism. J. Michigan D. A. 43:123-125 Apr. 1961.

Open vertical osteotomy of the ramus for the correction of prognathism. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:67-72 Apr. 1961.

Burch, R. J., et al. Intraoral one-stage ostectomy for correction of mandibular prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 72-76 Jan. 1961.

Dal Pont, Giogrio. Retromolar osteotomy for the correction of prognathism. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:42-47 Jan. 1961.

Disharmony in facial appearance and the associated malocclusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1-2 Suppl. 1, 1961.

Erich, J. B. Cosmetic repair for retrusion of the mandible. D. Abs. 6:624-625 Oct. 1961; D. Digest 67:478-480 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Georgiade, N. G. and Quinn, G. W. Newer concepts in surgical corrections. (Prognathism) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:186-194 portraits Apr. 1961.

Hayes, A. M. Changes in the mandibular fossa of the rat following unilateral condylectomy. J. Canad. D. A. 27:647-657 Oct. 1961.

Jolly, M. Condylectomy in the rat. An investigation of the ensuing repair processes in the region of the temporomandibular articulation. Austral. D. J. 6: 243-256 Oct. 1961.

Lysell, G., et al. Planning of corpus ostectomy in the treatment of mandibular protrusion. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:279-291 Nov. 1960.

Lysell, G., et al. Positional changes of the teeth and mandibular "fragments" during the immobilization period with cap-splints after treatment for mandibular prognathism by the Babcock-Lindemann method. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:293-301 Nov. 1960.

Manson, J. D., et al. Restoration of function by the use of osteoplasty. A case report. Brit. D. J. 111:219-220 Sept. 19, 1961.

Robinson, Marsh and Dougherty, H. L. Prognathism questions in the surgical-orthodontic team. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:531-533 July 1961.

Shira, R. B. Surgical correction of open bite deformities by oblique sliding osteotomy. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:275-290 July 1961.

Thoma, K. H. Oblique osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Special techniques for correction of various types of facial deformity and malocclusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:23-46 Suppl. 1, 1961.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS

See also Articulation and occlusion

Arstad, Thor. Capsular ligaments of the temporomandibular joint and the retrusion facets of the dentition in relationship to mandibular movements. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:24-32, 1960. Abstract

Boccaletti, G. Importance of the occlusal plane and of its relation to the inclination of the condylar path in complete and partial prosthetics. D. Abs. 6:267 May 1961.

Boucher, L. J. Limiting factors in posterior movements of mandibular condyles. J. Pros. Den. 11:23-25 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Boucher, Louis and Jacoby, Jay. Posterior border movements of the human mandible. J. Pros. Den. 11: 836-841 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Di Salvo, N. A. Neuromuscular mechanisms involved in mandibular movement and posture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:330-342 May 1961.

Fountain, H. W. Seating the condyles for centric relation records. J. Pros. Den. 11:1050-1052 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Frank, Leonard. Physical aspects of the meniscus. D. Digest 67:279-281 June 1961.

Franks, A. S. T. Observations on the rest position of the mandible. J. D. Res. 39:1098-1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Harris, Elam. Some observations on the subject of jaw relations. D. Survey 37:1131-1136 Sept. 1961.

Hickey, J. C., et al. Stability of mandibular rest position. J. Pros. Den. 11:566-572 May-June 1961.

Hill, J. A. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joints in a normal occlusion group. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:549 July 1961. Abstract

Hinge-axes: intercondylar versus intrafossal. J.A.D.A. 63:55-60 July 1961.

Kawamura, Yojiro. Neuromuscular mechanisms of jaw and tongue movement. J. A. D. A. 62:545-551 May 1961.

Kydd, W. L. and Sander, Allan. Study of posterior mandibular movements from intercuspal occlusal position. J. D. Res. 40:419-425 May-June 1961.

Lauritzen, A. G. and Bodner, G. H. Variations in location of arbitrary and true hinge axis points. J. South. California D. A. 29:10-13 Jan. 1961.

Lauritzen, A. G. and Wolford, L. W. Hinge axis location on an experimental basis. J. Pros. Den. 11: 1059-1067 Nov.-Dec. 1961; J. South. California D. A. 29:354-359 Nov. 1961.

Leinfelder, M. J. Transograph: proof of its accuracy. D. Clin. N. America p. 217-223 Mar. 1961.

Malson, T. S. Functional movements in prosthodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1464-1466 Nov. 1961.

McDowell, J. A. and Regli, C. P. Quantitative analysis of the decrease in width of the mandibular arch during forced movements of the mandible. J. D. Res. 40: 1183-1185 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Page, H. L. Hinge-bow and the face-bow: an evaluation. D. Digest 67:378-381 Aug. 1961.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS (Cont.)
Posselt, Ulf and Nevstedt, Per. Registration of the condyle path inclination by intraoral wax records--its practical value. J Pros. Den. 11:43-47 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Rivault, M. A. and Tabet, G. A. Factors determining the movements and positions of the mandible. Internat. D. J. 11:217-225 June 1961.
Rossomando, E. F. Elementary analysis of gnathology. Penn D. J. 64:115-117 Apr. 1961.
Rumble, J. C. Functional variations of the temporomandibular joint in Class I and Class II (Angle) malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:548-549 July 1961. Abstract
Shepherd, R. W. Further report on mandibular movement. Austral. D. J. 5:337-342 Dec. 1960.
Sheppard, I. M. Observations of condylar and mandibular movement during function. J. D. Res. 40:695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Shore, N. A. Muscle exercise to prevent clicking in the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 67:166-167 Apr. 1961.
Sönstebö, H. R. C. E. Luce's recordings of mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 11:1068-1073 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Walker's improvements of Bonwill's system. J. Pros. Den. 11:1074-1079 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Trapozzano, V. R. and Lazzari, J. B. Study of hinge axis determination. J. Pros. Den. 11:858-863 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Ukai, Hiroshi. Method with wider utilization scope than that afforded by the intraoral gothic arch tracer. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:98-112 Sept. 1961.
Villa A., Honorato. Circular rotations in mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 11:1053-1058 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Weinberg, L. A. Evaluation of the face-bow mounting. J. Pros. Den. 11:32-42 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Zola, Albert and Rothschild, E. A. Condyle positions in unimpeded jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 11:873-881 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

MANERA, J. F.
and SUBTELNY, J. D. Cephalometric study of the growth of the nose. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:703-705 Sept. 1961. Abstract

MANGI, S. L.
and JALILI, V. P. Dental caries and rural adults. J. All India D. A. 33:243-247 Sept. 1961.

MANHOLD, J. H. Diagnosis of a wide range of cases of oral pathology. Bul. Newark D. Club 36:3 Apr. 1961. Abstract
and BOLDEN, T. E. Outline of pathology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:83 Feb. 7, 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:121 Feb. 1961; New York State D. J. 27:149 Mar. 1961.
Comparative study of submaxillary and lacrimal glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Investigation of the tissue oxygenating properties of proprietary substance by use of a microrespirometer technic. Ann. Den. 20:100-103 Dec. 1961.
BOLDEN, T. E. and HALL, M. L. Preliminary report of respiration changes in rat gland tissue as a result of ligation. J. D. Res. 40:647-648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MANKIN, H. G. Simplify your recall system. Oral Hyg. 51: 34-35 July 1961.

MANLY, R. S. Glycolysis inhibition with arylalkanols. J. D. Res. 40:384 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Retention of carbohydrate from sugar solutions by salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 40:379 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and DAIN, J. A. Conversion of sucrose to polysaccharide by oral samples. J. D. Res. 40:747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
EMERSON, W. H. and KAPUR, K. K. Method for study of penetration of enamel by acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:891-902 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
KAPUR, K. K. and FISCHER, EUGENE: See Kapur, K. K.

MANN, FRED. Dento-medical--epinephrine and cardiac patients. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:14 Spring 1961.

MANN, MARTHA. Indexer, Bureau of Library and Indexing Service, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:111 July 1961.
Filing without tears. D. Asst. 30:30-33 Nov. 1961.

MANN, W. R. Present and future demands for dental hygiene teachers. J. D. Educ. 25:220-223 Sept. 1961.
PETERSON, S. A. and MILLER, B. F., III. Financing and expanding dental education. J. A. D. A. 62:65-76 Jan. 1961.

MANNING, M. M. New approach to desensitization of cervical dentin. D. Survey 37:731-734 June 1961.

MANSON, J. D. Two aspects of the contemporary dental scene. Brit. D. J. 110:409-412 June 20, 1961.
ANDERSEN, ELSEBETH G. B.; ARNOLD, MARGARET E.; WADE, A. B. and BLAKE, G. C.: See Wade, A. B.
KIRK, E. E. J. and RAY, K. R. Restoration of function by the use of osteoplasty. A case report. Brit. D. J. 111:219-220 Sept. 19, 1961.
and RAND, H. Recurrent Vincent's disease. A survey of 61 cases. Brit. D. J. 110:386-390 June 6, 1961.

MANSON-HING, L. R. Utilization of extraoral roentgenographic techniques in general dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 437-459 July 1961.
Investigation of the roentgenographic contrast of enamel, dentine, and aluminum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1456-1472 Dec. 1961.

MANYAK, MARY FAITH. Combining duties for precision-run office. D. Survey 37:70-72 Jan. 1961.

MARBERRY, C. E. Financial planning for dentists. J. A. D. A. 62:293-297 Mar. 1961.

MARCROFT, K. R.
TENCATE, R. L. and HURST, W. W. Use of a layered silicone rubber mold technique for denture processing. J. Pros. Den. 11:657-664 July-Aug. 1961.

MARCUS, HOWARD
and KLINE, M. V.: See Kline, M. V.

MARGGRAF, WILHELM
and GREGL, ANTON. Clinical experience with erythromycin as a prophylactic antibiotic. D. Abs. 6:484 Aug. 1961.

MARGOLIS, A. G. Modern dental offices. Homelike office "belongs" in residential area. D. Survey 37:898-901 July 1961.

MARIE, JUNE Y. Team work equals efficiency. D. Asst. 30: 14, 18 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MARK, H. I. Reduction of a zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture by the antral balloon technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:753-761 June 1961.

MARKOWITZ, AARON. Children. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-4 Mar.; 4-6 Apr. 1961.

MARKS, MORTON. Trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:570 Sept. 1961.

MARKSTEIN, D. L. How to analyze stocks. Oral Hyg. 51:44-47 Mar.; 46-49 May 1961.

Ten attitudes of successful investors. Oral Hyg. 51:51-54 Oct. 1961.

MARKUS, NEWTON
and SHEPPARD, I. M.: See Sheppard, I. M.

MARSHALL, F. J.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Sealing of pulpless teeth evaluated with radioisotopes. J. D. Med. 16:172-184 Oct. 1961.

MARSHALL, R. B.
MACKSOOD, A. J. and SMITH, R. F.: See Macksood, A. J.

MARSTERS, J. C. He chose the hearing world. Harry Cimring. Tic 20:5-6 Nov. 1961.

MARSTON, ARTHUR
DYKES, PETER and HARRIS, PETER: See Dykes, Peter

MARSTON, W. D. Dentist-dental technician relations. J. Canad. D. A. 27:141-144 Mar. 1961.

MARTENSSON, G.
FORSBERG, A. and LAGERGREN, C.: See Forsberg, A.

MARTHALER, THOMAS. Toxicity studies with sodium fluoride and amine fluorides. J. Canad. D. A. 27:232 Apr. 1961. Abstract

and KÖNIG, K. G.: See König, K. G.

MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and KÖNIG, K. G.: See Konig, K. G.

MARTI-IBAÑEZ, FELIX. (Edited by) Henry E. Sigerist on the history of medicine. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:79 Jan. 1961.

MARTIN, A. J. Need for continuing education in dentistry. J. Maryland D. A. 4:91-94, 98 Sept. 1961.

MARTIN, G. J. Art and joy of philosophizing. New York J. Den. 31:270-271 Oct. 1961.

MARTIN, G. R.
RISSO, A. A.; MERGENHAGEN, S. E.; WRIGHT, D. N. and SCOTT, D. B. In vivo studies on the role of the organic matrix in calcification. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MARTIN, J. H. Modified electrolyte for polishing stainless steel. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 98, 1959.

Modified Jackson spring. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 98-99, 1959.

MARTIN, J. J.
and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert

MARTIN, J. T. Opportunities for anesthesia in hospital dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:54-59 Jan. 1961.

MARTIN, N. D. Dental public health in Australia and New Zealand. Pub. Health Den. 22:92-102 Fall 1961.

MARTIN, S. J. Consideration of the etiology and treatment of sudden cardiac collapse. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:73-74 Mar. 1961. Abstract

MARTIN, W. J.
ROYER, R. Q.; NEEDHAM, G. M. and SCHIRGER, A.: See Schirger, Alexander

and SLACK, G. L.: See Slack, G. L.

MARTINEK, C. E. Practice administration in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:107-115 Feb. 1961.

Removal of teeth and dento-facial anomaly. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Feb. 1961.

MARTINS, E. A. Gold restorations on plastic teeth. Clinical observation. J. Michigan D. A. 43:234-235 Sept. 1961.

MARTONE, A. L. Effects of oral prostheses on the production of speech sounds. J. D. Res. 40:643 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Phenomenon of function in complete denture prosthodontics. General introduction. J. Pros. Den. 11:1006-1008 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

and EDWARDS, L. F. Anatomy of the mouth and related structures. Part I. The face. J. Pros. Den. 11: 1009-1018 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

MARTZ, D. G.
and BATSAKIS, J. G.: See Batsakis, J. G.

MARX, G. F.
and ORKIN, L. R. Teaching of anesthesiology in medical schools. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:38-39 Feb. 1961. Abstract

MARYLAND STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past presidents. J. Maryland D. A. 4:52 No. 1, 1961.

MASKS
casts
Atterbury, R. A. Making lifelike masks with Coe Alginate. Cal 23:1-6 portrait June 1961.

protective, facial
Condy, Karen J. Face masks--types, uses and effectiveness. D. Asst. 30:8-11 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Nielsen, A. G. and Perlitsh, M. J. Facial protective device for personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 40:758-759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

surgical
Bulbulian, A. H., et al. New nasal anesthesia mask specially designed for oral surgical procedures. D. Digest 67:318-321 July 1961.

MASON, H. J. Discovery in dental casting. North-West Den. 40:117 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Debunking in dental metallurgy. North-West Den. 40:336 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Fountain of death. (Aqua regia care in storing) North-West Den. 40:340,342 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

On metal-plated dies. North-West Den. 40:233 July-Aug. 1961.

Sprue size adjustment in dental castings. Theory of control of heat flow. North-West Den. 40:291-293 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Bates, F. C. Inaugural address of President-elect. J. Massachusetts D. Soc. 10:17-19 July 1961.

Gifford, Stephen. Early society presidents. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:18 Jan. 1961.

White, P. H. President's address. J. Massachusetts D. Soc. 10:13-16 July 1961.

MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gingiva--massage

MASSARO, DONALD
and KATZ, SOL. Subacute bacterial endocarditis in an edentulous man. D. Abs. 6:541-542 Sept. 1961.

MASSEY, KATHERENE M. Concealed diagnostic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:807-808 July 1961.

Application of enzymes in dentistry. Compilation of clinical data. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:117-121 July 1961.

MASSLER, MAURY

DUTE, H. L. and GOING, R. E.: See Going, R. E. and GOING, R. E.: See Going, R. E.

and KOZLOV, MARVIN. Physical appraisal of children. D. Clin. N. America p. 563-574 Nov. 1961.

and LAUTERSTEIN, A. M.: See Lauterstein, A. M.

and MARSHALL, F. J.: See Marshall, F. J.

WEISS, M. B.; BROWN, W. A. B. and CHRISTOFFERSON, P. V.: See Brown, W. A. B.

MASSON, J. K.

KRAGH, L. V. and SOULE, E. H.: See Kragh, L. V.

MASTICATION

Allgood, J. P. Characteristics of a masticated bolus of peanuts prepared for deglutition by subjects having grossly normal occlusions. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:42-44 Spring 1961.

Atkinson, H. F. and Shepherd, R. W. Temporomandibular joint disturbances and the associated masticatory patterns. Austral. D. J. 6:219-222 Aug. 1961.

Auskaps, A. M. and Shaw, J. H. Relation of mastication to the periodontal syndrome in rice rats. J. D. Res. 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bergman, Bo. Test denture for masticatory studies. D. Abs. 6:678-679 Nov. 1961.

Guttelman, Adeline S. Chop-stroke chewers. (A survey of 103 adults with the bilateral, vertical stroke masticatory pattern shows that diastema is normal.) D. Progress 1:254-257 July 1961.

Kawamura, Y., et al. Relation between the vertical dimension and the function of dentures. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:13-25, 1960.

Posselt, U. Physiology of mastication; report of a seminar. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:40-54 June 1961.

Occlusal relationship in deglutition and mastication. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:301-311 disc. 311-315, 1958.

Sato, M. and Yokota, S. Artificial compound for use in the evaluation of masticatory efficiency. J. D. Res. 40:226 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Schweitzer, J. M. Masticatory function in man. J. Pros. Den. 11:625-647 July-Aug.; comment and reply 1170-1171 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Yamada, M., et al. Physiologic studies on the mechanoreceptors of periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

force

Hopkin, G. B. Displacement and loss of a lower first premolar. Brit. D. J. 111:331 Nov. 7, 1961.

Ueda, T. and Yokota, S. Masticatory efficiency in subjects with normal occlusion. J. D. Res. 40:226-227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

muscles

Abrams, Isaac and Wylie, Wendell. Lip and cheek musculature in relation to skeletal structure and denture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:231-232 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Bress, C. M. Anomalous calcification of the stylohyoid ligament. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1475-1477 Dec. 1961.

Di Salvo, N. A. Neuromuscular mechanisms involved in mandibular movement and posture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:330-342 May 1961.

Dreyer, C. J. and Viljoen, P. T. Abnormal swallowing habits. J. D. A. South Africa 16:38-44 Feb. 1961.

Engelberger, A., et al. Diagnosis and treatment of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. D. Abs. 6:150 Mar. 1961.

Fountain, H. W. Seating the condyles for centric relation records. J. Pros. Den. 11:1050-1052 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Ginwalla, M. S. N. Bilateral benign hypertrophy of masseter muscle. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:482-485 Nov. 1961.

Johnston, J. W. Pressure herniation through the mylohyoid muscle. New Zealand D. J. 57:218-221 Oct. 1961.

Kawamura, Yojiro. Neuromuscular mechanisms of jaw and tongue movement. J. A. D. A. 62:545-551 May 1961.

Kawamura, Y., et al. Brain-stem mechanism controlling the jaw muscle tonus in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Landa, J. S. Relation of deglutition to the masticatory mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 11:820-825 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Møller, E. Methodological investigations concerning electromyographic analysis of muscle coordination. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:328-340, 1958.

Odenheimer, K. J. Dentomedical implications of the residual effects of bulbar poliomyelitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:401-405 Apr. 1961.

Ogle, M. W. Odontogenic synalgia and electroencephalograph-recorded muscle action potentials. J.A.D.A. 62:687-693 June 1961.

Posselt, U. Recent trends in the concept of occlusal relationship. Internat. D. J. 11:331-342 Sept. 1961.

Ralston, H. J. Uses and limitations of electromyography in the quantitative study of skeletal muscle function. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:521-530 July 1961.

Rogers, J. H. Swallowing patterns of a normal-population sample compared to those of patients from an orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:674-689 Sept. 1961.

Sandquist, Ulf. Some remarks on the background to certain proprioceptive muscle reflexes with special regard to their occurrence in the jaw muscles. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:331-346 Nov. 1960.

Siirilä, H. S., et al. Electromyographic study of the function of the medial pterygoid muscle. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:419-428 No. 4, 1960.

Vanier, T. M. Dystrophia myotonica in childhood. D. Abs. 6:501-502 Aug. 1961.

Vyklicky, L. and Kaclova, J. Masseteric reflexes in patients with trigeminal neuralgia after neurotomy. D. Abs. 6:466-467 Aug. 1961.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

See also American Dental Association--Coun. Den. Therapeutics; Antibiotics; Drugs; Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides

Beecher, H. K. Increased stress and effectiveness of placebos and "active" drugs. D. Abs. 6:96 Feb. 1961.

Berland, Theodore. Some headache remedies may be overpriced. D. Abs. 6:532 Sept. 1961.

Březinová, Vlasta. Placebos. D. Abs. 6:409-410 July 1961.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS (Cont.)

Bucher, Karl. Time interval: a key factor in drug administration. D. Abs. 6:217-218 Apr. 1961.

Campbell, C. H. Pigmentation of the nail-beds, palate and skin occurring during malarial suppressive therapy with "Camoquin". D. Abs. 6:95-96 Feb. 1961.

Drug terminology and the urgent need for reform. D. Abs. 6:282-283 May 1961.

Evrard, D. Contraindications to the use of certain drugs in pilots and drivers. D. Abs. 6:94-95 Feb. 1961.

Fröhlich, Anne. Melena vera caused by aspirin. D. Abs. 6:93 Feb. 1961.

Harriott, R. C. Self administered drugs. (An increasing dental problem) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:22-23 Jan. 1961.

Hofmann, Albert. Psychotomimetics, chemical, pharmacological and clinical aspects. J. All India D. A. 33:77-98 Mar. 1961.

Middleton, W. S. A new drug is born. D. Abs. 6:426-427 July 1961.

Modell, Walter. Drug explosion. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 35:6-7 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Multitude of new drugs. D. Survey 37:1010 Aug. 1961. Abstract

Reynolds, C. Analgesics without acetylsalicylic acid. Oral Health 51:182 Mar. 1961.

Control of excessive salivation. Oral Health 51:808 Dec. 1961.

Dosages. Oral Health 51:80 Feb. 1961.

Schiffrin, M. J. Psychotherapeutic agents. J. D. Med. 16:141-147 July 1961.

Schilling, Hanna. Deadly cure. (Oleander use in China) Tic 20:11-12 July 1961.

Sobel, M. N. Taste perception of phenylthiourea. (PTC) D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:79-81 Winter 1960.

Sugiyama, Y., et al. Comparative study between toxicities of pyridoxal dibarbituric acid and phenobarbital. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:48-54 Dec. 1960.

dental

Antalovska, Zora. Clinical experience with Baytinal, a new short-acting barbiturate. D. Abs. 6:13 Jan. 1961.

Applebaum, Edmund, et al. Orabase and orahesive: toxicity studies in the rat. J. Periodont. 32:196-197 July 1961.

Beauchamp, R. O. Clinical report on Buclamase: a new drug to control inflammation. D. Digest 67:531-532 Nov. 1961.

Burman, L. R. and Goldstein, Abraham. Evaluation of a desensitizing agent by response to a controlled external stimulus. J. Periodont. 32:257-260 July 1961.

Cohen, Abram. Preliminary study of the effects of a strontium chloride dentifrice for the control of hypersensitive teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1046-1052 Sept. 1961.

Colman, G. Laboratory testing of some agents used in oral surgery. J. D. Res. 40:1282 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Dental drugs in action. D. Survey 37:50, 90 Jan.; 183 Feb.; 230-231 Mar.; 460, 512 Apr.; 616 May; 746, 808 June; 894, 934 July; 1012, 1062 Aug.; 1152, 1176 Sept.; 1300, 1348 Oct.; 1461, 1508 Nov.; 1609, 1658 Dec. 1961.

Endodontists endorse standards on therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 62:744 June 1961.

Endorsation of commercial dental products. (Canada) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:161-162 Mar. 1961.

Harris, S. C. Dental therapeutics, 1960. J. A. D. A. 62: 502-510 May; comment 63:447-448 Sept. 1961.

Heimansohn, Henry. Personal dispensing of drugs. D. Survey 37:448-449 Apr. 1961.

Hendershot, L. C. Rational selection of drugs in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 62:325-327 Mar. 1961.

Keim, R. P. Drugs in dentistry. D. Survey 37:611-612 May 1961.

Kline, K. K. Medicines in current use in dental health. W. Virginia D. J. 35:69-74 July 1961.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. New, long-lasting vehicle for the application of drugs to the oral mucous membranes. J.A.D.A. 62:666-669 June 1961.

Law, D. B. and Lewis, T. M. Effect of calcium hydroxide on deep carious lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1130-1137 Sept. 1961.

Macalister, A. D. Post-operative dressings for immediate dentures. New Zealand D. J. 57:82-84 Apr. 1961.

Newer preparations for the dentist. Caementum 18:54-55 June 1961.

Nixon, G. S. Estimation of mercury 203 in the dental tissues. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Placebos. D. Abs. 6:497-498 Aug. 1961.

Reynolds, C. Novobiocin-tetracycline. Oral Health 51: 507 Aug. 1961.

Rotman, Alex. Drugs in dentistry and their practical use in "amalgam rehabilitation". J. Ontario D. A. 38: 6-13 Nov. 1961.

Sniderman, Marvin. What drugs to prescribe and when. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:10-17 Mar. 1961.

Strean, L. P. Practical application of newer drugs in dentistry. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:6-10 Jan. 1961.

MATERIALS, DENTAL

See also Metallurgy, dental; types of material, i.e. Impressions--materials

Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. adopts international temperature standard. J. A. D. A. 62: 231-232 Feb. 1961.

Mahler, D. B. Department of Dental Materials at the University of Oregon Dental School. Caementum 18:25-29 June 1961.

McLean, J. W. New British Standards Specifications. Brit. D. J. 111:193-195 Sept. 19, 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Retrospect and prospect. Dental material comes first in the practice of general dentistry. Cal 23:1-6 Jan. 1961.

Phillips, R. W. Analysis of certain recent pertinent research in the field of dental materials. Internat. D. J. 11:1-14 Mar. 1961.

Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 11:552-565 May-June 1961.

Ryge, Gunnar. Review of dental materials research in 1960. J. A. D. A. 62:519-526 May 1961.

Specification for dental inlay casting wax. (Federation Dentaire Internationale) Internat. D. J. 10:562-567 Dec. 1960.

Specification for denture base polymer. (Federation Dentaire Internationale) Internat. D. J. 10:554-561 Dec. 1960.

MATERIALS, DENTAL (Cont.)

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 62:457 Apr.; 63:323 Aug.; 538 Oct. 1961.

Youden, W. J. Test programs for the statistical evaluation of dental materials. J. D. Res. 40:766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MATHER, COTTON. First author on dentistry in America. Milton B. Asbell. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:8-13 Apr. 1961. Abstract

MATHEWS, J. R. Clinical management and supportive rationale in early orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 31: 35-52 Jan. 1961.

MATHEWS, P. T. Guided spring expansion plate. D. Technician 14:68-69 Aug. 1961.

MATHIESON, JUNE. Surface polish of thin enamel sections. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

HARDWICK, J. L. and FREMLIN, J. H.: See Fremlin, J. H.

MATHIS, C. E. Technique for full impressions using hydrocast. D. Digest 67:324-325 July 1961.

MATHIS, H.

and HIELSCHER, W. Objective roentgenographic examinations of patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:643-645 Nov. 1961.

MATHUR, D. S. Diagnostic aids in maxillofacial injuries. J. All India D. A. 32:247-251 Nov. 1960.

MATLOCK, J. F.

and STARKEY, PAUL: See Starkey, Paul

MATRICES

Escoe, Raphael. The T-band matrix. D. Digest 67:123-125 Mar. 1961.

Reiter, David. All-purpose mechanical matrix retainer. D. Survey 37:1455-1458 Nov. 1961.

Rogers, O. W. and Armstrong, B. W. Electroforming a gold matrix for indirect inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:959-966 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

MATSON, M. S. Exodontia for a patient with sickle cell anemia: report of case. J.A.D.A. 62:704-707 June 1961.

MATSUMIYA, S. Recent dental research in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:159-180 June 1961.

MATSUMURA, TOSHIHARU

MORIOKA, TOSHIO; ONISHI, TOSHIHARU and GO, SHIUJI. Studies on agglutination and haemolysis of sheep erythrocytes by lactobacillus antiserum. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:41-47 Dec. 1960.

Studies on anti-lactobacillary factor in human saliva. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:3-11, 1960.

and TSUNEMITSU, AKIRA. Effects of experimental hypercitricemia on the periodontal tissues. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:51-59, 1960.

TSUNEMITSU, AKIRA; KANI, MIZUO; YAMAZAKI, TOSHIRO and TAKADA, SEIJI. Systemic laboratory studies of periodontosis. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:61-64, 1960.

MATTHEWS, E.

McINTYRE, H.; WAIN, E. A. and BATES, J. F. Full denture problem. The Manchester viewpoint. Brit. D. J. 111:401-414 disc. 414-418 Dec. 5, 1961.

MATTHEWS, J. C. Commencement address--1961. (Baylor Univ. Col. Den.) Baylor D. J. 11:21-24 Spring-Summer 1961.

MATTHEWS, J. L. Anatomy Department--Histology Division. (Baylor Univ. Col. Den.) Baylor D. J. 11:14-15 Spring-Summer 1961.

BISHOP, J. G. and DORMAN, H. L.: See Bishop, J. G. and BOUSCHOR, C. F.: See Bouschor, C. F.

DORMAN, H. L.; MOORE, E. E. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Moore, E. E.

DORMAN, H. L.; REDDEN, D. R. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Redden, D. R.

MATTHEWS, V. J. Feeding charts for children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:74-75 June 1961.

MAUGHAN, G. B. Experimental approach to the problem of congenital anomalies in humans design of the research project: genetic and environmental factors. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:73-74 Oct. 1961. Abstract

MAUREL, GERARD. Les implants sous-periostes en prosthese dentaire. (Subperiosteal implants in dental prosthesis) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:438 Aug. 1961.

MAURIZIO, E. Relations between gynecologic and oral diseases. D. Abs. 6:24-25 Jan. 1961.

MAX, R. C. Dentist and death certificates. S. Carolina D. J. 19:10 Aug. 1961.

MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries

MAXILLARY SINUS: See Sinuses of face

MAXILLITIS OF INFANCY

Cohen, B. M. Infantile cortical hyperostosis or fibrous dysplasia. A diagnostic problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1085-1090 Sept. 1961.

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries

Allen, F. J. Incisor fragments in the lip. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:390-391 July 1961.

Bergonzelli, V. and Fontana, A. Fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton. D. Abs. 6:204-206 Apr. 1961.

Cohen, B. M. Multiple facial fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:129-142 Feb. 1961.

Facial injuries and tracheotomy. D. Abs. 6:157 Mar. 1961.

Funk, E. C. Emergency treatment of maxillofacial injuries. Internat. D. J. 11:75-80 Mar. 1961.

Hut, M. Methods and appliances for the reduction and fixation of fractures of the facial bones. Internat. D. J. 10:468-475 Dec. 1960.

Lundqvist, C. Emergency treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. Internat. D. J. 10:476-483 Dec. 1960.

Mathur, D. S. Diagnostic aids in maxillofacial injuries. J. All India D. A. 32:247-251 Nov. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Safety belt attachments for front seats of automobiles--a step forward. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:574-575 May 1961.

Schuchardt, K., et al. Fractures of the facial skeleton: statistical report on 1,566 instances. D. Abs. 6:277-278 May 1961.

MAXWELL, E. L.

and WASSER, V. E. Debate: full vs. partial coverage as the abutment of choice in fixed bridgework. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:9-11 Oct. 1961.

MAYALL, S. E. Joins project HOPE. J. A. D. A. 62:479-480 Apr. 1961.

MAYO, H. E. Wins Cooley Clinic Award. Texas D. J. 79:21 June 1961.

MAYO, W. C. President's address--Florida S. Den. Soc. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:5-8 report on 9 portrait Spring 1961.

MAZAHERI, MOHAMMED. Prosthetic treatment of closed vertical dimension in the cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 11:187-191 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

MAZZARELLA, B.
and CARBONE, M.: See Carbone, M.

MAZZARELLA, M. A.
and KRASKE, L. M.: See Kraske, L. M.
LAMBERTS, B. L. and MEYER, T. S. Physical variations and pH values of saliva and parotid fluid. J. D. Res. 40:687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and SHKLAIR, I. L.: See Shklair, I. L.

MAZZELLA, W. J.
and WROBLEWSKI, R. J. Effect of dilantin. A review of the literature and a report on an experiment. Georgetown D. J. 27:17-24 June 1961.

McAFEE, W. T. President's address--Virginia S. Den. Assn. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:31-43 report on 45-46 July 1961.

McANEAR, J. F.
SHANNON, I. L. and ISBELL, G. M. Specific gravity of parotid fluid. J. D. Res. 40:720 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

McBRIDE, W. C. Graduates--what's your hurry? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 Apr. 1961.
Michigan Dental Service Corporation. Detroit D. Bul. 30:4 portrait July 1961.

McCAFFERY, J. M. News from Alberta. Oral Health 51:302-303 May 1961.

McCALL, C. M., JR.
SHANNON, I. L.; PRIGMORE, J. R.; HESTER, W. R. and ISBELL, G. M.: See Shannon, I. L.
and SZMYD, LUCIAN: See Szmyd, Lucian
SZMYD, LUCIAN and RITTER, R. M. Personality characteristics in patients with temporomandibular joint symptoms. J. A. D. A. 62:694-698 June 1961.

McCALL, J. O. Historical portraits in dental culture. Paul Roscoe Stillman (1871-1945). New York J. Den. 31:84-85 Mar. 1961.
Biographical sketch. J. Periodont. 32:182 portrait July 1961.
Criteria for granting dental-specialty status. New York J. Den. 31:123-124 Apr. 1961.
Malocclusion assessment. (Comment on assessment of malocclusion. M. A. Rauch) New York State D. J. 27:315 June-July 1961.

McCANLIES, J. M.
ALEXANDER, C. M.; ROBNETT, J. H. and MAGNESS, W. B. Effect of vitamin C on the mobility and stability of guinea pig incisors under the influence of orthodontic force. Angle Orthodont. 31:257-263 Oct. 1961.

McCARTHY, D. M. Assessment and recording of dental diseases. Irish D. Rev. 7:71-77 July 1961.

McCARTHY, F. M. Facts and fallacies regarding general anesthesia in dental offices. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:492-495 Nov. 1961.
and HAGEN, JOHN. Introduction to office sedation for the general dentist. J. South. California D. A. 29:156-159 May 1961.

McCASKILL, W. C., JR. Biographical sketch. Baylor D. J. 11:33 portrait Spring-Summer 1961.

McCAULEY, H. B. Report of the Commissioner of Health--1960. (Maryland) J. Maryland D. A. 4:95 Sept. 1961.

McCLENDON, J. L.
and HOOPER, W. C., JR. Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J. A. D. A. 63:810-812 Dec. 1961.

McCLEVE, D.
and RAUCH, S.: See Rauch, S.

McCLOY, CLAUDIA. Appointment procedure for preschool children. D. Survey 37:646-648 May 1961.

McCLUGGAGE, R. W. Dental organization... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:14-16, 25-32 Winter 1959.

McCLURE, F. J. Millet (cattail and foxtail) as the cariogenic component of experimental rat diets. J. D. Res. 39:1172-1176 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Diet and dental caries. J. A. D. A. 62:511-515 May 1961.
Effect of diet on alveolar bone resorption. J. D. Res. 40:380 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Phosphorus and calcium supplements to bread diets reduce caries in rats. D. Abs. 6:465-466 Aug. 1961.
Receives honorary membership. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:689 Nov. 1961.

McCLURE, W. L., JR. Control that cash! D. Management 1:53-57 Nov. 1961.

McCONNELL, DUNCAN. Crystal chemistry of oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:1092-1093 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Recent advances in the investigation of the crystal chemistry of dental enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:28-34 Dec. 1960.
and FRAJOLA, W. J. Calculus. Ohio D. J. 35:26-27 Mar. 1961.
Chemistry of oral calculus formation. J. D. Res. 40:753 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
FRAJOLA, W. J. and DEAMER, D. W. Relation between inorganic chemistry and biochemistry of bone mineralization. D. Abs. 6:421 July 1961.

McCOOMBE, GAYNOR
KNOX, K. W. and SULLIVAN, H. R. Carbohydrate constituents of human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:171-175 Apr. 1961.
and SULLIVAN, H. R.: See Sullivan, H. R.

McCRACKEN, W. L. Differential diagnosis: fixed or removable partial dentures. J.A.D.A. 63:767-775 Dec. 1961.

McCUDDEN, L. D. Are they in your attic? (Wisconsin seeks historical records) (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:16-17 Jan. 1961.
About 90 years ago... 1871-1873. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:136-137 May 1961.

McCULLOM, B. B. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Award. Desmos 67:14 portrait Jan. 1961.

McCUTCHEON, JAMES. Manpower in dentistry--the dental assistant. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:7-12 Jan. 1961.

McCUTCHEON, W. R.
HOBBS, M. L. and KELLN, E. E.: See Kelln, E. E.

McDONALD, G. F. Dental hygiene in the Orient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:80-81 Apr. 1961.

McDONALD, R. E. Management of rampant dental caries in children. PDM p. 3-32 Jan. 1961.
Looking ahead in pedodontics. J. A. D. A. 62:406-413 Apr. 1961.

McDONALD, R. E. (Cont.)
HINE, W. C. and WATTS, H. W. Pedodontic observations during oral administration of a non-ionized iron polysaccharide complex. J. Den. Children 28:310-314, 4th quart. 1961.
McDONALD, S. B. Preparation of technical papers. J. Pros. Den. 11:579-583 May-June 1961.
McDOWELL, J. A.
and REGLI, C. P. Quantitative analysis of the decrease in width of the mandibular arch during forced movements of the mandible. J. D. Res. 40:1183-1185 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
McELDOWNEY, R. W. Report of the president--Pennsylvania Den. Assn. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-10 report on 11, 25 June 1961.
McEVOY, L. L. Let's not change dental licensure. Oral Hyg. 51:46-49 Oct. 1961.
McEWAN, L. E.
HOLLENBACK, G. M. and VOTH, E. D.: See Hollenback, G. M.
McFALL, T. A.
and BERNIER, J. L.: See Bernier, J. L.
YAMANE, G. M. and BURNETT, G. W. Comparison of the cutting effect on bone of an ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:200-209 May 1961.
McFALL, W. T. Everyday safeguarding dentistry for children. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:8-18 Summer 1961.
McGEE, G. F. Technique for double alginate impressions. J. Canad. D. A. 27:711-714 Nov. 1961.
McGEE, M. B.
and ZEILER, D. L.: See Zeiler, D. L.
McGEE, T. M. Administration of antibiotic can cause delayed deafness. D. Survey 37:1293 Oct. 1961. Abstract
McGREGOR, I. A. Fundamental techniques of plastic surgery and their surgical applications. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:360 July 1961; J.A.D.A. 63:326 Aug. 1961.
McGUIGAN, J. P. History of dentistry in Nova Scotia. Oral Health 51:82, 84, 112-113 Feb. 1961.
McGURL, V. W.
and STEWART, ILEEN E.: See Stewart, Ileen E.
McHENRY, C. T. First workshop a complete success. (West Virginia) West Virginia D. J. 35:2-4 Jan. 1961.
McHENRY, E. W. Nutrition and fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:699-703 Nov. 1961.
McHUGH, F. X. New York State Laboratory Accreditation Program. New York J. Den. 31:272-274 Oct. 1961.
McHUGH, W. D. Keratinization of gingival epithelium in the monkey. J. D. Res. 39:1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Development of the gingival epithelium in the monkey. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:314-324 May 1961.
Downgrowth of gingival epithelium over the roots of teeth in monkeys. J. D. Res. 40:1280-1281 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
McINTOSH, W. G. Manpower in Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:1-2 Jan. 1961.
Resume of dental health measures in Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 38:15-21 June 1961.
McINTYRE, H. Dental extractions in patients with heart disease. D. Abs. 6:280-281 May 1961.
WAIN, E. A.; BATES, J. F. and MATTHEWS, E.: See Matthews, E.
McIVER, L. W. What the practicing dentist should know about orthodontics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:25-28, 40-43 June 1961.
McKAY, C. Surgical orthodontics applied to the unerupted maxillary canine. Brit. D. J. 110:231-233 Apr. 4, 1961.
McKEAN, T. W.
KYES, F. M. and OVERTON, N. J.: See Kyes, F. M.
McKELVEY, LOWELL. Brooke General dental officer receives high honors. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:7 Mar. 1961.
Leaves Army to become dean at Puerto Rico. J. A. D. A. 63:244 portrait Aug. 1961; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6-7 portrait Sept. 1961.
McKENDRICK, A. J. W.
and MacLENNAN, W. D.: See MacLennan, W. D.
McKENNA, J. W. An open letter to the Omaha labor unions. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:236 portrait Apr. 1961.
McKENNA, W. F.
SHAFER, W. G. and OLIVER, R. T.: See Oliver, R. T.
McKINNEY, FANNIE. Third book of dental assisting. Cal 24: 10-11 Dec. 1961.
McLEAN, J. W. Physical properties influencing the accuracy of silicone and thiokol impression materials. Brit. D. J. 110:85-91 Feb. 7, 1961.
New British Standards Specifications. Brit. D. J. 111: 193-195 Sept. 19, 1961.
Some physical properties of a new cross-linked plastic filling material. Brit. D. J. 110:375-380 June 6, 1961.
McMAHON, E. M. Speech patterns, with special reference to cleft palate. Austral. D. J. 6:101-104 Apr. 1961.
McMENAMY, W. J. Biographical sketch. J. Colorado D. A. 39:14 portrait Mar. 1961.
McMICHAEL, M. H.
STRIFFLER, D. F. and RUNGE, W. B.: See Striffler, D. F.
McMILLAN, L.
FOSDICK, L. S. and BLACKWELL, R. Q.: See Blackwell, R. Q.
HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. and FOSDICK, L. S. Electron microscopic study of dental calculus. D. Progress 1:188-191 Apr. 1961.
Electron microscopy of early enamel caries. D. Progress 1:210-214 Apr. 1961.
Electron-microscopic study of advanced caries in enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 40:670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
McMILLAN, P. H.
McMILLAN, R. S. and KASHGARIAN, MARK. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. I. Relation of hypoplasia of enamel to cerebral and ocular disorders. J. A. D. A. 63:38-48 July 1961.
McMILLAN, R. S. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. II. Mongolism. J. A. D. A. 63:368-373 Sept. 1961.
Water fluoridation: some aspects of health education and motivation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:567-572 Sept. 1961.
and KASHGARIAN, MARK. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J. A. D. A. 63:497-502 Oct. 1961.

McNABB, W. J.
ATTERBURY, R. A. and VAZIRANI, S. J.: See Atterbury, R. A.
McNAIR-SCOTT, D. B.
REISKIN, A. B. and MORRIS, D. B.: See Reiskin, A. B.
McNALL, PEARL G.
and FOLDES, F. F.: See Foldes, F. F.
McNEIL, D. R. Time to walk boldly. J. A. D. A. 63:333-343 Sept. 1961.
McPHERSON, T. C. Pediatrician chooses fluoridation ahead of milk for children. J. Georgia D. A. 35:28 July 1961.
MEAD, S. V. Feted at Navy Dental Corps dinner. J. A. D. A. 62:100-101 portrait Jan. 1961.
MEADE, J. B. Case presentation including professional presentation of fee as part of patient's dental health education experience. J. A. D. A. 62:374-380 Apr. 1961.
MEARES, AINSLIE. System of medical hypnosis. (Book rev.) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:136-138 Oct. 1961.
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECHANICS, DENTAL: See Technicians, dental
MECKEL, A. H. Formation and properties of organic films on teeth. J. D. Res. 40:754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICINE
Land, Melvin. Motivating factors in choosing to be a dentist or physician. Texas D. J. 79:8-10 Dec. 1961.
education
Beecher, H. K. Research and common sense in a clinical specialty--anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:37-38 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Dunbar, J. B. Arizona Medical School Study. Arizona D. J. 6:10-15 Mar. 1961.
Flieder, D. E. Clinical laboratory procedures as adjuncts to teaching medicine. J. D. Educ. 25:237-241 Sept. 1961.
Marx, G. F. and Orkin, L. R. Teaching of anesthesiology in medical schools. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8: 38-39 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Obst, J. J. Anesthesia in dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:409-410 Oct. 1961.
Trytten, M. H. Competition for high talent. D. Abs. 6: 107 Feb. 1961.
history
Bobbio, Amedeo. Study of medicodental history in its significance and purposes. D. Abs. 6:231 Apr. 1961.
Schaffgotsch, X. C. Tolstoi's attitude to medicine. D. Abs. 6:433-434 July 1961.
literature: See Literature, medical
prepayment plans: See also Insurance--hospital
relation to dentistry
Austin, L. T. Prevention through awareness and judgment. North-West Den. 40:225-228 July-Aug. 1961.
Better medical-dental relationships at practitioner level. J. Ontario D. A. 38:19 Feb. 1961.
Bobbio, Amedeo. Study of medicodental history in its significance and purposes. D. Abs. 6:231 Apr. 1961.
Burrell, W. E. Total health care. J. Michigan D. A. 43:118-120 Apr. 1961.
Contribution of dentistry to medicine. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 10:526-527 Dec. 1960.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Dentist as a consultant in nutrition. Midwest. Den. 37:21-24 Sept. 1961.
Flieder, D. E. Clinical laboratory procedures as adjuncts to teaching medicine. J. D. Educ. 25:237-241 Sept. 1961.
Herrmann, Martin. Cooperation between dentists and physicians in the prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 6:368-369 June 1961.
Olsen, R. M. How to get referrals from physicians. D. Management 1:26-36 May 1961.
Patterson, W. R. and Orr, R. H. Physician-dentist cooperation at the community level. J. A. D. A. 62: 352-355 Mar. 1961.
Relationship between systemic and dental disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:587 Dec. 1961.
research
Research criticized. Illinois D. J. 30:36-37 Jan. 1961.
Saiger, G. L. Errors of medical studies. D. Abs. 6: 184-185 Mar. 1961.
MEEK, P. G. Appointed executive director of the National Health Council. J. A. D. A. 62:744 June 1961.
MEGAHAN, BURKE
and FREEDMAN, S. D. Abortive attempt at cleft lip. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:199-201 Feb. 1961.
MEHLUM, C. J. Appointed to Arizona State Board of Health. Arizona D. J. 6:15 Mar. 1961; J. A. D. A. 62:471 Apr. 1961.
MEHTA, F. S.
SANJANA, M. K.; DOCTOR, R. H. and SHROFF, B. C.: See Sanjana, M. K.
MEILACH, D. Z. When children visit a health museum. Oral Hyg. 51:40-41 May 1961.
Dentistry in a trailer. Tic 20:13-14 Nov. 1961.
Effective phraseology for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 40:98-99, 130 Nov. 1961.
Get the most from conventions. Tic 20:1-3 June 1961.
MELAMED, M. A. Dividend of added cosmetics in periodontal therapy. D. Survey 37:1451-1454 Nov. 1961.
MELCHING, H. J. Radiation hazard: the danger to mind. D. Abs. 6:375-376 June 1961.
MELDMAN, M. J. Hypnosis is not entirely innocuous. D. Abs. 6:496 Aug. 1961.
MELLBIN, TORE
and SJÖBERG, CURT. Teeth of children of nomad Lapps. Odont. Tskr. 69:307-322 No. 4, 1961.
MELOFF, GERTRUDE
PRESSMAN, R.; BENDER, I. and SELTZER, S.: See Bender, I. B.
MELVILLE, T. H. Bacteriology for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:78-79 Feb. 7, 1961.
Bacteria on the toothbrush. Brit. D. J. 111:90-92 Aug. 1, 1961.
and BIRCH, R. H. Preliminary sterilisation of the endodontic field. Brit. D. J. 110:313-314 May 2; 111: 362-363 Nov. 21, 1961.
and SLACK, G. L. Bacteria isolated from root canals during endodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 110:127-130 Feb. 21, 1961.
MELZACK, RONALD. Perception of pain. D. Abs. 6:689-690 Nov. 1961.
MENDEL, BERL
and SKURNIK, H. R.: See Skurnik, H. R.

MENKIN, VALY. Biochemical mechanisms in inflammation. D. Abs. 6:101 Feb. 1961.

and FLANAGAN, VIOLA D. Mechanism in the pathogenesis of amyloidosis. J. D. Res. 40:648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MENNING, HARRY. Precancerous lesions in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:414-415 July 1961.

MENSCH, GEORGE. Fluoridation for Kansas City? (Ed.) Midwest. Den. 37:15 Sept. 1961.

MENTAL HEALTH

Busfield, B. L., Jr. and Wechsler, Henry. Studies of salivation in depression. D. Abs. 6:424 July 1961.

Crowley, R. E. Dental problems and programs for the mentally ill. Pub. Health Den. 22:103-109 Fall 1961.

Kleiser, J. R. Psychological approach to mental retardation in dental practice. J. Den. Children 28:199-207, 3rd quart. 1961.

Sagarra, J. S. Heller's syndrome: report of an atypical case. D. Abs. 6:109-110 Feb. 1961.

MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--meperidine hydrochloride

MEPHENESIN: See Muscle relaxants

MEPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--mepivacaine hydrochloride

MERCADANTE, J. L.

BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Budowsky, Jack

KUTSCHER, A. H.; ROLAND, NORMAN; CHILTON, N. W. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutscher, A. H.

KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

MERCER, V. H. Laboratory studies concerning the synergistic effect of a single topical stannous fluoride treatment and the use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrices. J. D. Res. 40:712 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

BIXLER, DAVID and MUHLER, J. C. Results of preventive dentistry survey conducted among members of the Indiana State Dental Association. J. Indiana D. A. 40:95-97 Mar. 1961.

Results of a survey concerning the status of preventive dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:242-246 Sept. 1961.

and MUHLER, J. C. Comparison of a single application of stannous fluoride with a single application of sodium fluoride or two applications of stannous fluoride. J. Den. Children 28:84-86 1st quart. 1961.

MERCHANT, H. A. Dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:173-174 portrait Feb. 1961.

MERCHANT, H. D. Address of the incoming president--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 33:12-14, 15, 23 portrait Jan. 1961.

MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics

MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic

MERDI, TAISA. Oral manifestations of pemphigus vulgaris. D. Abs. 6:352-353 June 1961.

MERENDINO, PRINCINE. My wife in the office?... never! D. Management 1:21-26 July 1961.

Engage an answering service? D. Management 1:36-40 Aug. 1961.

MERGENHAGEN, S. E.

and RIZZO, A. A. Allergic response of oral mucosa to foreign protein. J. D. Res. 40:695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RIZZO, A. A. and HAMPP, E. G.: See Rizzo, A. A.

MERICLE, MACK. Studies concerning the effectiveness of a stannous fluoride prophylaxis mixture. J. D. Res. 40:714 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract .

MERRIL, ARTHUR. New chemotherapeutic approach to the treatment of gingival tissue. D. Digest 67:226-228, 236 May 1961.

MERRILL, R. E. and CARNEY, E. T.: See Carney, E. T.

MERRITT, A. D.

BAER, P. N.; STANWICH, LAWRENCE; ALLOY, JACK and LEWIS, J. R.: See Baer, P. N.

MERRITT, A. H. Biographical sketch. New York J. Den. 31: 128-129 portrait Apr. 1961; J. A. D. A. 62:460-461 portrait Apr. 1961.

Baylor receives bequest from. Baylor D. J. 11:9 Spring-Summer 1961.

Biographical sketch. F. H. Brophy. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:126-129 portrait June 1961.

Tribute. James H. Ferguson, Jr. Frater 60:12 Summer 1961.

MERTENSMEIER, L.

MORDASS, K. and FISCHER, C. H.: See Fischer, C. H.

MESROBIAN, A. Z. Simplified oral physiotherapy of gingival home care. J. A. D. A. 63:98-99 July 1961.

MESSING, J. J. Polystyrene-fortified zinc oxide/eugenol cement. Brit. D. J. 110:95-100 Feb. 7, 1961.

METABOLISM

Arai, T. Observation on p^{32}-metabolism of teeth and bones due to parotid extirpation and parotin supply. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:69-78 Dec. 1960.

Bowman, R. K. and Bixler, David. Liver oxygen consumption of desalivated and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 40:736-737 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

deShazer, D. O. Direct oxidative pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40: 746-747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Eichel, Bertram. Fractionation of human saliva. I. The dominant metabolic role of mammalian cell fractions. J. D. Res. 40:747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Fisher, A. K. and Schwabe, Christian. Endogenous respiratory quotient of bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:346-351 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Gräff, S. Metabolic changes in enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 6:38 Jan. 1961.

Jeffay, Henry. Radioactive isotopes in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 469-478 July 1961.

Kreshover, S. J. Metabolic disturbances in tooth formation. D. Abs. 6:102-103 Feb. 1961.

Manhold, J. H., Jr. and Bolden, T. E. Investigation of the tissue oxygenating properties of proprietary substance by use of a microrespirometer technic. Ann. Den. 20:100-103 Dec. 1961.

Morgan, R. E. Metabolism of the squamous cells of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:738-739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon and Hunt, A. M. Sulfate metabolism in rat dentin. J. D. Res. 40:739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nolte, W. A. and Arnim, S. S. Measurements of metabolic activity on both sides of oral microcosms (dental plaque). J. D. Res. 40:738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ogiwara, Kazushi. Effect of parotin on carbohydrate metabolism. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:125-139 Sept. 1961.

METABOLISM (Cont.)

Person, Philip. Meaning of some oral symptoms: oral tissues as indicators of cell oxidations. J. D. Res. 39:1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Person, Philip, et al. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of aerobic oxidative metabolism of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:304-310 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Smudski, J. W. and Myers, H. M. Possible role of vitamin A in sulfur metabolism. J. D. Res. 40:654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Snitzer, J. M. Studies on the intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in rat oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:833-837 July-Aug. 1961.

Symposium on the interrelationship of oral and metabolic diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:62-80 Oct. 1961.

Volpe, A. R., et al. Definitive microrespirometer technique for study of human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 40:675-676 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wade, G. W. and Jeter, Vera H. Salivary gland ligation: food, water and weight. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:13-15 Oct. 1961.

calcium

Buchra, B. N., et al. Oriented precipitation of hydroxyapatite and other inorganic salts in fibrous matrix. J. D. Res. 40:702 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Betzler, H. and Riedel, H. Changes in the metabolism of calcium and phosphate in the facial bones and teeth of rats with alloxan diabetes. D. Abs. 6:39 Jan. 1961.

Emerson, W. H. Infrared absorption spectroscopy of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Johansen, Erling. Nutrition, diet and calcium metabolism in dental health. D. Abs. 6:176-177 Mar. 1961.

Leung, S. W. and Draus, F. J. Effect of bovine submaxilliary mucoid on ultrafiltration of calcium. J. D. Res. 40:700-701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Martin, G. R., et al. In vivo studies on the role of the organic matrix in calcification. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ossification and calcification. New York J. Den. 31:94 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Posner, A. S. and Likins, R. C. Effect of crystal perfection on comparative uptake of Sr and Ca by calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Saxe, S. R. and Sreebny, L. M. Salivary glands and serum calcium. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Schaiz, Leo and Bevelander, Gerrit. Calcification in arthropods. J. D. Res. 40:705 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Selvig, Knut. Calcium and phosphorus in cementum and root dentin. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Smith, J. A. Molecular basis of calcification. U. C. H. D. J. 24:18-20 Winter 1961.

Stookey, G. K. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship between fluoride deposition and metastatic calcification in various soft tissues in the rat and guinea pig. J. D. Res. 40:713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Dental caries in albino rats fed diets containing different amounts of calcium and phosphorus with the same Ca/P ratio. J. D. Res. 39:1248-1252 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Yoshiki, S. and Mori, M. Enzyme histochemistry on the tissue reaction to calcium hydroxide. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:32-43 May 1961.

mineral

Avery, J. K., et al. Pattern of the mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1004-1019 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Blake, G. C. Mineralization of dentinal tubules in vitro. J. D. Res. 39:1103-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Bronner, Felix. Metabolism of the inorganic portion of bone. J. D. Res. 39:1094-1095 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Dellinger, Eugene. In vitro studies on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 40:725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Feltman, Reuben and Kosel, George. Prenatal and postnatal ingestion of fluorides--fourteen years of investigation--final report. J. D. Med. 16:190-198 Oct. 1961.

Greulich, R. C. Histophysical studies of bone metabolism. J. D. Res. 39:1094 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Hartles, R. L. Role of citric acid in mineralised tissues. Brit. D. J. 111:52-56 July 18, 1961.

Hennon, D. K., et al. Effect of milk, ascorbic acid, and calciferol on fluoride absorption and metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hodge, H. C. Metabolism of fluorides. D. Abs. 6:729-730 Dec. 1961.

Leach, S. A. Apparent anomaly relating to pH at tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Leaver, A. G. and Hartles, R. L. Association of citric acid with peptides in mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1102 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Luoma, H. Effect of injected monosaccharides upon the mineralization of rat molars. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:271-277 June 1961.

Martin, G. R., et al. In vivo studies on the role of the organic matrix in calcification. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

McConnell, Duncan, et al. Relation between inorganic chemistry and biochemistry of bone mineralization. D. Abs. 6:421 July 1961.

Posner, A. S. and Likins, R. C. Effect of crystal perfection on comparative uptake of Sr and Ca by calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rogers, W. E., et al. Effect of fluorine on strontium metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:730-731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Singer, Leon, et al. Fluoride concentration in human calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sobel, A. E. Remineralization of bones and teeth. Internat. D. J. 11:363-375 Sept. 1961.

Sobel, A. E., et al. Nuclei formation and crystal growth in mineralizing tissues. J. Indiana D. A. 40:47-58 Feb. 1961.

Weidmann, S. M. Metabolism of fluoride in dental structures. J. D. Res. 40:1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Zapanta, R. R. and Trautz, O. R. Separation of the mineral phase in mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 40:702 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

METABOLISM (Cont.)
phosphate
Bates, J. F. Influence of plasma phosphate on the phosphate concentration of human parotid saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:1-7 Dec. 1960.
Beck, D. J., et al. Solubility of neutron-bombarded enamel in dicalcium phosphate-flour-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Betzler, H. and Riedel, H. Changes in the metabolism of calcium and phosphate in the facial bones and teeth of rats with alloxan diabetes. D. Abs. 6:39 Jan. 1961.
Bowen, W. H. Phosphatase in micro-organisms cultured from carious dentin and calculus. J. D. Res. 40: 571-577 May-June 1961.
Harris, R. S., et al. Residual cariostatic action of phosphate in hamster diets. J. D. Res. 40:698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Jenkins, G. N. Organic phosphates and tooth solubility. J. D. Res. 40:1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
König, K. G., et al. Effects of some phosphates in a short-period rat caries experiment. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:258-270 plates follow June 1961.
Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Dental caries in albino rats fed diets containing different amounts of calcium and phosphorus with the same Ca/P ratio. J. D. Res. 39:1248-1252 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
phosphorus
Harris, R. S. Phosphorus and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Page, M. E., et al. Effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high protein diet upon nonfasting blood phosphorus. Texas D. J. 79:7-14 Nov. 1961.
Selvig, Knut. Calcium and phosphorus in cementum and root dentin. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
METALLURGY, DENTAL
See also Materials, dental; particular material used
Asgar, Kamal and Peyton, F. A. Effect of casting conditions on some mechanical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J. D. Res. 40:73-86 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Effect of microstructure on the physical properties of cobalt-base alloys. J. D. Res. 40:63-72 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Earnshaw, R. Fatigue tests on a dental cobalt-chromium alloy. Brit. D. J. 110:341-346 May 16, 1961.
Evans, E. P. Protection for chrome cobalt metal workers. D. Technician 14:52-53 June 1961.
Hayakawa, K. Qualitative analysis of metallic ions by means of the crystallographical method. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:55-67 Dec. 1960.
Hodson, J. T. Microstructure of gold foil and mat gold. D. Progress 2:55-58 Oct. 1961.
Mason, H. J. Debunking in dental metallurgy. North-West Den. 40:336 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Nakazawa, Shozo. Research on superfinishing abrasives of alumina. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:99-103, 1960.
METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis
METHOCARBAMAL: See Muscle relaxants
METHOHEXITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--methohexital sodium
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
METRICK, LIONEL. Root canal obliteration with a post crown. J. Canad. D. A. 27:585-589 Sept. 1961.
METTS, D. M., JR.
RHYMES, R. R., JR. and KRANTZ, R. H.: See Rhymes, R. R., Jr.
MEYER, IRVING
and SHKLAR, GERALD: See Shklar, Gerald
MEYER, M. W. Interrelation evaluation in dental education. North-West Den. 40:331-333 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
MEYER, T. S.
WOLCOTT, R. B. and SHKLAIR, I. L. Spectroscopic studies on human saliva. J. D. Res. 40:687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MEYER-ROHN, JOHANN. Experimental and clinical experiences with demethylchlortetracycline. D. Abs. 6: 350 June 1961.
MEZROW, R. R. Unorthodox intraosseous lesion of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:906-915 Aug. 1961.
MIAKE, KIYOSHI
and HIGASHI, SHOHEI. Microscopic investigation of the directions of enamel rods on human deciduous teeth. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:89-97 Sept. 1961.
MIAKE, KIYOSHI, et al. Studies on the number and the caliber of dentinal tubules just below the dentinoenamel junction of human deciduous and permanent molars. D. Abs. 6:100 Feb. 1961.
MICHAELS, DAVID. Does professional management and diversification really pay off? This report sheds some new light on that old question. D. Management 1:28-37 Apr. 1961.
MICHAELSON, J. A. News from British Columbia. Oral Health 51:458 July 1961.
MICHAILIDES, JOHN. Fraternity: an example of the Golden Rule. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:4-5 Summer 1961.
MICHALESON, M. E. Preventive dentistry in family dental-practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:181-182 June-July 1961.
MICHALSEN, R. C.
and BAHN, A. N.: See Bahn, A. N.
MICHANOWICZ, A. E. Case report: replantation of a maxillary central incisor. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:65-67 Winter 1960.
MICHELSON, A. J. Method study in dentistry. Irish D. Rev. 7:2-15 Jan. 1961.
MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Laidlaw, R. W. MSDA district societies. Some suggestions for improvements. J. Michigan D. A. 43:244-246 Sept. 1961.
Warner, R. M. Struggle for regulation. J. Michigan D. A. 43:25-32 Feb. 1961.
MICHMAN, J.
SEIFERT, I. and LANGER, A.: See Langer, A.
MICROBIOLOGY: See Bacteriology
MICROGNATHIA: See Mandible and maxilla and subheadings
MICROSCOPY, DENTAL
See also Histology--dental
Araiche, Manawel, et al. Soft X-ray studies of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 40:663 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Avery, J. K. and Han, S. S. Formation of collagen fibrils in the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:1248-1261 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

MICROSCOPY, DENTAL (Cont.)

Awazawa, Y. Electron microscopy of carious dental enamel (I)--with particular reference to development behavior of initial dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:79-92 Dec. 1960.

Optic and electron microscope observation of the tissue composition of enamel lamella, (Part 5) with particular reference to enamel lamellae with white cleavage line appearances often found clinically. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:108-118 Mar. 1961.

Bacteriology Department enlarged to Microbiology. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D.J. 10:13-14 Fall-Winter 1961.

Bang, Gisle. Developmental microstructure and fluorine content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. J.A.D.A. 63:67-75 July 1961.

Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Sucrose retardation of acid etching in dental enamel: an electron-microscopic study. J. D. Res. 40:16-22 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Boyde, A., et al. Application of the X-ray scanning microanalyzer to dental tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1104-1105 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Bruns, R. R. and Watson, M. L. Effect of heat on collagen fibril structure in lathyritic rats. J. D. Res. 40:669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Conroy, C. W. Cytodiagnosis of oral lesions using fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Curtis, Alben and Quigley, M. B. In vitro effect of salt solutions on the isolated dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:672-673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Da Silva Sasso, Wilson and De Souza Santos, Helena. Electron microscopy of enamel and dentin of teeth of the Odontaspis (Selachii). J. D. Res. 40:49-57 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Dixon, A. D. Fine structure of the trigeminal ganglion. J. D. Res. 40:670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Esteri, N. L. Electron microscopy of periodontal structures. J. Periodont. 32:227-233 July 1961.

Fearnhead, R. W. Electron microscopy of amelogenesis in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Fremlin, J. H., et al. Preparation of thin sections of dental enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:55-59 plates follow Sept. 1961.

Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Concerning the origin of synovial mucin. Austral. D. J. 6:257-259 Oct. 1961.

Gustafson, Gösta and Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Human dental enamel in polarized light and contact microradiography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:259-287 30 plates follow Aug. 1961.

Helmcke, J. G., et al. Fine structure of cross-striations in prisms of human enamel. J. D. Res. 40:668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hutchinson, A. C. W., et al. Electronmicroscopic study of advanced caries in enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 40:670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Electronmicroscopic study of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 40:671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Johansen, Erling and Parks, H. F. Electron-microscopic observations on soft carious human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:235-248 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Kurahashi, Yoshiaki. Electron microscopy on structural changes on enamel surface due to stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 6:552 Sept. 1961.

Letterer, Erich, et al. Electronmicroscopic and immunomorphologic studies of amyloids in oral tissues. D. Abs. 6:425-426 July 1961.

Listgarten, Max and Albright, John. Ultrastructure of hamster cheek pouch and foot-pad epithelium. J. D. Res. 40:669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

McMillan, Lilia, et al. Electron microscopic study of dental calculus. D. Progress 1:188-191 Apr. 1961.

Electron microscopy of early enamel caries. D. Progress 1:210-214 Apr. 1961.

Miake, K. and Higashi, S. Microscopic investigation of the directions of enamel rods on human deciduous teeth. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:89-97 Sept. 1961.

Nylen, Marie U. Electron-microscopic studies of tooth development in rachitic rats. J. D. Res. 40:669-670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Parks, H. F. and Johansen, Erling. Golgi apparatus of parotid acinous cells of the mouse. J. D. Res. 40:653-654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Quigley, M. B. Electron microscopy of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:756-757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rönnholm, E. Ultra-structure of developing human enamel electron microscopy of human amelogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:668-669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Salley, J. J. Penetration of carcinogenic hydrocarbons into oral tissues as observed by fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:177-184 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Electron-microscopic surface changes in lacunar resorption. J. D. Res. 40:672 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Swartz, E. M. and Yaeger, J. A. Succinic dehydrogenase activity in odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 40:1291 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Taylor, Cliff. Electron microscopy of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 40:676 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Thilander, Holger. Some structural changes in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:191 Feb. 1961. Abstract

Trautz, O. R. Certain aspects of the submicroscopic structure of enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1084-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Umiker, William. Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1269-1274 Oct. 1961.

Van Huysen, G. Microstructure of young dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:157-160 plates follow Apr. 1961.

Waterhouse, J. P. Microradiography and interference microscopy of cell types in rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

MIDDLETON, W. S. A new drug is born. D. Abs. 6:426-427 July 1961.

MIDGLEY, A. L. Portrait of an alumnus. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:68-70 portrait July 1961.

MIEHLKE, ADOLF. Surgical repair of the facial nerve in the parotid and masseteric regions. D. Abs. 6:156-157 Mar. 1961.

MIGLANI, D. C. Ameloblastoma of the mandible followed by resection and prosthetic repair: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:341-345 July 1961.

MIGLIORE, S. A. Review of the ground substance of connective tissue. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:61-64, 67 Winter 1960.

MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory

MIKSA, JOSEF
and BAZANT, VRATISLAV: See Bazant, Vratislav

MIKULICZ'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Mikulicz's disease

MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

MILK
Boyd, A. R. J. Fluoridated milk caution given. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Effect of cow's milk on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1025-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Hennon, D. K., et al. Effect of milk, ascorbic acid, and calciferol on fluoride absorption and metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Kohn, S. I., et al. Radioactive material in the teeth of children in the Northern New Jersey area; correlation with Strontium-90 in milk. J. Den. Children 28:257-262, 4th quart. 1961.
Patterson, B. E. Effect of milk-powder diets on caries and growth in rats. J. D. Res. 40:655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Smith, E. L., et al. Lysine deficiency studies in albino rats. J. D. Res. 40:655-656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MILLEN, J. W
and WOOLLAM, D. H. M.: See Woollam, D. H. M.

MILLER, ALLEN. Why the tooth stops aching. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:9-11 Nov. 1961.

MILLER, B. F., III. Appointed acting secretary of the Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:118 July 1961.
Acting secretary, Council on Dental Education. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:727 portrait Nov. 1961.
MANN, W. R. and PETERSON, S. A.: See Mann, W. R.

MILLER, B. G. Histochemical observations of rat teeth following therapeutic alterations of thyroxin. J. D. Res. 40:684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MILLER, C. W.
and BOYNE, P. J.: See Boyne, P. J.
BOYNE, P. J. and LYON, H. W.: See Boyne, P. J.
OSTROM, C. A. and VAN REEN, R.: See Ostrom, C. A.

MILLER, D. I. Appointed director of the Bureau of Audiovisual Service. J. A. D. A. 62:563 May 1961.

MILLER, D. M., JR. Advisory Committee to supervise Public Health Dentistry. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 17:122-123 July 1961.

MILLER, E. M. Time and motion economy in dental practice administration. D. Digest 67:416-419 Sept. 1961.

MILLER, E. R.
BLACKFIELD, H. M.; OWSLEY, J. Q., JR. and LAWSON, LUCIE I.: See Blackfield, H. M.

MILLER, H. I. President's address--Great Lakes Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:641-645 Sept. 1961.

MILLER, H. M. Anesthetic shelf life test. Oregon D. J. 30: 15 June 1961.

MILLER, I. F.
and SHRUT, S. D. Fear: its challenge to the dental profession. New York J. Den. 31:81-83 Mar. 1961.

MILLER, J. Effect of early eruption of the permanent teeth on caries rates. J. D. Res. 39:1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Lubro-sterilisation of handpieces. Brit. D. J. 111:459-460 Dec. 19, 1961.
Relationship of occlusion and toothbrushing with caries rates. J. D. Res. 40:1282-1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
and HOBSON, PAMELA. Relationship between malocclusion, oral cleanliness, gingival conditions and dental caries, in school children. Brit. D. J. 111:43-52 July 18, 1961.

MILLER, J. L. Simplified method for continuously monitoring vital signs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:407-409 Sept. 1961.

MILLER, L. G. Space planning for improved dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:16-20 June 1961.

MILLER, L. S. Nonextraction treatment in growing patients, with emphasis on distal movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:737-757 Oct. 1961.
Removing our limitations. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:902-911 Dec. 1961.

MILLER, P. B. Anaphylactoid reaction to oral penicillin. D. Abs. 6:44-45 Jan. 1961.

MILLER, R. E. L. 90, still practicing dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:241 Feb. 1961.

MILLER, S. L. Status of fluoridation in Alabama. J. Alabama D. A. 45:19-20 July 1961.

MILLER, W. N. Dental fund established in honor of. J. Michigan D. A. 43:158 May 1961.

MILLIKIN, L. A. Utilization of hypno-anesthesia for the alcoholic, aged, chronically ill, debilitated and bad risk subjects. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:129-135 Oct. 1961.

MILLS, IRENE. Emotional maturity. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:50-51 Oct. 1961.

MILLS, J. H. Patient education. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:22, 26, 33 Oct. 1961.

MILLS, J. R. E. Uses and modifications of the Johnson twin wire arch. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 34-43 disc. 44-46, 1959.

MILLS, L. C.
VOUDOUKIS, I. J.; MOYER, J. H. and HEIDER, CHARLES. Treatment of shock with sympathicomimetic drugs: use of metaraminol and comparison with other vasopressor agents. D. Abs. 6:346-347 June 1961.

MILNE, A. M. Investigation into the dental state of Army recruits; a preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 111:306-309 Nov. 7, 1961.

MILSTEAD, J.
and GERCHGALL, J.: See Gerchgall, J.

MINCHEW, H. B.
KEENE, W. R.; BENETT, I. L.; PETERSDORF, R. G. and ROSS, MARY C.: See Petersdorf, R. G.

MIND AND FAITH CURES
See also Hypnotism

MINGLEDORFF, E. B. Better health for all children; a community's concern. (Juliette Low School in Savannah, Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 35:15-16 Oct. 1961.

MINK, JOHN
and BURSTONE, C. J. Soft-tissue morphology in the cleft-lip child. J. D. Res. 40:733 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MINTZ, A. R.
and SZERLIP, LEONARD: See Szerlip, Leonard

MIRZA, F. D. Dimensional stability of acrylic resin dentures. Clinical evaluation. J. Pros. Den. 11:848-857 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Cohen, B. A. President's address. J. Mississippi D. A. 17:112-114 July 1961.

MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Report of the Digest Committee. (Annual meeting) J. Missouri D. A. 41:16-22 June-July 1961.

MITCHELL, D. F. Pulp reaction to commonly used capping materials. J. Den. Children 28:150-153 2nd quart. 1961.
and BOYD, J. B., JR.: See Boyd, J. B., Jr.
BREWER, H. E.; FAHMY, H. and ROGERS, W. E.: See Fahmy, H.
BUONOCORE, M. G. and SHAZER, SHIRLEY. Pulp reaction to five filling materials related to cavity depth. J. D. Res. 40:843-844 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and MOON, D. G.: See Moon, D. G.
PANUSKA, H. J.; GORLIN, R. J. and BEARMAN, J. E.: See Panuska, H. J.

MITCHELL, K. B. Isolation of escherichia freundii and streptococcus faecalis from an infected root canal--a case report. J. D. A. South Africa 16:311-312 Oct. 1961.

MITCHELL, T.
LEMLER, J.; HEID, J. and GEORGIADE, N.: See Georgiade, N.

MITCHEM, J. C.
TERKLA, L. G. and MAHLER, D. B.: See Terkla, L. G.

MITSUI, K.
SATO, M.; TAMURA, T. and KATO, S.: See Sato, M.

MITTELMAN, GEORGE
BAKKE, B. F. and SCOPP, I. W. Alveolar bone changes in sickle cell anemia. J. Periodont. 32:74-81 Jan. 1961.

MITTLEMAN, J. S. Psychological aspects of acoustic analgesia. D. Survey 37:36-38 Jan. 1961.
Quick mouth rinse technic. D. Survey 37:1004-1005 Aug. 1961.
Suggestion in audio analgesia. (Comment on article by H. C. Kilpatrick) J. A. D. A. 63:366 Dec. 1961.

MITTON, G. T. Résumé of the student recruitment project of the Dental Public Health Committee, Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:9-11 Aug. 1961.

MIYAZAKI, T.
and NAGAI, I.: See Nagai, Iwao

MIYOSHI, K.
TSUKAMATO, S. and KAWAMURA, Y.: See Kawamura, Yojiro

MIZERA, G. T.
EAMES, W. B. and SKINNER, E. W.: See Eames, W. B.
and SKINNER, E. W. Effect of amalgam condensation on compressive strength. J. D. Res. 40:771-772 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MJOR, I. A. Plaster of Paris as a root canal filling material. J. Den. Children 28:182-184, 3rd quart. 1961.
FINN, S. B. and QUIGLEY, M. B. Effect of calcium hydroxide and amalgam on non-carious, vital dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:283-291 June 1961.

MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental, traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile

MODELL, WALTER. (Edited by) Drugs of choice 1960-1961. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 63:327 Aug. 1961.
Drug explosion. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 35:6-7 Oct. 1961. Abstract

MODELS
prosthetic
Dunn, B. W. Treatment planning for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:247-255 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Hughes, J. W. Two-tones diagnostic models. D. Digest 67:128-134 Mar. 1961.
teaching
Picton, D. C. A. Plastic replicas as a teaching aid. Brit. D. J. 110:363-364 May 16, 1961.
Shepperd, D. H. Use of plastic teeth in phantom head teaching. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:269-271 Apr. 1961.

MODICA, REMO. Cast orientation by cephalometrics. J. Pros. Den. 11:422-429 May-June 1961.
and HERTEL, ADOLFO. Cephalometric orientation in edentulous patients. D. Abs. 6:202 Apr. 1961.

MOEHLUM, B.
and KITTELSEN, H. Increase of efficiency and work simplification in dentistry. Odont. Tskr. 69:118-137 No. 2, 1961.

MOEN, B. D. Director, Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J. A. D. A. 62:751 June 1961.
Statistical analysis of dental manpower. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:278-281 disc. 281 Dec. 1961.

MOEN, O. H. Honored by unit of Wisconsin State Society. J. A. D. A. 62:94 Jan. 1961.

MOHAMMED, C. I.
and MARDFIN, DOROTHY F. Pulpal response of vitamin A--deficient rats to operative procedures. J. D. Res. 40:757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MOHAMMED, Y. R.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and BOYD, D. A. Filling base materials and the unexposed and exposed tooth pulp. J. Pros. Den. 11:503-513 May-June 1961.
Significance of the capillary circulation of the odontoblastic layer. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MOLARS
deciduous: See Teeth--deciduous
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
fourth: See Teeth--molars, fourth
second: See Teeth--molars, second
third: See Teeth--molars, third

MOLINE, W. A. History of the Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 30:4-15 portrait Dec. 1961.

MØLLER, E. Methodological investigations concerning electromyographic analysis of muscle coordination. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:328-340, 1958.

MOLLER, P.
and CHERASKIN, E. Relationship of two-hour blood glucose to oral signs (dental findings). New York J. Den. 31:5-14 Jan. 1961.
Relationship of three-hour blood glucose to oral signs (dental findings). J. D. Med. 16:124-132 July 1961.

MONACO, FRANK. Adenocarcinoma of the oral cavity. J. Michigan D. A. 43:236-237, 238 Sept. 1961.

MONGOLISM

Brown, R. H. and Cunningham, W. M. Some dental manifestations of mongolism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:664-676 June 1961.

McMillan, R. S. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. II. Mongolism. J.A.D.A. 63:368-373 Sept. 1961.

Mongoloid patients under study. Pennsylvania D. J. 28: 34 Feb. 1961.

Strean, L. P., et al. Newer criteria for the early diagnosis of mongolism. New York State D. J. 27:245-249 May 1961.

Triebsch, Ernst. Developmental and functional changes of the dentition, jaws and facial structures in mongolism. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:353-364,1958.

Winer, R. A. and Cohen, M. M. Dental caries in institutionalized mongoloid patients. J. D. Res. 40:661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MONHEIM, L. M. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of anesthesiology. Internat. D.J. 10:47-57 Mar. 1960.

Pain. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:199-203 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

(Prepared by) Local anesthesia and pain control in dental practice. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:678 Oct. 1961.

and FISHER, A. J. Control of pain in patients reacting from light planes of anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:668 Nov. 1961.

and ZUBROW, H. J. Chemanesia plus analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 309-319 July 1961.

MONICA, W. S.

and RAYMOND, L. F. Allergic hypesthesia of the lips and gingivae. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:662-663 June 1961; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:22-23 Oct. 1961.

MONILIA

Allenby, Robert, et al. Oral moniliasis secondary to antibiotic therapy--simulating denture stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:35-36 Dec. 1960.

Rettinger, Seymour. Moniliasis of the uvula and soft palate. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:40 May 1961.

Slaughter, T. W. and Kutscher, A. H. Moniliasis: resistant to twenty years of treatment. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:87-89 Dec. 1961.

MONMOUTH COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Presidents. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 15:no paging Mar. 1961.

MONROE, C. A. Life begins when you want it to. D. Survey 37:1308-1310 Oct. 1961.

MONSON, J. W. Would you bet your life? (Fallout shelter advice) North-West Den. 40:341-342 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

MONTO, R. W.

RIZEK, R. A. and FINE, GERALD. Observations on the exfoliative cytology and histology of the oral mucous membranes in iron deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:965-974 Aug. 1961.

MONZON, SOLOMON. Management of acute allergic reactions. J. Philippine D. A. 15:13-14 Sept. 1961.

MOON, D. G. Football mouth protectors. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:10-13 Feb. 1961.

and MITCHELL, D. F. Evaluation of a commercial protective mouthpiece for football players. J. A. D. A. 62:568-572 May 1961.

MOORE, D. C.

and BRIDENBAUGH, L. D. Oxygen: the antidote for systemic toxic reactions from local anesthetic drugs. D. Abs. 6:276 May 1961.

MOORE, E. E. Effects of temperature change on mandibular hemodynamics. Baylor D. J. 10:19 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

BISHOP, J. G.; MATTHEWS, J. L. and DORMAN, H. L. Effects of temperature change on mandibular blood flow. J. D. Res. 40:988-992 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

MOORE, F. T. Malignant diseases of the head and neck. Brit. D. J. 110:273-274 Apr. 18, 1961.

MOORE, J. R. Dental care of geriatric hospital patients. D. Abs. 6:43 Jan. 1961.

MOORE, R. B. Dentists and others liars I have known. D. Management 1:23-27 Apr. 1961.

Downstairs offices are an asset. Tic 20:3 Sept. 1961.

Plan for: identification by dentures. Tic 20:6 May 1961.

Sorry, no credit! Tic 20:15-16 Apr. 1961.

MOORE, S. A. Comment on article "Founders of dental journals" by L. R. Silver. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-12 Dec. 1961.

MOORE, W. R.

and SMITH, P. L. Constructional procedure for trismus apparatus. D. Technician 14:31-36 Apr. 1961.

MOORREES, C. F. A.

and KEAN, M. R. Natural head position, a basic consideration in the interpretation of cephalometric radiographs[1]). European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34: 68-86, 1958.

MOOS, W. S.

HAAS, R. E.; YALE, S. H. and HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D. Variations in X-ray barrier efficiency of some commonly used building materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:569-573 May 1961.

MOOSER, MAX. Comparative pathoanatomic study of the dentition in 425 dog skulls. D. Abs. 6:286-288 May 1961.

and BEYELER, KARL: See Beyeler, Karl

MÖRCH, TORMOD

HALS, EINAR and TORELL, PER: See Hals, Einar

MORDASS, K.

FISCHER, C. H. and MERTENSMEIER, L.: See Fischer, C. H.

MORE, D. M. The dental student. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:5-93 editorial comment 3-4 Mar. 1961. Reprint

MOREMAN, M. M. Heads State Board. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 35:30 July 1961.

MORFIT, H. M. Lymphangioma of the tongue: treatment and appraisal of long-term results. D. Abs. 6:502 Aug. 1961.

MORGAN, B. H.

and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.

MORGAN, H. H.

OESTERLE, A. R. and LESNEY, T. A.: See Lesney, T. A.

MORGAN, R. E. The metabolism of the squamous cells of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:738-739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MORGART, HELEN S. Dentist and his assistant. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:17-18, 21 Spring 1961.

MORGENROTH, K.

THEMANN, H. and HAHN, W.: See Hahn, W.

TREMANN, H.; FASSKE, E. and HAHN, W.: See Fasske, E.

MORGENTHALER, P.

KÖSTLIN, A.; RAUCH, S. and DUCKERT, A.: See Rauch, S.

MORI, I.
SUGIYAMA, Y. and TAMURA, T.: See Sugiyama, Yoshiro
MORI, M.
KISHIRO, A. and KAWAKATSU, K.: See Kawakatsu, Kensaku
TAKADA, Y.; KISHIRO, A. and KAWAKATSU, K.: See Kawakatsu, Kensaku
and YOSHIKI, S.: See Yoshiki, Shusaku
MORIARITY, LARRY. "I heard from my dentist the other day." D. Asst. 30:15-16 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
MORIOKA, T.
ONISHI, T.; GO, S. and MATSUMURA, T.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
MORPHINE: See Drugs
MORRANT, G. A. Noise of air-turbine handpieces in relation to acoustic trauma. J. D. Res. 39:1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and STEPHENS, R. R. Development and application of modern methods in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 109:475-479 Dec. 20, 1960.
MORREY, L. W. American Dental Association enters its second century. S. Carolina D. J. 19:11-22 Jan. 1961.
American Council on Education reports on dentistry in the United States. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:573-574 May 1961.
Arthur H. Merritt, former Association president, wills generously to the library fund. (Amer. Den. Assn.) (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:724 June 1961.
Audio analgesia: safety standards adopted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:420 Sept. 1961.
Cancer cure rate rising: dentists urged to help. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:458-459 Apr. 1961.
Continuing education: goal of graduates at University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:674 Nov. 1961.
Dental Abstracts growing up. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:112-113 July 1961.
Dental societies, dental dealers and dental donations. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:840 Dec. 1961.
Dentist-legislator: contributor to public affairs. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:233-234 Feb. 1961.
First White House Conference on Aging. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:79-80 Jan. 1961.
Founders' Day award from Loyola. (Chicago) J. A. D. A. 62:92 Jan. 1961.
Help wanted: more qualified dental students needed. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:234-235 Feb. 1961.
Historical portraits in dental culture. (Arthur Davenport Black 1870-1937) New York J. Den. 31:306-307 Nov. 1961.
House takes firm stand on therapeutic dentifrices. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:676 Nov. 1961.
Journal advertising: for the promotion and protection of public health. (Ed.) (Journal of Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:546-547 Oct. 1961.
More federal assistance to dental research. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:419 Sept. 1961.
National Children's Dental Health Week: designed for youth; all ages benefit. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:80-81 Jan. 1961.
New York and Virginia current graduates pledge financial aid to dental education. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:228 Aug. 1961.
On the coinage of counterfeit terms. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:837-838 Dec. 1961.
On the selection of a location in which to practice. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:113-114 July 1961.
Pierre Fauchard. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:229 Aug. 1961.
Research versus repair in the eradication of dental disease. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:723-724 June 1961.
Safety belt attachments for front seats of automobiles--a step forward. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:574-575 May 1961.
Surgeon General urges an increase in drive for fluoridation: promises his full support. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:548-549 Oct. 1961.
Third National Dental Civil Defense Conference: dental society officers urged to attend. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:549-550 Oct. 1961.
Tufts senior dental students set a precedent in giving (pledge $100,000 to their alma mater). (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:459 Apr. 1961.
W. D. Workman, syndicated columnist, proponent of fluoridation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:838-839 Dec. 1961.
Why does the Journal of the American Dental Association publish only scientific articles and nothing for the practicing dentist? Detroit D. Bul. 30:8 Apr. 1961.
MORRIS, A. J. Appointed dean of the College of Dentistry. (U. of Kentucky Medical Center) D. Survey 37:798 portrait June 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:125 July 1961.
MORRIS, A. L. Factors influencing experimental carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. J. D. Res. 40:3-15 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
BURKET, L. W. and DUROCHER, R. T.: See Durocher, R. T.
and COHEN, D. W.: See Cohen, D. W.
McNAIR-SCOTT, D. B. and REISKIN, A. B.: See Reiskin, A. B.
and MERTZ, EVA. Separation of oral epithelium for chemical analysis. J. D. Res. 40:646 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SHIP, I. I.; DUROCHER, R. T. and BURKET, L. W.: See Ship, I. I.
MORRIS, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from vital teeth: the position of the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 32:108-112 Apr. 1961.
Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets: preliminary report of the effects of external pressure. J. Periodont. 32:202-205 July 1961.
MORRIS, R. L.
HENSHAW, C. H.; SILHA, R. E. and OPPOLD, J. A.: See Henshaw, C. H.
MORRISON, K. N.
and WARNICK, M. E.: See Warnick, M. E.
MORRISON, R. D.
and HAYNES, C. E.: See Haynes, C. E.
MORSE, ANNA. Histochemical reactions in the tissues of the developing teeth of "IA" rats. J. D. Res. 40:686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MORTIMER, K. V.
and DARLING, A. I. Some observations on the early lesion of fissure caries of enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1109-1110 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

MOSES, C. H. Psychodynamics and biologic studies as they concern the prosthodontist. J. D. Med. 16:84-93 Apr. 1961.

Complete denture procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 27:426-434 July; 503-509 Aug.; 572-576 Sept. 1961.

Theory and practice of impression making. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-14 Sept. 1961.

MOSKOW, B. S. Calcified material in human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 40:644 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MOSLENER, C. D. Barotrauma. D. Abs. 6:26 Jan. 1961.

MOSS, LOUIS. Bruxism and chronic headache. D. Abs. 6:289-290 May 1961.

MOSS, M. L.

CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J. and YOUNG, R. W. Functional approach to craniology. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:928-931 Dec. 1961. Abstract

MOSS, R. L. Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1501-1509 Dec. 1961.

MOSTELLER, J. H. Restoration of teeth with silver amalgam. J. Pros. Den. 11:288-297 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MOTION PICTURES

See also Education, dental--audiovisual; Education of public--audiovisual; Photography, dental

A. D. A. film aids in student recruitment. "Pattern of a profession" D. Students' Mag. 39:24-27 Apr. 1961.

Five new dental films available from Association. J. A. D. A. 62:467-468 Apr. 1961.

New additions to Film Library. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:713-714 Nov. 1961.

Nine dental films added to Association library. J. A. D. A. 63:428-429 Sept. 1961.

Professional and non-professional films on diabetes available for loan. (New Jersey State Department of Health) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:29 Sept. 1961.

reviews

Bureau Dental Health Education--Amer. Den. Assn. What do we know about teeth? J. A. D. A. 63:713-714 Nov. 1961.

Naval Dental Corps. Oral hygiene. J. A. D. A. 63:558 Oct. 1961.

Stibbs, G. D. (Prepared by) Class V gold foil restoration. J. A. D. A. 63:714 Nov. 1961.

U. S. Naval Dental School. Cricothyroidotomy. J. A. D. A. 63:714 Nov. 1961.

MOTT, L. W. What you don't know about Social Security can hurt you. D. Asst. 30:13-14 Nov. 1961.

MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled

MOULD, DORIS M. Aid to dental radiography. J. Ontario D. A. 38:9-10 Feb. 1961.

MOULTON, G. H. New dean, Emory Dental School. J. A. D. A. 62:736 June 1961; J. Georgia D. A. 35:11 July 1961.

MOULTON, R. S.

BASLER, F. L. and DOUGLAS, J. R.: See Basler, F. L.

MOUTH

Ross, I. F. Functional environment of the teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:618-625 Nov. 1961.

bacteriology: See Bacteriology--oral

breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Periodontal disease--etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Effects of air drying on rodent oral mucous membrane: a histologic study of simulated mouth breathing. J. Periodont. 32:38-42 Jan. 1961.

diseases: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases, i. e. Leukoplakia, Vincent's infection, etc.

examination: See Examination--of mouth

lesions

Applebaum, Edmund, et al. Thiostrepton: oral mucous membrane chronic toxicity studies in the rat. Ann. Den. 20:8-10 Mar. 1961.

Bloom, Jack. Uncommon oral lesions. Alpha Omegan 54: 138-145 Sept. 1961.

Cahn, L. R., et al. Histochemical analyses of white lesions of the mouth; basement membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:596-602 May 1961.

Claus, E. C., et al. Treatment of ulcerative lesions of the oral cavity with gamma globulin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:882-890 July 1961.

Schultz, L. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Burns of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 143-147 Feb. 1961.

Szerlip, Leonard. White lesions: clinical and pathological aspects. New York J. Den. 31:150-153 May 1961.

Zanin, Alba. Traumatic ulcer with self-imposed chemical burn. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:32-33 May 1961.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Oral lesions of interest to the prosthodontist. Part I. Denture stomatitis. J. Pros. Den. 11:617-620 July-Aug. 1961.

physiology: See Physiology--oral

rehabilitation

Friedman, J. W. A direct approach to fixed full mouth rehabilitation. D. Digest 67:334-337 July 1961.

Grainger, D. A. Simplified method of oral reconstruction. Austral. D. J. 6:86-93 Apr. 1961.

Jackson, W. P. Sound restorations incorporated in full mouth rehabilitation. D. Survey 37:443-447 Apr. 1961.

Jermyn, A. C. Center-poise balanced partial denture construction for rehabilitation of mobile teeth. D. Digest 67:420-426 Sept. 1961.

Kentros, G. A. Physiological approach to complete mouth rehabilitation. Lebanese D. Mag. 18:46-47 Jan.-Apr. 1961.

Linkow, L. I. The CCC technique in full mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 67:60-64 Feb. 1961.

Oral rehabilitation technique utilizing copper band impressions. J. Pros. Den. 11:716-721 July-Aug. 1961.

London, David. Extensive restorations. Brit. D. J. 111: 332-334 Nov. 7, 1961.

Nelson, Stanley. Oral rehabilitation emphasizing a mechanico-biologic approach. New York J. Den. 31: 250-251 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

Oral rehabilitation: the story of prosthodontics. Tic 20: 7-10 Apr. 1961.

Roper, L. H. and Rosenbluth, Morton. Rationale of perio-prosthodontia. D. Digest 67:8-13 Jan. 1961.

Schube, D. D. Oral surgery for the maintenance, retention, and salvage of the reconstruction dentition. New York J. Den. 31:312 Nov. 1961. Abstract

Schweitzer, J. M. Conservative approach to oral rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 11:119-123 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Walker, Alexander and Goodman, Samuel. Complete concept of mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 31: 168 May 1961. Abstract

MOUTH WASHES

Hellström, Ingrid. Fluorine retention following sodium fluoride mouthwashing. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:263-278 Nov. 1960.

Micrin and the mouthwash mania. D. Abs. 6:690 Nov. 1961.

Mittelman, J. S. Quick mouth rinse technic. D. Survey 37:1004-1005 Aug. 1961.

Oxygenating mouth washes. Bul. Corydon Palmer D.Soc. 15:15 June 1961.

Watanabe, Y. and Shiraishi, Y. Exfoliative cytology of mouth washings and garglings. J. D. Res. 40:228-229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

MOUTHPIECES

protective

Athletic mouth protectors--mandatory in 1962. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:15-16 May 1961. Reprint

Brown, E. T., III and Rocker, R. M. Council on Dental Health report, Louisiana Den. Assn. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:17-19 Fall 1961.

Ebert, E. Help! Please do not shirk your responsibility! (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:13 Oct. 1, 1961.

Escoe, Raphael and Escoe, Dorcas. Dentistry of the mouth protector. New York State D. J. 27:495-500 Dec. 1961.

Football season is upon us. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:8-9 Sept. 1961.

Gardner, R. C. Mouth protectors and dental health. J. Indiana D. A. 40:293 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Gee, J. M. and Bloebaum, A. P. Mouthguards for high school athletes. Texas D. J. 79:4-5 Sept. 1961.

Hake, H. N. Mouth protectors. Iowa D. J. 47:155-156 June 1961.

Kreiner, R. L. Mouth protectors--a must. Illinois D. J. 30:222-225 Apr. 1961.

"Mass production" methods on mouthguard production. D. Survey 37:1621 Dec. 1961.

Moon, D. G. Football mouth protectors. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:10-13 Feb. 1961.

Moon, D. G. and Mitchell, D. F. Evaluation of a commercial protective mouthpiece for football players. J. A. D. A. 62:568-572 May 1961.

Mouth guard program for Detroit's football squads. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6 Sept. 1961.

Mouth protectors. (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 15: no paging Oct. 1961.

Mouth protectors--a dental society project. J. A. D. A. 62.436 Apr. 1961.

Mouth protectors for school athletes. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:896-897 July 1961.

Mouth protectors in contact sports. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:6-7 Sept. 1961.

Mouth protectors recommended in contact sports. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:25-26 Mar. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Dental protection for youth in contact sports. Cal 23:1-7 portrait Mar. 1961.

What price glory? A tooth for a touchdown! Cal 24: 11 Aug. 1961.

Operation mouthguard. (Brooklyn, New York) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:12 Dec. 1961.

Opportunity for community service. (Ed.) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:10 Aug. 15, 1961.

Peters, Philip. Report on the cooperative effort of the Wheeling District Dental Society in making latex rubber mouthpieces for five Greater Wheeling football squads. W. Virginia D. J. 35:68 July 1961.

Procedure for making a latex mouth protector. (Using self-curing latex with rayon flock) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:13-15 editorial comment 10, Sept. 1961.

Public relations? (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:12-13 Nov. 1961.

Revzin, M. E. Michigan State Dental Association conference on mouth guards. J. Michigan D. A. 43:331-332 Dec. 1961.

Ryan, E. J. Public relations project for every dental society. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:60-61 Aug. 1961.

Schoen, G. H. Fitted mouth protectors for high school football teams. New York State D. J. 27:458-459 Nov. 1961.

Stout, C. J. Mouth protectors for contact sports. Caementum 18:22-24 June 1961.

Tidewater Dental Society fits 1,500 mouth protectors. J. A. D. A. 63:696 Nov. 1961.

Winters, L. R. and Schmitt, L. C. Tooth preservation in contact sports. Report on a pilot program in Contra Costa County. J. California D. A. 37:368-370 Oct. 1961.

MOVING PICTURES: See Motion pictures

MOYER, J. H.

HEIDER, CHARLES; MILLS, L. C. and VOUDOUKIS, I. J.: See Mills, L. C.

MUELLER, J. J. Emergency examination of the severely injured patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:238-239 Oct. 1961.

MUFFLEY, M. P. Post fluoridation study; five to nine year age group, Superior, Nebraska, 1961. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:6-7 Sept. 1961.

MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Experimental modifications of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

KÖNIG, K. G. and MARTHALER, T. M.: See König, K. G.

MEYER, R.; KÖNIG, K. G. and MARTHALER, T. M. Cariostatic effect of some antibacterial inhibitors. J. D. Res. 40:697-698 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RATEITSCHEK, K. H. and ENGELBERGER, A.: See Engelberger, A.

and SCHNEIDER, U. K. Les premiers stades de la formation de tartre buccal. Parodont. 14:153-156 Dec. 1960. Abstract (E)

WÜST, B. P. and RATEITSCHAK, K. R.: See Wüst, B. P.

MUHLER, J. C. Application technic. (Topical stannous fluoride) D. Survey 37:170-172 Feb. 1961.

Combined anticariogenic effectiveness of topical stannous fluoride and the use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 40:714 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Modern dental application of fluorides. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:8-9 Nov. 1961. Abstract

Practical method for reducing dental caries in children not receiving the established benefits of communal fluoridation. J. Den. Children 28:5-12 1st quart. 1961.

Practical preventive dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 41: 5-50 Jan. 1961.

Recent advances in preventive dentistry. Internat. D. J. 10:89-106 Mar. 1960.

MUHLER, J. C. (Cont.)
and BREWER, H. E.: See Brewer, H. E.
and HINE, M. K. (Prepared by) Fluorine and dental health. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:339-340 May; U.C.H.D.J. 25:23-24 Summer 1961.
and MERCER, V. H.: See Mercer, V. H.
MERCER, V. H. and BIXLER, DAVID: See Mercer, V. H.
SWIETERMAN, R. P. and SWENSON, H.: See Swieterman, R. P.
MULLEN, G. E. Second District Dental (N. Y.) Society President 1961. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:14-15 portrait Jan. 1961.
MULLER NANNINI, MARIA A. Effects of acute and chronic vitamin A deficiency on the oral mucosa of albino mice. Baylor D. J. 10:16-17 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
MÜLLER, WALTHER. Dentition of the whales (Cetacea). D. Abs. 6:688 Nov. 1961.
MÜLLER, W. A.
and HARTENSTEIN, HERMANN. Oral manifestations of erythema exudativum multiforme malus. D. Abs. 6:149-150 Mar. 1961.
MULLINS, HAZLE. Monthly cost of delinquent accounts receivable. Cal 23:21-23 May 1961.
MUMFORD, GEORGE. Space formation around wax patterns during the normal setting and hygroscopic expansion of investments. J. D. Res. 40:764-765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MUMFORD, J. M. Reproducibility and discrimination in electric pulp-testing. J. D. Res. 39:1111-1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Electrical stimulation in the diagnosis of pulpal and periapical conditions. Brit. D. J. 111:364-368 Nov. 21, 1961.
and FERGUSON, H. W. Amalgam or gold? D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:298-301 May 1961.
and GEDDES, I. C. Trial of Carbocaine in conservative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 110:92-94 Feb. 7, 1961.
MUNCH-HANSEN, ERIK. Pinsplint, a removable splint fixation; a modification of von Weissenfluh's Hulsen-Stiftschiene. J. Periodont. 32:323-327 Oct. 1961.
MUNNS, DOUGLAS. Impacted second mandibular molars. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 23-28 disc. 28, 1959.
House surgeons--to be or not to be. Brit. D. J. 111:137-140 Sept. 5, 1961.
MUNOZ INZA, RAUL. News from Chile. J. A. D. A. 62:84 Jan.; 748 June 1961.
MURAI, T.
KIKUCHI, A. and ADACHI, T.: See Adachi, Tadashi
MURASE, M. Dental caries prevention in Japan. J. A. D. A. 63:100-101 July 1961.
MURATA, YOSHIZUMI. Experimental studies on the initial occurrence of mottled teeth by fluoride. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:39-47 Dec. 1960.
MURPHEY, P. J. Civil defense, dentistry's role. Texas D. J. 79:4-5 Aug. 1961.
MURPHY, J. G. New prepaid dentistry for San Gabriel Valley District. (California) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 26:4 Sept. 1961.
Dentistry for a union: SGVDS joins in pilot care program. (California) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4, 12 Jan. 1961.
More and more on prepaid dentistry. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 26:3 Oct. 1961.
MURPHY, J. T.
and ALLEN, H. F.: See Allen, H. F.
MURRAY, JOSEPH. Saliva and dentures. Tic 20:4-6 Feb.; 12-14 Mar. 1961.
Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. Tic 20:1-5 July; 5-6, 11-14 Aug. 1961.
MURRAY, M. J. Value of the rubber dam in operative dentistry. J. Alabama D. A. 45:9-12 Jan. 1961.
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
Bronson, H. I. Action of mephenesin on the spinal pathways. Contact Point 39:143-145 Mar. 1961.
Feinstein, Jacob and Sherman, Jerry. Clinical evaluation of methocarbamol injectable in oral surgery. New York State D. J. 27:501-502 Dec. 1961.
Guernsey, G. J. New drugs and techniques in anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:246-247 Oct. 1961.
Parbrook, G. D. and Pierce, G. F. M. Comparison of post-operative pain and stiffness after the use of suxamethonium and suxethonium compounds. D. Abs. 6:161 Mar. 1961.
Treatment of toxicity to local anesthetics modified. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 13:19 Jan. 1961. Abstract
MUSCLES
See also Mastication--muscles
Gutwirth, S. W. Physical and mental rest. D. Survey 37: 316-318 Mar. 1961.
exercises
Shore, N. A. Muscle exercise to prevent clicking in the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 67:166-167 Apr. 1961.
tension
Gutwirth, S. W. Control of tension and anxiety. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-13 Jan. 1961.
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Exhibits--dental
Blake, J. H. Dental history and the Smithsonian Institution. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:122-127 June 1961.
Lentz collection presented to College museum. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 10:31 Fall-Winter 1961.
Merits of string saving. (Ed.) Oral Health 51:629-631 Oct. 1961.
University of Pennsylvania's Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute. D. Students' Mag. 39:16-20 Mar. 1961.
health
Mellach, D. Z. When children visit a health museum. Oral Hyg. 51:40-41 May 1961.
MUSIC IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Analgesia--audio
MUSSELMAN, P. K. Dentist and public affairs. J. Maryland D. A. 4:89-90 Sept. 1961.
MUTCHLER, R. W. Effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of orthodontic cobalt-chromium steel wire as compared with chromium-nickel steel wire. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:5-11 Fall 1961.
MYELOMA
Calhoun, N. R. Plasmacytoma of mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:385-390 Apr. 1961.
MYELOMATOSIS: See Amyloidosis
MYERS, DONALD. Orally induced subcutaneous emphysema: discussion, reports and significance. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 Dec. 1960.

MYERS, G. E. Rubber base impressions. New York J. Den. 31:227-230 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Environmental factors and the physical properties of zinc oxide impression pastes. J. D. Res. 40:775 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and PEYTON, F. A. Physical properties of the zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. D. Res. 40:39-48 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
MYERS, H. I.
and WYATT, W. P. Some histopathologic changes in the hamster as the result of a continuously acting orthodontic appliance. J. D. Res. 40:846-856 July-Aug. 1961.
MYERS, H. M. Physiology and biochemistry of the gingiva and bone. Acad. Rev. 9:26-28 Jan. 1961.
Factors governing water binding by hydroxylapatite. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:45-48 Sept. 1961.
Survey of faculty attitudes on motivation. J. D. Educ. 25:322-325 Dec. 1961.
MYERS, SHARON E. Promotion of fluoridation. D. Asst. 30: 23-26 July-Aug. 1961.
MYERS, W. H.
and COLTMAN, R. S. Intravenous anaesthesia in dentistry; a report of 1,500 cases. Brit. D. J. 111:455-458 Dec. 19, 1961.
MYOBLASTOMA
Antoni, A. A., et al. Two unusual oral surgical cases. J. Canad. D. A. 27:589-591 Sept. 1961.
Hagen, J. O., et al. Granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:454-466 Apr. 1961.

N

NADAL, RAFAEL
PHILLIPS, R. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Clinical investigation on the relation of mercury to the amalgam restoration. J. A. D. A. 63:8-21 editorial comment 114 July; 488-496 Oct. 1961.
NADEAU, JEAN. Prothese pour fissure palatine operee. J. Canad. D. A. 27:825-828 Dec. 1961.
NAGAI, IWAO
and MIYAZAKI, TADASHI. Plastic operation for cleft palate with incidence to phonetic revision. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:27-33, 1960.
NAGANO, TOSHIRO. Relation between the form of pit and fissure and the primary lesion of caries. D. Abs. 6: 426 July 1961.
NAGLE, R. J. Dental education and the road ahead. New York State D. J. 27:17-20 Jan. 1961.
Awarded Achievement Medal for 1961. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 54:189, 191 Dec. 1961.
Presidential address--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:8-12, 112-114, 1961.
Responsibilities of dental education in the decade ahead. New York J. Den. 31:304-305 Nov. 1961.
NAIL BITING
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
NAKAMURA, TOSHIRO
FISCHER, T. E.; HABU, H. and NAGAI, K. Amalgam properties when mixed by pressure only. J. D. Res. 40:772-773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
NAKAZAWA, SHOZO. Research on superfinishing abrasives of alumina. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:99-103, 1960.
NALLY, J. N. Use of prefabricated precision attachments. Internat. D. J. 11:192-216 June 1961.
NARCOTICS: See Drugs; See also Materia medica and therapeutics
NARELVALA, R. M. Prize and Trophy instituted in memory of. J. All India D. A. 33:20 Jan. 1961.
NASH, D. F. E.
and HANKEY, G. T.: See Hankey, G. T.
NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--nasopharyngeal conditions in relation to
NASSAU COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Hoffman, S. G. Historical highlights. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:8-11 Jan. 1961.
NASU, E.
TAKEKAWA, K. and TOKIWA, N.: See Tokiwa, Nobuo
NATHANSON, N. R. Control of bleeding with premarin intravenous in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:397-400 Apr. 1961.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES
Dental technicians mark decade of organization. D. Students' Mag. 40:22-23, 52 Oct. 1961.
Ohio, active membership roster. Ohio D. J. 35:89-91 June 1961.
NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Exam.; See also Examining boards; Licensure and subheadings
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Sweeney, W. T. Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards, 1920-1960. D. Abs. 6:566 Sept. 1961.
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK
Dairy Products Institute enrolls new members in NCDHW action (Texas) Texas D. J. 79:13-14 Feb. 1961.
Dairy Products Institute plans 1961 Dental Health Week tie-in. Texas D. J. 79:42 Jan. 1961.
Florida... National Children's Dental Health Week. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:30-31 Spring 1961.
Henry Fonda to star in dental health TV special. J. A. D. A. 63:429 Sept. 1961.
Jolly, J. M. Report on the 1961 Children's Dental Health Week in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 41:24-29 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. National Children's Dental Health Week: designed for youth: all ages benefit. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:80-81 Jan. 1961.
National Children's Dental Health Week 1961. J. A. D. A. 62: 601-608 May 1961.
$1000 goes to newspapers for cooperation in January, National Children's Dental Week. (Texas) Texas D. J. 79:25 Feb. 1961.
Report on Children's Dental Health Week. (Greater Kansas City) Midwest. Den. 37:20-22 Mar. 1961.
Special aids for National Children's Dental Health Week. J. A. D. A. 63:528-530 Oct. 1961.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized dentistry
in Austria
Fellinger, Karl. Problems of social health insurance in Austria. D. Abs. 6:434 July 1961.
in Canada
Saskatchewan to have medical insurance plan. J. Canad. D. A. 27:809-810 Dec. 1961.
in England
Board's decision. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:183 Mar. 21, 1961.
Britain's dental plan benefits Russian dancers. J.A.D.A. 63:248 Aug. 1961.
Civil Service pay jumps ahead. Probe (London) 2:75 Jan. 1961.
Complete disregard for the dentist. Probe (London) 2: 91,93 Feb. 1961.
Conference of local dental committees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:213 Apr. 4, 1961.
Dental profession, the dental service, and dental health. Brit. D. J. 110:39-40 Jan. 17, 1961.
Donald, W. Thoughts on the budget. Brit. D. J. 110:191-192 Mar. 21, 1961.
Give us back the 1948 scale of fees. Probe (London) 2:83 Jan. 1961.
Health of the school child. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:63-64 Feb. 7, 1961.
New superannuation scheme as it will affect hospital and local county council staff. D. Technician 14:1-2 Jan. 1961.
1960: a difficult year. Brit. D. J. 110:23-27 Jan. 3, 1961.
No pink surrender! (Ed.) Probe (London) 2:89,91 Feb. 1961.
Report of the Ministry of Health. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 111: 69-70 Aug. 1, 1961.
That new cross we have to bear. Probe (London) 2:77, 79 Jan. 1961.
The new Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 110:109 Feb. 21, 1961.
To-morrow's consultants? (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:367, 389 July 1961.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH: See Research--dental
NATIONAL MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Dentists named to. J. A. D. A. 63:430-431 Sept. 1961.
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and navel
NAYLOR, M. N. A thermo-electric tooth stimulator. Brit. D. J. 110:228-230 Apr. 4, 1961.
Cold sensation in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Presented Colgate Prize. Brit. D. J. 111:124 Aug. 15, 1961.
NEBRASKA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of members, 1961. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:12-17 Dec. 1961.
NECROLOGY: See Obituaries
NEDELSKY, LEO. Some educational principles in designing a dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 25:213-219 Sept. 1961.
NEEDHAM, G. M.
SCHIRGER, ALEXANDER; MARTIN, W. J. and ROYER, R. Q.: See Schirger, Alexander
NEEDLES
broken
Helbig, Karl. Prevention of needle breakage during mandibular anesthesia by use of "button" syringes. D. Abs. 6:88-90 Feb. 1961.
Turof, Sam and Jacobson, S. M. Needle breakage in mandibular block anesthesia. New York State D. J. 27:141-142 Mar. 1961.
extirpation: See Root canal treatment
hypodermic
Dobbs, E. C. Problems of contamination and the advantages of the disposable dental needle. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:116-117 Apr. 1961.
Fearington, Blanche. Painless dental needles. D. Abs. 6:338 June 1961.
Lifton, S. L. Needle, ampule contamination. J.A.D.A. 62: 597 May 1961.
Shira, R. B. Changing concepts in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-13, 30-32 portrait July 15, 1961.
Symposium question: "should multiple injections be made in the mouth of a patient with the same needle?" Oral Health 51:454-456 July 1961.
NEGER, MILTON
and ACKERMAN, A. A.: See Ackerman, A. A.
NEGRO DENTISTS
Facilities for training of non-white dentists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:84-85 June 1961.
Weaver, R. C. Address by administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:5-7 Oct. 1961.
NEILSON, J. W. Manpower in dentistry--the dental technician. J. Canad. D. A. 27:13-18 Jan. 1961.
Periodontist's restorative reflections. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:36-41 May 1961.
NELSON, ELOF. Biographical sketch. J. Colorado D. A. 39: 18 portrait June 1961.
NELSON, M. M.
DOUGHERTY, H. D.; WRIGHT, H. V.; EVANS, H. M. and ASLING, C. W.: See Asling, C. W.
NELSON, P. F. Constructing crowns. D. Survey 37:47 Jan. 1961.
NELSON, STANLEY. Oral rehabilitation emphasizing a mechanico-biologic approach. New York J. Den. 31:250-251 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract
NELSON, W. O. Current research in the regulation of fertility. J. Pros. Den. 11:382-392 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
NELSON, W. R. Tumors of the oral cavity. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:22-23 Nov. 1961.
NEOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NEPOLA, S. R. Treatment of periodontal pockets caused by traumatic occlusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:31-37, 41 No. 2, 1961.
NERVES
Davies, T. G. H. and Fearnhead, R. W. Neuro-histology of mammalian bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:263-270 plates follow Oct. 1960.
Dixon, A. D. Fine structure of the trigeminal ganglion. J. D. Res. 40:670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
anatomy
Bjöhn, Arne. Course of the premaxillary nerves and blood vessels. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:179-213 Aug. 1961.
Takakama, Y. Anatomy of superior alveolar nerve. D. Abs. 6:720 Dec. 1961.

NERVES--anatomy (Cont.)
Thilander, Birgit. Inservation of the temporo-mandibular joint capsule in man. An anatomic investigation and a neurophysiologic study of the perception of mandibular position. Tr. Roy Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-67 No. 7, 1961.

diseases
DeVore, D. T. and Waldron, C. A. Malignant peripheral nerve tumors of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:56-68 Jan. 1961.

injuries
Miehlke, Adolf. Surgical repair of the facial nerve in the parotid and masseteric regions. D. Abs. 6:156-157 Mar. 1961.

NERVOUS SYSTEM
Rauch, S. and McCleve, D. Physiopathology of neural and humoral regulation of the salivary glands. Internat. D. J. 11:376-395 Sept. 1961.
Wells, Herbert and Handelman, C. S. Sympathetic nervous system regulation of salivary gland growth. J. D. Res. 40:740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

NESSON, J. H. Periodontal and dental health. J. Pros. Den. 11:1131-1142 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

NETER, ERWIN. Use and abuse of drugs with particular emphasis on antibiotics. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-8 Jan. 1961.

NETHERLANDS: See Dentistry--in Netherlands; See also Community and school dental service--in Netherlands

NEU, E. and BADER, J.: See Bader, J.

NEUMAN, Z.
and SHULMAN, J. Congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1415-1420 Dec. 1961.

NEUMANN, BEDRICH. Planned serial extractions in orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:489-490 Aug. 1961.

NEUMANN, H. H. Caries in "primitives". (Comment on article by Drs. Behrman, Mandel and Schaffer) New York J. Den. 31:361 Dec. 1961.

NEURALGIA
Friedman, A. P., et al. Facial pain. D. Digest 67:65-69 Feb. 1961.

trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
Frost, Michael. Trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:654-655 Nov. 1961.
Ginwalla, M. S. N. Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia of third division. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1300-1304 Nov. 1961.
Lombardi, A. V. Trigeminal neuralgia. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:13-15 Spring 1961.
Marks, Morton. Trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:570 Sept. 1961.
Vyklicky, L. and Kaclova, J. Masseteric reflexes in patients with trigeminal neuralgia after neurotomy. D. Abs. 6:466-467 Aug. 1961.
Weber, E. Impaired blood circulation: a possible cause of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:662 Nov. 1961.
Williams, E. Y. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with cobra venom. D. Abs. 6:347 June 1961.

NEUROBLASTOMA
Pedler, J. A. Secondary neuroblastoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:989-993 Aug. 1961.

NEUROMA
Swanson, H. H. Traumatic neuromas. A review of the literature. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:317-326 Mar. 1961.

NEUSTADT, EGON. Orthodontics becomes a part of general practice. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1014-1016 portrait Aug. 1961.

NEVIN, J. J. How to get the best results in crown and bridge work. The impression procedure. Cal 23:3-10 Feb. 1961.
Bilateral impression in Coe-Flex; step by step procedure. Cal 23:2-11 Apr. 1961.
Dental protection for youth in contact sports. Cal 23:1-7 portrait Mar. 1961.
Denture comfort. An answer to a plea. Cal 24:1-7 Nov. 1961.
How to collect your fees. Cal 24:9, 24 Sept. 1961.
Impression procedure for the upper edentulous mouth. Cal 24:1-11 portrait July 1961.
Increasing denture stability. Cal 24:1-6, 11 Dec. 1961.
Mandibular impression. Cal 24:1-11 Oct. 1961.
Retrospect and prospect. Dental material comes first in the practice of general dentistry. Cal 23:1-6 Jan. 1961.
What price glory? A tooth for a touchdown! Cal 24:11 Aug. 1961.
X-ray mounts for the dentist who cares. Cal 23:1-6 May 1961.

NEVIN, T. A.
BAER, P. N. and LITTLETON, NORMAN. Effect of tissue extracts on the growth of certain bacteria. J. D. Res. 40:386 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and JORDAN, H. V. Natural or derived materials which replace ascitic fluid for the growth of an oral spirochete. J. D. Res. 40:622 May-June 1961.

NEVINS, L. M.
STAHL, S. S. and SORRIN, SIDNEY. Response of experimentally injured alveolar bone to cultured calf bone implantation in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1256-1263 Oct. 1961.

NEVSTEDT, PER
and POSSELT, ULF: See Posselt, Ulf

NEVUS
See also Aneurysm; Leukoplakia
Shaarawy, A. M. Diagnosis of the white patches of the oral mucosa. Egyptian D. J. 6:27-35 Oct. 1960.
Villa, V. G. and Laico, J. E. Intradermal nevus in the oral cavity evidently developing into a primary melanoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:329-333 July 1961.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Code of Ethics. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 15:no paging Nov. 1961.
Directory. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:9-51 May-June 1961.
Proceedings of the ninety-first annual session. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:27-95 July-Aug. 1961.
Proceedings of the thirty-sixth semiannual session. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:37-55 Jan. 1961.
Rauch, A. W. Report of the president. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:28-33 July-Aug. 1961.

NEW YORK DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION: See Insurance--group

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Reports presented at 92nd annual meeting. New York State D. J. 27:344-361 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Roster of membership. New York Univ. J. Den. 20:14-24 Oct. 1961.
NEW ZEALAND: See Community and school dental service--in New Zealand; Caries, dental--incidence, New Zealand; Education, dental--in New Zealand; Public health programs--in New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Fouhy, T. G. Valedictory address--New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 57:199-201 Oct. 1961.
NEWELL, G. H. Modern dental offices. "Corporation" counseling not limited to moguls. D. Survey 37:476-479 Apr. 1961.
NEWFOUNDLAND: See Dentistry--in Canada
NEWHOUSE, R. J.
and VERNE, DANIEL: See Verne, Daniel
NEWKIRK, R. W., JR. Accounting needs and services for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 39:26-28,34 Jan. 1961.
NEWPORT, R. W. Assistant business manager--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:885 Dec. 1961.
NICHOLAS, T. H.
and RUMER, G. F. Emergency airway--a plan of action. D. Abs. 6:438-440 July 1961.
NICOL, J. J. County Advisory Committees. North-West Den. 40:337-339 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
NIEDERHOFER, E. W. Another theory of dental caries. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:6-7 Sept. 1961.
NIELSEN, A. G. Emergency dental care for nuclear submarine personnel. J. D. Res. 40:758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and PERLITSH, M. J. Facial protective device for personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 40: 758-759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
STANMEYER, W. R. and PERLITSH, M. J.: See Perlitsh, M. J.
NIES, E. W. Country's only deaf dentist retires; still in ministry. D. Survey 37:928, 934 July 1961.
Biographical sketch. D. Students' Mag. 40:29 Oct. 1961.
NIGERIA: See Dentistry--in Nigeria
NIKIFORUK, G.
and HUNT, A. M. Sulfate metabolism in rat dentin. J. D. Res. 40:739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
MacLAREN, CATHERINE and BURGESS, R. C.: See Burgess, R. C.
NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N. Y.)
Principles of Ethics. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 46:31-39 Apr. 1961.
NISHIMURA, K. K. Fund for Dental Education Fellowship recipient. D. Students' Mag. 39:15 portrait June 1961.
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide; See also Analgesia--nitrous oxide
NITSCHE, HERMINE
and VÁLYI, EDITH. An auxiliary method for intraoral X-ray. Film fixation. D. Digest 67:126-127 Mar. 1961.
NIXON, G. S. Estimation of mercury 203 in the dental tissues. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
NIZEL, A. E. Diet in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:539-546 May 1961.
HARRIS, R. S. and PARKER, J. M. Inhibitory effect of disodium phosphate on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:660 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
NJEMIROVSKIJ, ZDENKO. Incidence of dental caries in Yugoslavia: the role of dental research. D. Abs. 6:172-173 Mar. 1961.
NOBEL, SIDNEY
SOBEL, A. E. and LAURENCE, P. A.: See Sobel, A.E.
NOHRSTRÖM, P. H.
and ANDERSON, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate individuals. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:261-276, 1958.
NOLAN, JANET. "Assisting with the child patient." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:152-153 portrait Jan. 1961.
NOLTE, W. A.
and ARNIM, S. S. Measurements of metabolic activity on both sides of oral microcosms (dental plaque). J. D. Res. 40:738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
NOMA
Linenberg, W. B., et al. Noma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1138-1141 Sept. 1961.
NOMENCLATURE
Drug terminology and the urgent need for reform. D. Abs. 6:282-283 May 1961.
Morrey, L. W. On the coinage of counterfeit terms. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:837-838 Dec. 1961.
dental
De Jonge, T. E. "Schizodontia" and "synodontia". D. Abs. 6:688-689 Nov. 1961.
"Doctor." (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 35:4-5 Mar. 1961.
Glosso-buccal syndrome affects glossary, of course. D. Survey 37:891 July 1961.
Nossek, H. Classification and nomenclature of periodontics as used in Bulgarian dentistry. D. Abs. 6: 329-330 June 1961.
Stephens, D. W. Too confusing for words. D. Management 1:47-49 July 1961.
Vitor, Julio. Language of the dentist. D. Abs. 6:185 Mar. 1961.
NOONE, J. P. Written work authorization and accreditation. J. Missouri D. A. 41:11-15 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Secretary, Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:730 portrait Nov. 1961.
NOORDENBOS, W. Some aspects of the anatomy and physiology of pain. Internat. D. J. 11:475-485 Dec. 1961.
NORDBACK, L. G.
JOHANSEN, ERLING and PARKS, H. F. Effect of heat on the carbonate content of dentin. J. D. Res. 40: 704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
NORDENSKJÖLD, A. Kaposi's sarcoma. D. Abs. 6:284 May 1961.
NORDH, FOLKE. Studies on the antistreptolysin and the antistaphylolysin titres and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in persons with high incidence of dental caries. Odont. Tskr. 68:477-537 No. 6, 1960.
NORDLINGER, P. C. Precise burnished crowns using metal-faced models. D. Digest 67:533-535 Nov. 1961.

NORMAN, R. D. Radiology department. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 13-14 Aug. 1961.

and CARR, J. D.: See Carr, J. D.

PLATT, J. R.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Additional studies on fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 40:529-537 May-June 1961.

NORRIS, P. E.

WEISENSTEIN, P. R. and PETERSON, J. K.: See Weisenstein, P. R.

NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY

Butler, L. H. Report of the president. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:270-276 report on 338 Aug. 1961.

Transactions, 1960-61. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:261-362 Aug. 1961.

NORTH, W. C.

STEPHEN, C. R.; DENT, S. L.; HALL, K. D. and KNOX, P. R.: See Stephen, C. R.

NORTHEASTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS

Beebe, H. C. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:803-808 Nov. 1961.

NORWAY: See Education, dental--in Norway

NOSE

prosthesis: See also Prosthesis--facial

NOSSEK, H. Classification and nomenclature of periodontics as used in Bulgarian dentistry. D. Abs. 6:329-330 June 1961.

NOTATION, DENTAL

Balogh, K. Topographic charts of the edentulous mouth and the upper surface of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:411-412 July 1961.

charting the denture

Galloway, J. W. Method of recording the state of dental health. Brit. D. J. 109:498-506 Dec. 20, 1960.

NOVA SCOTIA: See Dentistry--in Canada

NOVOBIOCIN: See Antibiotics

NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride

dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride

NOYES, F. B. Biographical sketch. Angle Orthodont. 31:264-265 portrait frontispiece Oct. 1961.

NOYES, H. J. Elected chairman of AAAS dentistry section. J.A.D.A. 62:480 Apr. 1961.

Education for specialization--orthodontics. J. D. Educ. 25:122-124 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

Report of Council on Dental Education representative (Amer. Den. Assn. --to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:69-75, 1961.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy

NUNN, J. F.

GRAHAM, G. R. and HILL, D. W.: See Graham, G. R.

NURSES

See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental

Ament, Philip. Hypnosis in industrial nursing. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:88-91 July 1961.

education

Rosenberg, Arnold and Drew, Dorothy M. An inservice program on dental health. D. Abs. 6:459-460 Aug. 1961.

That new cross we have to bear. Probe (London) 2:77, 79 Jan. 1961.

NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition

NUTTALL, E. B. Rationale for restorative dental service. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:13-14 June 1961.

Abutment preparations using high speed instruments. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:161-165 July 1961.

Diagnosis in relation to partial prosthodontics. J. Maryland D. A. 4:85-88 Sept. 1961.

Factors influencing success of porcelain jacket restorations. J. Pros. Den. 11:743-748 July-Aug. 1961.

NYBORG, H.

and SLACK, G. L. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomy. Internat. D. J. 10:452-467 Dec. 1960.

NYLEN, MARIE U. Electron-microscopic studies of tooth development in rachitic rats. J. D. Res. 40:569-670 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

NYQUIST, G.

LYSELL, G. and ÖBERG, T.: See Lysell, G.

LYSELL, G.; ÖBERG, T. and FROMM, B.: See Lysell, G.

O

OBERG, T.

LYSELL, G. and NYQUIST, G.: See Lysell, G.

NYQUIST, G.; LYSELL, G. and FROMM, B.: See Lysell, G.

OBERMAN, H. A. Rudolph Virchow: pathologist, anthropologist, and statesman. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:975-980 Aug. 1961.

OBESITY

Cathie, J. L. Hypnosis and obesity in general practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:102-106 July 1961.

OBITUARIES

Adams, W. C. Oregon D. J. 31:9 Sept. 1961.

Aker, H. T. North-West Den. 40:260 July-Aug. 1961.

Albers, W. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:271 Nov. 1961.

Allen, A. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Jan. 1961.

Allen, H. S. J. Ontario D. A. 38:31 Jan. 1961.

Allen, T. A. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:21 Mar. 1961.

Alstad, T. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:471 July 1961.

Anderson, B. G. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:68-69 Sept. 1961.

Anderson, Harvey. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.

Anderson, M. C. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:20 Mar. 1961.

Anderson, V. R. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.

Apple, A. D. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:18 Apr. 1961.

Arganbright, N. A. Illinois D. J. 30:383 portrait June 1961.

Armstrong, R. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:53 Jan. 1961.

Axelrod, M. L. Detroit D. Bul. 30:17 Mar. 1961.

Bachman, V. Y. J. Kansas D. A. 45:26 Jan. 1961.

Baker, R. P. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 14 Jan. 1961.

Banister, W. H. S. Carolina D. J. 19:7 Dec. 1961.

Banton, B. M. North-West Den. 40:376 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Baril, J. R. J. Canad. D. A. 27:607 Sept. 1961.

Barker, E. S. J. Canad. D. A. 27:400 June 1961; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:31 Summer 1961.

Barr, W. C. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:10 June 1961.

Barton, H. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:97 Jan. 1961.

Baumann, A. R. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:16 Nov. 1961.

Beaulieu, Emile. J. Canad. D. A. 27:260 Apr. 1961.

Becker, C. E. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:16 Nov. 1961.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Becker, D. C. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:13 June 1961.
Beckwith, J. H. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:44 Winter 1961.
Beischer, A. L. Austral. D. J. 6:290 Oct. 1961.
Beiber, J. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:28 Oct. 1961.
Belden, R. P. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:7-8 Sept. 1961.
Bell, C. P. North-West Den. 40:375 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Bell, K. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:227 Sept. 1961.
Bell, S. A. J. Indiana D. A. 40:146 Apr. 1961.
Berg, Stanley. Illinois D. J. 30:630 Sept. 1961.
Berst, M. R. J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961; J. Ontario D. A. 38:34-35 Mar. 1961.
Bethea, P. A. S. Carolina D. J. 19:8 July 1961.
Bibee, G. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:96-97 Jan.; 3rd page following 148 portrait Apr. 1961.
Blackmar, F. S. New Mexico D. J. 12:16 Nov. 1961.
Blanchard, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 27:52 Jan. 1961.
Blazey, L. W. J. D. A. South Africa 16:61 Feb.; 128 Apr. 1961.
Bleakley, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:471 July 1961.
Boe, O. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Bolt, A. J. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Bolt, H. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:222-223 portrait Mar. 1961.
Bolton, E. U. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:185 July 1961.
Bong, J. N. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:69-70 Sept. 1961; North-West Den. 40:260 July-Aug. 1961; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:29 Winter 1961.
Brandt, P. B. J. Kansas D. A. 45:79 Apr. 1961.
Brann, C. T. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Braunwarth, I. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:23 Jan. 1961.
Bright, J. B. Caementum 18:15 June 1961.
Brooks, C. T. S. Carolina D. J. 19:28 May 1961.
Brooks, G.C. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 13:8 Apr. 1961; J. Georgia D. A. 34:35 Apr. 1961.
Brown, J. W., Sr. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:31 Oct. 1961.
Brown, P. A. J. Kansas D. A. 45:80 Apr. 1961.
Brown, R. C. Ann. Den. 19:106 Dec. 1960.
Brown, V. D. J. Kansas D. A. 45:124 July 1961.
Bruce, H. L. J. Canad. D. A. 27:541 Aug. 1961.
Brucher, Walter. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.
Buckley, J. D. Desmos 67:10 portrait Jan. 1961.
Buehler, John. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Bulmer, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 27:471 July 1961.
Bunting, T. W. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 30:3 Jan. 1961.
Burchell, H. W. J. Canad. D. A. 27:51 Jan. 1961.
Burns, J. H. North-West Den. 40:260 July-Aug. 1961.
Busby, B. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:23 Jan. 1961.
Butler, G. G. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Byers, R. E. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Cahill, F. M. Worcester Med. News 25:29 Dec. 1960.
Callaway, J. S. W. Virginia D. J. 35:46 portrait Apr. 1961.
Cameron, J. A. Baylor D. J. 11:10-13 portrait Spring-Summer 1961.
Campbell, C. D. J. Georgia D. A. 34:35 Apr. 1961.
Carnes, R. H. J. Indiana D. A. 40:146-147 Apr. 1961.
Carpenter, J. L. J. Georgia D. A. 34:35 Apr. 1961.
Carson, H. G. J. Canad. D. A. 27:192 Mar. 1961.
Chadwick, S. W. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:44 Winter 1961.
Chase, O. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:23 Jan. 1961.
Chase, Thelma M. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:9 Feb. 1961.
Chenoweth, V. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:14 June 1961.
Christensen, Edgar. North-West Den. 40:319 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Christy, D. L. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:11 May 1961.
Church, A. L. J. Canad. D. A. 27:260 Apr. 1961.
Clark, I. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:23,26 Jan. 1961.
Clauser, J. M. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:37 Apr. 1961.
Cleland, William. J. Michigan D. A. 43:58 Mar. 1961.
Clements, R. W. J. Canad. D. A. 27:400 June 1961.
Clothier, H. M. Brit. D. J. 111:296 Oct. 17, 1961.
Clyne, Theodore. Brit. D. J. 111:32 July 4, 1961.
Colbert, T. J. Irish D. Rev. 7:116 Oct. 1961.
Colburn, W. A. Acad. Rev. 9:43 July 1961.
Conley, S. L. North-West Den. 40:318 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Conover, F. W. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Converse, A. E. Illinois D. J. 30:383 June 1961.
Cooke, C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961; J. Ontario D. A. 38:35 Mar. 1961.
Cooper, B. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Mar. 1961.
Corke, T. D. Brit. D. J. 111:296 Oct. 17, 1961.
Cosentino, M. V. J. Canad. D. A. 27:122 Feb. 1961.
Cosgray, W. J. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 25:12-13 Feb. 1961; Ohio D. J. 35:7-8 Mar. 1961.
Crawford, E. H. J. Canad. D. A. 27:679 Oct. 1961.
Crosby, P. S. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Nov. 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov.; 336 Dec. 1961.
Crouch, R. O. Illinois D. J. 30:628 Sept. 1961.
Crutcher, T. M. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:29 Jan. 1961.
Current, A. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:303-304 Aug. 1961.
Daleiden, A. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:26 Jan. 1961.
Danz, P. E. North-West Den. 40:213 May-June 1961.
Darlington, C. G. New York J. Den. 31:55 Feb. 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 19:61-62,70 portrait Jan. 1961.
Davenport, E. S., III. Ann. Den. 20:30 Mar. 1961.
Davey, H. K. J. Canad. D. A. 27:541 Aug. 1961.
Deitering, A. J. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Dement, R. L. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 13:10 Summer 1961; J. Georgia D. A. 35:39 July 1961; J. Periodont. 32:356 portrait Oct. 1961.
Dierksen, W. M. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:14 Sept. 1961.
Dingledine, Paul. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:14 Sept. 1961.
Dixon, E. R. J. Canad. D. A. 27:823 Dec. 1961.
Dobbie, N. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:471-472 July 1961.
Dodd, L. H. J. A. D. A. 63:703 Nov. 1961.
Donald, D. W. J. Indiana D. A. 40:146-147 Apr. 1961.
Donnelly, J. B. J. Canad. D. A. 27:51 Jan. 1961.
Doty, F. H. J. Kansas D. A. 45:26-27 Jan. 1961.
Doyle, W. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:73 Mar. 1961.
Drevdahl, C. G. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Jan. 1961.
Drummond, F. A. B. Brit. D. J. 111:32 July 4, 1961.
Duckworth, T. G. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:223-224 portrait Mar. 1961; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:5 Feb. 1961.
Dumbleton, Frank, Jr. Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N. J.) 30:69 Sept. 1961.
Dunavent, K. M. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:92 Apr. 1961.
Dunning, W. O. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:14 Dec. 1961.
Durham, B. J. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:304 Aug. 1961.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Dyson, Fred. North-West Den. 40:375 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Elam, R. O., Sr. J. Periodont. 32:85 Jan. 1961; J. Tennessee D. A. 41:2,96 Jan. 1961.
Elliott, A. O. J. Kansas D. A. 45:27-28 Jan. 1961.
Ellis, C. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:280 July 1961.
Elwood, Herbert. Brit. D. J. 111:172 portrait Sept. 5, 1961.
Enos, I. O. Brit. D. J. 111:340 Nov. 7, 1961.
Euler, Hermann. J. A. D. A. 63:232 Aug. 1961.
Evans, C. C. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:44 Winter 1961.
Falender, Phillip. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Faulkner, F. J. J. Kansas D. A. 45:79 Apr. 1961.
Feuerstin, S. H. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Fickes, J. B. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:8 Sept. 1961; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:56 Oct. 1961.
Finch, G. B. Ann. Den. 20:62 June 1961.
Finlayson, J. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:14 May 1961.
Fisher, R. E. J. Canad. D. A. 27:823 Dec. 1961.
Fjelde, J. L. North-West Den. 40:213 May-June 1961.
Fleury, Martial. J. Canad. D. A. 27:52 Jan. 1961.
Flintan, F. M. T. Brit. D. J. 110:105-106 Feb. 7, 1961.
Fluhrer, Vernon. Bul. Valley Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 4: 23 Oct. 1961.
Fordyce, Chester. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Forster, C. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:73 Mar. 1961.
Fosmo, F. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:73 Mar. 1961.
Frachtman, P. A. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:15 Dec. 1961.
Friedlander, Jacob. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 35:6-7 Oct. 1961. Abstract
Fuller, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 27:192 Mar. 1961.
Fullerton, R. M. Detroit D. Bul. 30:11 Apr. 1961.
Furstenberg, R. D. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:271 Nov. 1961.
Gage, Q. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:227 Sept. 1961.
Galbraith, E. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:53 Jan. 1961.
Gallimore, B. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:189 Apr.; 279-280 July 1961.
Gardner, B. S. North-West Den. 40:213-214 May-June 1961.
Gee, L. H. J. Canad. D. A. 27:679 Oct. 1961; Cementum 18:13 Dec. 1961.
Geller, J. W. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:28 Autumn 1961; J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:22 Oct. 1961; J. Pros. Den. 11:1005 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Gibbons, J. E. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:136 Oct. 1961.
Gilbert, R. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:823 Dec. 1961.
Gillette, W. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:185 July 1961.
Gillies, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:192 Mar. 1961; J. Ontario D. A. 38:34 Mar. 1961.
Glenn, T. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Mar. 1961.
Glover, H. H. J. Georgia D. A. 35:31 Oct. 1961.
Godfrey, M. A. Brit. D. J. 111:223 Sept. 19, 1961.
Goldin, Harry. J. D. A. South Africa 16:126-127 Apr. 1961.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Austral. D. J. 5:391 portrait Dec. 1960.
Goodsell, G. R. Frater 60:15 Summer 1961.
Goodwin, B. C. Arkansas D. J. 32:28 Mar. 1961.
Graham, D. E. Arizona D. J. 7:155 Sept. 1961.
Graham, F. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:122 Feb. 1961.
Grandison, W. B. Brit. D. J. 111:465 Dec. 19, 1961.
Grandle, H. M. J. Kansas D. A. 45:25 Jan. 1961.
Gray, L. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:123 Feb. 1961.
Gresens, W. J. Bur 62:58 Dec. 1961; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:34 Oct. 1, 1961; Illinois D. J. 30:630 Sept. 1961.
Grubb, H. D. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:26-27 portrait Oct. 1961.
Hall, J. H. North-West Den. 40:140 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Hamilton, I. W. J. Canad. D. A. 27:52 Jan. 1961.
Hammond, D. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:271 Nov. 1961.
Hankins, J. L. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:4 Nov. 1961.
Harkins, C. S. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:16 Apr. 1961.
Harman, G. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:14-15 Mar. 1961.
Harold, E. J. J. Kansas D. A. 45:150 Oct. 1961.
Harvey, A. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:279 July 1961.
Harvey, L. A. North-West Den. 40:214 May-June 1961.
Hawkins, M. S. J. Ontario D. A. 38:35 Mar. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:192 Mar. 1961.
Heacox, F. E. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.
Heath, V. L. J. Canad. D. A. 27:400 June 1961.
Heavrin, O. B. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:185 July 1961.
Hemphill, W. F. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:6 June 1961; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:19 Sept. 1961.
Henderson, F. S. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Henderson, Ronald. J. Canad. D. A. 27:123 Feb. 1961.
Henrichson, G. H. Ann. Den. 19:106 Dec. 1960.
Hesse, J. W. J. Georgia D. A. 34:36 Apr. 1961.
Hewitt, C. G. J. Canad. D. A. 27:607 Sept. 1961.
Hickley, G. M. Brit. D. J. 110:143 Feb. 21, 1961.
Hodges, H. C. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:185 July 1961.
Hodgkin, W. N. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:336-337 Dec. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:704 Nov. 1961.
Hollingshead, T. G. J. Canad. D. A. 27:472 July 1961.
Hordell, S. B. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:12 June 1961.
Horton, S. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:304-305 Aug. 1961.
Houle, Joseph. J. Canad. D. A. 27:679 Oct. 1961.
Howse, Kenneth. Brit. D. J. 110:330-331 May 2, 1961.
Hudson, A. E. Caementum 18:19 Dec. 1961.
Hulley, E. S. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Huntington, R. E. J. Periodont. 32:28 Jan. 1961.
Hutchinson, John. J. Ontario D. A. 38:34 Mar. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961.
Hyman, I. L. J. Canad. D. A. 27:53 Jan. 1961.
Idnani, P. G. J. All India D. A. 33:171 June 1961.
Ingram, H. P. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:10 Spring 1961.
Ingram, W. A. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:305 Aug. 1961.
Jaccard, René. Acad. Rev. 9:10 portrait Jan. 1961.
Jacobson, R. C. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:15 Mar. 1961.
James, K. F. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:68 Sept. 1961.
Jennette, A. T. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:305-306 Aug. 1961.
Johnson, B. H. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:339 Oct. 1961.
Johnson, H. E. North-West Den. 40:318 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Jones, J. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:7-8 Sept. 1961; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:56 Oct. 1961.
Joubert, Antoine. J. Canad. D. A. 27:823 Dec. 1961.
Kahley, H. M. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Karpawich, A. J. Worcester Med. News 25:28 Apr. 1961.
Katzenmeir, H. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:51 Jan. 1961.
Kay, L. D. J. Canad. D. A. 27:472 July 1961.
Kelly, C. H. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.
Kennedy, R. M. S. Carolina D. J. 19:9 Jan. 1961.
Kenner, C. D. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:14 Mar. 1961.
Kerr, A. C. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:51 Apr. 1961.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Keyworth, R. G. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:70 Sept. 1961; North-West Den. 40:260 July-Aug.; 318 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Kiehne, W. E. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:69 Sept. 1961; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:29 Winter 1961.
Klein, Alfred. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Jan. 1961.
Knight, F. T. J. Canad. D. A. 27:260 Apr. 1961; J. Ontario D. A. 38:42 Apr. 1961.
Kofler, D. E. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Kowal, M. G. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Kuechle, T. G. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:227 Sept. 1961.
Kuratli, J. J. Caementum 18:45 June; 13 Dec. 1961.
LaBarre, J. L. W. Virginia D. J. 35:47 Apr. 1961.
Lanzer, P. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:73 Mar. 1961.
LaRue, Bart. Caementum 18:28 Dec. 1961.
Lasday, I. A. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:16 Nov. 1961.
Latham, C. C. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:20 portrait Nov. 1961.
Latimer, G. N. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:22 Dec. 1961.
Latimer, J. K. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Feb. 1961.
Lawrence, G. O. Austral. D. J. 6:229-230 Aug. 1961; Probe (Australia) 12:37, 1960-61.
Lee, E. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:26 Jan. 1961.
Lee, W. D. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:380 May 1961.
Lee-Jones, J. New Zealand D. J. 57:242 Oct. 1961.
Leeper, J. B. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:12 Mar. 1961.
Lentz, J. A. Baylor D. J. 10:31-32 Fall-Winter 1961.
Leppla, H. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:26 Jan. 1961.
Levitch, H. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:190 Apr. 1961.
Lightstone, L. J. J. Canad. D. A. 27:823 Dec. 1961.
Lindahl, C. A. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:21 Mar. 1961.
Lloyd, J. H. J. Kansas D. A. 45:124 July 1961.
Locher, J. J. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.
Lockhart, D. K. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:306 Aug. 1961.
Lonnon, Raymond. Brit. D. J. 110:143-144 Feb. 21, 1961.
Low, H. Y. Contact Point 39:164 Apr. 1961.
Lundblad, C. H. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:31 Summer 1961.
Lyman, W. H. J. Kansas D. A. 45:150 Oct. 1961.
MacIntyre, D. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:52 Jan. 1961.
Mackdanz, R. A. North-West Den. 40:375 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Mackenzie, Hugh. Brit. D. J. 110:360 May 16, 1961.
Mackler, Jacob. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:10 June 1961.
MacLeod, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:52 Jan. 1961.
Madill, C. J. J. Canad. D. A. 27:757 Nov. 1961.
Maged, H. E. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:12-13 June 1961.
Mallon, H. J. Acad. Rev. 9:8 portrait Jan. 1961.
Mallory, L. R. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:15 June 1961.
Marlin, L. W. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Oct. 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Marsh, O. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:271-272 Nov. 1961.
Marshall, A. W. Arkansas D. J. 32:28 Mar. 1961.
Masselink, H. J. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Masson, W. J. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
May, M. J. North-West Den. 40:376 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
McArdle, J. H. Caementum 18:29 June 1961.
McCabe, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 27:757 Nov. 1961.
McCully, G. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:188 July 1961.
McDonald, E. C. J. Canad. D. A. 27:757 Nov. 1961.
McDonald, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:260 Apr. 1961; J. Ontario D. A. 38:42 Apr. 1961.
McDonald, T. L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:10 June 1961.
McGeorge, J. R. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
McGovern, W. P. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:867 Nov. 1961; Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:10-11 Oct. 1961.
McIntosh, R. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:190 Mar. 1961.
McIntyre, C. R. J. Canad. D. A. 27:679 Oct. 1961.
McIntyre, M. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:401 June 1961.
McKay, Walter. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:15 Aug. 1961.
McKay, W. K. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:5 Spring 1961.
McLeod, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 27:51 Jan. 1961.
McNally, R. D. J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961.
McNaughton, J. F. J. Kansas D. A. 45:151 Oct. 1961.
McNeely, C. M. New York State D. J. 27:316 portrait June-July 1961.
McStay, W. B. Brit. D. J. 111:340 Nov. 7, 1961.
Means, R. W. New Mexico D. J. 12:16 Nov. 1961.
Merritt, A. H. J.A.D.A. 62:460-461 portrait Apr. 1961; New York J. Den. 31:128-129 portrait Apr. 1961; Ann. Den. 20:60-62 portrait June 1961; New York Univ. J. Den. 19:126-129 portrait June 1961.
Michalson, A. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:185 July 1961.
Middleton, J. C. Brit. D. J. 110:105 Feb. 7, 1961.
Miller, P. R. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 25:13 June 1961.
Miller, W. N. J.A.D.A. 62:592-593 May 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:158 May 1961.
Mills, M. C. J. Canad. D. A. 27:53 Jan. 1961.
Miner, W. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:8 Sept. 1961.
Mitchell, L. W. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:31 Summer 1961.
Mitchell, R. S. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Jan. 1961.
Molony, W. W. S. Carolina D. J. 19:8 June 1961.
Montgomery, Paul. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.
Moody, A. F. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:68 Sept. 1961.
Moore, C. A. Arkansas D. J. 32:11 Sept. 1961.
Moore, F. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:227 Sept. 1961.
Morgenthaler, C. F. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Morrison, C. K. Illinois D. J. 30:628 Sept. 1961.
Morrison, C. W. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:136 Oct. 1961.
Mounts, R. C. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:13 Feb. 1961.
Mudge, E. J. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Mulloney, R. D. J. Canad. D. A. 27:472 July 1961.
Myrick, F. F. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:8 Apr. 1961.
Nagelsaker, O. B. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Nelson, F. C. Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:14 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1961.
Nemetz, M. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:227 Sept. 1961.
Niswander, C. H. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Noll, Brooks. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:190 Apr. 1961.
Noyes, F. B. Desmos 67:94 Oct. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:440 portrait Sept. 1961.
O'Brien, I. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:185 July 1961.
Ochsner, S. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:272 Nov. 1961.
O'Connor, F. B. Irish D. Rev. 7:79 July 1961.
Ogle, B. S. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:279 July 1961.
Oja, B. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:607 Sept. 1961.
Opdahl, O. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:10 July 1, 1961; Illinois D. J. 30:630 Sept. 1961.
Opp, J. W. J. Missouri D. A. 41:30-31 Oct. 1961.
Oursler, W. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:190 Apr. 1961.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Owens, J. S. J. A. D. A. 63:130 July 1961; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:17 portrait July-Aug. 1961; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 30:68 portrait Sept. 1961.
Pallen, R. L. Caementum 18:47 portrait June 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:123 Feb. 1961.
Parfitt, J. B. Brit. D. J. 111:31-32 portrait July 4; 97 Aug. 1, 1961.
Payne, H. H., Sr. J. Georgia D. A. 34:40 Jan. 1961.
Payne, I. A. North-West Den. 40:319 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Pembertson, Oscar. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:339 Oct. 1961.
Penwill, F. H. J. Canad. D. A. 27:51 Jan. 1961.
Perdue, G. N. J. Georgia D. A. 34:40 Jan. 1961.
Perkins, D. G. J. Georgia D. A. 34:41 Jan. 1961.
Peterson, E. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:272 Nov. 1961.
Phelan, R. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:188 July 1961.
Phillips, B. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:702 Sept. 1961; Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:10 Oct. 1961.
Pike, C. G. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:136 Oct. 1961.
Pomerance, I. S. Illinois D. J. 30:627-628 Sept. 1961.
Porter, J. T. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Postma, J. R. Illinois D. J. 30:630 Sept. 1961.
Prewitt, M. A. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:15 Dec. 1961.
Price, C. R. J. Kansas D. A. 45:25 Jan. 1961.
Pridgen, D. L. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:306-307 Aug. 1961.
Pringle, A. J. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:307 Aug. 1961.
Pugh, T. W. E. Brit. D. J. 111:433-434 Dec. 5, 1961.
Quirk, P. A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:16 portrait July-Aug. 1961; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:19 Oct. 1961.
Ramstead, H. G. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:20 portrait Mar. 1961.
Rank, Alfred. J. A. D. A. 63:248-249 Aug. 1961.
Rath, R. C. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Rauch, Charles. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:20-21 Mar. 1961.
Rawhouser, C. D. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Ray, H. G. Acad. Rev. 9:9 portrait Jan. 1961.
Read, David. Brit. D. J. 111:433 Dec. 5, 1961.
Reed, F. C. J. Georgia D. A. 35:39 July 1961.
Riddick, C. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:307 Aug. 1961.
Ritchey, E. L. Iowa D. J. 47:64 Apr. 1961.
Ritterman, H. A. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 15: no paging Mar. 1961.
Roberts, Z. T. Frater 60:15 Summer 1961.
Robertson, C. J. Ann. Den. 20:62 June 1961.
Robinson, L. G. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Robinson, T. A. J. Ontario D. A. 38:29 Feb. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961.
Robinson, W. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:22 May 1961; J. A. D. A. 62:743 June 1961; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:8 May-June 1961.
Rogers, Lloyd. Detroit D. Bul. 30:14 July 1961.
Rollins, C. A. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:20 Mar. 1961.
Rooney, R. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:679-680 portrait Oct. 1961.
Roper, R. J. Arizona D. J. 7:155 Sept. 1961.
Roschelle, M. S. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:24 Oct. 1961.
Rose, C. E. New York State D. J. 27:426 portrait Oct. 1961.
Rose, C. M. J. Kansas D. A. 45:27 Jan. 1961.
Roseberry, R. L. Acad. Rev. 9:42 portrait July 1961; Contact Point 39:193 portrait May 1961; J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:37 June 1961.
Ross, M. R. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 14:no paging portrait June 1961.
Roulette, W. N. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Jan. 1961.
Rouse, D. M. J. Ontario D. A. 38:28 Feb. 1961.
Rowe, C. C. J. Canad. D. A. 27:260 Apr. 1961.
Rozmarynowski, J. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:73-74 Mar. 1961.
Rugg, Porter. Caementum 18:21 June 1961.
Ruller, W. J. J. Ontario D. A. 38:35 Mar. 1961.
Rundle, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 27:260 Apr. 1961.
Sahr, Willard. North-West Den. 40:375-376 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Sampson, R. L. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Sanders, C. M. S. Carolina D. J. 19:12 Oct. 1961.
Sanfilippo, J. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:27 Oct. 1961.
Schachter, Louis. J. Canad. D. A. 27:607 Sept. 1961.
Schaefer, F. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:11 Dec. 1961.
Schaefer, J. E. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:528-529 Nov. 1961; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:34 Oct. 1, 1961; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:29 portrait Winter 1961.
Schaefer, R. O. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:56 Oct. 1961; J. Nebraska D. A. 38:11 Dec. 1961.
Schilling, A. H. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:33 portrait Jan. 1961.
Schwabe, H. J. J. Canad. D. A. 27:607 Sept. 1961.
Schwalm, R. G. J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961.
Schwartz, P. L. Ann. Den. 20:62-63 June 1961.
Scola, J. P. Ann. Den. 19:106-107 Dec. 1960.
Scott, F. F. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
See, T. D. J. Kansas D. A. 45:151 Oct. 1961.
Seifert, A. V. North-West Den. 40:280 July-Aug. 1961.
Shapero, G. O. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Jan. 1961.
Sharp, G. C. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:9 Feb. 1961; Frater 60:22 Spring 1961.
Shaw, J. C. M. J. D. A. South Africa 16:frontispiece Jan.; 55-56 Feb. 1961; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:17-18 Mar. 1961.
Shaw, R. L. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:8 Oct. 1961.
Shepherd, M. M. Caementum 18:28 portrait Dec. 1961.
Shuler, F. F., Jr. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:22 Jan. 1961.
Shumate, Malcolm. W. Virginia D. J. 35:45 portrait Apr. 1961.
Sigismond, L. A. J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Silverberg, J. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12 Feb. 1961.
Sinclair, W. S. H. J. Canad. D. A. 27:541 Aug. 1961.
Singer, Mace. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:7 Oct. 1961.
Slatniske, A. S. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:16 Nov. 1961.
Sleichter, S. U. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Smith, C. L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:18 Feb. 1961.
Smith, J. M. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:136 Oct. 1961.
Smith, Neil. J. Canad. D. A. 27:400-401 June 1961.
Smith, S. J. J. Georgia D. A. 35:31 Oct. 1961.
Smith, T. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:74 Mar. 1961.
Snavely, F. L. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:17 Nov. 1961.
Snawdon, J. W. E. Brit. D. J. 111:381-382 Nov. 21, 1961.
Snyder, Chet. New Mexico D. J. 12:16 Nov. 1961.
Spalding, E. B. Desmos 67:10-11 Jan. 1961; Detroit D. Bul. 30:8-9 portrait Jan. 1961.
Springsted, J. H. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:185 July 1961.
Stanley, H. O. E. J. Canad. D. A. 27:541 Aug. 1961.
Stansbury, C. B. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:17 July 1961.
Stark, W. J. J. Indiana D. A. 40:147 Apr. 1961.
Steadman, B. St. J. Brit. D. J. 111:339-340 Nov. 7, 1961.
Steffen, D. N. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Stienecker, C. G. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 26:7 Sept. 1961.
Stone, R. W. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:8 Apr. 1961.
Strader, K. M. North-West Den. 40:318-319 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Sullivan, H. R. Austral. D. J. 5:392 portrait Dec. 1960.
Swaim, John. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:307-308 Aug. 1961.
Swanson, Harry. Caementum 18:47 June 1961.
Swanson, P. W. Illinois D. J. 30:627 portrait Sept. 1961.
Swartout, Benjamin. J. Canad. D. A. 27:191 Mar. 1961.
Taphouse, W. J. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Oct. 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:288 Nov. 1961.
Tattersall, J. S. Brit. D. J. 111:382 Nov. 21, 1961.
Taylor, W. W. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:185 July 1961.
Tedrow, B. H. Illinois D. J. 30:628 Sept. 1961.
Tennant, M. A. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:29 Winter 1961.
Tofte, H. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:74 Mar. 1961.
Toler, R. W. Arkansas D. J. 32:28 Mar. 1961.
Treweek, O. N. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:74 Mar. 1961.
Tripp, W. J. Detroit D. Bul. 30:11 Apr. 1961.
Tweed, H. R. J. Canad. D. A. 27:823 Dec. 1961.
Underkofler, D. E. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Van Buskirk, Guy. J. South. California D. A. 29:117 Apr. 1961.
Van Natta, C. B. Ann. Den. 20:63 June 1961.
Van Valkenburg, Horace. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:27-28 Oct. 1961.
Vincent, M. J. A. D. A. 63:569 Oct. 1961.
Voisard, A. C. J. Canad. D. A. 27:53 Jan. 1961.
Waddington, W. H., Sr. Caementum 18:31 June 1961.
Wahl, L. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:142 May 1961.
Walker, B. N. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:308 Aug. 1961; J. Periodont. 32:260 July 1961.
Walker, T. J. Caementum 18:48 portrait June 1961.
Wallace, C. V. J. Canad. D. A. 27:192 Mar. 1961.
Wallace, R. E. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:68 Sept. 1961.
Ward, P. J. Acad. Rev. 9:43 July 1961.
Warren, W. S. Frater 60:15 Summer 1961.
Watry, Fernand. Internat. D. J. 11:407-409 portrait Sept. 1961.
Webster, R. L. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:225-226 portrait Mar. 1961.
Weicker, C. H. J. Canad. D. A. 27:757 Nov. 1961.
Weinberger, B. W. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:226-227 Mar. 1961.
Welker, D. R. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Wentworth, F. J. J. Canad. D. A. 27:680 Oct. 1961.
Wenzel, Henry. J. A. D. A. 63:248-249 Aug. 1961.
Westhoff, H. F. J. A. D. A. 62:479 Apr. 1961; Desmos 67:40 Apr. 1961; Am. J. Orthodont. 47:380-381 May 1961.
Wheat, T. M. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6-7 July 1961.
Wheeler, C. M. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:308-309 Aug. 1961.
Whitney, H. C. North-West Den. 40:319 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Whitney, W. G. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Whyte, G. W. J. Canad. D. A. 27:53 Jan. 1961.
Wild, Norman. Brit. D. J. 109:514 Dec. 20, 1960.
Wildfong, H. J. J. Canad. D. A. 27:757 Nov. 1961.
Williams, C. S., Jr. J. A. D. A. 63:563-564 Oct. 1961; J. Mississippi D. A. 17:172 Oct. 1961.
Williams, T. E. Iowa D. J. 47:157 June 1961.
Williamson, F. L. J. Canad. D. A. 27:123 Feb. 1961; J. Ontario D. A. 38:28 Feb. 1961.
Willmott, R. A. J. Canad. D. A. 27:680 Oct. 1961.
Wilson, H. D. Frater 61:4 portrait Dec. 1961; J. Kansas D. A. 45:151-152 Oct. 1961.
Windrim, H. L. J. Canad. D. A. 27:123 Feb. 1961.
Wolfe, D. S. Illinois D. J. 30:628 Sept. 1961.
Wood, R. C. J. Canad. D. A. 27:757 Nov. 1961.
Wood, R. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:14 Mar. 1961.
Woodbury, Howard. Trodent 10:no paging Oct. 1961.
Woods, F. S. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:136 Oct. 1961.
Woodward, F. R., Sr. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:339 Oct. 1961.
Woodworth, Ray. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:867-868 portrait Nov. 1961; J. Kansas D. A. 45:152-153 Oct. 1961.
Worman, H. G. North-West Den. 40:376 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Wray-Smith, Brian. U. C. H. D. J. 25:17 Summer 1961.
Wyant, A. C. Iowa D. J. 47:270 Oct. 1961.
Zeigler, C. M. Illinois D. J. 30:627 Sept. 1961.
Zimmerman, H. T. North-West Den. 40:319 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

O'BRIAN, E. E. Dentistry for children by the dental practitioner. (Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:15 Dec. 1961.

O'BRIEN, F. W., JR.
JAYNE, E. H. and HAYS, R. A.: See Jayne, E. H.

OBST, J. J. Anesthesia in dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:409-410 Oct. 1961.
Gies' concept of oral health service in the Fifth Survey of Dentistry. New York State D. J. 27:451-452 editorial comment 460 Nov. 1961.

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
Allen, L. R. Fixed bulb obturator for Class I incomplete cleft palate: case report. J. Philippine D. A. 14: 10-16 June 1961.
Araiche, Manawel. Unusual radium gold. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:774-777 July 1961.
Beder, O. E. Congenital cleft lip and palate treatment plan. J. Pros. Den. 11:184-186 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Bhalla, L. R. and Khanna, V. K. Children with cleft palate management by oral prosthesis. J. All India D. A. 32:221-223 Oct. 1960.
Graham, G. A. Postsurgical palatal obturator. A case report. J. Pros. Den. 11:349-352 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Hoffman, B. M. Advances in the design and fabrication of maxillofacial prostheses. Cleft Palate Bul. 11: 79-83 Oct. 1961. Abstract
Magnetic prosthesis aids cleft palate patients. D. Students' Mag. 40:30-31 Oct. 1961.
Mazaheri, Mohammed. Prosthetic treatment of closed vertical dimension in the cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 11:187-191 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Roberts, A. C. Method of using controlled springs and swivels for obturator retention. D. Technician 13: 114-117 Dec. 1960.

OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking; Mandibular movements
Franks, A. S. T. Observations on the rest position of the mandible, J. D. Res. 39:1098-1099 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Gillings, B. R. D. and Kohl, J. T. Contact patterns using miniature radio transmitters. J. D. Res. 40:761-762 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Isaacson, Daniel. Basic course in occlusion for freshman dental students. J. D. Med. 25:230-232 Sept. 1961.

OCCLUSION (Cont.)

Posselt, Ulf. Occlusal relationship in deglutition and mastication. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:301-311 disc. 311-315, 1958.

Recent trends in the concept of occlusal relationship. Internat. D. J. 11:331-342 Sept. 1961.

Scott, James. Role of the soft tissues in determining normal and abnormal dental occlusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:302-308 May 1961.

Villa A., Honorato. Integration of the science of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:842-847 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Weinberg, L. A. Prevalence of tooth contact in eccentric movements of the jaw: its clinical implications. J. A. D. A. 62:402-406 Apr. 1961.

balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

centric

Basler, F. L., et al. Cephalometric analysis of the vertical dimension of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11: 831-835 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Cerveris, A. R. Vibracentric equilibration of centric occlusion. J.A.D.A. 63:476-483 Oct. 1961.

Fish, Francis. Functional anatomy of the rest position of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11: 178-188 Feb. 1961.

Relationship between the tongue and the posture of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:91-92 disc. 92 Nov. 1961.

Fountain, H. W. Seating the condyles for centric relation records. J. Pros. Den. 11:1050-1052 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Gold, Harvey. Vertical and centric tracing technique. D. Digest 67:168-170 Apr. 1961.

Harris, Elam. Some observations on the subject of jaw relations. D. Survey 37:1131-1136 Sept. 1961.

Hausman, Milton. Occlusal reconstruction using transitional crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:278-287 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Hughes, G. A. and Regli, C. P. What is centric relation? J. Pros. Den. 11:16-22 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Krajicek, D. D., et al. Clinical and electromyographic study of mandibular rest position. J. Pros. Den. 11:826-830 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Lauritzen, A. G. and Bodner, G. H. Variations in location of arbitrary and true hinge axis points. J. Pros. Den. 11:224-229 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Tallgren, Antje. Changes in the mandibular rest position in adults. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:316-327, 1958.

Yasaki, Masakata. Height of the occlusion rim and the interocclusal distance. J. Pros. Den. 11:26-31 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

normal

Ueda, T. and Yokota, S. Masticatory efficiency in subjects with normal occlusion. J. D. Res. 40:226-227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

restoration to normal

Collett, H. A. Incisal relationship in the human dentition. D. Digest 67:17-20 Jan.; 72-78 Feb. 1961.

Engelberger, A., et al. Diagnosis and treatment of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. D. Abs. 6:150 Mar. 1961.

Hannam, A. G. and Stewart, P. R. New oral-occlusometric technique. Probe (Australia) 12:38-40, 1960-61.

Kentros, G. A. Physiological approach to complete mouth rehabilitation. Lebanese D. Mag. 12:46-47 Jan.-Apr. 1961.

London, David. Extensive restorations. Brit. D. J. 111: 332-334 Nov. 7, 1961.

MacGregor, A. R. Bite rehabilitation for an edentulous patient. A case report. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:120-121, 1960.

Madsen, B. C. Diagnosis and correction of functional malocclusion. J Florida D. Soc. 32:18-28 Winter 1961.

Nuttall, E. B. Rationale for restorative dental service. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:13-14 June 1961.

Robinson, R. L., Jr. (Edited by) Common restorative and periodontal problems: their diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. A panel discussion by Jerome M. Schweitzer, Ralph Boos and Sigurd Ramfjord. Ann. Den. 19:83-95 Dec. 1960.

Southwood, Stuart. Return to normal. Brit. D. J. 110: 170-174 Mar. 7, 1961.

Staegemann, Gerd. "Masticatiography," a method to determine the value of prosthodontic treatment for patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:416-417 July 1961.

Talkov, Leo. Survey for complete periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:124-131 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Vosburg, Frederic. Rationale of post-endodontic restorative procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 27:293-295 May 1961.

Zander, H. A. Principles of occlusal adjustment. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:303-307 portrait Oct. 1961.

traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth; Periodontal disease

Auskaps, A. M. and Shaw, J. H. Relation of mastication to the periodontal syndrome in rice rats. J. D. Res. 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Cohn, S. A. Disuse atrophy of the periodontium in molar teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 40:707 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Engelberger, A., et al. Diagnosis and treatment of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. D. Abs. 6:150 Mar. 1961.

Harris, Elam. Some observations on the subject of jaw relations. D. Survey 37:1131-1136 Sept. 1961.

Nepola, S. R. Treatment of periodontal pockets caused by traumatic occlusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 31-37, 41 No. 2, 1961.

Ogle, M. W. Odontogenic synalgia and electroencephalograph-recorded muscle action potentials. J.A.D.A. 62:687-693 June 1961.

Poulton, D. R. and Aaronson, S. A. Relationship between occlusion and periodontal status. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:690-699 Sept. 1961.

Ratcliff, P. A. Relationship of periodontics and orthodontics with special reference to the periodontal problems created and helped by orthodontics. Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:11-13 July 1961. Abstract

Schuyler, C. H. Factors contributing to traumatic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:708-715 July-Aug. 1961.

Wiland, Lawrence. Inclined planes and traumatic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:430-433 May-June 1961.

Zander, H. A. Principles of occlusal adjustment. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:303-307 portrait Oct. 1961.

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS: See Dermatitis--occupational; See also Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS

Evans, E. P. Protection for chrome cobalt metal workers. D. Technician 14:52-53 June; comment 65 Aug. 1961.

OCHIAI, SEIICHI. Improvements on apparatus of electro-anaesthesia. Bul. Tokyo Med. & Univ. 6:231-245 June 1959.

OCKERSE, T. Tubular enamel in some sea fishes in Southern Africa. J. D. Res. 40:1170-1173 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

O'CONNELL, J. J. Taking the impression: practical technics. D. Abs. 6:131-135 Mar. 1961.

OCULAR HYPERTELORISM

Gaard, R. A. Ocular hypertelorism of Grieg: a congenital craniofacial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 205-219 Mar. 1961.

O'DAY, PAT

and BAVETTA, L. A. Collagen content of caries susceptible rat tooth germs. J. D. Res. 40:750-751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ODELL, R. T. Active bow retractor. D. Technician 14:26-27 Sept. 1961.

O'DELL, T. B. Experimental parameters in the evaluation of analgesics. D. Abs. 6:676-677 Nov. 1961.

ODENHEIMER, K. J. Dentomedical implications of the residual effects of bulbar poliomyelitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:401-405 Apr. 1961.

O'DONNELL, J. E. Etiology of dental caries based on a vitamin mineral deficiency syndrome. Acad. Rev. 9: 58-61 July 1961. Abstract

ODONTALGIA

Anderson, D. J. Investigation of the mechanisms of toothache. D. Abs. 6:592 Oct. 1961.

Raper, H. R. Motivational key to care of the teeth. (Prevention of toothache) D. Survey 37:322-326 Mar. 1961.

ODONTOMA

Forsberg, A., et al. Ameloblastic odontoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 726-729 June 1961.

Ginwalla, M. S. N. Case report of complex composite odontoma. J. All India D. A. 32:219-220, 242 Oct. 1960.

Omnell, Karl-Åke, et al. Dens invaginatus. II. A microradiographical, histological and micro X-ray diffraction study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:303-330 Nov. 1960.

Raphael, Georges. Odontoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 92-94 No. 4, 1961.

ODRICH, RONALD

KUTSCHER, A. H.; BERMAN, C. L. and BEUBE, F. E.: See Berman, C. L.

STERN, I. B. and BEUBE, F. E. Experimental approach to the treatment of moderate periodontitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:32-35 Dec. 1960.

O'DRISCOLL, K. F. Quantitative description of polymerization to limiting conversion. J. D. Res. 40:776-777 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

OECONOMOPOULOS, C. T. Value of glossopexy in Pierre-Robin syndrome. D. Abs. 6:155-156 Mar. 1961.

OEHLERS, F. A. C. So-called adenoameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:712-725 June 1961.

OESTERLE, A. R.

LESNEY, T. A. and MORGAN, H. H.: See Lesney, T. A.

OESTERLING, B. W. Complete dentures opposite partial dentures: diagnostic factors. J. A. D. A. 63:611-617 Nov. 1961.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental

OFFICES, DENTAL

Air conditioning the professional office. D. Students' Mag. 39:26-28 May 1961.

Anderson, J. A. Efficient use of space to conserve time and energy. D. Clin. N. America p.185-195 Mar. 1961.

Arkin, Joseph. Medical building "tax trap". Oral Hyg. 51:30-32 July 1961.

Baker, H. D. Incorporate your dental office building? D. Management 1:41-43 Aug. 1961.

Beck, P. M. Landlord and tenant of medical-dental center. D. Survey 37:1020-1022 Aug. 1961.

Berg, J. H. Up-to-date with two-hundred-year-old charm. D. Survey 37:194-198 Feb. 1961.

Blum, Bertram. "I dreamt I'd build the perfect office..." D. Management 1:20-27 Dec. 1961.

Buckwalter, Len. Hot under the collar?... smart dentists aren't. (Air conditioning) D. Management 1: 27-31 June 1961.

Burkhart, H. S. Home-office combination for dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 40:171-173, 202 Dec. 1961.

Cheskin, Louis. Color in the dentist's office. D. Progress 1:248-253 July 1961.

Deutch, R. E. Children can enjoy "matinee" at the dentist's. D. Survey 37:1471-1472 Nov. 1961.

Fair, E. W. Checklist on moving. Tic 20:14-15 Sept. 1961.

Harding, J. C. A. Space and staff utilization. D. Clin. N. America p. 105-117 Mar. 1961.

Hines, F. B., Jr. Exceptionally unique Columbia dental office. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 19:19 Dec. 1961.

Hughes, J. W. Decision to own your own office is a big one. D. Survey 37:753-757 June 1961.

It's your move, doctor. Tic 20:12-13 Sept. 1961.

Kosti, C. M. Modern dental offices. Rx: therapy through environment. D. Survey 37:1612-1614 Dec. 1961.

Laird, W. G. Patients in waiting. Tic 20:15-16 Oct. 1961.

Margolis, A. G. Modern dental offices. Homelike office "belongs" in residential area. D. Survey 37:898-901 July 1961.

Merendino, Princine. My wife in the office?... never! D. Management 1:21-26 July 1961.

Modern dental offices. Remodeled home offers flexibility for future. D. Survey 37:1156-1161 Sept. 1961.

Monroe, C. A. Life begins when you want it to. D. Survey 37:1308-1310 Oct. 1961.

Moore, R. B. Downstairs offices are an asset. Tic 20: 3 Sept. 1961.

Newell, G. H. Modern dental offices. "Corporation" counseling not limited to moguls. D. Survey 37: 476-479 Apr. 1961.

Thelen, L. N. Grateful dentist gives building a title. D. Survey 37:338-340 Mar. 1961.

Wight, Barbara. Reception room reading material. D. Survey 37:210-212 Feb. 1961.

Zacks, Robert. Right duplicating machine for you. D. Management 1:27-35 July 1961.

OGAWA, G. Y. Assistant director, Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 62:751 June 1961.

OGDEN, I. W.
and COOKSEY, D. E.: See Cooksey, D. E.

OGILVIE, A. L. Vital factors interrelating periodontology and restorative dentistry. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:15-29 May 1961.

OGIWARA, KAZUSHI. Effect of parotin on carbohydrate metabolism. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:125-139 Sept. 1961.

OGLE, M. W. Odontogenic synalgia and electroencephalograph-recorded muscle action potentials. J. A. D. A. 62: 687-693 June 1961.

OGLESBY, P. L.
DICKSON, GEORGE and RODRIGUEZ, M. S. Some rheological properties of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

OHAZAMA, H.
and YAMADA, M.: See Yamada, M.

OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1960. Ohio D. J. 34: 7-52 Dec. 1960.
Reports. (1961) Ohio D. J. 35:104-148 Sept. 1961.

OKI, H.
SUMI, I.; KOYAMA, M.; HONDA, T.; TAKEHANA, H. and YATSUZUKA, T.: See Sumi, I.

OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership directory, 1961-62. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51: 23-30 July 1961.

OKUBO, J. K. Bleeding and coagulation time determination: a simple method. J. Michigan D. A. 43:270-271 Oct. 1961.

OKUBO, SHINICHI. Application of psychogalvanic phenomenon at the dental clinic. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:13-31 May 1961.

OKUN, CHARLES. Reduction of radiation hazards. D. Digest 67:218-220 editorial comment 237 May 1961.

OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Economics--dental--taxes; Social Security Act
About the MIDAS plan. D. Management 1:28-29 Oct. 1961.
C. D. A. Retirement Savings Plan. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 26-27 Jan. 1961.
Coleman, A. L. Retirement plan now available to all members. (Los Angeles Dentists Retirement Association) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:17, 19 Jan. 1961.
Geylin, Martin. New face of the Keogh bill. D. Management 1:58-61 Apr. 1961.
Glitzke, G. H. How to be happy in retirement. Oral Hyg. 51:42-44 May 1961.
Haber, Robert. Group or individual retirement income plan. J. California D. A. 37:378,388 Oct. 1961.
Keogh Bill (H. R. 10). Explanation of substitute bill approved by U. S. Senate Finance Committee. J. California D. A. 37:371 Oct. 1961.
MIDAS report (1959-1961). J. Maryland D. A. 4:26 No. 1, 1961.
Pensions for professionals. Worcester Med. News 25:28 May 1961. Reprint
Reiseman, Henry. Limited reciprocity, employment and Social Security for retired dentists. Oral Hyg. 51: 56-57 Nov. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Fruits of boredom. D. Digest 67:494-505 Oct. 1961.

OLDHAM, L. Dentistry in America, 1960. Brit. D. J. 110: 157-158 Mar. 7, 1961.

OLDHAM, P. R. Procedures for inlay preparation. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:18-20 May 1961.

OLEANDOMYCIN: See Antibiotics

O'LEARY, R. L. Cleveland's Dental Service Corporation. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:18-19 Dec. 1961.

OLECH, ELI
and ARORA, B. K. Lingual mandibular bone cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1360-1366 Nov. 1961.

OLEESKY, SAMUEL
and BOURNE, M. S.: See Bourne, M. S.

OLIET, SEYMOUR
and DYEN, DAVID. Examination and diagnosis in endodontics. Alpha Omegan 54:118-125 Sept. 1961.

OLIN, M. J.
LITWIN, R. I.; ROBINSON, F. A. and THOMA, K. H. Animal surgery for postgraduate oral surgical students. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1411-1414 Dec. 1961.

OLIN, W. H. Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:447-448 Sept. 1961.

OLIVER, L. P. Pain patterns. Austral. D. J. 6:79-85 Apr. 1961.

OLIVER, O. A. Tennessee hospital licensing regulations revised. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:141-142 Apr. 1961.
and TERRY, H. K. Relegating appliance therapy to its proper place in orthodontic service. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:1-29 Jan. 1961.

OLIVER, R. T. Patient management and treatment planning. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-41 Mar. 1961.
McKENNA, W. F. and SHAFER, W. G. Hemangio-ameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:245-248 May 1961.

OLIVER, S.
BLOOM, J. and THOMA, K. H.: See Bloom, J.

OLIVERI, G. A. Surgical management of teeth with periapical pathosis. New York State D. J. 27:250-251 May 1961.

OLIVIER, R. M. Extra oral radiographic techniques using a dental X-ray machine. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:3-7 Summer 1961.
Treatment of ameloblastomas. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:3-8 Fall 1961.
and PELTIER, J. R.: See Peltier, J. R.

OLMSTED, R. W.
HALFOND, M. M. and KIRKPATRICK, J. A. Isolated palatal paralysis. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55 July 1961. Abstract

OLSEN, N. H. Dental patients with rheumatic heart disease. D. Progress 1:115-120 Jan. 1961.
Dental care of sick and handicapped children. D. Clin. N. America p. 739-746 Nov. 1961.

OLSEN, R. M. How to get referrals from physicians. D. Management 1:26-36 May 1961.

OLSHER, SAMUEL
and OLSHER, ALBERTA. Dental education in Ireland. D. Students' Mag. 39:21-24 Mar. 1961.
Dental education in Denmark. D. Students' Mag. 39: 28-30, 42 Apr. 1961.

OLSSON, ANDERS
and POSSELT, ULF. Relationship of various skull reference lines. J. Pros. Den. 11:1045-1049 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

OLTHOF, A. Value of esthetics in complete denture service. D. Abs. 6:648-649 Nov. 1961.

OLTMANS, S. J. Public assistance fee schedules; effect on fees in private practice. North-West Den. 40:110-113 editorial comment 119-120 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

OMAHA DENTAL ASSISTANTS' SOCIETY
1961 membership. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:20-21 Sept. 1961.

OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership, 1961. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:15-17 Sept. 1961.

OMATA, R. R.
and HAMPP, E. G. Proteolytic activities of some oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 40:171-176 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

O'MEARA, W. F. Ectopic eruption pattern in selected permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 40:735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

OMNELL, KARL-ÅKE
SWANBECK, GUNNAR and LINDAHL, BENGT. Dens invaginatus. II. A microradiographical, histological and micro X-ray diffraction study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:303-330 Nov. 1960.

ONELLO, R. L. Supernumerary teeth. North-West Den. 40: 264-266 July-Aug. 1961.

ONISHI, T.
GO, S.; MATSUMURA, T. and MORIOKA, T.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu

ONISI, MASAO. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented at the seventh annual meeting of the Japanese division--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 40: 225-231 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Review of Japanese dental research in 1959-1960. Part I: Oral biology. J. A. D. A. 62:522-531 May 1961.
YUGE, ASAKO and TAKAMORI, KENSHIRO. In vitro pigmentation of the dentinal surface by microorganisms. J. D. Res. 40:230 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

ONLAYS
Franks, A. S. T. Influence of occlusal onlays on the electrical output of the masseters. Brit. D. J. 111:214-216 Sept. 19, 1961.

ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Phillips, K. M. Presidential address. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-13 July 1961.
Silver, L. R. Birth of the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-12 Mar.; 6-7 Apr. 1961.
O. D. A. conventions--annual bridge from science to practice. J. Ontario D. A. 38:15-16 Aug. 1961.

OPDYKE, D. L. Effects of anticaries agents on artificially induced carious lesions. J. D. Res. 40:659 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; See also Orthodontic treatment--open bite

OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening

OPENSHAW, R. W. Fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:247-249 disc. 249-250 Dec. 1961.

OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES
Anderson, A. G. and Atterbury, R. A. Scrubbing and gowning in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:502-507 Nov. 1961.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Scrubbing for oral surgery. D. Survey 37:873-876 July 1961.
Operating room decorum in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1161-1164 Oct. 1961.
Scott, J. C. Preparing the surgeon's hands. D. Abs. 6: 632-633 Oct. 1961.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, i. e. Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Aplin, A. W., et al. Preliminary studies on thermal production by some commonly used polishing procedures in dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:769 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Boyd, Drexel. Contemporary operative dentistry. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:14-15 Nov. 1961.
Derevere, R. E. Comparison of dental aptitude tests with achievement in operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:50-56 Mar. 1961.
Hollenback, G. M. Most important dimension. J. South. California D. A. 29:46-49 Feb. 1961.
Ogilvie, A. L. Vital factors interrelating periodontology and restorative dentistry. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:15-29 May 1961.
Ostlund, L. E. Restorative dentistry and periodontal health. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:8-14 May 1961.
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--operative procedures
instruments: See also Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
Appenrodt, G. J. "Kibitzer" mouth mirror: the dentist's third hand. D. Abs. 6:374-375 June 1961.
Dental drills. Probe (Australia) 12:21-23, 1960-61.
Semmelman, J. O., et al. Cutting studies at air-turbine speeds. J. D. Res. 40:404-410 May-June 1961.

OPPICE, H. W. Made honorary supreme president of Xi Psi Phi in Los Angeles. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:2-3 Winter 1961.

OPPOLD, J. A.
MORRIS, R. L.; HENSHAW, C. H. and SILHA, R. E.: See Henshaw, C. H.

ORAL BIOLOGY CONFERENCE, FIRST INTERNATIONAL
Kreshover, S. J. Conference summarized. J. D. Res. 39:1095-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Williams, N. B. and Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented, 1959. J. D. Res. 39:1083-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--oral

ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
Archer, L. B., et al. Mouth cleaning devices. D. Abs. 6:53-54 Jan. 1961.
Arnim, S. S. and Sandell, P. J. How to educate high school students in oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:307-308 May 1961.
Birman, O. Status of oral hygiene in Dutch school children. D. Abs. 6:524 Sept. 1961.
Clark, R., et al. Removal of carbohydrate debris from the teeth by salivary stimulation. Brit. D. J. 111:244-248 Oct. 3, 1961.
Cobb, A. B., et al. Method of measuring tooth-cleaning. Brit. D. J. 111:249-253 Oct. 3, 1961.
Muhler, J. C. Practical preventive dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:5-50 Jan. 1961.
Smith, D. C. Denture cleansers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:93-94 disc. 94 Nov. 1961.

ORAL HYGIENE (Cont.)
Tronquet, Alice A. Oral hygiene for hospital patients. J. A. D. A. 63:215-217 Aug. 1961.
ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Pathology--oral
ORAL SCREEN: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
Box, H. K. Recent developments in the concept of oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 38:13-32 Dec. 1961.
ORAL SURGERY
Anderson, A. G. and Atterbury, R. A. Scrubbing and gowning in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:502-507 Nov. 1961.
Armao, T. A. and Hirschhorn, M. L. Method of determining the surgical approach for the removal of a maxillary mesiodens. New York State D. J. 27:339-340 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Artz, C. P., et al. Protection of the surgical wound with a new plastic film. D. Abs. 6:486-487 Aug. 1961.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Scrubbing for oral surgery. D. Survey 37:873-876 July 1961.
Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:4-6 Jan. 3; 36-38 Jan. 17; 69-70 Feb. 7; 115-117 Feb. 21; 153-154 Mar. 7; 187-190 Mar. 21; 216-218 Apr. 4; 253-254 Apr. 18; 291-294 May 2; 336-338 May 16; 371-373 June 6, 1961.
Brown, A. S. Complications in the office practice of minor oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 27:514-520 Aug. 1961.
Conway, R. A. and Koehler, G. A. Conversion of a dental chair to an operating table. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1014-1017 Aug. 1961.
DeWaters, R. S., Jr. Common problems in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10-11 Mar. 1961.
Douglas, B. L. Significance of the International Conference on Oral Surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:441-442 Sept. 1961.
Gross, Louis. Future of oral surgery. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:25-28 Jan. 1961.
Hitchin, A. D. Periodontium in oral surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:382-389 July 1961.
Kaiser-Meinhardt, I. and Seitz, E. Medical and dental complications of an abnormally long styloid process. D. Abs. 6:23-24 Jan. 1961.
Miehlke, Adolf. Surgical repair of the facial nerve in the parotid and masseteric regions. D. Abs. 6: 156-157 Mar. 1961.
Oral surgery. Tic 20:7 Mar. 1961.
Sacher, T. Oral surgical interventions and postoperative management in patients with advanced tuberculosis. D. Abs. 6:157 Mar. 1961.
Schirger, Alexander, et al. Bacterial invasion of blood following oral surgical procedures. D. Abs. 6:362 June 1961.
Schube, D. D. Oral surgery for the maintenance, retention, and salvage of the reconstruction dentition. New York J. Den. 31:312 Nov. 1961. Abstract
Sinclair, T. F., Jr. and Royer, R. Q. Utilization of the hospital for oral surgical procedures. North-West Den. 40:229-231 July-Aug. 1961.
Smith, R. A. Cooperation between prosthodontist and oral surgeon. J. Philippine D. A. 13:25-28 Oct. 1960.
Swenson, R. D. Piriform rim fixation for maxillary sulcus extension. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:391-396 Apr. 1961.
Thoma, K. H. Oral surgery in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:29-46 Mar. 1960.
Wilson, K. E. Surgical silhouette. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:3-5 Mar. 1961.
as adjunct in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--surgery as adjunct
diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery
drainage
Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Incision for drainage at the site of projected apicoectomy. New York State D. J. 27:239-242 May 1961.
Vazirani, S. J. Incision and drainage: a new modified surgical technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:651-657 June 1961.
education: See Education, dental--oral surgery
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--oral surgery
graft and flap operation
Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:69-70 Feb. 7, 1961.
Burgen, D. A. Use of the surgical flap in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 14:27-29 Feb. 1961.
Farchione, Alfred. Repair of muco-gingival flaps in the rabbit and guinea pig. J. D. Res. 40:741 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Seibert, J. S. Technique for the stabilization of tissue flaps employing chrome-cobalt alloy tissue tacks. J. Periodont. 32:283-289 Oct. 1961.
history
Hullihen, S. P. Dentistry's oldest speciality; the story of oral surgery. Tic 20:8-9 Mar. 1961.
instruments
Shira, R. B. Changing concepts in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-13, 30-32 portrait July 15, 1961.
relation to prosthetics: See Dentures--surgical preparation for
sutures and suturing
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Removal of sutures following oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:658-661 June 1961.
Hyder, C. M. Pressure dressing for external oral surgery procedures. D. Digest 67:174-176 Apr. 1961.
Savchenko, V. E. Polyamide fish line sutures. D. Abs. 6:660-661 Nov. 1961.
ORAL VIBRATOR
Tait, R. V. Oral vibrator. Brit. D. J. 109:506-507 Dec. 20, 1960.
ORBAN, BALINT
GARGIULO, A. W. and WENTZ, F. M.: See Gargiulo, A. W.
HIATT, WILLIAM and CLAUS, E. C.: See Claus, E. C.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
1961 roster of members. Oregon D. J. 30:6-22 Mar. 1961.
Transactions of the House of Delegates 68th annual session. Oregon D. J. 30:7-9 May 1961.
ORGANIZATIONS, DENTAL: See names of specific groups; See also Associations and societies, dental
ORGANOTHERAPY
See also Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
ORIENT: See Dentistry--in Orient

ORILLAC, RAUL
and GILDA, J. E.: See Gilda, J. E.
ORKIN, L. R.
and MARX, G. F.: See Marx, G. F.
ORLAND, F. J. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented at the 39th general meeting--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 40:641-780 July-Aug. 1961.
ORLEAN, S. L. Lipoma, benign tumor of soft oral structure. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1004-1008 Aug. 1961.
ORLIAN, A. I. Lipomas of the tongue. (Case report) New York State D. J. 27:337-338 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
ORR, K. T. Mink farming as a hobby. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:62-63 Sept. 1961.
ORR, R. H.
and PATTERSON, W. R.: See Patterson, W. R.
ORRLING, STIG
FORSSLUND, GÖSTA and BJURWILL, BERTIL: See Forsslund, Gösta
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Ahlgren, Johan. Response to activator therapy. D. Abs. 6:488-489 Aug. 1961.
Angelman, Joseph. Lateral arm in removable appliance therapy. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 95-97, 1959.
Appliances for the distal movement of premolars and canines. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:365-369, 1958.
Baldridge, J. P. Unilateral action with headcap. Angle Orthodont. 31:63-68 Jan. 1961.
Begg, P. R. Light arch wire technique employing the principle of differential force. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:30-48 Jan. 1961.
Bunch, W. B. Orthodontic positioner treatment during orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:174-204 Mar. 1961.
Galen, R. W. Functional two-piece tooth positioner with unique "centric interlocks". Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:21-22 Apr. 1961.
Gould, D. G. Class III case treated with simple apparatus. A case report. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 66-69 disc. 69, 1959.
Modified 0.7 mm. lingual arch for anteroposterior expansion of the mandibular arch. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 88, 1959.
Gugny, G. Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Removable appliances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:191-196 disc. 197-210, 1958.
Jackson, S. J., Mrs. Aids to appliance technique. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 93-94, 1959.
Jan, H. H. Bimler adaptor in orthodontics. J. California D. A. 37:465-473 Dec. 1961.
Jarabak, J. R. Cavitron--an auxiliary in clinical orthodontics. Illinois D. J. 30:604-605 Sept. 1961.
Johnson, L. H. New Hawley Russell expansion screws. D. Technician 14:56 June 1961.
Martin, J. H. Modified electrolyte for polishing stainless steel. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 98, 1959.
Modified Jackson spring. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 98-99, 1959.
Mathews, P. T. Guided spring expansion plate. D. Technician 14:68-69 Aug. 1961.
Mills, J. R. E. Uses and modifications of the Johnson twin wire arch. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 34-43 disc. 44-46, 1959.
Mutchler, R. W. Effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of orthodontic cobalt-chromium steel wire as compared with chromium-nickel steel wire. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:5-11 Fall 1961.
Odell, R. T. Active bow-retractor. D. Technician 14: 26-27 Sept. 1961.
Oliver, O. A. and Terry, H. K. Relegating appliance therapy to its proper place in orthodontic service. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:1-29 Jan. 1961.
Russell, G. W. Torsion on expansion plate sections. D. Technician 14:54-55 June 1961.
Thompson, J. J. New attachment for lower orthodontic appliances. Brit. D. J. 111:424 Dec. 5, 1961.
Wheatly, A. E. Principles of appliance construction. D. Technician 14:5-10 Jan. 1961.
Andresen appliance. D. Technician 14:23-28 Mar. 1961.
Principles of appliance construction fixed appliance therapy. D. Technician 14:98-101 Nov. 1961.
Wiebrecht, A. T. Application of the Crozat removable appliance for the development of the arches in orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:13, 30 July 1, 1961.
Wilson, H. E. Simple spring to rotate an incisor. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:410-411, 1958.
ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
Abrams, Isaac and Wylie, Wendell. Lip and cheek musculature in relation to skeletal structure and denture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:231-232 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Asling, C. W. Recent developments in biologic studies on the osseous system. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:830-843 Nov. 1961.
Bahn, B. E. New faces for old. J. A. D. A. 63:84-85 July 1961.
Baum, A. T. Age and sex differences in the dentofacial changes following orthodontic treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:355-369 May 1961.
Berger, H. Problems and promises of basilar view cephalograms. Angle Orthodont. 31:237-245 Oct. 1961.
Bergersen, E. O. Comparative study of cephalometric superimposition. Angle Orthodont. 31:216-229 Oct. 1961.
Bergström, K. and Jensen, R. Responsibility of the third molar for secondary crowding. D. Abs. 6:544-545 Sept. 1961.
Bloom, L. A. Perioral profile changes in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:371-379 May 1961.
Buchner, H. J. Orthodontic case analysis. Angle Orthodont. 31:157-183 July 1961.
Carr, W. K. Longitudinal cephalometric study of several factors involved in overbite correction and recurrence in Class II (Angle) malocclusions. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 33-34 Aug. 1961. Abstract
Cephalometrics is work in progress. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:629-631 Aug. 1961.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Cheney, E. .. Dentofacial asymmetries and their clinical significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:814-829 Nov. 1961.

Coben, S. E. Growth concepts. Angle Orthodont. 31:194-201 July 1961.

Crutcher, F. F. Harmonious anthropometric relationships. Angle Orthodont. 31:18-34 Jan. 1961.

Dixon, D. A. Investigation into the influence of the soft tissues on tooth position. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-92, 1959.

Fleming, H. B. Investigation of the vertical overbite during the eruption of the permanent dentition. Angle Orthodont. 31:53-62 Jan. 1961.

Frölich, F. J. Longitudinal study of untreated Class II type malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont 47:148 Feb. 1961. Abstract

Gilda, J. E. and Orillac, Raul. Dental and basal arch measurements and relationships. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:230 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Green, L. J. Interrelationships among height, weight and chronological, dental and skeletal ages. Angle Orthodont. 31:189-193 July 1961.

Grossman, W. J., et al. Electromyography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:481-497 July 1961.

Hallett, G. E. M. Inherent errors in cephalometric films and their reduction. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-20 disc. 20-22, 1959.

Harvold, E. P. and Hatton, Margaret E. Craniofacial characteristics in a representative population. J. D. Res. 40:762 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Held, C. E. Occlusion in the primary dentition. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:6-7 Oct. 1961.

Iyer, V. S. Key ridge in cephalographs. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:424-426 Aug. 1961.

Koski, Kalevi. Growth changes in the relationships between some basicranial planes and the palatal plane. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:15-26 No. 1, 1961.

Lamons, F. F. and Holmes, C. W., III. Problem of the rotated maxillary first permanent molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:246-272 Apr. 1961.

Leighton, B. C. Early development of the deciduous dentition. (Orofacial muscular development) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-111 disc. 111-114, 1959.

Some cases of malocclusion of the deciduous dentition. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:404-409, 1958.

Lifschiz, J. M. Comparison of upper first molar rotation in Class II, Division 1 and Class I. Angle Orthodont. 31:202-206 July 1961.

Lysell, Lennart. Relationship between mesiodistal crown diameters in the deciduous and permanent lateral teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:705 Sept. 1961. Abstract

Madsen, B. C. Diagnosis and correction of functional malocclusion. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:18-28 Winter 1961.

Maj, Giorgio, et al. Skeletal and dental behaviours in Class II Division I and in Class III cases. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:88-99 disc. 100, 1958.

Moorrees, C. F. A. and Kean, M. R. Natural head position, a basic consideration in the interpretation of cephalometric radiographs. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:68-86, 1958.

Parker, C. D. Class III case with overclosure. A clinical and cephalometric study. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-64 disc. 65, 1959.

Reading, J. F. Guide to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Austral. D. J. 5:349-355 Dec. 1960.

Ricketts, R. M. Cephalometric analysis and synthesis. Angle Orthodont. 31:141-156 July 1961.

Functional diagnosis of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:42-67, 1958.

Rosenblum, R. E. Behavior of soft-tissue components of the face as revealed by physiographic cinematography. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:232 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Rumble, J. C. Functional variations of the temporomandibular joint in Class I and Class II (Angle) malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:548-549 July 1961. Abstract

Schneider, W. G. Growth study in ramus height. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:228-229 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Shotts, A. C. Study of the correlations of some vertical facial components in males possessing Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:231 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Solow, Beni. Association between the spacing of the incisors in the temporary and permanent dentitions of the same individuals. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:287-300, 1958.

Staab, A. E. Relative form of the palate in Class I and Class II malocclusions. J. D. Res. 40:1242-1247 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Stahl, Arnulf. Planes in lateral roentgenograms. D. Abs. 6:489 Aug. 1961.

Steurer, Irwin, et al. Cephalometric roentgenographic patterns associated with malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:150 Feb. 1961. Abstract

Subtelny, J. D. Soft tissue profile, growth and treatment changes. Angle Orthodont. 31:105-122 Apr. 1961.

Wallenius, Barbro. Mesiodistal width of the tooth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:254-260, 1958.

Walther, D. P. Can fluoride influence the occlusion of the teeth? J. D. Res. 39:1108-1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Begg, P. R. Light arch wire technique employing the principle of differential force. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:30-48 Jan. 1961.

Bunch, W. B. Orthodontic positioner treatment during orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:174-204 Mar. 1961.

Burstone, C. J., et al. Application of continuous forces to orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 31:1-14 Jan. 1961.

Halderson, Holly. Routine use of minute forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:707-708 Sept. 1961. Abstract

Kloehn, S. J. Evaluation of cervical anchorage force in treatment. Angle Orthodont. 31:91-104 Apr. 1961.

McCanlies, J. M., et al. Effect of vitamin C on the mobility and stability of guinea pig incisors under the influence of orthodontic force. Angle Orthodont. 31:257-263 Oct. 1961.

Snyder, B. B. Study of buccofacial tissue dynamics as related to tooth alignment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:233 Mar. 1961. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Ando, Y. Psychological responses of patients in orthodontic treatment. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:134-140 Mar. 1961.

Baldridge, J. P. Unilateral action with headcap. Angle Orthodont. 31:63-68 Jan. 1961.

Baum, A. T. Age and sex differences in the dentofacial changes following orthodontic treatment, and their significance in treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:355-369 May 1961.

Baume, L. J. and Derichsweiler, Hans. Is the condylar growth center responsive to orthodontic therapy? An experimental study in Macaca mulatta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:347-362 Mar. 1961.

Begg, P. R. Light arch wire technique employing the principle of differential force. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:30-48 Jan. 1961.

Biourge, Andre. Plan d'orientation de pratique courante en orthopedie dento-faciale. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:228-230, 1958. Abstract (E)

Bloom, L. A. Perioral profile changes in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:371-379 May 1961.

Brown, W. E. Diagnosis, supervision and treatment of minor malocclusions and arch irregularities. D. Clin. N. America p. 723-738 Nov. 1961.

Burke, P. H. Contrasting treatment in two brothers. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 123-129 disc. 129-130, 1959.

Capoferi, E. L. Dentist to a Great Dane. (Orthodontia for a dog) Cal 23:9 June 1961.

Carr, W. K. Longitudinal cephalometric study of several factors involved in overbite correction and recurrence in Class II (Angle) malocclusions. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 33-34 Aug. 1961. Abstract

Chateau, M. and Démogé, P. H. Evaluation of long term results of orthodontic therapy. Internat. D. J. 11: 29-46 Mar. 1961.

Cohen, J. T. Lingually locked upper permanent incisor. D. Survey 37:596-597 May 1961.

Di Salvo, N. A. Neuromuscular mechanisms involved in mandibular movement and posture. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:330-342 May 1961.

Flowers, R. C. Variations of the Begg technique. A preliminary report. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:286-307 Apr. 1961.

Gershater, M. M. Variation of Class II, Division 1 technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:327-329 May 1961.

Granerus, Ragnar. Graphic representation of diagnosis, plan of treatment and results obtained. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:375-387, 1958.

Haas, A. J. Rapid expansion of the maxillary dental arch and nasal cavity by opening the midpalatal suture. Angle Orthodont. 31:73-90 Apr. 1961.

Haataja, Johannes and Lappalainen, Marja. Osseous development of children undergoing orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:593 Oct. 1961.

Halden, J. R. Further report on a case demonstrating bodily movement of upper incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 131-135 disc. 135, 1959.

Häupl, Karl. Transformation of the temporomandibular joint during orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:151 Feb. 1961.

Henry, R. G. Cervical anchorage and the upper first permanent molar. Austral. D. J. 6:260-268 Oct. 1961.

Kelsten, L. B. Correction of Class I malocclusion with severely traumatized incisors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:20-24 Jan. 1961.

Klein, P. L. and Baum, A. T. Facial growth and the rationale of contemporary orthodontic treatment. J. South. California D. A. 29:160-164 May 1961.

Kloehn, S. J. Evaluation of cervical anchorage force in treatment. Angle Orthodont. 31:91-104 Apr. 1961.

Lager, Hugo. Orthodontic treatment analysed by aid of metallic implants. Report of a Class II case. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:396-403, 1958.

Macary, A. F. "Traitement des Class II par la myotherapie maxillo-thoracique". European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:215-227, 1958. Abstract (E)

Miller, L. S. Nonextraction treatment in growing patients, with emphasis on distal movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:737-757 Oct. 1961.

Oliver, O. A. and Terry, H. K. Relegating appliance therapy to its proper place in orthodontic service. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:1-29 Jan. 1961.

Ratcliff, P. A. Relationship of periodontics and orthodontics with special reference to the periodontal problems created and helped by orthodontics. Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:11-13 July 1961. Abstract

Reading, J. F. Guide to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Austral. D. J. 5:349-355 Dec. 1960.

Interception and correction of a Class II, Division 1 malocclusion in the mixed dentition. Austral. D. J. 6:215-218 Aug. 1961.

Reichborn-Kjennerud, A. M. Significance of articulation in orthodontic treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:341-348, 1958.

Reitan, Kaare. Experiments on rotation of teeth and their subsequent retention. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:124-140, 1958.

Seide, L. J. Adult orthodontics. New York J. Den. 31: 167 May 1961. Abstract

Spring, D. F. Orthodontic case history. Austral. D. J. 6:159-164 June 1961.

Stafne, E. C. Skeletal disturbances: significance in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:912-915 Dec. 1961.

Steadman, S. R. Changes of intermolar and intercuspid distances following orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 31:207-215 Oct. 1961.

Strang, R. H. W. Discussion of the newer trends and techniques. Angle Orthodont. 31:184-188 July 1961.

Thompson, J. R. Function and growth. Angle Orthodont. 31:132-139 Apr. 1961.

Thurow, R. C. Decimal calendar. Angle Orthodont. 31: 69-72 Jan. 1961.

Valinoti, J. R. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 31:15-17 Jan. 1961.

best time for

Hall, D. L. "When should a child start treatment?" Detroit D. Bul. 30:12-13 July 1961.

Mathews, J. R. Clinical management and supportive rationale in early orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 31:35-52 Jan. 1961.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT--best time for (Cont.)
Platzer, K. M. Considerations related to the timing of orthodontic treatment. Nairite 2:100-103, 1961.
cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment
diastema
Orthodontist cites frenectomy dangers. Illinois D. J. 30: 40-41 Jan. 1961.
extraction
Bauerle, J. R. Serial extraction procedures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:182-183 portrait Feb. 1961.
Broadway, R. T. Treatment of a case of Angle Class II, Division I malocclusion, complicated by gross overcrowding. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 29-32 disc. 32-33, 1959.
Chipman, M. R. Second and third molars: their role in orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:498-520 July 1961.
Halderson, Holly. Early second permanent molar extractions in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:706-707 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Hinrichsen, C. F. L. Serial extraction in mixed dentition orthodontics. Austral. D. J. 6:201-209 Aug. 1961.
Martinek, C. E. Removal of teeth and dento-facial anomaly. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Feb. 1961.
Neumann, Bedrich. Planned serial extractions in orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:489-490 Aug. 1961.
Rant, Joze. Principles of tooth extractions in orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:623-624 Oct. 1961.
Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. (Symposium) European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:172-196 disc. 197-210, 1958.
Rowan, T. W. Changes in denture and skeletal patterns occurring during and following serial extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:230-231 Mar. 1961. Abstract
impacted teeth
Kelsten, L. B. Treatment of unerupted incisors: report of a case. D. Digest 67:427-429 Sept. 1961.
Kettle, M. A. Unerupted upper incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:388-395, 1958.
Key, W. W. Impacted cuspids in teen-agers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:272-273 portrait May 1961.
Mandel, F. P. Surgical orthodontics. D. Survey 37:597-598 May 1961.
McKay, C. Surgical orthodontics applied to the unerupted maxillary canine. Brit. D. J. 110:231-233 Apr. 4, 1961.
Munns, Douglas. Impacted second mandibular molars. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 23-28 disc. 28, 1959.
open bite
Guha, P. B. Symposium on open bite. J. All India D. A. 33:151-153 June 1961.
Kelsten, L. B. Correction of Class II malocclusion with open bite in the primary dentition: case report. J. Den. Children 28:89-91 2nd quart. 1961.
overbite
Backlund, Erling. Overbite and the incisor angle. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:277-286, 1958.
prognathism
Brown, C. B. Correction of prognathism. J. Michigan D. A. 43:123-125 Apr. 1961.
Robinson, Marsh and Dougherty, H. L. Prognathism questions in the surgical-orthodontic team. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:531-533 July 1961.
surgery as adjunct
Cooksey, D. E. and Ogden, I. W. Bone-soft-tissue relation in lateral jaw roentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:493-497 Apr. 1961.
Cowan, Adrian and Keith, J. E. Surgical positioning of unerupted maxillary canines. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:341-350 June 1961.
Krebs, Aage. Expansion of the midpalatal suture studied by means of metallic implants. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:163-171, 1958.
Mandel, F. P. Surgical orthodontics. D. Survey 37:597-598 May 1961.
McKay, C. Surgical orthodontics applied to the unerupted maxillary canine. Brit. D. J. 110:231-233 Apr. 4, 1961.
Salman, Lawrence. Surgical exposure of the impacted and unerupted tooth as an aid to orthodontics. New York State D. J. 27:273-283 June-July 1961.
tissue changes caused by
Braccesi, M. A. and Lucchese, Paolo. Skeletal and dental changes in 30 treated Class III malocclusion cases studied by cephalometric analysis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:211-214, 1958.
Cushing, C. R. Observations of pressure phenomena on bone in vivo. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:150-151 Feb. 1961.
Myers, H. I. and Wyatt, W. P. Some histopathologic changes in the hamster as the result of a continuously acting orthodontic appliance. J. D. Res. 40:846-856 July-Aug. 1961.
Reitan, Kaare. Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Relation to tissue reaction. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:172-176 disc. 197-210, 1958.
ORTHODONTICS
See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Basic approaches in European and American orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:786-787 Oct. 1961.
Baum, A. T. Orthodontist, family dentist and patient. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:52-54 portrait Jan. 1961.
Baumgartner, Leona. Orthodontics as a public health service. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:809-813 Nov. 1961.
Bijlstra, K. G. Role of orthodontics in a dental health service for children. Internat. D. J. 11:100-107 Mar. 1961.
Brains trust (orthodontic questions and answers). Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 70-72, 1959.
Craven, A. H. Highlights in recent foreign literature. Angle Orthodont. 31:123-131 Apr. 1961.
Forrest, E. J. Research and the practicing orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:429-438 June 1961.
Halliday, R. W. Some observations on American orthodontics. Austral. D. J. 6:5-7 Feb. 1961.
Hemley, Samuel. Dr. Hemley says! New York J. Den. 31:251-252 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract
Katz, Benjamin. Orthodontics as an adjunct to oral prosthesis in adults. New York State D. J. 27:30-31 Jan. 1961.
Lusterman, E. A. Objectives of orthodontics as a health service. D. Asst. 30:17-19 Nov. 1961.
Martinek, C. E. Practice administration in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:107-115 Feb. 1961.

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Miller, L. S. Removing our limitations. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:902-911 Dec. 1961.

Panel discussion of essays presented at the scientific session of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:758-779 Oct. 1961.

Report on the symposium on growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:52-56 Jan. 1961.

Pitchie, J. C. Orthodontic treatment of a set of uniovular quadruplets. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p.73-81 disc. 81-82, 1959.

Rogers, J. H. Swallowing patterns of a normal-population sample compared to those of patients from an orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:674-689 Sept. 1961.

Wylie, W. L. Reappraisal of the orthodontist as specialist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:703-711 Nov. 1961.

education: See Education, dental--orthodontics

for general practitioner

Chavoor, A. G. Relation of the general practitioner of dentistry and the orthodontist. J. A. D. A. 63:632-635 Nov. 1961.

McIver, L. W. What the practicing dentist should know about orthodontics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:25-28, 40-43 June 1961.

Neustadt, Egon. Orthodontics becomes a part of general practice. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1014-1016 portrait Aug. 1961.

Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontic principles and prevention in the everyday practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:81-88 Feb. 1961.

history

Brodie, A. G. Erratic evolution of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:116-123 Feb. 1961.

Chapman, Harold. Early years of the European Orthodontic Society. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34: 29-41, 1958.

Edwards, R. W. History of the International School of Orthodontia. J. Missouri D. A. 41:26-28 June-July, correction 9 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

preventive

Cheney, E. A. Early loss of primary molars. J. Michigan D. A. 43:10-11 Jan. 1961.

Erwin, R. M., Jr. Retention of infected primary teeth as space maintainers. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children. 9:4-5 Jan. 1961.

Kohn, S. I. Space maintenance. D. Clin. N. America p. 703-721 Nov. 1961.

Riechman, Simon. Malocclusion: prevention in the mixed dentition. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:5-8 Apr. 1961.

Rosenstein, Sheldon. Interceptive orthodontics. North-West Den. 40:277-283,293 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontic principles and prevention in the everyday practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:81-88 Feb. 1961.

Schmidt, D. A. Stainless steel crowns and the child patient. D. Digest 67:229-233 May; 274-278 June; 326-328 July; 368-372 Aug. 1961.

Shumaker, D. B. Interceptive orthodontics: a picture clinic. D. Digest 67:329-333 July 1961.

retention

Chateau, M. and Démogé, P. H. Evaluation of long term results of orthodontic therapy. Internat. D. J. 11: 29-46 Mar. 1961.

Halden, J. R. Further report on a case demonstrating bodily movement of upper incisor teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 131-135 disc. 135, 1959.

Higley, L. B. Orthodontic therapeutic folly. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:220-221 Mar. 1961.

Pfluger, W. M. Study of the stability of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:229 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Reitan, Kaare. Experiments on rotation of teeth and their subsequent retention. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:124-140, 1958.

Riedel, R. A. Review of the retention program. D. Abs. 6:487-488 Aug. 1961.

OSBORN, MARGARET O. Nutrition courses for dental students at the State University of Iowa. Iowa D. J. 47:263-264 Oct. 1961.

OSBORNE, JOHN. Full lower denture. Brit. D. J. 109:481-491 disc. 491-497 Dec. 20, 1960.

Effect of the placental transfer of fluoride on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

and TOMLIN, H. R.: See Tomlin, H. R.

OSBORNE, L. D. Biographical sketch. Fred W. Zimmerman. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:9 Feb. 1961.

Biographical sketch. Worthy Howard Hayden. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:6-7 Feb. 1961.

OSLEEB, S. S. Value of undertaking research as an undergraduate. New York State D. J. 27:135-136 Mar. 1961.

OSSEOUS DYSPLASIA: See Dysplasia--osseous

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Gustafson, Gunnar and Wallenius, Kjell. Effect of local application of trypsin on postextraction alveolar osteitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 280-286 Mar. 1961.

deformans: See also Dysplasia--osseous

MacGregor, A. J. Multilocular cyst of the mandible in a patient with Paget's disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:510-511 June 1961.

Scarola, John. Paget's disease of the maxilla. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:62-64 Oct. 1961.

Tillman, H. H. Paget's disease of bone with characteristic changes in the mandible and selective sparing of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:69-73 Jan. 1961.

fibrosa cystica

El-Mostehy, M. R. Oral findings in neurofibromatosis. Egyptian D. J. 7:17-21 Apr. 1961.

Heidsieck, Carl. Osteitis fibrosa localisata of the jaw region? D. Abs. 6:222-224 Apr. 1961.

OSTEOMYELITIS

See also Bone--diseases

El Hak, Radwan. Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible by extra oral sequestrectomy: case report. Egyptian D. J. 7:23-26 July 1961.

Pekarsky, R. L. Chronic osteomyelitis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:89 No. 4, 1961.

Rodney, M. H. Diagnosis and management of sub-acute osteomyelitis: a case report. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20: 16-17 Oct. 1961.

OSTEOMYELITIS (Cont.)
Talukdar, S. N. Report of a case of chronic osteomyelitis of mandible with pathological fractures. J. All India D. A. 33:278 Oct. 1961.
Thörmer, H. J. and Weber, K. A. Cancellous bone grafts in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, skull defects and mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:336 June 1961.
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OSTERBERG, G. M. Biographical sketch. Caementum 18:19-20 portrait Dec. 1961.
OSTLUND, L. E. Restorative dentistry and periodontal health. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:8-14 May 1961.
ÖSTLUND, S.
BJÖRLIN, G. and GUSTAFSON, G. Experimental investigation of tissue changes associated with dermal and mucosal contact of epoxy resins and their curing agents. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:1-4 plates follow Sept. 1961.
OSTREM, C. T. Relining complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:204-213 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
OSTROM, C. A.
and VAN REEN, ROBERT. Influence of phosphates and molybdate on dental caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 40:664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Interruptions of oral ecology related to caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 40:664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
VAN REEN, R. and MILLER, C. W. Changes in the connective tissue of rats fed toxic diets containing molybdenum salts. J. D. Res. 40:520-528 May-June 1961.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite
OVERBY, G. E. Esthetic splinting of mobile periodontally involved teeth by vertical pinning. J. Pros. Den. 11:112-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
OVERTON, N. J.
McKEAN, T. W. and KYES, F. M.: See Kyes, F. M.
OWEN, MAUREEN
HOLGATE, W.; VAUGHAN, JANET and RUSHTON, M. A.: See Rushton, M. A.
OWENS, IRMA. What about the assistant? D. Asst. 30:6 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
OWENS, R. H.
and BOYER, H. E.: See Boyer, H. E.
OWREN'S DISEASE: See Blood-diseases
OWSLEY, J. Q., JR.
BLACKFIELD, H. M.; MILLER, E. R. and LAWSON, LUCIE, I.: See Blackfield, H. M.
OWSLEY, W. C., JR. Simple device for rapid copying of roentgenograms. D. Abs. 6:159 Mar. 1961.
OXAR, C. E. How effective is our Committee on Public Relations and Education? (Florida S. Den. Soc.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:13-16 Winter 1961.
OXYGEN
Bowman, R. K. and Bixler, David. Liver oxygen consumption of desalivated and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 40:736-737 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Oxygenating mouth washes. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:15 June 1961.
Person, Philip. Meaning of some oral symptoms: oral tissues as indicators of cell oxidations. J. D. Res. 39:1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Person, Philip, et al. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of aerobic oxidative metabolism of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:304-310 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Snitzer, J. M. Studies on the intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in rat oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:833-837 July-Aug. 1961.
in surgery
Moore, D. C. and Bridenbaugh, L. D. Oxygen: the antidote for systemic toxic reactions from local anesthetic drugs. D. Abs. 6:276 May 1961.
Roberts, R. B. Preoxygenation with amnalgesia in adult dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 110:161-165 Mar. 7, 1961.
Sugioka, K. and Davis, D. A. Hyperventilation with oxygen: cause of cerebral hypoxia. D. Abs. 6:13 Jan. 1961.
therapy
Manhold, J. H., Jr. and Bolden, T. E. Investigation of the tissue oxygenating properties of proprietary substance by use of a microrespirometer technic. Ann. Den. 20:100-103 Dec. 1961.

P

PAATERO, Y. V. Clinical orthopantomograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:407-418 No. 4, 1960.
Maxillary sinuses in ordinary and orthoradial pantomograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:398-406 No. 4, 1960.
Pantomography and orthopantomography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:947-953 Aug. 1961.
Stereoscopic orthopantomograms with a single exposure. D. Abs. 6:355-356 June 1961.
PACE, F. C. Emergency Health Services Organization. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:92-96 Feb. 1961.
PACHYDERMA ORALIS
See also Leukoplakia
Tenore, Ronald and Zegarelli, E. V. Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:41-42 May 1961.
PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Bishop, E. A. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:723-725 Oct. 1961.
PADGETT, J. L. Comparative study of saline packs and astringent packs in reducing depth of periodontal pockets. J. Periodont. 32:124-130 Apr. 1961.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Receives honorary degree in Japan. J. A. D. A. 63:246 portrait Aug. 1961.
Director, Research Division. National Bureau of Standards. J. A. D. A. 63:572-573 portrait Oct. 1961.
(Edited by) American Dental Association specifications for dental materials, 1960-1961. (Book rev.) New York State D. J. 27:464 Nov. 1961.
and ANDERSON, J. N. Silico-phosphate cements as cementing media. J. D. Res. 40:783 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and PAFFENBARGER, RACHEL. Our visit in Japan, the Philippines and Hong Kong. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:6-9 Winter 1961.
STANFORD, J. W. and WEIGEL, K. V.: See Stanford, J. W.
and WOELFEL, J. B.: See Woelfel, J. B.
WOELFEL, J. B. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Woelfel, J. B.

PAGE, H. L. Hinge-bow and the face-bow: an evaluation. D. Digest 67:378-381 Aug. 1961.

PAGE, M. E.
RINGSDORF, W. M., JR. and CHERASKIN, E. Effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon non-fasting blood sugar. Odont. Revy 12:1-24 No. 1, 1961.
RINGSDORF, W. M.; CHERASKIN, E. and HOLLIS, C. F. Effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high protein diet upon nonfasting blood phosphorus. Texas D. J. 79:7-14 Nov. 1961.

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans

PAIN
Anderson, D. J. and Naylor, M. N. Sensation in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1275 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Beecher, H. K. Measurements of subjective reactions: emotion and pain. D. Abs. 6:476-477 Aug. 1961.
Berlin, Ragnar and Dessner, Leopold. Bruxism and chronic headache. D. Digest 67:32,39-40,44 Jan. 1961. Reprint
Campbell, J. Chronic facial pain. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:122-125, 1960.
Melzack, Ronald. Perception of pain. D. Abs. 6:689-690 Nov. 1961.
Moss, Louis. Bruxism and chronic headache. D. Abs. 289-290 May 1961.
Ogle, M. W. Odontogenic synalgia and electroencephalograph-recorded muscle action potentials. J. A. D. A. 62:687-693 June 1961.
Pain: two case histories. D. Progress 1:135-136 Jan. 1961.
Why some like it hot and some like it cool. D. Survey 37:474 Apr. 1961.
control: See --prevention and control, listed below
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Craddock, F. W. and Johnston, J. W. New explanation of facial pain. New Zealand D. J. 57:153-161 July 1961.
El Mostehy, M. R. Facial pain. Egyptian D. J. 7:3-11 July 1961.
Friedman, A. P., et al. Facial pain. D. Digest 67:65-69 Feb. 1961.
Georgiade, N. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and facial pain. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:110-115 Jan. 1961.
Noordenbos, W. Some aspects of the anatomy and physiology of pain. Internat. D. J. 11:475-485 Dec. 1961.
Oliver, L. P. Pain patterns. Austral. D. J. 6:79-85 Apr. 1961.
Palchick, Y. S. Symptomatology of head and neck pains related to temporomandibular joint dysfunction and muscle spasm. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10-12 Jan. 1961.
Tolpin, B. B. Atypical histamine cephalalgia involving the alveolar ridge. Case report. Ann. Den. 20: 74 Sept. 1961.
postoperative: See Extraction--postoperative pain
prevention and control: See also Analgesia and subheadings; Psychology--dental
Album, M. M. Pain and patient control methods in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 28:157-162 2nd quart. 1961.
Beecher, H. K. Increased stress and effectiveness of placebos and "active" drugs. D. Abs. 6:96 Feb. 1961.
Blumenthal, L. B. Hypnosis in the treatment of headache and related disorders. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:3-14 Jan. 1961.
Cole, L. A. Attitudes toward dental treatment: a motivational analysis. J. Philippine D. A. 14:20-24 Jan. 1961.
Conn, J. H. What is pain? J. Maryland D. A. 4:4-10 No. 1, 1961.
Inter-relationship between anxiety and pain. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:40-52 Apr. 1961.
de Sa, V. P. Postpone the idea! Nairite 2:57-62, 1961.
Douglas, B. L. Rational approach to pain in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 40:91-94 Nov. 1961.
Friedman, A. P., et al. Facial pain. D. Digest 67:65-69 Feb. 1961.
Georgiade, N. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and facial pain. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:110-115 Jan. 1961.
Gerchgall, J. and Milstead, J. Enzymatic management of inflammation and pain. D. Survey 37:878-880 July 1961.
Krantz, Alfred. New pressure injector "Dermojet" designed to eliminate injection pain. D. Abs. 6:612 Oct. 1961.
Methods of pain prevention. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:484 Oct. 1961.
Miller, I. F. and Shrut, S. D. Fear: its challenge to the dental profession. New York J. Den. 31:81-83 Mar. 1961.
Monheim, L. M. Pain. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:199-203 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Pickard, H. M. Present day possibilities for painless cavity preparation in vital teeth. Internat. D. J. 11: 486-499 Dec. 1961.
Schifftrin, M. J. and Sadove, M. S. Some principles in the management of pain. J. D. Med. 16:104-107 Apr. 1961.
Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Incidence and duration of pain following endodontic therapy. Relationship to treatment with sulfonamides and to other factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:74-82 Jan. 1961.
referred
Cook, W. A. Pulpstones and head pains. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:80-82, 88 No. 4, 1961.
Freese, A. S. Myofascial trigger mechanism in temporomandibular joint and allied disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:933-937 Aug. 1961.
Longley, D. K. Nicotinic acid, t.m.j. and referred pains. A preliminary report. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Mar. 1961.

PAKISTAN: See Dentistry--in Pakistan; See also Laws and legislation--in Pakistan

PALATE
Koski, Kalevi. Growth changes in the relationships between some basicranial planes and the palatal plane. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:15-26 No. 1, 1961.
Kraus, B. S. Prenatal growth and morphology of the human bony palate. J. D. Res. 39:1177-1199 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Krebs, Aage. Expansion of the midpalatal suture studied by means of metallic implants. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:163-171, 1958.
Olmsted, R. W., et al. Isolated palatal paralysis. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55 July 1961. Abstract

PALATE (Cont.)
Rettinger, Seymour. Moniliasis of the uvula and soft palate. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:40 May 1961.
Saltzman, K. I. and Zegarelli, E. V. Palatal infection: severe, non-specific. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:75-78 Dec. 1961.
Staab, A. E. Relative form of the palate in Class I and Class II malocclusions. J. D. Res. 40:1242-1247 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Wildman, A. J. Analysis of tongue, soft palate, and pharyngeal wall movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:439-461 June 1961.
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
PALCHICK, Y. S. Symptomatology of head and neck pains related to temporomandibular joint dysfunction and muscle spasm. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10-12 Jan. 1961.
PALEODONTOLOGY
Falin, L. I. Histological and histochemical studies of human teeth of the Bronze and Stone Ages. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:5-12 plates follow Sept. 1961.
Heuser, H. and Pantke, H. Surfaces of human teeth found in a Neolithic tomb. D. Abs. 6:557 Sept. 1961.
PALKO, DALE
and DOBKIN, A. B.: See Dobkin, A. B.
PALLIN, I. M.
LEAR, EDWIN; SUNTAY, REMEDIOS; FISCH, H. J. and CHIRON, A. E.: See Lear, Edwin
PALMER, D. W.
ROYDHOUSE, R. H. and SKINNER, E. W. Asbestos liner and casting accuracy. D. Progress 1:156-163 Apr. 1961.
PALMER, G. L. Effectiveness of posthypnotic suggestion upon control of the tongue-thrusting habit in relation to trance depth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:228 Mar. 1961. Abstract
PALSY
Bell's
Bell's palsy--a medical emergency. Detroit D. Bul. 30: 7 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Cohen, D. D. Bell's palsy--a medical emergency. D. Abs. 6:220 Apr. 1961.
Kalil, J. G. Bell's palsy. Penn D. J. 64:55-58 Dec. 1960.
cerebral
Dentistry for the handicapped. Part II. Dental advice to parents. Tic 20:7-8 Oct. 1961.
Factors that affect the behavior of the handicapped child. Tic 20:8-9 Oct. 1961.
Shmarak, K. L. and Bernstein, J. E. Caries incidence among cerebral palsy children: a preliminary study. J. Den. Children 28:154-156 2nd Quart. 1961.
PANTKE, H.
and HEUSER, H.: See Heuser, H.
PANUSKA, H. J.
and BACON, J. S. Large maxillary cyst. North-West Den. 40:166-167 May-June 1961.
GORLIN, R. J.; BEARMAN, J. E. and MITCHELL, D. F. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs upon the gingiva--a series of analyses of 1048 patients. II. J. Periodont. 32:15-28 Jan. 1961.
PAPERMASTER, A. A.
and DOBERNECK, R. C. Hypnosis in dentistry and medicine. Ann. Den. 19:96-98 Dec. 1960.
PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA
Waite, D. E. Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:210-214 May 1961.
PAPPALARDO, G.
and TEMPESTINI, O.: See Tempestini, O.
PAPPAS, G. N. Surgical phase of the lower implant. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-9 May 1961.
PAQUETTE, N. J. Practice dentistry the way you like. Oral Hyg. 51:34-37, 70 Nov. 1961.
PARALYSIS, FACIAL
See also Palsy--Bell's
Lesney, T. A., et al. Bilateral traumatic facial paralysis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:234-238 Feb. 1961.
Olmsted, R. W., et al. Isolated palatal paralysis. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55 July 1961. Abstract
Wassermann, David. Value of an early decompression of the paralyzed facial nerve. D. Abs. 6:211-212 Apr. 1961.
PARANT, M. Assessment of implant dentures in 1961. Internat. D. J. 11:427-442 Dec. 1961.
PARBROOK, G. D.
and PIERCE, G. F. M. Comparison of post-operative pain and stiffness after the use of suxamethonium and suxethonium compounds. D. Abs. 6:161 Mar. 1961.
PARESTHESIA
Dalmau, C. J., et al. Psychogenic factors in recurrent ulcerative stomatitis and idiopathic orolingual paresthesia. J. Periodont. 32:58-62 Jan. 1961.
PARFITT, G. J. Dynamics of a tooth in function. J. Periodont. 32:102-107 Apr. 1961.
Measurement of the strength of the attached epithelial cuff. J. D. Res. 40:705 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PARFITT, J. B. Biographical sketch. Brit. D. J. 111:31-32 portrait July 4, 1961.
PARIKH, JASVANT. Influence of fluorides during tooth development. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PARIS, LAWRENCE. Setup change to increase complete denture stability. J. A. D. A. 63:223-224 Aug. 1961.
PARK, B. G. May we present Doctor George A. Krikos. Penn D. J. 64:53-54 portrait Dec. 1960.
PARK, VIRGINIA R. May we present. Penn D. J. 64:118-119 portrait Apr. 1961.
Dental assistant as a dental health educator. D. Asst. 30: 20-22 July-Aug. 1961.
PARKER, A. J. Get help with your tax return? Yes! Yes! D. Management 1:53-57 Mar. 1961.
Could you be liable for libel? Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 July 1961.
How to get the best service from your tax adviser. Oral Hyg. 51:35-39 Mar. 1961.
Internal Revenue Service to have electronic equipment--what does it mean to you? Oral Hyg. 51:32-34 Apr. 1961.
Make the most of your depreciation deductions. D. Management 1:36-43 Mar. 1961.
PARKER, C. D. Class III case with overclosure. A clinical and cephalometric study. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-64 disc. 65, 1959.
PARKER, H. M. Non-metallic stress-breaker in complete and partial dentures. J. D. Res. 40:841 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

PARKER, R. B.
and SNYDER, M. L. System for the defined study of mixed cultures. J. D. Res. 40:715-716 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

PARKHOUSE, J.
and SIMPSON, B. R. Restatement of anesthetic principles. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:79-80 Mar. 1961. Abstract

PARKIN, GRACE (Mrs.) Secretary, Council, National Board of Dental Examiners. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:730 portrait Nov. 1961.

PARKINSON'S DISEASE
Crane, G. W. More about sea salt. Cal 23:18-24 Jan. 1961.

PARKS, ALLEN
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Desquamative gingivitis: vesicular type. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:56-57 Oct. 1961.

PARKS, H. F.
and JOHANSEN, ERLING: See Johansen, Erling

PARKS, R. C. To the old and the new dentists. J. Missouri D. A. 41:20-21 Oct. 1961.

PARKS, W. A., JR. Technique for the administration of local anesthesia for children. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10-12 Dec. 1961.

PARLIAMENTARY LAW
How parliamentary law protects you. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:21 Jan. 1961.

PARMLY, L. S. Founder of a noted dental family. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 46 portrait No. 2, 1961.

PARNES, E. I. Local anesthetic complications. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:7-9 Winter 1961.

PAROTITIS
Armbrecht, E. C. and Dorer, W. F. Parotid abscess. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1031-1033 Sept. 1961.
Chronic parotitis. D. Abs. 6:44 Jan. 1961.
Van Zile, W. N. and Samuels, H. S. Postoperative parotitis: a complication in a fracture of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 219-226 May 1961.

PARRAN, J. J. Micro pH electrodes for oral plaque or other viscous solutions. J. D. Res. 40:753 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

PARRY, R. R.
and IYER, V. S. Supernumerary teeth amongst orthodontic patients in India. Brit. D. J. 111:257-258 Oct. 3, 1961.

PARSONS, PATRICIA
and JAY, PHILIP. Relationship of lactobacilli to the presence or absence of teeth and carious lesions. J. D. Res. 40:667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

PARTIAL DENTURES
Aeziman, H. T. Fabrication of full gold crowns under previously constructed partial dentures. North-West Den. 40:334-336 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Anderson, J. N. Supporting structures. II. The replacement of posterior teeth by a removable prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:51-55 disc. 56 Oct. 1961.
Applegate, O. C. Evaluating oral structures for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:882-885 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Baraban, D. J. Bilateral distal extension removable partial prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 54:107-117 Sept. 1961.
Carlsson, G. E., et al. Studies in partial dental prosthesis. I. An investigation of mandibular partial dentures with double extension saddles. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:216-237 Aug. 1961.
Clayton, J. A. Why plan treatment for partial denture patients. Washington Univ. D. J. 28:2-10 Nov. 1961.
D'Amico, Angelo. Functional occlusion of the natural teeth of man. J. Pros. Den. 11:899-915 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
DeRisi, Mary C. Surveying for removable partial denture prosthesis. J. A. D. A. 63:603-610 Nov. 1961.
DeVan, M. M. Transition from natural to artificial teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:677-688 July-Aug. 1961; J. Tennessee D. A. 41:197-207 July 1961.
Dunn, B. W. Treatment planning for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:247-255 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Frost, J. S. Continuous coverage lower removable partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:894-898 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Hekneby, Magne. Spring-slide joint for lower free end removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:256-263 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Hopper, F. E. Supporting structures. I. The supporting structures of the teeth in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:47-51 Oct. 1961.
Jermyn, A. C. Center-poise balanced partial denture construction for rehabilitation of mobile teeth. D. Digest 67:420-426 Sept. 1961.
Johnston, J. F. Preparation of mouths for fixed and removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:456-462 May-June 1961.
Jones, H. S. Rebasing partial dentures. D. Digest 67: 382-383 Aug. 1961.
Kabcenell, J. L. Stress breaking for partial dentures. J. A. D. A. 63:593-602 Nov. 1961.
Kramer, H. M. Impression technique for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:84-92 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
La Forgia, Anthony. Rubber-base impressions for fixed prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:735-742 July-Aug. 1961.
Lindahl, R. L. Denture techniques suitable for growing arches. D. Clin. N. America p. 649-660 Nov. 1961.
Mack, A. O. All-acrylic partial dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:90 disc. 91 Nov. 1961.
McCracken, W. L. Differential diagnosis: fixed or removable partial dentures. J. A. D. A. 63:767-775 Dec. 1961.
Nuttall, E. B. Diagnosis in relation to partial prosthodontics. J. Maryland D. A. 4:85-88 Sept. 1961.
Oesterling, B. W. Complete dentures opposite partial dentures: diagnostic factors. J. A. D. A. 63:611-617 Nov. 1961.
Parker, H. M. Non-metallic stress-breaker in complete and partial dentures. J. D. Res. 40:641 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Roydhouse, R. H. and Skinner, E. W. Accuracy of large castings. J. D. Res. 40:1057-1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Rudin, B. M. Conservative abutment restoration for anterior fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:272-277 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Sauser, C. W. Pretreatment evaluation of partially edentulous patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:886-893 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

PARTIAL DENTURES (Cont.)
Schoolden, E. A. Introduction to partial denture theory. D. Technician 14:42-45, 47 May 1961.
Schuyler, C. H. Factors contributing to traumatic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:708-715 July-Aug. 1961.
Schwindling, R. Partial denture design for patients with attrition of the anterior teeth. D. Abs. 6:649-651 Nov. 1961.
Shellman, D. K. Use of auxiliary personnel in constructing fixed partial prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 11:916-919 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Smith, F. W. and Applegate, O. C. Roentgenographic study of bone changes during exercise stimulation of edentulous areas. J. Pros. Den. 11:1086-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Smith, G. P. Objectives of a fixed partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:463-473 May-June 1961.
Smyd, E. S. Role of torque, torsion, and bending in prosthodontic failures. J. Pros. Den. 11:95-111 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Stein, T. L. Immediate denture procedure utilizing a temporary fixed partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:420-421 May-June 1961.
Tillman, E. J. Removable partial upper and complete lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1098-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Tomlin, H. R. and Osborne, John. Cobalt-chromium partial dentures; a clinical survey. Brit. D. J. 110: 307-310 May 2, 1961.
Towle, H. J., Jr. Mouth preparation for removable partial dentures. New York J. Den. 31:119-122 Apr. 1961.
Tylman, S. D. Fixed partial denture prosthodontics. Internat. D. J. 10:58-74 Mar. 1960.
Williams, H. E. Williams "Outside" Lingual Bar. Cal 23: 7-9 portrait June 1961.

abutments
Dietz, W. H. Modified abutments for removable and fixed prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 11:1112-1116 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Killebrew, R. H. Crown construction for broken down partial denture abutments. J. Pros. Den. 11:93-94 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Nuttall, E. B. Abutment preparations using high speed instruments. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:161-165 July 1961.

acrylic resin
Craddock, F. W. Fitting plastic partial dentures. A clinical and laboratory note. Brit. D. J. 110:136 Feb. 21, 1961.

attachments
Nally, J. N. Use of prefabricated precision attachments. Internat. D. J. 11:192-216 June 1961.
Porteous, G. C. Precision attachment removable. North-West Den. 40:159-165 May-June 1961.

clasps
Bates, J. F. Mechanics of cast partial-denture clasps. J. D. Res. 40:1283-1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Clough, H. E. Impressions for clasp-retained partial dentures. New York J. Den. 31:193-194, 196 June-July 1961.
Tamarin, A. H. Partial dentures without clasps. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:46-47 portrait Oct. 1961.
Warr, J. A. Numerical system of clasp design. J. Pros. Den. 11:1105-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

retention
Ritchie, G. M. Sliding bar retainer. Brit. D. J. 111:120-122 Aug. 15, 1961.

PARTNERSHIPS: See Practice, dental--partnerships
PASSAIC COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership roster. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:9-12 Jan.; 23:5-8 Nov. 1961.
PATENTS, DENTAL
Dental patents. D. Abs. 6:445 July; 509 Aug.; 574 Sept.; 637 Oct.; 70 Nov. 1961.
PATHOLOGY
Di Marco, Gennaro. Individual variability and susceptibility to disease. D. Abs. 6:634 Oct. 1961.
Dubos, R. J. Health and disease. D. Abs. 6:313-314 May 1961.
Kampmeier, R. H. Collagen disease: unanswered questions on pathogenesis and etiology. D. Abs. 6:540 Sept. 1961.

oral: See also names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia, Stomatitis, Vincent's infection, etc.; Diagnosis--oral; Periodontal disease
Conner, P. K., Jr. and Sanford, J. P. Oral pathological conditions and nonacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 6:615 Oct. 1961.
Dental detection; the story of oral pathology. Tic 20:following p. 6 Feb. 1961.
Growth of the Department of Oral Pathology at Baylor. Baylor D. J. 10:10-12 Fall-Winter 1961.
Peterson, C. T. Oral infection; its causes and treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 38:12-20 Jan. 1961.

PATIENTS
Priester, E. S. How does the patient treat his dentist? D. Abs. 6:314-315 May 1961.

management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
Berke, J. B. Interpersonal relationship: its importance and development. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:92-101 July 1961.
Bush, J. B. Effective communication to the patient of the meaning of the proposed treatment plan. D. Clin. N. America p. 67-72 Mar. 1961.
Hollander, L. N. Basic considerations in educating the patient to modern dental procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 81-91 Mar. 1961.
Lucyk, M. E. Reception room contact. Oral Health 51: 482 July 1961.
Millikin, L. A. Utilization of hypno-anesthesia for the alcoholic, aged, chronically ill, debilitated and bad risk subjects. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:129-135 Oct. 1961.
Oliver, R. T. Patient management and treatment planning. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-41 Mar. 1961.
Raper, H. R. Technic of consultation with dental patients. D. Survey 37:599-605 May; 738-741 June 1961.

referred
Olsen, R. M. How to get referrals from physicians. D. Management 1:26-36 May 1961.
Symposium question: "how can the general practitioner and the periodontist cooperate more fully in the treatment of referral patients?" Oral Health 51: 705-710 Nov. 1961.

PATOCKA, F.
JOHN, C.; KUBELKA, V.; KORB, J. and SRAJER, E. Antibody formation after administration of antibiotics of the tetracycline series. D. Abs. 6:282 May 1961.
PATRICK, M. A. Two faces of dental practice. Tic 20:5-6 June 1961.
PATTERSON, B. E. Effect of milk-powder diets on caries and growth in rats. J. D. Res. 40:655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PATTERSON, G. W. Preventive dentistry. (Ed.) D. Survey 37: 188-190 Feb. 1961.
PATTERSON, W. R.
and ORR, R. H. Physician-dentist cooperation at the community level. J.A.D.A. 62:352-355 Mar. 1961.
PATTON, C. H. Biographical sketch. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:17 Feb. 1961; Arizona D. J. 6:6 portrait Mar. 1961.
Address to Oregon State Dental Association. Oregon D. J. 30:2-5 Apr. 1961. Abstract
A. D. A. President's address. "In the final analysis, it is each of us who must meet the challenge in our own practices and in our own classroom across the nation." J. Michigan D. A. 43:199-202 July-Aug. 1961.
Changes of 1961. J California D. A. 37:166-170, 204 June 1961.
Comments on Kennedy's views. Illinois D. J. 30:389 June 1961.
Dentistry faces its future. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:7-13 July-Aug. 1961.
Dentistry's responsibility. J. Maryland D. A. 4:11-12 No. 1, 1961.
Dentures not necessary. Illinois D. J. 30:45-46 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Elected chairman, Joint Council to Improve the Health Care of the Aged. J. A. D. A. 62:466 Apr. 1961.
Future to match our past. Illinois D. J. 30:605-610 Sept. 1961.
New men needed. J.A.D.A. 62:271-273 Mar. 1961.
PATTON, CATHERINE J. Body mechanics and its relation to everyday activities. D. Asst. 30:34-35 Nov. 1961.
PATTON, J. L. Ineffective toothbrush. D. Abs. 6:175-176 Mar. 1961.
PATRAO, S. Tribute to late Dr. M. Venkatrao. J. All India D. A. 32:230-232, 242 portrait Oct. 1960.
PAUL, F. K. Further considerations of the inlay. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:21-22 May 1961.
PAUL, L. W.
and JUHL, J. H. Essentials of roentgen interpretation. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 62:265 Feb. 1961.
PAULING, LINUS. Molecular theory of general anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:675 Nov. 1961.
PAULSON, D. R.
and PORTER, D. R. Examiner variability in the discernment of occlusal traits and oral habits. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PAUS, S.
ASSEV, S. and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D.: See Schultz-Haudt, S. D.
PAUTARD, F. G. E. Nature and origin of the enamel matrix. J. D. Res. 39:1104 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
An X-ray diffraction pattern from human enamel matrix. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:216-220 plates follow Apr. 1961.
Studies of enamel and baleen. J. D. Res. 40:1285-1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
PAWLAK, J.
GRUSZCZYNSKA, KRYSTYNA and LUTOMSKA, KSENIA: See Lutomska, Ksenia
and LUTOMSKA, K.: See Lutomska, K.
PAYEN, J.
and DECHAUME, MICHEL: See Dechaume, Michel
PAYER, A. G. Dental treatment of rheumatic patients. D. Abs. 6:374 June 1961.
PAYMASTER, J. C. Role of the dentist in the management of oral cancer. J. All India D. A. 33:40-45 Feb. 1961.
PAYNTER, K. J. Comment on editorial, "alternatives to water fluoridation". J. Canad. D. A. 27:664 Oct. 1961.
and HUNT, A. M. Mitotic activity in rat molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 40:652 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PEACOCK, J. N. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 6: 49 Feb. 1961.
PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Secretary, Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:572 portrait Oct. 1961.
and HILL, T. J.: See Hill, T. J.
PEARSON, N. L. Method in tooth removal. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:17 May 1961.
PECHARD, R. Native dentists in Laos. D. Abs. 6:163 Mar. 1961.
PECK, HARRY
and THORP, RAY: See Thorp, Ray
PEDERSEN, M. C. Strategy in managing a dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 15-30 Mar. 1961.
PEDERSEN, P. O. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Denmark. J. D. Educ. 25:159-161 disc. 163-168 June 1961.
Awarded the Callahan Medal. J. A. D. A. 63:236-237 Aug.; 843 Dec. 1961.
PEDLER, J. A. Secondary neuroblastoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:989-993 Aug. 1961.
PEDODONTICS: See Children, Dentistry for
PEKARSKY, R. L. Sarcoma of the oral cavity. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:12-16, 22 No. 1, 1961.
Chronic osteomyelitis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:89 No. 4, 1961.
PELLETIER, GEORGES
and PERREAULT, J. G.: See Perreault, J. G.
PELLETIER, MAURICE. Implants stellite sous-periostes en odonto-stomatologie. (Subperiosteal metal dental implants.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:160 Mar. 7, 1961.
PELTIER, J. R.
and OLIVIER, R. M. Oral manifestations of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:130-135 Mar. 1961.
PELTON, W. J. Dental prepayment: an overdue development. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:13-21 Nov. 1961.
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pemphigus
Brustein, David and Zegarelli, E. V. Pemphigus vulgaris. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:27-29 May 1961.
PENDLETON, R. G.
SHIP, I. I. and WHITE, C. L.: See Ship, I. I.
PENICILLIN
Abscesses in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:34 Jan. 1961.
Alty, H. M. Influence of systemic penicillin on the healing of sockets of impacted mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 111:368-372 Nov. 21, 1961.

PENICILLIN (Cont.)
Curson, I. and Jackson, F. L. Studies on the permeability of tooth roots to penicillin. D. Abs. 6:237 Apr. 1961.
Favorable reports given on new synthetic drugs. (ACTH; Penicillin) D. Survey 37:1022 Aug. 1961.
Handelman, Stanley, et al. Effect of antibiotics on the oral flora. J. D. Res. 40:714-715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Jensen, S. B. Antibiotic-resistant staphylococci: their significance in dental practice. D. Abs. 6:553 Sept. 1961.
Malkin, S. Oral versus parenteral penicillin. J. Canad. D. A. 27:263 Apr. 1961. Abstract
Penicillin-streptomycin combinations. D. Abs. 6:498-499 Aug. 1961.
Pill-a-day may keep dentist away. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 255 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Schirger, Alexander, et al. Bacterial invasion of blood following oral surgical procedures. D. Abs. 6:362 June 1961.
Sharpe, M. M. Penicillin, penicillin, penicillin, an evaluation. Texas D. J. 79:21-25 Jan. 1961.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reaction to
Allenby, Robert, et al. Oral moniliasis secondary to antibiotic therapy--simulating denture stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:35-36 Dec. 1960.
Björlin, G. and Gynning, G. Tissue reactions following intramuscular injection of penicillin preparations. An experimental study. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:231-234 plates follow June 1961.
Hazards of oral penicillin therapy. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:253 May 1961.
Miller, P. B. Anaphylactoid reaction to oral penicillin. D. Abs. 6:44-45 Jan. 1961.
Schuppli, R. Allergic reactions to antibiotics. D. Abs. 6:349-350 June 1961.

PENICK, E. C. Periapical repair by dense fibrous connective tissue following conservative endodontic therapy Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:239-242 Feb. 1961.

PENNELL, E. H.
and SMITH, Q. M.: See Smith, Q. M.

PENNESI, GIANCARLO. Neoplastic infiltration of the aponeurosis in instances of mixed tumors of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 6:228 Apr. 1961.

PENNSYLVANIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-85 Oct. 1961.
History--1960. (Tenth District Society) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:12-14 Apr. 1961.
McEldowney, R. W. Report of the president. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-10 report on 11, 25 June 1961.
Report of 93rd annual meeting. Pennsylvania D. J. 28: 2-30 June 1961.

PENNY, J. B. Honored by Missouri House of Representatives. J. Missouri D. A. 41:26 Oct. 1961.

PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium

PERDIGON, G. J. Biographical sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:4 Spring 1961.

PERIAPICAL INFECTION
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Boyne, P. J., et al. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:369-378 Mar. 1961.
Cahn, L. R. Pathology and treatment of periapical disease. Brit. D. J. 111:57-61 July 18, 1961.
Cattoni, Martin. Diagnosis of pulpal and periapical pathosis. PDM p. 3-48 Mar. 1961.
Friedman, M. J. Non-surgical root canal therapy and the general practitioner. North-West Den. 40:7-8, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Oliveri, G. A. Surgical management of teeth with periapical pathosis. New York State D. J. 27:250-251 May 1961.
Rudolph, C. E., Jr. Reaction of apical tissues to root canal therapy. North-West Den. 40:97-105, 109 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Sibley, L. C. Concomitant labial and palatal fistulization of periapical origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1485-1489 Dec. 1961.
Typical endodontic problems and their management. J. Michigan D. A. 43:36-37 Feb. 1961.
Waggener, D. T. Roentgenographic diagnosis of periapical lesions. D. Clin. N. America p. 407-419 July 1961.

PERIODICALS
Center for Aging Research has three publications. J. A. D. A. 63:437-438 Sept. 1961.
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. List of monographs published as supplements 1940-1960. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:302 Nov. 1960.
Appraisal. (Australian Dental Journal) (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:375-376 Dec. 1960.
Austrian Dental Journal under new management. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie) J. A. D. A. 62:749 June 1961.
Baralt, A. R., Jr. Volume 1, Number 1, of the Puerto Rico Dental Journal. (Ed.) J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:3 June 1961.
Dental Abstracts begins sixth year of publication. J.A.D.A. 62:91-92 Jan. 1961.
Dental Abstracts to run original article monthly. J.A.D.A. 62:218-219 Feb. 1961.
Dental publications of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 27:315 May 1961.
Doss, G. A., Jr. Official Georgia Dental Association publication reaches another milestone in its interesting history. J. Georgia D. A. 35:4-8 July 1961.
Excerpts from a report of Committee to Evaluate Changes in the Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. J. Massachusetts D. Soc. 10:20-22 comment on 23 July 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Dental Abstracts growing up. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:113-113 July 1961.
New York First District issues Centennial Journal. J.A.D.A. 62:93-94 Jan. 1961.
Our new format. (New Zealand Dental Journal) (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 57:1-2 Jan. 1961.
Russian journal to be available in English. (Stomatology) J. A. D. A. 62:745 June 1961.

PERIODICALS--dental (Cont.)
Silver, L. R. Founders of the Dental Journals. (A. E. Webster and F. J. Conboy) J. Ontario D. A. 38: 19-20 Oct.; comment 11-12 Dec. 1961.
The new look. (American Journal of Orthodontics) (Ed.) 47:628-629 Aug. 1961.
PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal
PERIODONTAL DISEASE
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingiva--recession; Gingivitis; Occlusion--traumatic; Vincent's infection
Archer, E. A. Periodontal considerations. Illinois D. J. 30:16-23 Jan. 1961.
Baer, P. N., et al. Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. II. Genetic and maternal effects. J. D. Res. 40:23-33 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Baker, E. G., et al. Personality correlates of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 40:306-403 May-June 1961.
Berger, Ulrich. Inflammatory marginal periodontal disease: microbiologic studies. D. Abs. 6:429 July 1961.
Berghagen, Nils and Blom, Kurt. Periodontal pocket studied by three-dimensional radiography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:10-20 Sept. 1961.
Bibby, B. G. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. J. Philippine D. A. 14:7-14 Mar. 1961. Reprint
Chauncey, H. H. Salivary enzymes. J. A. D. A. 63:360-368 Sept. 1961.
Cohen, B. Epithelial reactions in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:1088-1089 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Cohen, M. M., et al. Oral aspects of mongolism. Part I. Periodontal disease in mongolism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:92-107 Jan. 1961.
Davies, E. E., et al. Study of the need for periodontal treatment in a group of naval personnel with a comparison of periodontal indices. J. A. D. A. 63:503-512 Oct. 1961.
Dummett, C. O., et al. Mast-cell determinations of gingivae in periodontitis. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Fish, Wilfred. Etiology and prevention of periodontal breakdown. D. Progress 1:234-247 July 1961.
Fullmer, H. M. Histochemical study of periodontal disease in the maxillary alveolar processes of 135 autopsies. J. Periodont. 32:206-218 July 1961.
Harris, Robert. Periodontal disease in a group of school children in Thailand. Austral. D. J. 6:151-158 June 1961.
Hayes, R. W. Factors influencing the prognosis of periodontal disease. J. Philippine D. A. 14:4-8 June 1961.
Hurt, W. C. Dentist: etiologic factor in periodontitis. J.A.D.A. 62:310-313 Mar. 1961.
Imagawa, Yoso. Present condition on research of periodontology in Japan. Parodont. 14:108-111 Sept. 1960.
Recent studies of periodontal disease in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:396-399 Sept. 1961.
Kawakatsu, K., et al. Histochemical evaluation of polysaccharides and nucleic acids of human gingival epithelium in periodontal diseases. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:65-78, 1960.
Kerr, D. A. The cementum: its role in periodontal health and disease. J. Periodont. 32:183-189 July 1961.
Kramer, G. M. Brochure for periodontal patients. J. Periodont. 32:354-355 Oct. 1961.
Kutnick, J. D. Periodontal disease and patient education. J. Michigan D. A. 43:317-321 Dec. 1961.
MacDonald, J. B. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10 June 1961. Abstract
Mergenhagen, S. E. and Rizzo, A. A. Allergic response of oral mucosa to foreign protein. J. D. Res. 40: 695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Nesson, J. H. Periodontal and dental health. J. Pros. Den. 11:1131-1142 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Nossek, H. Classification and nomenclature of periodontics as used in Bulgarian dentistry. D. Abs. 6:329-330 June 1961.
Ogilvie, A. L. Vital factors interrelating periodontology and restorative dentistry. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:15-29 May 1961.
Ostlund, L. E. Restorative dentistry and periodontal health. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:8-14 May 1961.
Periodontal disease. (WHO report) (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 6:165-166 June 1961.
Periodontics. Tic 20:7-10 June 1961.
Periodontosis. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:79 Feb. 1961.
Peterson, C. T. Oral infection; its causes and treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 38:12-20 Jan. 1961.
Phillips, R. W. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 11:552-565 May-June 1961.
Posteraro, A. F. Pulp and periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 20:104-105 Dec. 1961.
Poulton, D. R. and Aaronson, S. A. Relationship between occlusion and periodontal status. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:690-699 Sept. 1961.
Ratcliff, P. A. Relationship of periodontics and orthodontics with special reference to the periodontal problems created and helped by orthodontics. Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:11-13 July 1961. Abstract
Rautiola, C. A. and Craig, R. G. Microhardness of cementum and underlying dentin of normal teeth and teeth exposed to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:113-123 Apr. 1961.
Ray, H. G. Epidemiology and clinical evaluation of periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:71-76 Sept. 1961.
Robinson, R. L., Jr. (Edited by) Common restorative and periodontal problems: their diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. A panel discussion by Jerome M. Schweitzer, Ralph Boos and Sigurd Ramfjord. Ann. Den. 19:83-95 Dec. 1960.
Rosan, Burton. Fluorescent antibody typing of hyaluronidase-producing oral enterococci. J. D. Res. 40: 668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Infection and inflammatory periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:105-106 Dec. 1961.
Rosebury, Theodor. Infection and inflammatory periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:105 Dec. 1961.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

Scherp, H. W. Role of micro-organisms in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Balanced perspective of periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:11-12 June 1961. Abstract

Spratley, D. A. Technical procedures in gold foil and their relation to periodontia. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:30-35 May 1961.

Stahl, S. S., et al. Adaptation of periodontal tissue to combined insults. D. Progress 1:121-125 Jan. 1961.

Staple, P. H. Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and salicylate on the periodontium of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:679-680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Stern, I. B. and Mandl, Inez. Proteolytic enzymes produced by flora from the periodontal pocket. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Taylor, Cliff. Electron microscopy of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 40:676 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Thilander, Holger. Some structural changes in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:191 Feb. 1961. Abstract

Periodontal disease in the white rat. (Experimental studies with special reference to some aetiologic and pathogenetic features) Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-99 No. 6, 1961.

WHO program for preventing, treating periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:606-607 Oct. 1961.

World Health Organization on periodontal disease. Report of an expert committee on dental health. Internat. D. J. 11:544-566 Dec. 1961.

diagnosis

Baraff, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of common acute periodontal problems. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4: 2-5, 32-35 Winter 1959.

Kratochwil, F. J., Jr. and Longton, R. W. Roentgenographic periodontal indicator paste. J.A.D.A. 63: 91-94 July 1961.

Mathis, H. and Hielscher, W. Objective roentgenographic examinations of patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:643-645 Nov. 1961.

Prichard, John. Role of the roentgenogram in the diagnosis and prognosis of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:182-196 Feb. 1961.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Belting, C. M. and Gupta, O. P. Influence of psychiatric disturbances on the severity of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:219-226 July 1961.

Bier, S. J. Oral manifestations of hypothyroidism and periodontics. New York State D. J. 27:14-16 Jan. 1961.

Cohen, D. W. and Morris, A. L. Periodontal manifestations of cyclic neutropenia. J. Periodont. 32:159-168 Apr. 1961.

Fatzer, Rene. Plumbism and avitaminosis as probable causes of periodontal disease: report of two cases. D. Abs. 6:330-331 June 1961.

Glickman, Irving. Role of systemic therapy in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. A. D. A. 62:414-423 Apr. 1961.

Goldman, H. M. Influence of diabetes on the periodontium. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:76-80 Oct. 1961.

Held, A. J. Background of the approach to the systemic treatment of parodontal diseases. Parodont. 14:1-9 May 1960.

Hue, A. C., et al. Correlation of blood constituents with periodontal disease.

I. Acetylating activity. J. Periodont. 32:29-32 Jan. 1961.

II. e-Choline esterase. J. Periodont. 32:32-34 Jan. 1961.

III. Acid and alkaline phosphatase. J. Periodont. 32: 35-37 Jan. 1961.

Jones, H. S. Hidden factors in periodontal disease. D. Survey 37:451-452 Apr. 1961.

Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Effects of air drying on rodent oral mucous membrane: a histologic study of simulated mouth breathing. J. Periodont. 32:38-42 Jan. 1961.

Kluczka, J., et al. Effects of endocrine disturbances on the periodontal tissues. D. Abs. 6:599 Oct. 1961.

Kötzschke, V. H. J. Die therapeutische Beeinflussung parodontaler Durchblutungsstörungen durch Nicodan. Parodont. 14:45-61 July 1960. Abstract (E)

Matsumura, T., et al. Systemic laboratory studies of periodontosis. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:61-64, 1960.

Rosenberg, M. M., et al. Effects of experimental thyrotoxicosis and myxedema on periodontium of rabbits. J. D. Res. 40:708-709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Shklar, Gerald, et al. Periodontal pathology in a strain of diabetic Chinese hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Zander, H. A. Role of local and systematic factors in periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10-11 June 1961. Abstract

in children: See Children, Dentistry for--periodontal disease

treatment

Arvins, A. N. Changing concepts in periodontal prognosis. J. D. Med. 16:133-140 July 1961.

Baraff, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of common acute periodontal problems. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4: 2-5, 32-35 Winter 1959.

Berman, C. L. Correction of a pathological mandibular shift by selective tooth. New York J. Den. 31:168 May 1961. Abstract

Bogan, J. H. Reattachment in periodontia--fact or fiction. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:107-108, 115 Nov. 1961.

Bohannan, H. M. and Abrams, Leonard. Intentional vital pulp extirpation in periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:781-789 July-Aug. 1961.

Chace, Richard. Methods and values of tooth planing in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 32:233-236 July 1961.

Ewen, S. J. Composite periodontal therapy. New York State D. J. 27:169-177 Apr. 1961.

Gaerny, Arnold. Closure of interdental spaces with removable anterior bridges. D. Abs. 6:547-549 Sept. 1961.

Garellek, A. L. Rationale for antibiotic therapy in periodontics and endodontics. Alpha Omegan 54:146-148 Sept. 1961.

Glickman, Irving. Role of systemic therapy in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. A. D. A. 62:414-423 Apr. 1961.

Glickman, Irving, et al. Effect of increased functional forces upon the periodontium of splinted and nonsplinted teeth. J. Periodont. 32:290-300 Oct. 1961.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE--treatment (Cont.)

Hartman, H.A. Periodontics and the general practitioner. D. Survey 37:1279-1287 Oct. 1961.

Harvey, R. F. Clinical impressions of a new antibiotic in periodontics: spiramycine. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 576-585 Sept. 1961.

Johnson, R. F., Jr. Acrylic night guard. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:103-106, 120 Nov. 1961.

Matsumura, T., et al. Systemic laboratory studies of periodontosis. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:61-64, 1960.

McClendon, J. L. and Hooper, W. C., Jr. Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J. A. D. A. 63:810-812 Dec. 1961.

Melamed, M. A. Dividend of added cosmetics in periodontal therapy. D. Survey 37:1451-1454 Nov. 1961.

Munch-Hansen, Erik. Pinsplint, a removable splint fixation; a modification of von Weissenfluh's Hülsen-Stiftschiene. J. Periodont. 32:322-327 Oct. 1961.

Nepola, S. R. Treatment of periodontal pockets caused by traumatic occlusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 31-37, 41 No. 2, 1961.

Odrich, Ronald, et al. Experimental approach to the treatment of moderate periodontitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:32-35 Dec. 1960.

Overby, G. E. Esthetic splinting of mobile periodontally involved teeth by vertical pinning. J. Pros. Den. 11: 112-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Roper, L. H. and Rosenbluth, Morton. Rationale of perio-prosthodontia. D. Digest 67:8-13 Jan. 1961.

Shapiro, F. M. and Rosen, B. S. Fixed splint for lower anterior teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:95-101 Nov. 1961.

Shaw, J. H., et al. Influence of antibiotics on the periodontal syndrome in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 40:511-519 May-June 1961.

Staegemann, Gerd. "Masticatiography," a method to determine the value of prosthodontic treatment for patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:416-417 July 1961.

Swenson, H. M. Modern concepts of treatment of periodontal disease. J. California D. A. 37:175-177, 216 June; 450-454 Dec. 1961.

Swenson, H. M. and Hansen, N. M. Periodontist and cosmetic dentistry. J. Periodont. 32:82-84 Jan. 1961.

Talkov, Leo. Survey for complete periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:124-131 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Toto, P. D. and Farchione, Alfred. Clinical evaluation of an electrically powered toothbrush in home periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 32:249-254 July 1961.

Ward, H. L. and Weinberg, L. A. Evaluation of periodontal splinting. J. A. D. A. 63:48-54 July 1961.

treatment--conservative

Diener, Jack. Chemotherapeutic aspect of periodontal care. D. Survey 37:735-737 June 1961.

Glickman, Irving. Effect of prescaling upon healing following periodontal surgery--a clinical and histologic study. J. D. Med. 16:19-22 Jan. 1961.

Gottsegen, Robert. Should the teeth be scaled prior to surgery? J. Periodont. 32:301-307 Oct. 1961.

Stende, G. W. and Schaffer, E. M. Comparison of ultrasonic and hand scaling. J. Periodont. 32:313-314 Oct. 1961.

Sternlicht, H. C. Curettage, its place in the treatment of periodontal disease. Texas D. J. 79:4-12 Feb. 1961.

Trott, J. R. Cross subgingival calculus explorer. D. Digest 67:481-483 Oct. 1961.

Wüst, B. P., et al. Influence of local periodontal treatment on tooth mobility and gingival inflammation. D. Abs. 6:270 May 1961.

treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation

Colombo, Edoardo. Hydrocortisone (compound F) acetate ointment in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:139-140 Mar. 1961.

Forrest, J. O. Present-day instrumentation in periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:95-104 Nov. 1961.

Löe, Harald and Silness, John. Tissue reactions to a new gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1305-1314 Nov. 1961.

Padgett, J. L. Comparative study of saline packs and astringent packs in reducing depth of periodontal pockets. J. Periodont. 32:124-130 Apr. 1961.

treatment--surgical

Baer, P. N. and Wertheimer, F. W. Histologic study of the effects of several periodontal dressings on periosteal-covered and denuded bone. J. D. Res. 40: 858 July-Aug. 1961.

Berman, C. L., et al. New adhesive foil dressing for periodontal surgery. J. Periodont. 32:14 Jan. 1961.

Brenman, H. S. and Cohen, D. W. Effects of analgesics and placebo on postsurgical periodontal patients. J. D. Res. 40:677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Pain, periodontia, and painkillers. D. Progress 2:9-11 Oct. 1961.

Fox, Lewis and Goldman, H. M. Stent for periodontal surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1043-1045 Sept. 1961.

Gottsegen, Robert. Should the teeth be scaled prior to surgery? J. Periodont. 32:301-307 Oct. 1961.

Held, A. J. Healing of the periodontal lesion. Acad. Rev. 9:16-25 Jan. 1961.

Held, A. J. and Spirgi, M. Treatment of complex parodontitis by insertion of lyophilized cartilaginous grafts. Parodont. 14:9-14 May 1960.

Holtman, D. E. Kutapressin therapy for periodontal surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:284-285, 290 Dec. 1961.

Kramer, G. M. and Kohn, J. D. Post-operative care of the infra-bony pocket. J. Periodont. 32:95-99 Apr. 1961.

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from vital teeth: the position of the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 32:108-112 Apr. 1961.

Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets: preliminary report of the effects of external pressure. J. Periodont. 32:202-205 July 1961.

Prichard, John. Changing concepts in periodontal therapy. Texas D. J. 79:4-11 May 1961.

Gingivoplasty, gingivectomy, and osseous surgery. J. Periodont. 32:275-282 Oct. 1961.

Periodontal surgery. PDM p. 3-32 Nov. 1961.

Schreiber, H. R. Successful treatment of a deep two wall intrabony pocket. (Case report) J. Periodont. 32: 342-345 Oct. 1961.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE--treatment--surgical (Cont.)
Seibert, J. S. Technique for the stabilization of tissue flaps employing chrome-cobalt alloy tissue tacks. J. Periodont. 32:283-289 Oct. 1961.
Surgical procedure in which favorable results were obtained in 23 of 30 cases in which granules of cancellous bone were implanted in periodontal pockets. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:438 Sept. 1961.
PERIODONTAL TISSUE
Adams, D. Blood supply to the rodent incisor periodontium. J. D. Res. 40:1278-1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Anderson, J. N. Supporting structures. II. The replacement of posterior teeth by a removable prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:51-55 disc. 56 Oct. 1961.
Araya, S., et al. Biochemical studies of the periodontal membrane on the static studies of protein component. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
Cohn, S. A. Disuse atrophy of the periodontium in molar teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 40:707 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Eccles, J. D. Studies in the development of the periodontal membrane. The apical region of the erupting tooth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:153-157 Jan. 1961.
Esteri, N. L. Electron microscopy of periodontal structures. J. Periodont. 32:227-233 July 1961.
Glickman, Irving, et al. Effect of increased functional forces on the periodontium of splinted and nonsplinted teeth. J. D. Res. 40:709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Greulich, R. C. and Ershoff, B. H. Delayed effects of multiple sublethal doses of total body X-irradiation on the periodontium and teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 40:1211-1224 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Hitchin, A. D. Periodontium in oral surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:382-389 July 1961.
Hopper, F. E. Supporting structures. I. The supporting structures of the teeth in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:47-51 Oct. 1961.
Krikos, G. A. Recent concepts on connective tissue. J. D. Med. 16:3-17 Jan. 1961.
Role of mechanical stress in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Ross, I. F. Functional environment of the teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:618-625 Nov. 1961.
Thilander, Holger. Periodontal disease in the white rat. (Experimental studies with special reference to some aetiologic and pathogenetic features) Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-99 No. 6, 1961.
Waerhaug, Jens. Role of ascorbic acid in periodontal tissue. J. D. Res. 39:1089 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Wheeler, R. C. Complete crown form and the periodontium. J. Pros. Den. 11:722-734 July-Aug. 1961.
Yamada, M., et al. Physiologic studies on the mechanoreceptors of periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
diseases: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTICS: See Periodontology
PERIODONTITIS: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTOLOGY
See also Education, dental--periodontics
Chasens, A. I. Preventive periodontics. Ann. Den. 20: 68-71 Sept. 1961.
Cloutman, G. W. Practice of periodontology in the Royal Air Force. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:280-283 Apr. 1961.
Cuthbertson, G. A. Maintaining oral health. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:57-61 Oct. 1961.
Fox, Lewis. Control of pain and apprehension and use of local anesthesia in periodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 329-340 July 1961.
Hartman, H. A. Periodontics and the general practitioner. D. Survey 37:1279-1287 Oct. 1961.
Hurt, W. C. Dentist: etiologic factor in periodontitis. J. A. D. A. 62:310-313 Mar. 1961.
Imagawa, Yoso. Research in periodontology in Japan. D. Abs. 6:273 May 1961.
Modern periodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 43:263-264, 266 Oct. 1961.
Neilson, J. W. Periodontist's restorative reflections. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:36-41 May 1961.
Peterson, C. T. Practice of periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 38:13-14 Mar. 1961.
Practice of periodontology. (Symposium) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:279-284 Apr. 1961.
Trott, J. R. Radiograph in periodontology. J. Canad. D. A. 27:775-780 Dec. 1961.
Wasserman, Albert. A.P.D. (Periodontal Disease) Foundation. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1304-1306 portrait Oct. 1961.
Zamet, J. S. Periodontology in general practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:279-280 Apr. 1961.
PERIODONTOSIS: See Periodontal disease
PERKINS, J. A. Humanities and health services. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:316-323 Dec. 1961.
Receives honorary fellowship from American College of Dentists. P. E. Blackerby, Jr. J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 306-307 Dec. 1961.
PERLITSH, M. J.
NIELSEN, A. G. and STANMEYER, W. R. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and gingival health in personnel wintering over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 40:789-799 July-Aug. 1961.
PERLMAN, DONALD
and TRAIGER, JACK: See Traiger, Jack
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability
PERNELL, W. E. Who's who in implant dentistry. J. Implant Den. 7:11 portrait June 1961.
PERREAULT, J. G.
and PELLETIER, GEORGES. Effects of acute and chronic trauma on the pulp and growing dentine in the incisors of albino rats. J. Canad. D. A. 27:220-231 Apr. 1961.
PERRY, CHESTER. Nutrition for senescent denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:73-78 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
PERSON, PHILIP. Fish and wildlife service. J. A. D. A. 62: 260-261 Feb. 1961.
Diet consistency and periodontal disease in old albino rats. J. Periodont. 32:308-311 Oct. 1961.
Meaning of some oral symptoms: oral tissues as indicators of cell oxidations. J. D. Res. 39:1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

PERSON, PHILIP (Cont.)
and FINE, ALBERT. Effects of heat and sonic oscillation on cytochrome c. J. D. Res. 40:249-257 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
PHILPOT, D. E. and SUBEN, ETHEL. Electron microscope study of invertebrate cartilage tissue. J. D. Res. 40:670-671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
STAHL, S. S. and SCAPA, SYLVIA. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of aerobic oxidative metabolism of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:304-310 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
PERSON, PHILIP, et al. Metabolism of oral tissues. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:57 Jan. 1961.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PERSSON, PER-ALLAN. Healing process in the marginal periodontium after gingivectomy, with special regard to the regeneration of epithelium. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:427-437 Aug. 1961.
and WALLENIUS, KJELL. Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:289-296 Aug. 1961.
PERU: See Dentistry--in Peru
PESCHELT, W. A. Setting up teeth. D. Survey 37:1591-1596 Dec. 1961.
PETERS, C. C. Mutual funds--a basis for your estate. J. California D. A. 37:171-174 June 1961.
PETERS, PHILIP. Report on the cooperative effort of the Wheeling District Dental Society in making latex rubber mouthpieces for five Greater Wheeling football squads. W. Virginia D. J. 35:68 July 1961.
PETERSDORF, R. G.
ROSS, MARY C.; MINCHEW, H. B.; KEENE, W. R. and BENETT, I. L. Sensitivity of hemolytic staphylococci to a series of antibiotics: a three-year progress report. D. Abs. 6:92-93 Feb. 1961.
PETERSEN, E. E.
BARTHOLDI, W. L. and CRAWFORD, W. H.: See Bartholdi, W. L.
PETERSON, C. T. Oral infection; its causes and treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 38:12-20 Jan. 1961.
Practice of periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 38:13-14 Mar. 1961.
PETERSON, J. K.
NORRIS, P. E. and WEISENSTEIN, P. R.: See Weisenstein, P. R.
PETERSON, R. V. Biographical sketch. Caementum 18:20 portrait Dec. 1961.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Appointed dean, College of Dentistry, University of Tennessee. J. A. D. A. 62:468 Apr.; 581-582 portrait May 1961.
Biographical sketch. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:264-265 July 1961.
Dentist needs for the future. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:112-121 June 1961.
MANN, W. R. and MILLER, B. F., III: See Mann, W. R.
PETRAY, H. C. Recent advancements in the field of instrumentation. J. California D. A. 37:192-195 June 1961.
PETRIE, MYRA J. Disaster medicine. D. Asst. 30:27-28 May-June 1961.
PETRONIO, L.
and ESPOSITO, S.: See Esposito, S.
ESPOSITO, S. and TIMOSSI, G. Control of the inhibition of glycolytic activity induced by ionizing irradiation. D. Abs. 6:87 Feb. 1961.
PETTMAN, J. R. Perforation of a mandibular third root molar diagnosed pre-operatively. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:8-9 Sept. 1961.
PETTROW, J. N. Practical factors in building and firing characteristics of dental porcelain. J. Pros. Den. 11: 334-344 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
PEUTZ SYNDROME: See Jeghers syndrome
PEVEY, H. A. Directions '61. Georgetown D. J. 27:32-34 June 1961.
PEYTON, F. A. Presented the Wilmer Souder award by the International Association for Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 62:588 May 1961.
and ASGAR, K. MAL: See Asgar, Kamal
and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.
CRAIG, R. G. and ANTHONY, D. H.: See Craig, R. G.
JOHNSON, D. W. and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.
and LIATUKAS, ELENA L. Compressive strength of amalgam as influenced by different condensation forces. J. Pros. Den. 11:934-941 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
and MYERS, G. E.: See Myers, G. E.
PFITZNER, P. Temporo-mandibular joint disorders. Probe (Australia) 12:7-15, 1960-61.
PFLEUGER, P. A., JR. Prudent investment for the dentist in active practice. J. South. California D. A. 29: 138-139 disc. 142-144 Apr. 1961.
PFLUGER, W. M. Study of the stability of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:229 Mar. 1961. Abstract
PHARMACY
Dowling, H. F. Pharmaceutical industry and the doctor. D. Abs. 6:427-428 July 1961.
Gerhardt, O. Pharmaceutical industry in Germany. D. Abs. 6:437-438 July 1961.
Modell, Walter. Drug explosion. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 35:6-7 Oct. 1961. Abstract
Vliet, E. B. Professions, the drug industry, and responsibility. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:11-14, 29-32 Apr. 15, 1961.
PHARYNX
Wildman, A. J. Analysis of tongue, soft palate, and pharyngeal wall movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:439-461 June 1961.
PHELAN, J. K. Expanded training and use of auxiliary personnel. New Mexico D. J. 12:21-27 Nov. 1961.
PHENERGAN: See Histamine
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster of members. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 27: 13 page insert following p. 12 Oct. 1961.
PHILIPPAS, G. G. Influence of occlusal wear and age on formation of dentin and size of pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 40:1186-1198 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--in Philippines; See also Education, dental--in Philippines
PHILIPSEN, H. P.
and PINDBORG, J. J. Hydrocortisone spray in the treatment of lesions of the oral mucous membrane. D. Abs. 6:94 Feb. 1961.
PHILLIPS, K. M. Presidential address--Ontario Den. Assn. J. Ontario D. J. 38:11-13 July 1961.
PHILLIPS, P. H.
and WUTHIER, R. E.: See Wuthier, R. E.

PHILLIPS, P. T. John T. Hanks: historical portraits in dental culture. New York J. Den. 31:15-16 Jan. 1961.

Clinical and socioeconomic aspects of hospital dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:109-111 Apr. 1961.

Executive secretary of Dental Society of the State of New York. New York State D. J. 27:308 portrait June-July 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:122 July 1961.

Presented Knighthood of the Order of the Crown. (Belgium) J. A. D. A. 62:467 Apr. 1961; New York J. Den. 31: 130 portrait Apr. 1961.

Prospective for tomorrow's health goal. New York State D. J. 27:113-121 Mar. 1961.

PHILLIPS, R. S. Status of fluoridation in the United States and Canada, 1958: task group report. D. Abs. 6:55 Jan. 1961.

PHILLIPS, R. W. Analysis of certain recent pertinent research in the field of dental materials. Internat. D. J. 11: 1-14 Mar. 1961.

Contributions of research in the physical sciences to the teaching and practice of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25: 78-82 Mar. 1961.

Department of dental materials. (Indiana Univ. School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 14, 16 Aug. 1961.

Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 11:552-565 May-June 1961.

Workshop on adhesive restorative dental materials. Brit. D. J. 111:310 Nov. 7, 1961.

GILMORE, H. W.; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and SCHENKER, S. I. Adaptation of restorations in vivo as assessed by Ca^{45}. J. A. D. A. 62:9-20 Jan. 1961.

and HENRY, R. W.: See Henry, R. W.

and LOVE, D. R. Effect of certain additive agents on the physical properties of zinc oxide-eugenol mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:294-303 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NADAL, RAFAEL and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Nadal, Rafael

PLATT, J. R.; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and NORMAN, R. D.: See Norman, R. D.

and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.

PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS

Blackfield, H. M., et al. Comparative evaluation of diagnostic techniques in patients with cleft palate speech. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:64-66 July 1961. Abstract

Bzoch, K. R. Six mechanisms of disturbances in cleft palate speech. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:26-28 Apr. 1961.

Coelho, C. A. Speech disorders associated with orofacial abnormalities. Nairite 2:83-86, 1961.

Devin, R. Significance of phonetics in complete denture service. D. Abs. 6:651-652 Nov. 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Speech help in pedodontics. D. Survey 37:450-451 Apr. 1961.

Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center of Western Reserve University, special section devoted to the speech problems of aphasics. J. A. D. A. 63:570-571 Oct. 1961.

Martone, A. L. Effects of oral prostheses on the production of speech sounds. J. D. Res. 40:643 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

McMahon, E. M. Speech patterns, with special reference to cleft palate. Austral. D. J. 6:101-104 Apr. 1961.

Nagai, I. and Miyazaki, T. Plastic operation for cleft palate with incidence to phonetic revision. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:27-33, 1960.

Olmsted, R. W., et al. Isolated palatal paralysis. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:55 July 1961. Abstract

Randall, Peter, et al. Causes and treatment of cleft palate-type speech in the absence of cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:3-4 Jan. 1961. Abstract

Rothman, Robert. Phonetic considerations in denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:214-223 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Schiller, Margaret B. Dental aspects in speech handicaps. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:171-175 Oct. 1961.

Smith, S. Remarks on the physiology and acoustics of the s-sound. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:349-352, 1958.

Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part II. The abnormal swallowing habit: its causes, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:596-617 Aug. 1961.

Strevens, Peter. Sibilant sounds of speech. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:368-378 July 1961.

Troffer, Carol and Beder, O. E. Immediate dentures and speech defects. D. Progress 1:264-269 July 1961.

PHOSPHATE

metabolism: See Metabolism--phosphate

PHOSPHORUS

See also Metabolism--phosphorus

PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNAGRAPH: See Electromyography

PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL

See also Motion pictures

Bahn, B. E. New faces for old. J.A.D.A. 63:84-85 July 1961.

Feddema, J. X-ray television and roentgenocinematography. D. Abs. 6:586-587 Oct. 1961.

Fischler, H. A. Direct black and white prints for publication from color slides and roentgenograms. J. A. D. A. 62:188-193 Feb. 1961.

Simplified duplication of dental X-rays. New York J. Den. 31:44-55 Feb. 1961.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Start modestly and sharpen skill with preliminary testing. D. Survey 37:727-730 June 1961.

Gibson, H. L. Portfolio of Startech camera slides. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:38-40 No. 2, 1961.

Telephoto lenses for good perspective. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:59-62 No. 3, 1961.

Harris, J. S. Photographic radiograph copying technic. D. Survey 37:313-315 Mar. 1961.

Jones, B. A. Versatile intra-oral camera assembly. Brit. D. J. 111:217-218 Sept. 19, 1961.

Redman, Cliff. Photographic Service Department of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:214-221 Dec. 1960.

Richards, A. G. Pinhole camera for radiation research in dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:644-645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rosenblum, R. E. Behavior of soft-tissue components of the face as revealed by physiographic cinematography. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:232 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Tellis, S. Make it snappy. Nairite 2:39-40, 1961.

PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL (Cont.)
Terkoski, R. B. Photography: a hobby and a helper. J. A. D. A. 63:61-66 July 1961.
Thurow, R. C. Positive translucency: a substitute for the cephalometric tracing and a medium for dynamic serial evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:273-285 Apr. 1961.
color
Borth, R. H., Jr. Inexpensive method of intraoral color photography. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14 May 1961.
Deesen, K. C., et al. Advantages of tissue photomacrographs up to x50 magnification. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:7-11 No. 1, 1961.
Gibson, H. L. Role of color in dental illustration. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:83-85 No. 4, 1961.
Johanson, Gunnar and Lindenstam, Birgitta. Dental evidence in identification; photographic registration of the dentition and a method for rapid identification. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:101-119 color plates follow May 1961.
PHYSICS
See also Atomic energy
PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY: See Chemistry
PHYSIOLOGY
Harris, S. C. Clinical projections of important basic concepts--blood and circulation. J. D. Educ. 25: 233-234 Sept. 1961.
Langley, L. L. Physiology: progress review. New York State D. J. 27:5-14 Jan.; 433-443 Nov. 1961.
Nelson, W. O. Current research in the regulation of fertility. J. Pros. Den. 11:382-392 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
oral
Myers, H. M. Physiology and biochemistry of the gingiva and bone. Acad. Rev. 9:26-28 Jan. 1961.
Silverman, S. I. Oral physiology. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:21 July 1961.
PICKARD, H. M. Manual of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 111:142 Sept. 5, 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:107 Nov. 1961.
Present day possibilities for painless cavity preparation in vital teeth. Internat. D. J. 11:486-499 Dec. 1961.
PICTON, D. C. A. Plastic replicas as a teaching aid. Brit. D. J. 110:363-364 May 16, 1961.
Dental histology and history. U. C. H. D. J. 25:12-14 Summer 1961.
Tilting movements of teeth during biting. J. D. Res. 40: 1275-1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
PIERCE, G. F. M.
and PARBROOK, G. D.: See Parbrook, G. D.
PIERRE-ROBIN SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Pierre-Robin syndrome
PIERSON, F. A. Recipient of the 1960 distinguished service award of the University of Nebraska Dental Alumni Association. J. A. D. A. 62:92 Jan. 1961.
HIATT, W. H.; RITCHIE, BERYL; CURETON, T. K. and SCHOUR, ISAAC: See Cureton, T. K.
PIGMAN, WARD
KOULOURIDES, T. and NEWBRUN, E. Fluoride action as evaluated by the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 39:1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
PIGMENTATION
Campbell, C. H. Pigmentation of the nail-beds, palate and skin occurring during malarial suppressive therapy with "Camoquin". D. Abs. 6:95-96 Feb. 1961.
Onisi, M., et al. In vitro pigmentation of the dentinal surface by micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:230 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
of enamel: See Enamel--pigmentation; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
PILLING, L. O. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:192 portrait July 1961.
PINDBORG, J. J. Incidence rate of jaw sarcomas in Denmark, 1943-1953. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 276-279 Mar. 1961.
and PHILIPSEN, H. P.: See Philipsen, H. P.
PING, R. S.
and REDISH, C. H. Dextro propoxyphene, a new non-narcotic analgesic. J. Indiana D. A. 40:90-95 Mar. 1961.
PINI, C. E.
GIAMMINOLA, E.; CAVALLERO, C. and CASILLA, E. Transplantation of tooth germs. D. Abs. 6:477-478 Aug. 1961.
PINS: See Fractures--jaws; See also Inlays--pins
PIRARO, J. C. Oral leukoplakia. D. Student's Mag. 40:108-110 Nov. 1961.
PIRO, J. D.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and SILVERS, H. F.: See Kutscher, A. H.
PISANTI, SARAH
and SCIAKY, INO: See Sciaky, Ino
PLANT, RICHARD. Institutional Dental Service has new Assistant Director. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:21 portrait Winter 1961.
PLAQUES, DENTAL: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions and subheadings; See also Investments--materials
Mjör, I. A. Plaster of Paris as a root canal filling material. J. Den. Children 28:182-184, 3rd quart. 1961.
PLASTIC SURGERY
Baxter, R. H., et al. New approach to the surgical correction of the atrophied mouth. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-14 Feb. 1961.
Fryer, M. P. Direct approach to repair in plastic surgery. D. Abs. 6:407-408 July 1961.
Virtanen, Ingmar. New submucosal plastic operation for satisfactory prosthetic treatment of upper jaw in cases of totally atrophied alveolar ridge. Preliminary report. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:217-226 No. 3, 1961.
PLATT, J. R.
NORMAN, R.; PHILLIPS, R. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Norman, R. D.
PLATZER, K. M. Considerations related to the timing of orthodontic treatment. Nairite 2:100-103, 1961.
PLAUT, T. F. A. Practical politics and public health: how a fluoridation referendum was won. D. Abs. 6:370-371 June 1961.
PLESHTIN, M. J.
and DeCESARE, R. L.: See DeCesare, R. L.
PLOWMAN, PAUL. Oklahoma Dental Foundation reports foundation "opinion poll" carries by two to one majority. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:4-5 Apr. 1961.

PLUMBISM: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic
PODSHADLEY, D. W. Census of dental resources (in Michigan). D. Abs. 6:186 Mar. 1961.
POISONS AND POISONING
Mason, H. J. Fountain of death. (Aqua regia care in storing) North-West Den. 40:340,342 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
metallic
Airaksinen, Sirkka. Risk of exposure of dental staff to mercurial poisoning. D. Abs. 6:620-621 Oct. 1961.
Fatzer, Rene. Plumbism and avitaminosis as probable causes of periodontal disease: report of two cases. D. Abs. 6:330-331 June 1961.
POKORNY, D. K. Fixed bridge failures. J. Michigan D. A. 43:203-204, 207 July-Aug. 1961.
POLAND: See Community and school dental service--in Poland
POLETTI, T.
and CROLLE, G.: See Crolle, G.
POLIOMYELITIS
Baumann, T. Complications occurring in the maxillofacial region after poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk). D. Abs. 6:104-105 Feb. 1961.
Carney, E. T. and Merrill, R. E. Dental service in a poliomyelitis respiratory and rehabilitation center. J. A. D. A. 62:683-686 June 1961.
Odenheimer, K. J. Dentomedical implications of the residual effects of bulbar poliomyelitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:401-405 Apr. 1961.
POLLACK, HERBERT. Oral manifestations of nutritional deficiencies as an aid in nutritional diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 63:459-461 Oct. 1961.
POLLACK, JOSEPH. Endodontics for non-vital teeth with incompletely formed roots. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 9:3-4, 6 July 1961.
POLLAK, H. Caries prevention by administration of Milgatum F tablets. D. Abs. 6:119-120 Feb. 1961.
POLLEN
allergy: See Allergy--pollen
POOLE, D. F. G. Comparative polarized-light studies on the enamel of various vertebrates. J. D. Res. 39:1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and BROOKS, A. W. X-ray diffraction studies of human enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1106-1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Arrangement of crystallites in enamel prisms. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:14-26 plates follow Sept. 1961.
POOR, R. S. Social, economic and political responsibilities of a health profession. J. D. Educ. 25:20-25 Mar. 1961.
POPESCU, V.
BURLIBASA, C.; GALI, C.; IANCU, M. and STANSCU, S. Recurrent tumors of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 6:98 Feb. 1961.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain
Bartels, J. C. Dental ceramics. J. Pros. Den. 11:537-551 May-June 1961.
Bassmann, A. H. Baked porcelain fused to gold. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:11-12, 59 Sept. 1, 1961.
Feinchneider, I. L. Ceramique en art dentaire. J. Canad. D. A. 27:829-833 Dec. 1961.
Kulp, P. R., et al. Impact test for dental porcelain. J. D. Res. 40:1136-1141 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Lehman, M. L. X-ray analysis of dental porcelains; the polariscope. Brit. D. J. 111:291-292 Oct. 17, 1961.
Pettrow, J. N. Practical factors in building and firing characteristics of dental porcelain. J. Pros. Den. 11:334-344 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Silver, Milton, et al. Porcelain bonded to a cast metal understructure. J. Pros. Den. 11:132-145 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Ward, G. Incorruptible teeth of mineral paste. The application and development of porcelain in relation to dental practice. Brit. D. J. 111:196-198 Sept. 19, 1961.
synthetic: See Cements--silicate
PORCH, R. C.
and KRAJICEK, D. D.: See Krajicek, D. D.
PORTER, C. G. Rational concept in complete denture construction. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Dec. 1961.
PORTER, J. R. Changes in Illinois law of taxation affect dental profession. Illinois D. J. 30:670-672 Oct. 1961.
POSNER, A. S.
and LIKINS, R. C. Effect of crystal perfection on comparative uptake of Sr and Ca by calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:703 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
STUTMAN, J. M. and LIPPINCOTT, E. R. Hydrogen-bonding in calcium-deficient hydroxyapatites. D. Abs. 6:597-598 Oct. 1961.
POSSELT, U. Physiology of mastication; report of a seminar. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:40-54 June 1961.
Occlusal relationship in deglutition and mastication. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:301-311 disc. 311-315, 1958.
Recent trends in the concept of occlusal relationship. Internat. D. J. 11:331-342 Sept. 1961.
and LIPKE, D.: See Lipke, D.
and NEVSTEDT, PER. Registration of the condyle path inclination by intraoral wax records--its practical value. J. Pros. Den. 11:43-47 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
and OLSSON, ANDERS: See Olsson, Anders
POST, ARTHUR
and CALMAN, C. M.: See Calman, C. M.
POST-MORTEM
caries: See Caries, dental--post-mortem
color of teeth: See Teeth--post-mortem color
cracks: See Teeth--post-mortem cracks
POSTERARO, A. F. Pulp and periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 20:104-105 Dec. 1961.
POSTLE, W. D. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:15-16 portrait Feb. 1961.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
POTTS, M. W.
and BISHOP, C.: See Bishop, C.
POULSEN, HENNING. Mouth-to-mouth or Holger-Nielsen's resuscitation method? D. Abs. 6:91 Feb. 1961.
POULTON, D. R. Electric pulp testing in orthodontic patients. J. Den. Children 28:308-309, 4th quart. 1961.
and AARONSON, S. A. Relationship between occlusion and periodontal status. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:690-699 Sept. 1961.
POWARS, B. S. Receives Air Force Commendation Medal. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 32:10 Jan. 1961.

POWELL, J. E. Idolatry of numbers. Brit. D. J. 111:442-443 Dec. 19, 1961.

POYTON, H. G. Benign cysts of the maxillary antrum. J. Canad. D. A. 27:289-293 May 1961.

Roentgenographic evaluation of radiopaque lesions of the jaw. D. Clin. N. America p. 391-405 July 1961.

and HARVOLD, E. P.: See Harvold, E. P.

PRACTICE, DENTAL

Alcott, G. E. Dental practice administration--fact and fancy. Arkansas D. J. 32:15-21 Sept. 1961.

Anderson, J. A. Efficient use of space to conserve time and energy. D. Clin. N. America p. 185-195 Mar. 1961.

Ashe, H. J. Why practices decline. Tic 20:4-5 Sept. 1961.

Modernize to protect your practice. Tic 20:1-3 Oct. 1961.

Askey, H. A. These things build success--the dentist, the office, the listening chair. J. Missouri D. A. 41:19-26 disc. 29-30 Mar. 1961.

Automation enters the dentist's office. Oral Health 51: 421-423 June 1961.

Bernkrant, M. C. Advantages of practicing with an established dentist. J. A. D. A. 62:285-287 Mar. 1961.

Brauer, J. C. Intramural (private) practice: its impact on dental education and the profession. J. A. D. A. 62:181-187 Feb. 1961.

Bregstein, S. J. Did this ever happen to you? Cal 23: 14-15, 24 portrait June 1961.

Burkhart, Harold. More money for you, doctor. Cal 23:14-18 Feb. 1961.

Bush, J. B. Effective communication to the patient of the meaning of the proposed treatment plan. D. Clin. N. America p. 67-72 Mar. 1961.

Calitri, H. S. Surprises... your employes can live without. D. Management 1:19-25 May 1961.

Seven deadly sins young dentists commit. D. Management 1:53-57 June 1961.

Condit, G. W. Do you need a practice survey? Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 Mar. 1961.

Ways a dentist can save time. Oral Hyg. 51:29-31 Apr. 1961.

Ways to save time in the business office. Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 June 1961.

Crane, G. W. "...think on these things." Cal 24:1-6 Sept. 1961.

Dentistry or vaudeville? Tic 20:11 Mar. 1961.

Dentist's best practice builder is performing excellent dentistry. D. Survey 37:1147-1148 Sept. 1961.

Do you want a new practice? Tic 20:5-6, 11-12 Sept. 1961.

Dodd, L. H. Dentist's responsibilities. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-14 Mar. 1961.

85% of dentists prefer their states, wouldn't move practices if they could. D. Survey 37:328-330 Mar. 1961.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. The patient who gives orders to a dentist. Oral Hyg. 51:51-53 July 1961.

Elkins, Leonard. Early articles on dental ethics and practice administration. New York State D. J. 27: 87-89 Feb. 1961.

Ethical approach to emergencies. (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 15:no paging Oct. 1961.

Fair, E. W. Checklist on moving. Tic 20:14-15 Sept. 1961.

Fisher, Phyllis. Building a dental practice: a distaff report. J. A. D. A. 62:314-317 Mar. 1961.

Fitz-Patrick, C. F. Inside the other's dental office. Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 Sept. 1961.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. New patient: fitting him into your practice. Tic 20:1-2 Aug. 1961.

Flint, Patricia. Practical aids to practice management. Cal 23:11 Feb. 1961.

Forrest, E. J. Modern practice and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 30:8-9 Nov. 1961.

Frazier, L. T. Why consider a small town practice? (Ed.) D. Survey 37:614-615 portrait May 1961.

Furgason, R. L. Practice management--foundation for successful dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 13:23-26 Nov. 1960.

Geiger, G. L. Perfect place to practice: where can it be? D. Management 1:46-53 June 1961.

Harding, J. C. A. Space and staff utilization. D. Clin. N. America p. 105-117 Mar. 1961.

Time-saving in our profession. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59: 8-11 Spring 1961.

Harrington, K. A. Financial control and business administration in the dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 7:18-20 Jan. 1961.

Hollander, L. N. Basic considerations in educating the patient to modern dental procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 81-91 Mar. 1961.

Human factors and the dentist. Tic 20:1-4 Mar. 1961.

It's your move, doctor. Tic 20:12-13 Sept. 1961.

Johnston, J. F. Stimulating the acceptance of professional responsibilities in clinical practice. J. Canad. D. A. 27:510-514 Aug. 1961.

Jones, R. G. Philosophy of a successful dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:51-61 Jan. 1961.

Kilpatrick, H. C. Dental practice simplification utilizing multiple ultra-speed handpieces and auxiliary equipment: a progress report. J. A. D. A. 63:353-359 Sept.; comment 866 Dec. 1961.

King, M. J. Cost records, accounting methods and office routine. D. Clin. N. America p. 119-126 Mar. 1961.

Klenda, H. M. Organization for increased patient care. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:256-258 disc. 258 Dec. 1961.

Kopp, A. E. Nineteen reasons for success. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:49-50 Mar. 1961.

Case presentation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:129 May 1961.

Lapp, C. L. and Bowyer, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 51:56-60 Jan.; 50-53 Feb.; 53-56 Mar.; 46-51 Apr.; 54-56 May; 45-47 June; 46-49 July; 46-50 Aug.; 58-60 Sept.; 62-65 Oct.; 52-55 Nov.; 46-47 Dec. 1961.

Leabo, Walter. Vision in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 19:27-29 Fall 1961.

Lindsay, A. W. Practice organization; an all-time research study! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:18-20 Nov. 1961.

Lucyk, M. E. Telephone. Oral Health 51:263-263 Apr. 1961.

Follow up telephone calls. Oral Health 51:807 Dec. 1961.

Mann, Martha Ann. Filing without tears. D. Asst. 30: 30-33 Nov. 1961.

Martinek, C. E. Practice administration in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:107-115 Feb. 1961.

McClure, W. L., Jr. Control that cash! D. Management 1:53-57 Nov. 1961.

PRACTICE, DENTAL (Cont.)

Merendino, Princine. Engage an answering service? D. Management 1:36-40 Aug. 1961.

Michelson, A. J. Method study in dentistry. Irish D. Rev. 7:2-15 Jan. 1961.

Miller, E. M. Time and motion economy in dental practice administration. D. Digest 67:416-419 Sept. 1961.

Miller, L. G. Space planning for improved dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:16-20 June 1961.

Moehlum, B. and Kittelsen, H. Increase of efficiency and work simplification in dentistry. Odont. Tskr. 69:118-137 No. 2, 1961.

Moore, R. B. Dentists and other liars I have known. D. Management 1:23-27 Apr. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. Retrospect and prospect. Dental material comes first in the practice of general dentistry. Cal 23:1-6 Jan. 1961.

1959 survey of dental practice.

VIII. Number of patients and patient visits; recall systems. J. A. D. A. 62:116-123 Jan. 1961.

IX. Dentist busyness. J. A. D. A. 62:220-225 Feb. 1961.

X. Age and sex of dental patients. J.A.D.A. 62:453-457 Apr. 1961.

XI. Dental services rendered. J.A.D.A. 62:627-636 May 1961.

XII. Summary. J. A. D. A. 62:764-769 June 1961.

Oliver, R. T. Patient management and treatment planning. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-41 Mar. 1961

Paquette, N. J. Practice dentistry the way you like. Oral Hyg. 51:34-37, 70 Nov. 1961.

Patrick, M. A. Two faces of dental practice. Tic 20:5-6 June 1961.

Pedersen, M. C. Strategy in managing a dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 15-30 Mar. 1961.

Pryor, J. J. Information sheets increase productivity. D. Survey 37:176-178 Feb. 1961.

Revenaugh, J. P. How to buy (or maybe sell) a practice. D. Management 1:30-40 Oct. 1961.

Robinson, H. B. G. Views of a dental educator on the teaching of practice administration. D. Clin. N. America p. 197-203 Mar. 1961.

Oral diagnosis as a key to practice administration and patient care. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:208-211 July 1961.

Ryan, E. J. How well do you manage your practice? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:56-57 Feb. 1961.

Sabin, N. M. Effective use of the telephone. D. Asst. 30:27-28 July-Aug. 1961.

Schöbel, Rudolf. Dentist's productive power: his optimal capacity. D. Abs. 6:251-252 Apr. 1961.

Schopper, A. F. Dentist as an employer. J. A. D. A. 62:328-331 Mar. 1961.

Shields, C. "I hereby resolve to....." Oral Hyg. 51:48-51 Jan. 1961.

Small-town dentist. Tic 20:4 June 1961.

State Labor Code. (California) (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:8-9 June-July 1961.

Strack, Joseph. Practitioner in paradise. Tic 20:15-16 Sept. 1961.

Stroup, C. L. Practice administration--an executive exercise. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:112-120 Apr. 1961.

Symposium on practice administration. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-214 Mar. 1961.

Teitelbaum, M. A. How to conduct a successful practice. Presenting dentistry to the patient. Tic 20:1-6, 11-16 Jan. 1961.

Ten sources of practice growth. New York J. Den. 31: 252 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

Thompson, E. O. Ethical approach to practice building. D. Clin. N. America p. 163-184 Mar. 1961.

Travis, M. Three stages of your practice. Tic 20:12-13 Dec. 1961.

Van Ost, John. How (and how not) to terrify your patients. D. Management 1:16-22 Apr. 1961.

Wall, D. L. When to rent a postage meter. D. Management 1:61 Nov. 1961.

Warren, Kay Lipke. Moral obligation. (Problems following sudden death of a dentist) Tic 20:15-16 Feb. 1961.

Weber, A. R. More dentists needed--on Saturdays. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5-6 June 1961.

Wells, J. E. Selection and training of auxiliary personnel. D. Clin. N. America p. 93-103 Mar. 1961.

What is good dentistry? (Ed.) North-West Den. 40:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Wilson, K. E. Surgical silhouette. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:3-5 Mar. 1961.

Winkler, N. D. Time and motion studies in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 51:46-47, 55 Nov. 1961.

Zacks, Robert. Who's afraid of a Sunday toothache. D. Management 1:48-54 Apr. 1961.

appointments

Ash, Virginia. Effective recall... so important. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:11 Jan. 1961.

Holder, Mildred. Maintaining an effective recall system. D. Clin. N. America p. 141-149 Mar. 1961.

Lucky, M. E. Reduce broken appointments. Oral Health 51:668-670 Oct. 1961.

Mankin, H. G. Simplify your recall system. Oral Hyg. 51:34-35 July 1961.

McCloy, Claudia. Appointment procedure for preschool children. D. Survey 37:646-648 May 1961.

1959 survey of dental practice, VIII. Number of patients and patient visits; recall systems. J. A. D. A. 62: 116-123 Jan. 1961.

Symposium question: how do you consider a broken appointment should be dealt with by the dental profession? Oral Health 51:309-314 May 1961.

Tanis, R. N. Efficient appointment scheduling. J. Michigan D. A. 43:144-149 May 1961.

Thomas, J. W. Developing the appointment book as a practice control. Oral Hyg. 51:31-35, 43 Feb. 1961.

for ill and aged: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for

group and partnerships

A corporation cannot practice dentistry in New York State. New York State D. J. 27:513 Dec. 1961.

Allen, W. H., Jr. Incorporation of the dental clinic. Oral Hyg. 51:42-44 Aug. 1961.

Arkin, Joseph. Corporate practice of dentistry. Tic 20: 11-12 Nov. 1961.

Baker, H. D. Incorporate your dental office building? D. Management 1:41-43 Aug. 1961.

Brisbin, Edward. Group practice owned by a partnership, but contracting with patients as individuals. J. A. D. A. 62:399-402 Apr. 1961.

PRACTICE, DENTAL--group and partnerships (Cont.)
Corporate practice of medicine and dentistry in Canada and the United States. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:794-795 Dec. 1961.
Forstbauer, J. C. Professional association in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:19-23, 42 Feb. 1961.
Hailey, Ray, Jr. Philosophy of group practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-53 Mar. 1961.
Katz, S. R. Urban group practice in Winnipeg. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:373-378 June 1961.
Kellner, D. A. When the sign says "detour." D. Management 1:41-46 June 1961.
Kennedy, A. J. Incorporation by dentists. J. South. California D. A. 29:391-399 Dec. 1961; J. California D. A. 37:441-448,485 Dec. 1961.
MacQueen, D. G. Group practice using facilities owned and financed by the purchasers of dental care and using services of salaried dentists. J. A. D. A. 62:388-392 Apr. 1961.
New Mexico's Uniform Partnership Law. (Ed.) New Mexico D. J. 11:8 Feb. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Discrimination against the self-employed. Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 June 1961.
Sale of good-will under present tax laws. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:18 Dec. 1961.
Schoen, M. H. Group practice owned by a partnership using some salaried dentists and contracting directly with purchasers of group dental care. J. A. D. A. 62:392-398 Apr. 1961.
Stolper, W. H. Professional corporations for dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:260-261 Nov. 1961.
Weiss, Tobias. Dentistry partnership. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:5-14 Oct. 1961.
Wyatt, J. L. Fifteen years of group practice in a rural area. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:369-373 June 1961.
illegal: See Illegal practice
referred patients: See Patients--referred
PRACTOR, JACK. Variation in technic for radiography of lower anterior teeth. D. Survey 37:1139-1140 Sept. 1961.
PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
PREGNANCY AND ORAL CONDITIONS
See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
Osborne, John. Effect of the placental transfer of fluoride on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:725 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Speirs, R. L. Variations in the composition of saliva throughout pregnancy. J. D. Res. 39:1101-1102 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Traiger, Jack. Pregnancy tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1264-1268 Oct. 1961.
PREMEDICATION
See also Ataraxics; Sedatives
Aduss, Howard, et al. Pedodontic psychology and premedication. J. Den. Children 28:73-83 1st quart. 1961.
Album, M. M. Meperidine and promethazine hydrochloride for handicapped patients. J. D. Res. 40:1036-1041 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Carbone, M. and Mazzarella, B. Use of hydroxyzine hydrochloride in anesthesia for oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:207 Apr. 1961.
Castaldi, C. R. Premedication for routine dentistry for the handicapped. J. Den. Children 28:218-223, 3rd quart. 1961.
Cliff, R. E. Premedication prior to general anesthesia. J. California D. A. 37:12-14, 34-35, 73 Feb. 1961.
Curtis, W. J. Premedication of the apprehensive dental patient. J. Philippine D. A. 14:22-26 Feb. 1961.
Engelman, M. A. Balanced oral premedication for children: progress report. New York State D. J. 27:487-491 Dec. 1961.
Faier, A. D. Premedication in dental practice. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:309-312 June 1961.
Francis, J. C. Intravenous premedication of the ambulatory dental patient using a narcotic and an antihistaminic. J. South. California D. A. 29:50-53 Feb. 1961.
Guernsey, G. J. New drugs and techniques in anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:246-247 Oct. 1961.
Jorgensen, N. B. and Leffingwell, Forrest. Premedication in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-308 July 1961.
Kennedy, J. B., Jr. Use of premedication in dental treatment for mentally retarded and handicapped patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:376-379 Sept. 1961.
Linenberg, W. B., et al. Hydroxyzine: a new psychotherapeutic agent for anxiety in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:30-33 Jan. 1961.
McCarthy, F. M. and Hagen, John. Introduction to office sedation for the general dentist. J. South. California D. A. 29:156-159 May 1961.
Monheim, L. M. and Zubrow, H. J. Chemanesia plus analgesia for the ambulatory dental patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 309-319 July 1961.
Solomon, A. L. Plea for premedication. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 13:6-7 Dec. 1961.
Spiro, S. R. Considerations in determining preoperative medication for children. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:288-291 Dec. 1961.
Stewart, J. G. Routine preoperative medication in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 28:209-212, 3rd quart. 1961.
Woodbridge, P. D. Preanesthetic medication. D. Abs. 6:340 June 1961.
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLANS: See Economics--Dental--prepayment plans
PRERAU, SYDNEY. How to fill out your 1960 income tax return. D. Management 1:24-35 Mar. 1961.
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Bucher, Karl. Time interval: a key factor in drug administration. D. Abs. 6:217-218 Apr. 1961.
Hughes, F. W. Dentist and the prescription. J. Indiana
Prescription writing. D. Abs. 6:115 Feb. 1961.
Reynolds, C. Dosages. Oral Health 51:80 Feb. 1961.
Schmidt, D. A. Prescriptions for pedodontics. J. Den. Children 28:57-61 1st quart. 1961.

PRESCRIPTION WRITING (Cont.)
Sniderman, Marvin. What drugs to prescribe and when. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:10-17 Mar. 1961.
Voigt. 1960 dental Rx survey. J. Connecticut D. A. 35: 30-31 Oct. 1961. Abstract
PRESKOVA, HELENA
and STOCKAR, BRUNO. Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg's disease). D. Abs. 6:625-626 Oct. 1961.
PRESSEL, GENE; RUBIN, LEONARD; WALDEN, R. H. and BROMBERG, B. E.: See Rubin, Leonard
PRESSMAN, R. S.
BENDER, I. B.; SELTZER, SAMUEL and MELOFF, GERTRUDE: See Bender, I. B.
PRETTY, P. J. Towards dental health. Brit. D. J. 110:405-407 June 20, 1961.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Backer-Dirks, O. Preventive services in a dental health programme for children. Internat. D. J. 11:107-116 Mar. 1961.
Berggren, H. Curative aspects of dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 11:92-95 Mar. 1961.
Bernier, J. L. and McFall, T. A. Role of prevention in military dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:717-722 June 1961.
DeRevere, R. E. Preventive efforts in practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:252-256 Dec. 1961.
Kellner, David. Preventive dentistry: a waste of time? D. Management 1:16-22 Sept. 1961.
MacNeill, Seamus. Priority for prevention. Irish D. Rev. 7:39-42 Apr. 1961.
Mercer, V. H., et al. Results of preventive dentistry survey conducted among members of the Indiana State Dental Association. J. Indiana D. A. 40:95-97 Mar. 1961.
Results of a survey concerning the status of preventive dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:242-246 Sept. 1961.
Michaleson, M. E. Preventive dentistry in family dental-practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:181-182 June-July 1961.
Muhler, J. C. Practical preventive dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:5-50 Jan. 1961.
Practical method for reducing dental caries in children not receiving the established benefits of communal fluoridation. J. Den. Children 28:5-12 1st quart. 1961.
Recent advances in preventive dentistry. Internat. D. J. 10:89-106 Mar. 1960.
Patterson, G. W. Preventive dentistry. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:188-190 Feb. 1961.
Spalten, R. G. Preventive dentistry. (Ed.) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:3 Nov. 1961.
Workshop conference on nutrition and preventive dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:453-475 Oct. 1961.
education: See Education, dental--preventive dentistry; See also Education of public
fluoride: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PRICHARD, JOHN. Role of the roentgenogram in the diagnosis and prognosis of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:182-196 Feb. 1961.
Changing concepts in periodontal therapy. Texas D. J. 79:4-11 May 1961.
Gingivoplasty, gingivectomy, and osseous surgery. J. Periodont. 32:275-282 Oct. 1961.
Periodontal surgery. PDM p. 3-32 Nov. 1961.
PRIESTER, E. S. How does the patient treat his dentist? D. Abs. 6:314-315 May 1961.
Possible future use of radioisotopes in dentistry. D. Abs. 6:562-563 Sept. 1961.
PRIGMORE, J. R.
SHANNON, I. L.; HESTER, W. R.; McCALL, C. M., JR. and ISBELL, G. M.: See Shannon, I. L.
PRIMAN, JACOB
and ETTER, LEWIS E. Significance of variations of the skull in blocking the maxillary nerve. D. Abs. 6: 472 Aug. 1961.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous
PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
Schilling, Hanna. Deadly cure. (Oleander use in China) Tic 20:11-12 July 1961.
dental conditions
Bang, Gisle. Developmental microstructure and fluorine content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. J. A. D. A. 63:67-75 July 1961.
Behrman, S. J., et al. Means of control of dental caries: a hypothesis. New York J. Den. 31:157-163, 165 May; comment 361 Dec. 1961.
Heithersay, G. S. Further observations on the dentition of the Australian aborigine at Haast's Bluff. Austral. D. J. 6:18-28 Feb. 1961.
Mellbin, Tore and Sjöberg, Curt. Teeth of children of nomad Lapps. Odont. Tskr. 69:307-322 No. 4, 1961.
Russell, A. L., et al. Dental caries and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:594-603 May-June 1961.
Periodontal disease and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:604-613 May-June 1961.
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. On a remarkable dental cement formulated by American Indians 1500 years ago. New York J. Den. 31:154-156 May 1961.
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride
PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--prognathism
Davidov, S., et al. Incidence of prognathism in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:240 Apr. 1961.
PROMETHAZINE: See Histamine
PROMMERSBERGER, S. Baytinal anesthesia in gerodontics. D. Abs. 6:275 May 1961.
PROPHYLAXIS, DENTAL
Clugh, J. R. Washed field method in oral prophylaxis. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12, 14-15 Mar. 1961.
Detamore, Robert, et al. Experimental stannous fluoride-silex-silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities: IV. The progressive development of a clinically acceptable formulation. J. South. California D. A. 29:38-41 Feb. 1961.
Goldsby, Joel, et al. Carbohydrate clearance from tooth interproximal spaces. J. D. Res. 40:751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Gutverg, Manuel. Incidence of bacteremia during gingivectomies with and without certain prophylactic procedures. Baylor D. J. 10:16 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

PROPHYLAXIS, DENTAL (Cont.)
Zander, H. A., et al. New tool for dental prophylaxis. J. A. D. A. 63:636-639 Nov. 1961.

PROSKAUER, CURT. Dr. Mahlon Loomis: pioneer in dentistry and inventor of wireless telegraphy. Tic 20:11-14 Feb. 1961.

Fluoridation recommended one hundred years ago. D. Abs. 6:456-457 Aug. 1961.

PROSTHESIS
acrylic resin: See also --facial, listed below
facial: See also Cleft palate and cleft lip--prosthetic treatment; Eyes--prosthesis
Araiche, Manawel. Unusual radium mold. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:774-777 July 1961.
Rish, B. B. Alloplastic materials in the creation of facial contour. D. Abs. 6:78-79 Feb. 1961.
Tipnis, A. K. Facial prosthesis prior to insertion of epithelial inlay: case-report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:95-100 Nov. 1960.

PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL
Dobson, D. P., et al. Radium therpay appliance. J. Pros. Den. 11:1166-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Erich, J. B. Cosmetic repair for retrusion of the mandible. D. Digest 67:478-480 Oct. 1961. Abstract
Lynch, R. J. Surgical considerations for mandibular prosthesis. Iowa D. J. 47:281-284 Oct. 1961.
Nadeau, Jean. Prothèse pour fissure palatine opérée. J. Canad. D. A. 27:825-828 Dec. 1961.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures, etc.
Berry, D. C. and Wilkie, J. K. Lip and tongue behaviour in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:334-340 June 1961.
Katz, Benjamin. Orthodontics as an adjunct to oral prosthesis in adults. New York State D. J. 27:30-31 Jan. 1961.
Kerr, K. M. Prosthodontic practice in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:217-219 Apr. 1961.
Knutson, J. W. Research and the future of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 11:375-381 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Roper, L. H. and Rosenbluth, Morton. Rationale of perioprosthodontia. D. Digest 67:8-13 Jan. 1961.
Smith, R. A. Cooperation between prosthodontist and oral surgeon. J. Philippine D. A. 13:25-28 Oct. 1960.
Steagemann, Gerd. "Masticatiography," a method to determine the value of prosthodontic treatment for patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:416-417 July 1961.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Brewer, A. A. and Hudson, D. C. Application of miniaturized electronic devices to the study of tooth contact in complete dentures. A progress report. J. Pros. Den. 11:62-72 Jan.-Feb. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 14:16-25 Mar. 1961.
Weinberg, L. A. Evaluation of the face-bow mounting. J. Pros. Den. 11:32-42 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
children's: See Children, Dentistry for--prosthetics
diagnosis
McCracken, W. L. Differential diagnosis: fixed or removable partial dentures. J. A. D. A. 63:767-775 Dec. 1961.
Nuttall, E. B. Diagnosis in relation to partial prosthodontics. J. Maryland D. A. 4:85-88 Sept. 1961.
history
Lentz collection presented to College museum. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 10:31 Fall-Winter 1961.
instruments
Tait, R. V. Oral vibrator. Brit. D. J. 109:506-507 Dec. 20, 1960.

PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective

PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective

PROTECTIVE SHIELDS: See Equipment, dental; See also Roentgen rays--danger from use

PROTEIN
See also Diet and nutrition
Araya, S., et al. Biochemical studies of the periodontal membrane on the static studies of protein component. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.Apr. 1961. Abstract
Becker, C. E. Electrophoretic separation of human serum protein that hydrolyzes local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:195-198 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Ellison, S. A. and Mandel, I. D. Chromatographic separation of human salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 40:747-748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Gold, B. D. Amyloidosis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:136-139 Mar. 1961.
Hoerman, K. C., et al. Improved starch-gel electrophoretic resolution of parotid-fluid protein. J. D. Res. 40:1293 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Letterer, Erich, et al. Electromicroscopic and immunomorphologic studies of amyloids in oral tissues. D. Abs. 6:425-426 July 1961.
Mergenhagen, S. E. and Rizzo, A. A. Allergic response of oral mucosa to foreign protein. J. D. Res. 40:695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Rapp, G. W. Synthesis and secretion of amylase by rat parotid gland slices. J. D. Res. 40:1225-1230 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Shapiro, Max. Effects of protein deprivation on periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1090-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Shaw, J. H. and Griffiths, Derrick. Relation of protein, carbohydrate, and fat intake to the periodontal syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:614-621 May-June 1961.
Sweeney, E. A. and Shaw, J. H. Paper electrophoresis of saliva from Harvard caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats. J. D. Res. 40:748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
in teeth: See Teeth--composition

PROTZELL, ALAN
RAKOWER, WILLIAM and ROSENCRANS, MARTIN: See Rakower, William

PROUT, C. T.
WHITE, MARY ALICE and LORANGER, A. W.: See Loranger, A. W.

PROVOST, JACQUELINE
TURESKY, SAMUEL and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Turesky, Samuel

PRUETT, E. C. Accuracy evaluation of the indirect method by mercury micromeasurement. J South. California D. A. 29:368-375 Nov. 1961.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL
BARBER, T. K. and KINDELSPERGER, RONALD: See Barber, T. K.
PRYOR, J. J. Information sheets increase productivity. D. Survey 37:176-178 Feb. 1961.
Simplified pulpotomy technique. D. Digest 67:433-435 Sept. 1961.
Surgical endodontics. (New approach... simple... effective) D. Survey 37:29-35 Jan. 1961.
PSI OMEGA
necrology report
The chapter eternal. Frater 60:25 Summer 1961.
PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Devine, K. D. Apt words and troubled minds. D. Abs. 6:571-572 Sept. 1961.
Dickel, H. A. Psychiatric aspects of dental patients with cancer. Caementum 18:5-12 Dec. 1961.
dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for
Ando, Y. Psychological responses of patients in orthodontic treatment. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3: 134-140 Mar. 1961.
Beecher, H. K. Measurements of subjective reactions: emotion and pain. D. Abs. 6:476-477 Aug. 1961.
Berke, J. B. Interpersonal relationship: its importance and development. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:92-101 July 1961.
Cheskin, Louis. Color in the dentist's office. D. Progress 1:248-253 July 1961.
de Sa, V. P. Postpone the idea! Nairite 2:57-62, 1961.
Gitlin, Sidney. Some psychological aspects of dental practice. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:9-14 Feb. 1961.
Jaffe, P. E. Dentistry and the behavioral sciences. New York State D. J. 27:325-332 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Kleiser, J. R. Psychological approach to mental retardation in dental practice. J. Den. Children 28:199-207, 3rd quart. 1961.
Lucyk, M. E. Words that work for you. Oral Health 51: 391 June 1961.
Meilach, Dona Z. Effective phraseology for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 40:98-99, 130 Nov. 1961.
Placebos. D. Abs. 6:497-498 Aug. 1961.
Puzantian, V. Dentistry in relation to psychiatry. Lebanese D. Mag. 12:48-52 Jan.-Apr. 1961.
Reid, C. B. Psychological case presentation and economics; or treat the MENTAL as well as the DENTAL. Oregon D. J. 30:8-9 Jan. 1961.
Schmidt, D. A. Help the dentist help the child. D. Asst. 30:22-27 Nov. 1961.
Singer, R. M. Adlerian psychology in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:419-425 July 1961.
Teuscher, G. W. Application of psychology in pedodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 533-538 Nov. 1961.
Tortora, A. R. Art of effective dental treatment. The human side of dentistry. New York State D. J. 27: 89-92 Feb. 1961.
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology
Alexander, Franz. Emotional factors in chronic diseases. J. D. Med. 16:23-32 Jan. 1961.
Belting, C. M. and Gupta, O. P. Influence of psychiatric disturbances on the severity of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:219-226 July 1961.
Březinová, Vlasta. Placebos. D. Abs. 6:409-410 July 1961.
Bruch, Hilde. Social and emotional factors in diet changes. J. A. D. A. 63:461-465 Oct. 1961.
Dalmau, C. J., et al. Psychogenic factors in recurrent ulcerative stomatitis and idiopathic orolingual parthesia. J. Periodont. 32:58-62 Jan. 1961.
Darrington, W. J. Psychological aspects of dental practise. J. Philippine D. A. 14:16-19 Jan. 1961.
Graffeo, A. J. Anxiety and its ramifications. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 8:121-128 Oct. 1961.
Lewis, S. M. Psychosomatic formulations in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:626-632 Nov. 1961.
Maloney, C. L. Middle-aged female neurotic. New Zealand D. J. 57:222-223 Oct. 1961.
McCall, C. M., Jr., et al. Personality characteristics in patients with temporomandibular joint symptoms. J. A. D. A. 62:694-698 June 1961.
Miller, Allen. Why the tooth stops aching. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:9-11 Nov. 1961.
Okubo, S. Application of psychogalvanic phenomenon at the dental clinic. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:13-31 May 1961.
Psychosomatic factors in dentistry. U. C. H. D. J. 24:24-25 Winter 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Can you tell a neurotic when you meet one? D. Digest 67:348, 350, 352 July 1961.
Thompson, E. C. and Brady, J. A. Poise--psychic social security. J. A. D. A. 62:318-324 Mar. 1961.
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Community and school dental service; Education of public
PUBLIC HEALTH
Human genetics; a new service for Minnesota. North-West Den. 40:129-130, 145 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental
Arkansas dental division raised to bureau status. J. A. D. A. 63:559 Oct. 1961.
Ast, D. B. Dental public health... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:53-60 Spring 1960.
Averill, H. M. Federal grants in aid and fluoridation. An action proposal. Pub. Health Den. 22:118-119 Fall 1961.
Baumgartner, Leona. Orthodontics as a public health service. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:809-813 Nov. 1961.
Conway, B. J. Federal grants-in-aid earmarked for state dental public activities. J. A. D. A. 62:381-383 Apr. 1961.
Division of Dental Health Tennessee Department of Public Health. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:315-322 Oct. 1961.
Fogarty, J. E. Dentistry and public health. Alpha Omegan 54:14-18 Apr. 1961.
Guine, G. R. Discussion of service provided for the indigent by the West Virginia State Government. Pub. Health Den. 22:110-117 Fall 1961.
Heustis, A. E. Dental health next year. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 43:126-127 Apr. 1961.

PUBLIC HEALTH--dentistry (Cont.)
Howell, C. L. Legislative implications, State Division of Dental Health. (Indiana) J. Louisiana D. A. 19:15-19 Winter 1961.
Kandle, R. P. Dental public health in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:50-55 Feb. 1961.
Knutson, J. W. Dental aspects of public health in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:1-15 Mar. 1960.
Law, F. E. Highlights of research in public health dentistry, 1956-1960. D. Abs. 6:608-609 Oct. 1961.
McCauley, H. B. Report of the Commissioner of Health--1960. (Maryland) J. Maryland D. A. 4:95 Sept. 1961.
McIntosh, W. G. Resume of dental health measures in Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 38:15-21 June 1961.
Mobile dental unit latest Public Health Service. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 41:48 Apr. 1961. Reprint
O'Brian, E. E. Dentistry for children by the dental practitioner. (Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:15 Dec. 1961.
Public health dentists at work. Tic 20:8-9 July 1961.
Recent developments in the medical care program for indigent persons in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:34-35 Jan. 1961.
Richards, L. F. Outline of the statewide dental public health program. (California) J. California D. A. 37:25-27, 76 Feb. 1961.
Robinson, J. R. Report on. . . . dental public health in Missouri 1960-1961. J. Missouri D. A. 41:22-24 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Conscience in modern dentistry. D. Digest 67:149, 150, 153 Mar. 1961.
Schultz, W. E. Dental Division--Milwaukee Health Department. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:92-93 Apr. 1961.
Scope of practice. Pub. Health Den. 22:120 Fall 1961.
Sebelius, C. L. Opportunities in state and local public dental health service. J. A. D. A. 62:288-291 Mar. 1961.
Trubman, Aaron. Report--Public Health Dentistry. (Missouri) J. Mississippi D. A. 17:82-83 Apr. 1961.
Report--Public Health Dentistry. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 17:116-117 July; 196-197 Oct. 1961.
Wegener, H. J. Brief sketch on Dental Public Health. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:18 May 1961.
Young, P. O. Dental treatment centers. Arkansas D. J. 32:14-15 Mar. 1961.
Proposed two-year plan of activities. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 32:6-10 June 1961.
Zur, J. E. Role of state dental society and state dental division in improving dental care of the aged. J. A. D. A. 62:384-387 Apr. 1961.

PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA
Purposes. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:15 May 1961.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
First National Dental Health Center dedicated in San Francisco. J. A. D. A. 63:841 Dec. 1961.
Milliken, Sewall. Looking ahead in community health planning. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:14-16 Jan. 1961. Abstract
Rosenstock, I. M. and Hochbaum, G. M. Some principles of research design in public health. D. Abs. 6:477 Aug. 1961.
Terry, L. L. Next great areas for teamwork in national health. J. A. D. A. 63:183-189 Aug. 1961.

by country: See also specific countries, i. e. --in Canada, listed below

dental: See also Public health--dentistry
American Dental Association recommends more funds for dental research projects in dental schools and for federal, state, local public health projects. J. A. D. A. 63:143-151 July 1961.
Basic philosophy of the Los Angeles County Dental Society. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:10-12 Jan. 1961.
Brinker, G. N. Institutionalized dentistry for the handicapped. J. Indiana D. A. 40:401-403 Nov. 1961.
Cooperation between state councils on dental health and state units of American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. A. D. A. 63:539-541 Oct. 1961.
Dental radiological health survey. (West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 35:65 July 1961.
Dentistry's obligations as a public health service. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:97 Feb. 1961.
Easlick, K. A. Second Annual Conference on Dental Health (Michigan). A summary. J. Michigan D. A. 43:289-296 Nov. 1961.
Galagan, D. J. Growing role of dentistry in public health. J. Missouri D. A. 41:12-19 Oct. 1961.
Gullett, D. W. Meaning of the present. J. Canad. D. A. 27:71-77 Feb. 1961.
Hardwicke, H. M. Practicing dentist and public health. J. Missouri D. A. 41:10-13 Mar. 1961.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Need, demand, and program for providing health service for the American people. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:245-247 Dec. 1961.
Hudson, A. L. Dental health, dental practice. Arizona D. J. 7:146-148 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Miller, D. M., Jr. Advisory Committee to supervise Public Health Dentistry. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 17:122-123 July 1961.
Nicol, J. J. County Advisory Committees. North-West Den. 40:337-339 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Patton, C. H. Comments on Kennedy's views. Illinois D. J. 30:389 June 1961.
Phillips, P. T. Prospective for tomorrow's health goal. New York State D. J. 27:113-121 Mar. 1961.
Poor, R. S. Social, economic and political responsibilities of a health profession. J. D. Educ. 25:20-25 Mar. 1961.
Resolution from Illinois State Dental Society regarding categorical grants for dental health. Illinois D. J. 30:468 July 1961.
Sebelius, C. L. Responsibilities for health care as they rest with the profession and the community. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:275-277 disc. 277 Dec. 1961.
Wachowski, C. J. Developing dental health programs in Arizona. Arizona D. J. 7:153-153 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Welch, N. A. The Sixties: governmental or voluntary medical care in the United States? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:32-33 Jan. 1961.
Wisconsin authorized to start dental health plan. J. A. D. A. 63:557-558 Oct. 1961.
York area selected for U.S. health survey. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 28:17, 52 June 1961.
Zur, J. E. Role of state dental society and state dental division in improving dental care of the aged. J. A. D. A. 62:384-387 Apr. 1961.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS (Cont.)
in Canada
Canadian dental health index. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 97-98 Feb. 1961.
Preschool registration and the dentist. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:314-315 May 1961.
in India
Joint report on planning and dental health survey submitted by the All India Dental Association and the Dental Council of India. J. All India D. A. 32:273-304 Dec. 1960.
in New Zealand
Martin, N. D. Dental public health in Australia and New Zealand. Pub. Health Den. 22:92-102 Fall 1961.

PUBLIC RELATIONS
dentistry: See also Education of public
Blake, Harris. Good public relations means genuine personal responsibility. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 23:1-2 Dec. 1961. Reprint
Carey, Anna. Plan your public relations programs. D. Asst. 30:43 May-June 1961.
Carr, J. G. Public relations. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33: 15-19, 24 Sept. 1961.
Dental Information Bureau and the New York State Society of Dentistry for Children. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 13:11-12 Nov. 1961.
Dentist image. (Ed.) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27: 196-197 portrait July 1961.
Elmore, T. A. (Mrs.) Public relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 30:11-12 July-Aug. 1961.
Fear, R. E. Role of the dental society in public relations. (Ed.) Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 28:4-5 Dec. 1961.
Frost, J. S. Local dental society provides all its members with a workable public relations program. (Allegheny Kiski Dental Society) J. A. D. A. 63:872-874 Dec. 1961.
Gilster, J. E. In one dentist's view--how not to become socialized. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:94 Sept. 1961.
Hess, R. C. Why public relations for dentists? Oral Hyg. 51:44-47 Sept. 1961.
Hudson, A. L. Human relations and health education in the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 29:365-367 Nov. 1961.
Kanterman, C. B. Three stooges revisited. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 40:179-180 Dec. 1961.
Lanier, Anne. Opportunities through public relations. D. Asst. 30:15-16 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Loveall, B. F. and Tumelty, R. E. Dental health education report. A public relations program for the California Dental Association. J. California D. A. 37:460-461, 506 Dec. 1961.
Oxar, C. E. How effective is our Committee on Public Relations and Education? (Florida S. Den. Soc.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:13-16 Winter 1961.
Snider, Arthur. The press and the dentist. Conf. D. Journalism p. 48-51, 1961.
South Carolina dentists move to improve public relations. S. Carolina D. J. 19:6-7 Feb. 1961.
Travis, M. What does your wife call you? Tic 20:13-14 Oct. 1961.
Wearing doctor's gowns in public places. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:32 June 1961.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLIC SPEAKING
Hill, R. B. Can you speak in public? Brit. D. J. 111:74-75 Aug. 1, 1961.
Jenks, J. M. Tips on public speaking. Oral Hyg. 51:54-56 Sept. 1961.
Kessler, H. E. Dentistry's role in radio and TV--to help fast, articulate speech. D. Survey 37:1596-1597 Dec. 1961.

PUBLICITY
dental
Johnson, J. H. "I had rather be a dog, and bay the moon." (Ed.) Oral Health 51:75-77, 114-117 Feb. 1961.
$1000 goes to newspapers for cooperation in January, National Children's Dental Week. (Texas) Texas D. J. 79:25 Feb. 1961.
Raper, H. R. Life magazine and the panoramic X-ray examination. D. Survey 37:1144-1146 Sept. 1961.
"What your dentist should charge!" (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:32 June 1961.

PUCKETT, J. B. Effective frenectomy. D. Digest 67:373-375 Aug. 1961.
Wire ligature, a feasible form of temporary splinting. J. Periodont. 32:254-257 July 1961.

PUCKETT, PEARL P. Dental pioneer of the Midwest: Dr. Charles E. Woodbury. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-16 Jan. 1961.

PUERTO RICO: See Dentistry--in Puerto Rico

PUERTO RICO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Baralt, A. R., Sr. Founding. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:4-6 June 1961.
Directory. J. Puerto Rico D. A. 1:7-14 June 1961.

PUHARICH, H. K.
and LAWRENCE, J. L.: See Lawrence, J. L.

PULP
Brännström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. III. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Long observation periods. An Experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:234-252 Nov. 1960.
V. Application of pressure to exposed dentin. J. D. Res. 40:960-970 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Curtis, Alben and Quigley, M. B. In vitro effect of salt solutions on the isolated dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:672-673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
deShazer, D. O. Direct oxidative pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746-747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Eda, Shigeo. Histochemical analysis on the mechanism of dentin formation in dog's pulp. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:59-88 Sept. 1961.
Engström, B. and Frostell, G. Bacteriological studies of the non-vital pulp in cases with intact pulp cavities. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:23-39 May 1961.
Fisher, A. K. and Schwabe, Christian. Endogenous respiratory quotient of bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:346-351 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Haldi, J., et al. Dental pulp fluid--I. Relationship between dental pulp fluid and blood plasma in protein, glucose and inorganic element content. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:201-206 plates follow Apr. 1961.

PULP (Cont.)

Langeland, Kaare. Effect of various procedures on the human dental pulp. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and guttapercha. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:210-233 Feb. 1961.

Mohammed, C. I. and Mardfin, Dorothy F. Pulpal response of vitamin A--deficient rats to operative procedures. J. D. Res. 40:757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Perreault, J. G. and Pelletier, Georges. Effects of acute and chronic trauma on the pulp and growing dentine in the incisors of albino rats. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 220-231 Apr. 1961.

Philippas, G. G. Influence of occlusal wear and age on formation of dentin and size of pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 40:1186-1198 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Schwabe, Christian and Fisher, A. K. Effect of glucose on the respiration of dentino-genetically active bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Histologic changes in dental pulps of dogs and monkeys following application of pressure, drugs, and micro-organisms on prepared cavities. Part II. Changes observable more than one month after application of traumatic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:856-867 July 1961.

Walters, V. E. and Fisher, A. K. Anaerobic glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

amputation: See --capping, listed below

anatomy

Avery, J. K. and Han, S. S. Formation of collagen fibrils in the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:1248-1261 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Quigley, M. B. Electron microscopy of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:756-757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

capping

Burke, G. W., Jr. and Knighton, H. T. Antibacterial effect of medicaments incorporated in pulp-capping agents. J. D. Res. 40:717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Damele, J. J. Clinical evaluation of indirect pulp capping: progress report. J. D. Res. 40:756 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

King, R. M. Treatment of pulps and the management of young children. New Zealand D. J. 57:7-12 Jan. 1961.

Kozlowska, Irena. Direct pulp capping. D. Abs. 6:214 Apr. 1961.

Mitchell, D. F. Pulp reaction to commonly used capping materials. J. Den. Children 28:150-153 2nd quart. 1961.

Nyborg, H. and Slack, G. L. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomy. Internat. D. J. 10:452-467 Dec. 1960.

Pryor, J. J. Simplified pulpotomy technique. D. Digest 67:433-435 Sept. 1961.

Sapone, John. Repair of periapical lesions following pulp capping of vital teeth. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sciaky, Ino and Pisanti, Sarah. Localization of calcium placed over amputated pulps in dog's teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1128-1132 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Sekine, N., et al. Clinico-pathological study of vital pulpotomy. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:29-57 Oct. 1960.

Shiere, F. R., et al. Pulp therapy for primary and immature permanent teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-648 Nov. 1961.

Subramanian, V. Response of the amputated dental pulp to topically applied anorganic bone. Brit. D. J. 110:221-228 Apr. 4, 1961.

Thanik, K. D. Comparison of the effect of serocalcium, cargenol and oxyphosphate of zinc cement on the exposed pulp. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 37-38 Aug. 1961. Abstract

Thoma, G. E. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomies for fractured anterior teeth. D. Survey 37:991-995 Aug. 1961.

conservation

Boyd, J. B., Jr. and Mitchell, D. F. Reaction of subcutaneous connective tissue of rats to implanted dental cements. J. Pros. Den. 11:174-183 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Klein, A. I. Association between deciduous dentin sclerosis and calcium hydroxide methylcellulose base material. J. A. D. A. 63:76-84 July 1961.

Kondo, S. and Hori, Y. Study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:1-12 May 1961.

Mitchell, D. F., et al. Pulp reaction to five filling materials related to cavity depth. J. D. Res. 40:643-644 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Mohammed, Y. R., et al. Filling base materials and the unexposed and exposed tooth pulp. J. Pros. Den. 11:503-513 May-June 1961.

Roydhouse, R. H. Silicate cements and pulpal degeneration. J. A. D. A. 62:670-674 June 1961.

Schuchard, Alfred and Watkins, Charles. Temperature response to increased rotational speeds. J. Pros. Den. 11:313-317 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Pulp reactions to operative procedures. J. Mercer D. Soc. 16:8-9 Oct. 1961.

Zander, H. A. Effects of restorative procedures and filling materials on the pulp. New York J. Den. 31: 250 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment

Bohannan, H. M. and Abrams, Leonard. Intentional vital pulp extirpation in periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:781-789 July-Aug. 1961.

nodules

Cook, W. A. Pulpstones and head pains. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:80-82, 88 No. 4, 1961.

pathology

Burrill, D. Y. Pulp infection. D. Progress 1:222-223 Apr. 1961.

Cattoni, Martin. Diagnosis of pulpal and periapical pathosis. PDM p. 3-48 Mar. 1961.

Ferguson, H. W. and Lawton, F. E. Acid phosphatase activity in the rat incisor pulp following injury. J. D. Res. 40:1288 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Gardner, A. F. Pathology of the dental pulp. D. Clin. N. America p. 631-637 Nov. 1961.

Posteraro, A. F. Pulp and periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 20:104-105 Dec. 1961.

Rappaport, H. M. Pulpal degeneration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:20-22 Mar. 1961.

PULP--pathology (Cont.)

Role of the pulp as a biologic unit in caries resistance. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:185 Apr. 1961.

Rushton, M. A. Dental pulp changes promoted by 90 Sr. J. D. Res. 40:1281 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Sciaky, Ino and Sultzenu, Ada. Bacterial flora of diseased pulp. J. D. Med. 16:185-188 Oct. 1961.

Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Histologic changes in dental pulps of dogs and monkeys following application of pressure, drugs, and microorganisms on prepared cavities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:327-346 Mar. 1961.

Snyder, D. E. and Kaufman, I. J. Review of the dynamics of inflammation as applied to the dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:997-1003 Aug. 1961.

Stanley, H. R. Factors of age and tooth size in human pulpal reactions. Oral Surg.," Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:498-502 Apr. 1961.

Triadan, H. and Schroeder, A. Treatment of pulpitis with triamcinolone. D. Abs. 6:263 May 1961.

Typical endodontic problems and their management. J. Michigan D. A. 43:36-37 Feb. 1961.

reaction to heat: See also Heat and cold--shock

Brännström, Martin. Cavity preparation and the pulp. D. Progress 2:4-8 Oct. 1961.

Hartnett, J. E. and Smith, W. F. Production of heat in the dental pulp by use of the air turbine. J.A.D.A. 63:210-214 Aug. 1961.

Kramer, I. R. H. Changes in dentin following cavity preparation using turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39: 1100-1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Langeland, Kaare. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. A preliminary report. J. D. A. South Africa 16:240-246 Aug. 1961.

Schuchard, Alfred. Pulpal response to increased rotational speed. J. D. Res. 40:755-756 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Schuchard, Alfred and Watkins, Charles. Temperature response to increased rotational speeds. J. Pros. Den. 11:313-317 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

stones: See --nodules, listed above

testing

Burrill, D. Y. Pulp testing by determination of fusion frequency. J.D.Res. 40:739 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Electric pulp vitality test. Oral Hyg. 51:50-53 Sept. 1961.

Langland, O. E. and Bush, J. B. Some diagnostic aids in the clinical examination of the teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:237-244 Apr. 1961.

Mumford, J. M. Reproducibility and discrimination in electric pulp-testing. J. D. Res. 39:1111-1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Electrical stimulation in the diagnosis of pulpal and periapical conditions. Brit. D. J. 111:364-368 Nov. 21, 1961.

Poulton, D. R. Electric pulp testing in orthodontic patients. J. Den. Children 28:308-309, 4th quart. 1961.

PULP TREATMENT

See also Pulp--conservation

Grahnen, Hans and Hansson, Lars. Prognosis of pulp and root canal therapy. A clinical and radiographic follow-up examination. Odont. Revy 12:146-165 No. 2, 1961.

King, R. M. Treatment of pulps and the management of young children. New Zealand D. J. 57:7-12 Jan. 1961.

Shiere, F. R., et al. Pulp therapy for primary and immature permanent teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-648 Nov. 1961.

PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology

PULPLESS TEETH

See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization

Dykema, R. W. Rebuilding the pulpless tooth. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:18-22 Nov. 1961.

PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping

PUTNAM, W. J. Named dental consultant to Chronic Disease Program. J. A. D. A. 62:471 Apr. 1961.

PUZANTIAN, V. Dentistry in relation to psychiatry. Lebanese D. Mag. 12:48-52 Jan.-Apr. 1961.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See Periodontal disease

PYOSTOMATITIS VEGETANS: See Dermatitis

Q

QUEENS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Gorelick, Leonard. Incoming president's speech. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:6-10 Mar. 1961.

QUICK, A. J. Sporadic hemophilia. D. Abs. 6:569-570 Sept. 1961.

QUIGLEY, L. F., JR.

and SHIERE, F. R. Role of salivary depressants in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:419-425 Apr. 1961.

WEBSTER, R. C.; COFFEY, R. J. and KELLEHER, R. E.: See Webster, R. C.

QUIGLEY, M. B. Electron microscopy of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:756-757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

MJÖR, I. A. and FINN, S. B.: See Mjor, I. A.

QUINN, G. W. Abstracts of recent articles. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:29-42 Apr. 1961.

Named dental dean at Creighton. J.A.D.A. 63:700 Nov. 1961.

and GEORGIADE, N. G.: See Georgiade, N. G.

QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO. Polysaccharide histochemistry of the tooth germ. J. D. Res. 40:681-682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Histochemistry of the gingiva.

III. The distribution of amino-peptidase in normal and inflammatory conditions. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:271-276 plates follow Oct. 1960.

IV. Preliminary investigations on the mucopolysaccharides of connective tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 277-284 Oct. 1960.

and CHERASKIN, EMANUEL. Histochemistry of the gingiva. VI. Distribution and localization of phosphorylase. J. Periodont. 32:338-342 Oct. 1961.

QUIRK, G. P.

and HINDS, E. C. Analgesia and sedation. D. Clin. N. America p. 289-298 July 1961.

QUITT, L. E. Restorative dentistry for the problem patient: an evaluation of the use of general anesthesia. New York J. Den. 31:263-269 Oct. 1961.

R

RABBEN, MICHAEL
and SHIPP, J. R.: See Shipp, J. R.
RABINOVICH, MAX. Honored by Alpha Omega. Acad. Rev. 9:28 Jan. 1961; Contact Point 39:119 portrait Feb. 1961. Alpha Omegan 54:13 Apr. 1961.
RADDEN, B. G. Soft tissues. Probe (Australia) 12:17, 1960-61.
and READE, P. C. Tuberculous ulceration of the mouth. Austral. D. J. 6:105-106 Apr. 1961.
Fibrous epulis in a boy aged three years. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:125-126 Dec. 1961.
RADIATION
Kinsman, Simon. Radiation simplified. J. South. California D. A. 29:170-175 May 1961.
biological effects: See also Roentgen rays--danger from use; Roentgenotherapy
Adachi, T. and Kamata, R. Effect of radiation of hairs. II. Effect of radiation on color of hairs. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:139-143 June 1959.
Adachi, T., et al. Effect of radiation on teeth. II. Radiographical examination. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:145-152 June 1959.
Binford, T. R., Jr. and Burnett, G. W. Radiation and infants' teeth. D. Progress 1:108-114 Jan. 1961.
Byrne, J. J. Effect of ionizing irradiation on the developing maxilla and mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 646-660 Sept. 1961.
Cameron, J. A. and Matthews, J. L. Breaking strength and ash analysis of X-radiated mouse femurs. J. D. Res. 40:692 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Chase, L. P., et al. Radiation-induced changes in the epithelium of the buccal mucosa. J. D. Res. 40: 929-935 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Gowgiel, J. M. Eruption of irradiation-produced rootless teeth in monkeys. J. D. Res. 40:538-547 May-June 1961.
Experiments in tooth eruption. J. D. Res. 40:736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Greulich, R. C. and Ershoff, B. H. Delayed effects of multiple sublethal doses of total body X-irradiation on the periodontium and teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 40:1211-1224 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Kamen, Samuel. Strontium 90--background report. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:4 May 1961.
Kinsman, Simon. Radiation and the public's health. J. D. Educ. 25:59-73 Mar. 1961.
Kohn, S. I., et al. Radioactive material in the teeth of children in the Northern New Jersey area; correlation with Strontium-90 in milk. J. Den. Children 28:257-262, 4th quart. 1961.
Lamberts, H. B. Simple recording of immediate radiobiologic effects. D. Abs. 6:158-159 Mar. 1961.
Melching, H. J. Radiation hazard: the danger to mind. D. Abs. 6:375-376 June 1961.
Oral symptoms among effects of atomic radiation exposure. D. Survey 37:319 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Petronio, L., et al. Control of the inhibition of glycolytic activity induced by ionizing irradiation. D. Abs. 6:87 Feb. 1961.
Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1066 Sept. 1961.
Rogers, W. E., et al. Effect of fluorine on strontium metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:730-731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Rushton, M. A., et al. Relation of radiation dose to radiation damage in the mandible of weanling rabbits. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:235-246 plates follow June 1961.
Shapiro, M. L. Research Committee: Strontium 90 progress report. (Queens Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:3 May 1961.
Sharawie, Aly. Effect of irradiation on the mouth and jaws and the role of oral surgery in relation to it. Egyptian D. J. 7:8-13 Apr. 1961.
Sobkowski, F., et al. Morphologic effects of strontium 90 on the major salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Strontium 90 and fluoridated water. D. Abs. 6:101 Feb. 1961.
Stulbaum, A. W. Data on Strontium 90. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:4-6 May 1961.
Tanner, H. C., Jr., et al. Sarcoma complicating fibrous dysplasia. Probable role of radiation therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:837-846 July 1961.
RADIKE, A. W.
ENNEVER, J. and STURZENBERGER, O. P.: See Ennever, J.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public--radio broadcasts
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES: See Atomic energy
RADIUM THERAPY
Araiche, Manawel. Unusual radium gold. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:774-777 July 1961.
Dobson, D. P., et al. Radium therapy appliance. J. Pros. Den. 11:1166-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Uhlmann, E. M. and Weiner, M. E. Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:86 Feb. 1961.
RADZYMINSKI, S. F.
KRAJICEK, D. D.; JONES, P. M.; ROSE, D. L. and UNTI, EUGENE: See Krajicek, D. D.
RAISON, J.
and LePOIVRE, M.: See Le Poivre, M.
RAKOWER, WILLIAM
PROTZELL, ALAN and ROSENCRANS, MARTIN. Treatment of displaced condylar fractures in children: report of cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:517-521 Nov. 1961.
RALSTON, H. J. Uses and limitations of electromyography in the quantitative study of skeletal muscle function. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:521-530 July 1961.
RAMFJORD, S. P. Bruxism, a clinical and electromyographic study. J. A. D. A. 62:21-44 Jan. 1961.
Dysfunctional temporomandibular joint and muscle pain. J. Pros. Den. 11:353-374 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Periodontal status of boys 11 to 17 years old in Bombay, India. J. Periodont. 32:237-248 July 1961.
RAMM, JACOB. Den Norske Tannlaegeforening Gjennem 75ÅR: 1884-1959. (The Norwegian Dental Association during 75 years: 1884-1959) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 63: 581-582 Oct. 1961.
RAMSTEAD, H. G. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 40: 33 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1961.
RAND, H.
and MANSON, J. D.: See Manson, J. D.
RANDALL, G. T. Follow the leader? Bul. Valley Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11 Mar. 1961.

RANDALL, PETER. Report on a foundation trip in Europe in 1959: statistics on cleft lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 6:212 Apr. 1961.

BAKES, FRANK and KENNEDY, CHARLES. Causes and treatment of cleft palate-type speech in the absence of cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:3-4 Jan. 1961. Abstract

RANDOLPH, K. V. Recruitment of dental students--the problems and some possible solutions. J. D. Educ. 25:203-207 Sept. 1961.

Biographical sketch. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:10-12 Winter 1961.

RANK, B. K. Cleft lip and palate in Tasmania. D. Abs. 6:375 June 1961.

RANKE, E. J. It's your life. Illinois D. J. 30:352-356 June 1961.

RANKOW, R. M.
and WHITMAN, C. L.: See Whitman, C. L.

RANT, JOZE. Principles of tooth extractions in orthodontic treatment. D. Abs. 6:623-624 Oct. 1961.

RANTANEN, A. V. Third molars and operative dentistry. D. Abs. 6:121 Feb. 1961.

On the initial contraction of dental amalgams; do our amalgam fillings expand sufficiently in practice? Odont. Revy 12:166-173 No. 2, 1961.

RAPER, H. R. Annual incidence of new cavities. D. Digest 37:179-183 Feb. 1961.

Dentist and the control of caries. D. Survey 37:1296-1300 Oct. 1961.

Life magazine and the panoramic X-ray examination. D. Survey 37:1144-1146 Sept. 1961.

More about what goes on in teeth and jaws. D. Survey 37: 888-891 July 1961.

Motivational key to care of the teeth. (Prevention of toothache) D. Survey 37:322-326 Mar. 1961.

Natural expectations and the history of anesthesia. D. Survey 37:1601-1603 Dec. 1961.

700 million unfilled cavities. D. Survey 37:43-46 Jan. 1961.

Some reasons why so many teeth are lost. D. Survey 37: 1007-1010 Aug. 1961.

Technic of consultation with dental patients. D. Survey 37:599-605 May; 738-741 June 1961.

RAPHAEL, GEORGES. Odontoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 92-94 No. 4, 1961.

RAPP, G. W. It's your life. Illinois D. J. 30:72-74 Feb. 1961.

Synthesis and secretion of amylase by rat parotid gland slices. J. D. Res. 40:1225-1230 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

RAPP, ROBERT
UMIKER, WILLIAM and LAMPE, ISADORE: See Umiker, William

RAPPAPORT, HAROLD
COBE, H. M. and STEWART, G. G.: See Stewart, G. G.

RAPPAPORT, H. M. Pulpal degeneration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:20-22 Mar. 1961.

RATCLIFF, P. A. Relationship of periodontics and orthodontics with special reference to the periodontal problems created and helped by orthodontics. Bul. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. 36:11-13 July 1961. Abstract

RATEITSCHAK, K. H.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and ENGELBERGER, A.: See Engelberger, A.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and WÜST, B. P.: See Wüst, B. P.

RATTNER, L. J.
MORRIS, M. E. and MYERS, HOWARD. Occurrence of enamel defects in children with allergies. J. D. Res. 40:662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RAUCH, A. W. Glimpses of the future--the public denturist and the dental care plans. J. Maryland D. A. 4:15-23 No. 1, 1961.

Report of the president--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:28-33 July-Aug. 1961.

RAUCH, BERNARD. Unique osteolytic-dentotropic virus derived from transplanted human cancers. J. Ontario D. A. 38:4-5 disc. 5-8 Aug. 1961.

RAUCH, M. A. Discussion of the article by Drs. Lawrence E. Van Kirk and Elliott H. Pennell: "Assessment of malocclusion in population groups". New York State D. J. 27:186-189 Apr. 1961.

RAUCH, S.
DUCKERT, A.; MORGENTHALER, P. and KÖSTLIN, A. Pathogenesis of sialolithiasis. D. Abs. 6:105 Feb. 1961.
and McCLEVE, D. Physiopathology of neural and humoral regulation of the salivary glands. Internat. D. J. 11:376-395 Sept. 1961.

RAUCHER, FREDERICK. Systematic approach to full crown preparations using high speed instruments. New York State D. J. 27:284-286 June-July 1961.

RAUTIOLA, C. A.
and CRAIG, R. G. Microhardness of cementum and underlying dentin of normal teeth and teeth exposed to periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 32:113-123 Apr. 1961.

RAY, C. A., JR. Increased service and production: fact or fiction. J. Mississippi D. A. 17:173 Oct. 1961.

RAY, H. G. Epidemiology and clinical evaluation of periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:71-76 Sept. 1961.
FRALEIGH, C. M. and DAVIES, E. E.: See Davies, E. E.

RAY, K. R.
MANSON, J. D. and KIRK, E. E. J.: See Manson, J. D.

RAYMOND, L. F.
and MONICA, W. S.: See Monica, W. S.

RE, GIORGIO. Allergic reactions to steel prostheses. D. Abs. 6:20 Jan. 1961.

READE, P. C.
and RADDEN, B. G.: See Radden, B. G.

READING, J. F. Guide to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Austral. D. J. 5:349-355 Dec. 1960.

Interception and correction of a Class II, Division 1 malocclusion in the mixed dentition. Austral. D. J. 6: 215-218 Aug. 1961.

REARWIN, K. R. Stocks and bonds--their part in your estate planning. J. California D. A. 37:455-457, 506 Dec. 1961.

REASENBERG, J. R.
FELDMANN, E. G.; HEFFERREN, J. J. and KOEHLER, R. M.: See Feldmann, E. G.

REBACK, J. F.
LOVEMAN, C. E. and RUBELMAN, P. A.: See Rubelman, P. A.

REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing

RECANT, B. S.
and KAUFMAN, P. S. Root fusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:575 May 1961.

RECEDING GUMS: See Gingiva--recession

RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Baume, L. J. Methods for collecting, recording, evaluating, and reporting data on orodental conditions in children. Internat. D. J. 11:129-135 Mar. 1961.
Berggren, Helge and Welander, Erik. Unreliability of caries recording methods. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:409-420 Dec. 1960.
Clinical case recording in oral therapy. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:145-146 May 1961.
Condit, G. W. Ways to save time in the business office. Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 June 1961.
Heimansohn, Henry. Dental examinations tape recorded. D. Survey 37:318-319 Mar. 1961.
Kamienski, M. A. Something new in dental charts and filing. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-13 May 1961.
Kaufman, Myron. History and physical appraisal of a patient. J. Michigan D. A. 43:5-7 Jan. 1961.
King, M. J. Cost records, accounting methods and office routine. D. Clin. N. America p. 119-126 Mar. 1961.
Kopp, A. E. Case presentation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:170 July; 215 Sept.; 258-259 Nov. 1961.
Lead them not into temptation. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19: 6, 16 Jan. 1961.
Lucyk, M. E. Patient questionnaire. Oral Health 51:524-526 Aug. 1961.
McCarthy, D. M. Assessment and recording of dental diseases. Irish D. Rev. 7:71-77 July 1961.
Newkirk, R. W., Jr. Accounting needs and services for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 39:26-28, 34 Jan. 1961.
Safeguard family records. Tic 20:14-15 Dec. 1961.
Shoemaker, Martha J. Charge slips. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:214 Mar. 1961.
Thurow, R. C. Decimal calendar. Angle Orthodont. 31: 69-72 Jan. 1961.
Welander, Erik. Partial recording of dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:377-406 Nov. 1960.
Zacks, Robert. Right duplicating machine for you. D. Management 1:27-35 July 1961.
REDDEN, D. R. Hemodynamics of the vascular bed of the mandibular artery. Baylor D. J. 10:18 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
BISHOP, J. G.; MATTHEWS, J. L. and DORMAN, H. L. Blood flow and blood pressure in the internal maxillary artery. J. D. Res. 39:1141-1145 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vascular anastomoses in the region of the mandibular symphysis. J. D. Res. 40:97-104 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
REDMAN, CLIFF. Photographic Service Department of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:214-221 Dec. 1960.
REDMAN, H. W. Ephebology--ephebiatrics--ephebodontics. J. Den. Children 28:92-93 2nd quart. 1961.
REECE, C. H. Dental research and education at the Medical Center. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. J. 50:8-9 Apr. 1961.
and ABBEY, F. S.: See Abbey, F. S.
REED, R. M. Dental fee schedules. D. Survey 37:326-327 Mar. 1961.
Dentistry in the Far East. North-West Den. 40:309-310 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REGLI, C. P.
and HUGHES, G. A.: See Hughes, G. A.
and McDOWELL, J. A.: See McDowell, J. A.
REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REICHBORN-KJENNERUD, A. M. Significance of articulation in orthodontic treatment. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:341-348, 1958.
REICHENBACH, GEORGE. Rubber dam. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:5-7 Oct. 1961.
REID, C. B. Psychological case presentation and economics; or treat the MENTAL as well as the DENTAL. Oregon D. J. 30:8-9 Jan. 1961.
REID, D. J. Russian dentistry of the present day. Brit. D. J. 111:229-230 Oct. 3, 1961.
REIMANN, H. A. Variation of Staphylococcus pyogenes var. albus and aureus. D. Abs. 6:292 May 1961.
REINKE, B. C.
TOCCHINI, J. J.; EUDEY, M. W. and THOMASSEN, P. R.: See Tocchini, J. J.
REIS VIEGAS, ALFREDO
and HEMPHILL, F. M. Predicting depth of insertion of needle required to anesthetize the maxillary nerve by way of the pterygopalatine canal. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:105-109 Mar. 1961.
REISEMAN, HENRY. Limited reciprocity, employment and Social Security for retired dentists. Oral Hyg. 51: 56-57 Nov. 1961.
REISKIN, A. B.
MORRIS, A. L. and McNAIR-SCOTT, D. B. Correlation of changes in soluble -SH with histopathology during carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Penn D. J. 64:61 Dec. 1960. Abstract
REITAN, KAARE. Experiments on rotation of teeth and their subsequent retention. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:124-140, 1958.
Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Relation to tissue reaction. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:172-176 disc. 197-210, 1958.
REITER, DAVID. All-purpose mechanical matrix retainer. D. Survey 37:1455-1458 Nov. 1961.
REITH, E. J. Autoradiographic studies on the calcification of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Ultrastructure of ameloblasts from the growing end of rat incisors. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:253-260 plates follow Oct. 1960.
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. on Relief
Current Relief Fund campaign exceeds its goal. J. A. D. A. 62:752 June 1961.
Thirty-six societies fulfill 1960-1961 Relief Fund goals. J. A. D. A. 62:732 June 1961.
REMO, J. W.
WANTLAND, W. W. and WANTLAND, EDNA M.: See Wantland, W. W.
RENAUD, S. Potential effects of neomycin on tumor growth. D. Abs. 6:154 Mar. 1961.
RENSTRUP, GRETE
GLICKMAN, I. and TURESKY, SAMUEL: See Turesky, Samuel

RENSTRUP, GRETE (Cont.)
SMULOW, JEROME and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Carcinogenesis and mechanical irritation in the cheek pouch of the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:649 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth

RESEARCH
Dei, S. Studies on halophilic bacteria isolated from marine-products (fishes & shells), especially on the requisition of salts. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:247-265 June 1959.
Fish, Wilfred. Research in clinical science. Internat. D. J. 10:433-451 Dec. 1960.
Garn, S. M. Research and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:661-673 Sept. 1961.
Losee, F. L. Research, nutrition, and health. New Zealand D. J. 57:81 Apr. 1961.
cancer: See Cancer--control
dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.; Education, dental--research
American Dental Association recommends more funds for dental research projects in dental schools and for federal, state, local public health projects. J. A. D. A. 63:143-151 July 1961.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of research. Internat. D. J. 10:16-28 Mar. 1960.
Dental research... past, present, and future. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:74-78, 84 Winter 1960.
Bacteria-caries research started at Miami hospital. J. A. D. A. 63:437 Sept. 1961.
Biederman, William. An intimate glimpse of foreign research workers. New York State D. J. 27:258 May 1961.
Blayney, J. R. Personal experiences in research. D. Progress 2:12-20 Oct. 1961.
Carr, Virginia C. Ruth M. Stewart Memorial Research Laboratory. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:10-12 Winter 1961.
Clinical investigation on office dental-practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:1-2 Jan. 1961.
Cohen, B. Use of radioactive materials in dental research. Internat. D. J. 11:15-28 Mar. 1961.
Dedication of the NIDR. J. D. Res. 40:224 Mar.-Apr. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:127-128 July 1961.
End of an era. (Institute of Dental Research, Sydney) (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:377 Dec. 1960.
English, J. A. International aspects of dental research. Presidential inaugural address--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 40:631-640 July-Aug. 1961.
Fleming, H. S. Dental research--then and now. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:4-6 Oct. 1961.
Foibles of some researchers. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:182-183 June 1961.
Forrest, E. J. Research and the practicing orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:429-438 June 1961.
Four-million-dollar building to house the research laboratories of the National Institute of Dental Research to be dedicated May 26. J. A. D. A. 62:588-589 May 1961.
Fusayama, Takao. Review of Japanese dental research in 1950-1960. Part II: Clinics and materials. J. A. D. A. 62:531-536 May 1961.
Gardner, A. F. New developments in dental research. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:34-41 July 1961.
Gold foil research during 1960. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:42-43 May 1961.
House (Congress) votes record funds for dentistry--$16,863,000. J. A. D. A. 63:124 July 1961.
Hurt, R. R. Information--the end product of research: a selection of research highlights from the National Institute of Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 62:537-544 May 1961.
Kapsimalis, Peter. Dental research attacks dental disease. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 41:3, 5-6 Nov. 1961; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:113-115 Nov. 1961.
Knutson, J. W. Research and the future of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 11:375-381 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Kreshover, S. J. Dental research at the National Institutes of Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:106-111 July 1961.
Research in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:293-295 disc. 295 Dec. 1961.
Laufman, Harold. Half-life of half-truths. D. Abs. 6:443-444 July 1961.
Law, F. E. Highlights of research in public health dentistry, 1956-1960. D. Abs. 6:608-609 Oct. 1961.
Matsumiya, S. Recent dental research in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:159-180 June 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Research versus repair in the eradication of dental disease. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:723-724 June 1961.
More federal assistance to dental research. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:419 Sept. 1961.
New type research grants from Public Health Service. J. A. D. A. 63:438 Sept. 1961.
Njemirovskij, Zdenko. Incidence of dental caries in Yugoslavia: the role of dental research. D. Abs. 6:172-173 Mar. 1961.
Onisi, Masao. Review of Japanese dental research in 1959-1960. Part I: Oral biology. J. A. D. A. 62:522-531 May 1961.
Person, Philip. Fish and wildlife service. J. A. D. A. 62:260-261 Feb. 1961.
Phillips, R. W. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 11:552-565 May-June 1961.
Proposed future activities of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:317-318 May 1961.
Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 33:16 Jan. 1961.
Review of 1960 dental research. J. A. D. A. 62:501-536 May 1961.
Rosenstock, I. M. and Hochbaum, G. M. Some principles of research design in public health. D. Abs. 6:477 Aug. 1961.
Schatz, Albert. Caries research in Japan and England: a review of three important papers. New York State D. J. 27:301-303 June-July 1961.
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. What caries research offers the graduating dentist: the challenge of proteolysis-chelation. New York State D. J. 27:127-132 Mar. 1961.
Scopp, I. W. Dental research program in a Veterans Administration hospital. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.

RESEARCH--dental (Cont.)
Sweeney, W. T. Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards, 1920-1960. D. Abs. 6:566 Sept. 1961.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Dade County Dental Research Clinic. Tic 20:13-14 July 1961.
Tempel, T. R. Application of bioelectric equipment in dental research. Penn D. J. 64:129-133 Apr. 1961.
Teuscher, G. W. Reluctance to change. (Ed.) D. Progress 1:77, 141 Jan. 1961.
The common man. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 57:127-129 July 1961.
White House Conference on Aging urges fluoridation, wide dental research. J. A. D. A. 62:236-237 Feb. 1961.
Wylie, W. L. Research and development in clinical dentistry. D. Abs. 6:682 Nov. 1961.
fellowships: See Fellowships
medical: See Medicine--research
methods
Allen, E. M. Why are research grant applications disapproved? D. Abs. 6:378 June 1961.
Alman, J. E., et al. Estimation of examiner error in caries diagnosis for clinical trials. J. D. Res. 40: 745 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Berggren, Helge and Welander, Erik. Unreliability of caries recording methods. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:409-420 Dec. 1960.
Bixler, David. Study in experimental human dental caries test design and interpretation. J. D. Res. 40:661-662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Brewer, H. E. and Muhler, J. C. Amplifier-graphic recording method for measuring enamel permeability. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:611-618 May 1961.
Chilton, N. W., et al. Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. III. Sequential analysis (double dichotomy). J. D. Res. 40:331-340 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Ennever, J., et al. Calculus surface index method for scoring clinical calculus studies. J. Periodont. 32: 54-57 Jan. 1961.
Gillings, Barrie and Buonocore, Michael. Investigation of enamel thickness in human lower incisor teeth. J. D. Res. 40:105-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Thickness of enamel at the base of pits and fissures in human molars and bicuspids. J. D. Res. 40:119-133 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Gustafson, G. and Stelling, Em. Recording and scoring of experimental dental caries in rats, cotton rats, and hamsters. A review and analysis of methods and a proposal. Odont. Tskr. 69:138-159 No. 2, 1961.
Harris, S. C. Research planning. D. Progress 1:85-87 Jan. 1961.
Henriques, B. L. and Chauncey, H. H. Modified method for the collection of human submaxillary and sublingual saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1124-1129 Sept. 1961.
Jordan, H. V., et al. Carbonyl-binding compounds as inhibitors of experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 40:199-203 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Paulson, D. R. and Porter, D. R. Examiner variability in the discernment of occlusal traits and oral habits. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Saiger, G. L. Errors of medical studies. D. Abs. 6: 184-185 Mar. 1961.
Weisenstein, P. R., et al. Comparison of two types of clinical examinations: the effect on observed caries prevalence and increments. J. D. Res. 40:492-496 May-June 1961.
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See American Dental Association--Coun. Den. Research
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESIDENCIES, DENTAL: See Internships and residencies, dental
RESINS
See also special types, i.e. Acrylic resins; Denture bases--resins
Council on Dental Research adopts American Dental Association Specification No. 17 for Denture Base Temporary Relining Resin. J. A. D. A. 63:535-538 Oct. 1961.
McLean, J. W. Some physical properties of a new cross-linked plastic filling material. Brit. D. J. 110:375-380 June 6, 1961.
Rish, B. B. Alloplastic materials in the creation of facial contour. D. Abs. 6:78-79 Feb. 1961.
Shaw, J. H. and Giordano, R. A. Resins may prove weapon against caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:15 May 1961. Abstract
RESORPTION
bone: See Bone--resorption
teeth: See Teeth--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTALL, C. J.
BULBULIAN, A. H. and ROYER, R. Q.: See Bulbulian, A. H.
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation; See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention
RETTINGER, S. K. Moniliasis of the uvula and soft palate. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:40 May 1961.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Invasive neoplasm of the soft palate. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:55-56 Oct. 1961.
REVENAUGH, J. P. How to buy (or maybe sell) a practice. D. Management 1:30-40 Oct. 1961.
REVZIN, M. E. Joins project HOPE. J.A.D.A. 62:479-480 Apr. 1961.
Michigan State Dental Association conference on mouth guards. J. Michigan D. A. 43:331-332 Dec. 1961.
Report on the HOPE ship. Detroit D. Bul. 30:13-14 May 1961.
REYNOLDS, C. Dosages. Oral Health 51:80 Feb. 1961.
Analgesics without acetylsalicylic acid. Oral Health 51: 182 Mar. 1961.
Chloral hydrate. Oral Health 51:473 July 1961.
Classification of local anesthetics. Oral Health 51:741 Nov. 1961.
Control of excessive salivation. Oral Health 51:808 Dec. 1961.
Erythromycin. Oral Health 51:359 May 1961.

REYNOLDS, C. (Cont.)
Novobiocin-tetracycline. Oral Health 51:507 Aug. 1961.
Tranquilizing drugs. Oral Health 51:675 Oct. 1961.
REYNOLDS, D. H.
GORLIN, R. J.; CHAUDHRY, A. P. and VICKERS, R. A.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
LaCHAPELLE, C. F.; VICKERS, R. A. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
REYNOLDS, G. E., JR.
ABBEY, F. S. and COHLMIA, D. D.: See Abbey, F. S.
RHEUMATIC FEVER
Olsen, N. H. Dental patients with rheumatic heart diseases. D. Progress 1:115-120 Jan. 1961.
Riddle, A. C., Jr. Dental patients with cardiovascular disease. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:18-21 Sept. 1961.
RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; See also Focal infection--arthritis
RHINESMITH, R. T.
BAXTER, R. H.; EWING, J. W. and BERRY, D. D.: See Baxter, R. H.
RHYMES, R. R., JR.
KRANTZ, R. H. and METTS, D. M., JR. Cheilitis glandularis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:339-340 July 1961.
RICH, F. M.
and ROSENCRANS, MARTIN: See Rosencrans, Martin
RICHARDS, A. G. How hazardous is dental roentgenography? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:40-51 Jan. 1961.
Pinhole camera for radiation research in dentistry. J.D. Res. 40:644-645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Practical methods for reducing X-ray radiation in the dental office. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:297-302 portrait Oct. 1961.
Technical factors that control radiographic density. D. Clin. N. America p. 371-377 July 1961.
RICHARDS, L. F. Outline of the statewide dental public health program. (California) J. California D. A. 37:25-27, 76 Feb. 1961.
LORETZ, WAYNE and WESTMORELAND, W. W.: See Loretz, Wayne
RICHARDSON, A. Caries Susceptibility Index, and its application in a preliminary comparison of British and Ghanian teeth. Brit. D.J. 111:107-111 Aug. 15, 1961.
RICHARDSON, F. S. Basic factors governing successful complete denture prosthesis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:78-81 portrait Nov. 1961.
RICHARDSON, R. L.
FISHER, A. K. and FOLK, G. E., JR. Dental tissues of wild and laboratory-raised hibernating and nonhibernating 13-lines ground squirrels. J. D. Res. 40:1029-1035 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
RICHMOND, J. W. President's address, Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:161-163 portrait Mar. 1961.
RICKARDS, J. F. Fluothane in dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 110:310-312 May 2, 1961.
RICKENBACKER, E. V. Predictions for the next fifty years of aviation. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:106-111 June 1961.
RICKETTS, R. M. Cephalometric analysis and synthesis. Angle Orthodont. 31:141-156 July 1961.
Functional diagnosis of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:42-67, 1958.
Retraction of upper canines after removal of first premolars. Relation to facial growth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:177-181 disc. 197-210, 1958.
RICKLES, N. H.
and EVERETT, F. G. Gingival and lateral periodontal cysts. Report of two cases. Parodont. 14:41-45 July 1960.
RIDDLE, A. C., JR. Dental patients with cardiovascular disease. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:18-21 Sept. 1961.
RIECHMAN, SIMON. Malocclusion: prevention in the mixed dentition. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:5-8 Apr. 1961.
RIEDEL, H.
and BETZLER, H.: See Betzler, H.
RIEDEL, R. A. Review of the retention program. D. Abs. 6: 487-488 Aug. 1961.
RIES CENTENO, G. A. El tercer molar inferior retenido (The retained inferior third molar) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:127 Jan. 1961.
RIJHSINGHANI, K. S.
and SUNDARAM, K.: See Sundaram, K.
RILEY, W. A. Massachusetts Dental Society selects "Dentist of the Year". Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:26 Apr. 1961.
RINGSDORF, W. M.
CHERASKIN, E.; HOLLIS, C. F. and PAGE, M. E.: See Page, M. E.
RINGSDORF, W. M., JR.
and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.
PAGE, M. E. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Page, M. E.
RISH, B. B. Alloplastic materials in the creation of facial contour. D. Abs. 6:78-79 Feb. 1961.
RITCHIE, BERYL
PIERSON, F. A.; HIATT, W. H.; CURETON, T. K. and SCHOUR, ISAAC: See Cureton, T. K.
RITCHIE, G. M. Traumatic neuroma. Brit. D. J. 110:200-202 Mar. 21, 1961.
Palateless dentures. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:419-423 Aug. 1961.
Sliding bar retainer. Brit. D. J. 111:120-122 Aug. 15, 1961.
and EVERETT, A. E.: See Everett, A. E.
RITCHIE, J. C. Orthodontic treatment of a set of uniovular quadruplets. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 73-81 disc. 81-82, 1959.
RITTER, R. M.
McCALL, C. M., JR. and SZMYD, LUCIAN: See McCall, C. M., Jr.
RITZE, T. E.
and THAYER, K. E. Bridge soldering procedure. Iowa D. J. 47:11-15 Feb. 1961.
RIVAULT, M. A.
and TABET, G. A. Factors determining the movements and positions of the mandible. Internat. D. J. 11: 217-225 June 1961.
RIZEK, R. A.
MONTO, R. W. and FINE, GERALD: See Monto, R. W.
RIZZO, A. A.
HAMPP, E. G. and MERGENHAGEN, S. E. Spirochaetal abscesses in hamster cheek pouch. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:63-64 plates follow Sept. 1961.
and MERGENHAGEN, S. E. Local and systemic effects of endotoxin administered to oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:665 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROBERTS, A. C. Method of using controlled springs and swivels for obturator retention. D. Technician 13:114-117 Dec. 1960.

Orbital mould and expansion appliance. D. Technician 14:58-61 July 1961.

Senior technician surgical. D. Technician 14:63-64 Aug. 1961.

ROBERTS, E. W. Pin reinforced alloy restorations. Texas D. J. 79:4-6 July 1961.

Place of the recent graduate in organized dentistry. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Oct. 1961.

ROBERTS, H. J. Estrogenic control and prevention of bleeding after dental extraction during long-term anticoagulant therapy. D. Digest 67:285-287 June 1961.

ROBERTS, R. A. I salute you. (Dental health education, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 41:14-15 Mar. 1961.

Synergistic effect of molybdenum and fluoride upon caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:724 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROBERTS, R. B. Preoxygenation with amnalgesia in adult anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 110:161-165 Mar. 7, 1961.

ROBERTSON, NORMAN. One-point contact crib. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:162-163 Jan. 1961.

ROBINSON, F. A.

OLIN, M. J.; LITWIN, R. I. and THOMA, K. H.: See Olin, M. J.

ROBINSON, H. B. G. Views of a dental educator on the teaching of practice administration. D. Clin. N. America p. 197-203 Mar. 1961.

Dental educator looks at dental assisting. D. Asst. 30:8-10 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Dental educator views orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:164-170 Mar. 1961.

Diagnosis of oral lesions. D. Survey 37:1443-1446 Nov.; 1587-1590 Dec. 1961.

Oral diagnosis as a key to practice administration and patient care. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:208-211 July 1961.

Rebuttal to article "Honorariums for essayists" by A. O. Gruebbel. Midwest. Den. 37:17-18 July 1961.

COLBY, R. A. and KERR, D. A.: See Colby, R. A. and THOMA, K. H.: See Thoma, K. H. and WILLIAMS, N. B.: See Williams, N. B.

ROBINSON, J. B. Our heritage. (Fauchard and his Le Chirurgien Dentiste) Alma Mater 3:5 June 1961. Abstract

Address. W. Virginia D. J. 35:85-88 Oct. 1961.

Analysis of recommendations on faculty and curriculum in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25:35-42 Mar. 1961.

ROBINSON, J. M. Hypnosis in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 57:13-19 Jan. 1961.

ROBINSON, J. R. Report on.... dental public health in Missouri 1960-1961. J. Missouri D. A. 41:22-24 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

KAU, M. C. W. and BENNETT, C. G.: See Kau, M. C. W.

ROBINSON, MARSH

and DOUGHERTY, H. L. Prognathism questions in the surgical-orthodontic team. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 531-533 July 1961.

and SCHIRESON, SYLVAN: See Schireson, Sylvan

ROBINSON, R. E. Periosteal fenestration in mucogingival surgery. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:107-111 Dec. 1961.

ROBINSON, R. L., JR. (Edited by) Common restorative and periodontal problems: their diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. A panel discussion by Jerome M. Schweitzer, Ralph Boos and Sigurd Ramfjord. Ann. Den. 19:83-95 Dec. 1960.

ROBNETT, J. H.

McCANLIES, J. M.; ALEXANDER, C. M. and MAGNESS, W. B.: See McCanlies, J. M.

ROCCIA, B. Postoperative treatment of pathologic jaw cavities. D. Abs. 6:485-486 Aug. 1961.

ROCKER, R. M.

and BROWN, E. T., III: See Brown, E. T., III

ROCKOFF, H. M. Plummer-Vinson syndrome. D. Students' Mag. 40:161-162, 184 Dec. 1961.

RODENBURG, C. E. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Erythema multiforme. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:65-66 Oct. 1961.

RODER, R. E.

LEWIS, T. M. and LAW, D. B. Physiological responses of dentists to the presence of a parent in the operatory. J. Den. Children 28:263-270, 4th quart. 1961.

RODERICK, SUE. Hygienist's role in dental health education. Penn D. J. 64:51-52 Dec. 1960.

RODNEY, M. H. Diagnosis and management of sub-acute osteomyelitis: a case report. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20: 16-17 Oct. 1961.

RODRIGUEZ, M. S.

DICKSON, GEORGE and OGLESBY, P. L. Some tensile properties of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:771 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RODY, A. R. Why I want to be a dentist. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 24:32-35 portrait Jan. 1961.

ROEMER, M. I. (Edited by) Henry E. Sigerist on the sociology of medicine. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:79 Jan. 1961; New York J. Den. 31:17-18 Jan. 1961.

ROENTGEN RAYS

danger from use: See also Radiation--biological effects

Aston, E. R. Dental aspects of radiation. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:11 pages 1959.

Baumgartner, Leona and Blatz, Hanson. Control of common radiation hazards in New York City. D. Abs. 6:714-715 Dec. 1961.

Binford, T. R., Jr. and Burnett, G. W. Radiation and infants' teeth. D. Progress 1:108-114 Jan. 1961.

Committee on Public Health Aspects of Dental X-ray Use--Connecticut S. Den. Assn. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:33 July 1961.

Darling, M. V. Simple rules for dental X-ray. D. Survey 37:887 July 1961.

Detroit dentists meet Michigan regulations for dental X-ray equipment. Detroit D. Bul. 30:9 Apr. 1961.

Fixott, H. C., et al. X-ray can be safe. Oregon D. J. 30:2-4 Jan. 1961.

Flynn, E. W. Warning on possible X-ray hazard. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:24 Jan. 1961.

Henshaw, C. H., et al. Eliminate unnecessary X-radiation. Iowa D. j. 47:65-66 Apr. 1961.

"How often should my teeth be X-rayed?" How can this question be answered intelligently, especially in light of the current concern over radiation hazards? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:574 May 1961.

Lennartz, E. C. X-ray survey. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:163-164 June 1961.

ROENTGEN RAYS--danger from use (Cont.)
Moos, W. S., et al. Variations in X-ray barrier efficiency of some commonly used building materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:569-573 May 1961.
Okun, Charles. Reduction of radiation hazards. D. Digest 67:218-220 editorial comment 237 May 1961.
Radiological hazards to patients. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109: 471-472 Dec. 20, 1960.
Richards, A. G. How hazardous is dental roentgenography? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:40-51 Jan. 1961.
Practical methods for reducing X-ray radiation in the dental office. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:297-302 portrait Oct. 1961.
Roentgeno-questions. What are the advantages of a "long cone" on a dental machine? What is the minimal amount of radiation that will do harm to a patient? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:961-962 Aug. 1961.
Rosencrans, Martin and Rich, F. M. Minimizing radiation hazards in the dental office. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:6-7 May 1961.
Stahl, W. R. X-ray protection techniques. D. Abs. 6: 6-7 Jan. 1961.
Statewide dental X-ray safety schedule and details. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 40:243 July-Aug. 1961.
Survey for checking safety of dental X-ray machines. J. A. D. A. 63:559 Oct. 1961.
Torvin, Egil. Radiation shield for the cephalostat. Odont. Tskr. 69:105-112 No. 2, 1961.
Tuckson, C. R., JR. Patient exposure in dental roentgenography. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:7-9 Oct. 1961.
Turner, K. O. Radiation program: progress report. (Los Angeles, Calif.) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:67 Mar. 1961.
What is the feeling of the specialist in oral roentgenology concerning the advisability of draping the patient with a lead apron? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:806 July 1961.
Wuehrmann, A. H. Responsibility of the dental profession in reducing exposure to ionizing radiation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:304-310 Mar. 1961.
X-rays and you. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11: 297-298 May 1961.
Yale, S. H. Principles in radiation hygiene and their application to dentistry. D. Abs. 6:67-72 Feb. 1961.
Radiation control in the dental office. D. Clin. N. America p. 355-362 July 1961.
Ten state study of the status of radiation hygiene in dental offices. J. A. D. A. 63:201-210 Aug. 1961.
Zuppinger, A. and Sauter, A. Survey of exposure to ionizing rays of the Swiss population during dental and medical roentgen diagnoses. D. Abs. 6:355 June 1961.
Zur, J. E. Do you operate an X-ray machine? D. Asst. 30:15-16 July-Aug. 1961.

ROENTGENOLOGY
Feddema, J. X-ray television and roentgenocinematography. D. Abs. 6:586-587 Oct. 1961.

dental: See also Children, Dentistry for--roentgenology; Education, dental--roentgenology
Benkow, H. H. Roentgenological and morphological findings in the region of the mandibular symphysis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:1-21 May 1961.
Crandell, C. E. Using roentgenograms in case presentation. D. Clin. N. America p. 461-467 July 1961.
Dachi, S. F. and Howell, F. V. Survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs. A study of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1165-1169 Oct. 1961.
Dental radiological health study. (West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 35:65 July 1961.
Fischler, H. A. Simplified duplication of dental X-rays. New York J. Den. 31:44-55 Feb. 1961.
Fremlin, J. H. X-ray studies of thin tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Gellin, M. E. Method of predicting the initial eruptive pattern of the mandibular permanent anterior teeth by radiographic analysis. J. Den. Children 28: 138-149 2nd quart. 1961.
Hunley, C. C. Roentgeno-oddities. Double exposure--a bizarre effect. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:312 Mar. 1961.
Kallay, Juraj. Roentgenographic examinations of edentulous jaws: use of a roentgen network. D. Abs. 6:5-6 Jan. 1961.
Kraske, L. M. and Mazzarella, M. A. Evaluation of a panoramic dental X-ray machine. D. Progress 1: 171-179 Apr. 1961.
Litwin, R. I. Roentgeno-oddities. Temporomandibular joint roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:54-55 Jan. 1961.
Lönnerblad, Tore. Über die orientierung an kieferpräparaten. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:129-141 May 1961. Abstract (E)
"Phantom radiology" deplored. D. Students' Mag. 39:17 May 1961.
Poole, D. F. G. and Brooks, A. W. X-ray diffraction studies of human enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1106-1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Richards, A. G. Pinhole camera for radiation research in dentistry. J. D. Res. 40:644-645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:52-53 Jan.; 197 Feb. 1961.
Save your radiographs! D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:64-65 No. 3, 1961.
Soni, N. N. and Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic and X-ray densitometric study of human cementum. J. D. Res. 40:692-693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Taking of X-rays by dental assistants. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:461-462 Nov. 1961.
Teskey, D. C. What's in a radiograph? Oral Health 51: 395 June 1961.
Thoma, K. H. Calcified stylohyoid ligament. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:963-964 Aug. 1961.
Wallace, Barbara Jeffries. Pathways of the early carious process. II. Radiologic study. J. D. Res. 40:321-326 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Whinery, J. G. Roentgeno-oddities; pressure resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:198 Feb. 1961.

ROENTGENOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Wuehrmann, A. H. Roentgenopaque mass in incisive foramen. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1067-1068 Sept. 1961.

in oral diagnosis

Barr, J. H. Scope and limitations of roentgenography as a diagnostic procedure. D. Clin. N. America p. 379-389 July 1961.

Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Roentgenographic and direct observation of experimental lesions in bone. J. A. D. A. 62:708-716 June 1961.

Benkow, H. H. Interpretative pitfalls in radiodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:86-87 No. 4, 1961.

Berghagen, Nils and Blom, Kurt. Periodontal pocket studied by three-dimensional radiography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:10-20 Sept. 1961.

Burley, M. A. Examination of the relation between the radiographic appearance of the temporomandibular joint and some features of the occlusion. Brit. D. J. 110:195-200 Mar. 21, 1961.

Can the X-ray units up to 45 kv. and 5 Ma. be used for extraoral techniques? If so, how? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1473-1474 Dec. 1961.

Cook, T. J. Roentgenographic appearance of malignant tumors of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1339-1347 Nov. 1961.

Dachi, S. F. and Howell, F. V. Survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs. I. A study of retained roots and teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 916-924 Aug. 1961.

Eselman, J. C. Roentgenographic investigation of enostosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1331-1338 Nov. 1961.

Howe, G. L. Use of pre-extraction radiographs in the management of difficult extractions. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 55:55-60 Mar. 1961.

Is there any way to differentiate malignant growths from nonmalignant ones roentgenographically? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1348 Nov. 1961.

Leighton, B. C. Early development of the deciduous dentition. (Orofacial muscular development) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-111 disc. 111-114, 1959.

Lennartz, E. C. Value of X-rays. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:41-43 Feb. 1961.

Massey, Katherene M. Concealed diagnostic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:807-808 July 1961.

Mathis, H. and Hielscher, W. Objective roentgenographic examinations of patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:643-645 Nov. 1961.

Nepola, S. R. Treatment of periodontal pockets caused by traumatic occlusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34: 31-37, 41 No. 2, 1961.

Poyton, H. G. Roentgenographic evaluation of radiopaque lesions of the jaw. D. Clin. N. America p. 391-405 July 1961.

Prichard, John. Role of the roentgenogram in the diagnosis and prognosis of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:182-196 Feb. 1961.

Roentgeno-oddities. A case history. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:688-689 June 1961.

Shindell, Earl. Study of some periapical roentgenolucencies and their significance. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1057-1065 Sept. 1961.

Shore, N. A. Interpretations of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:152-161, 1960.

Sickle-cell anemia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1191-1193 Oct. 1961.

Symposium on oral roentgenology. D. Clin. N. America p. 353-478 July 1961.

Teskey, D. C. What's in a radiograph? Oral Health 51: 260 Apr.; 505 Aug.; 743 Nov. 1961.

Thurow, R. C. Positive translucency: a substitute for the cephalometric tracing and a medium for dynamic serial evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:273-285 Apr. 1961.

Trott, J. R. Radiograph in periodontology. J. Canad. D. A. 27:775-780 Dec. 1961.

Tulley, W. J. Cineradiographic studies of tongue behaviour. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 135-138 disc. 138, 1959.

Updegrave, W. J. Practical evaluation of techniques and interpretation in the roentgenographic examination of temporomandibular joints. D. Clin. N. America p. 421-436 July 1961.

Waggener, D. T. Roentgenographic diagnosis of periapical lesions. D. Clin. N. America p. 407-419 July 1961.

What additional diagnostic aids, other than X-ray films, are needed in distinguishing a granuloma from an early-stage cementoma? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1190 Oct. 1961.

technic

Adelson, J. J. Handicapped and problem patient--radiodontic examination and treatment. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:27-30 No. 2, 1961.

Blackman, Sydney. Panagraphy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1178-1189 Oct. 1961.

Bourselet, M. de S. Logetron, a method of improving radiographs. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:259 Apr. 1961. Abstract

Carr, J. D. Universal U and L bite-block film holder. A method of positioning and holding intraoral X-ray films for both maxillary and mandibular exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:954-960 Aug. 1961.

Carr, J. D. and Norman, R. D. Effective use of the darkroom. D. Clin. N. America p. 363-370 July 1961.

Chambiras, P. G. Radiographic examination of normal velopharyngeal movements. Austral. D. J. 5:356-366 Dec. 1960.

Cooksey, D. E. and Ogden, I. W. Bone-soft-tissue relation in lateral jaw roentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:493-497 Apr. 1961.

Fischler, H. A. Rapid radiographic reproduction. New York State D. J. 27:404-407 Oct. 1961.

Going, R. E., et al. Use of roentgenograms and lightgrams as supplements to autoradiographs of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:232-234 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Green, E. N. Interpretation as influenced by technical errors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1349-1350 Nov. 1961.

ROENTGENOLOGY--technic (Cont.)

Harvold, E. P. and Poyton, H. G. Improved tracing technique for radiographic craniometry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:145-147 Mar. 1961.

Henschel, C. J. Several aids to radiography. Oral Hyg. 51:48-51 Dec. 1961.

Is my timer (mechanical) accurate for exposures of less than one second? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:687 June 1961.

Kratochvil, F. J., Jr. and Longton, R. W. Roentgenographic periodontal indicator paste. J. A. D. A. 63: 91-94 July 1961.

Kumpula, J. W. Present status of panoramic roentgenography. J. A. D. A. 63:194-200 Aug. 1961.

Lönberg, Pontus. Periodontal space in roentgenograms. D. Abs. 6:139 Mar. 1961.

Manson-Hing, L. R. Utilization of extraoral roentgenographic techniques in general dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 437-459 July 1961.

Investigation of the roentgenographic contrast of enamel, dentine, and aluminum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1456-1472 Dec. 1961.

Mould, Doris M. Aid to dental radiography. J. Ontario D. A. 38:9-10 Feb. 1961.

Nevin, J. J. X-ray mounts for the dentist who cares. Cal. 23:1-6 May 1961.

Nitsche, Hermine and Vályi, Edith. An auxiliary method for intraoral X-ray. Film fixation. D. Digest 67: 126-127 Mar. 1961.

Olivier, R. M. Extra oral radiographic techniques using a dental X-ray machine. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:3-7 Summer 1961.

Owsley, W. C., Jr. Simple device for rapid copying of roentgenograms. D. Abs. 6:159 Mar. 1961.

Paatero, Y. V. Clinical orthopantomograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:407-418 No. 4, 1960.

Maxillary sinuses in ordinary and orthoradial pantomograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:398-406 No. 4, 1960.

Pantomography and orthopantomography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:947-953 Aug. 1961.

Stereoscopic orthopantomograms with a single exposure. D. Abs. 6:355-356 June 1961.

Proctor, Jack. Variation in technic for radiography of lower anterior teeth. D. Survey 37:1139-1140 Sept. 1961.

Raper, H. R. Life magazine and the panoramic X-ray examination. D. Survey 37:1144-1146 Sept. 1961.

Richards, A. G. Technical factors that control radiographic density. D. Clin. N. America p. 371-377 July 1961.

Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:311 Mar. 1961.

Schwarz, A. M. Roentgenostatics, a practical evaluation of the X-ray headplate. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:561-585 Aug. 1961.

Schwert, E. E. Mounting technic for readily readable bite-wing radiographs. D. Survey 37:996-997 Aug. 1961.

Seward, G. R. Some aspects of the lateral nasal wall in dental radiology. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Safety precautions in dental radiography. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:801-808 Sept. 1961.

Silva, C. A. and Silva, I. A. Stereoscopic roentgenography in dentistry. A direct method of examining stereoroentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:430-438 Apr. 1961.

Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Problems in the production of roentgenograms. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13-14 Feb. 1961.

Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. and Pool, M. L. X-ray spectra after transmission through aluminum penetrometers. J. D. Res. 40:692 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Speer, D. P. and Herzberg, Fred. Dental methods useful in the study of invertebrate animals with shells. J. South. California D. A. 29:127-133 Apr. 1961.

Updegrave, W. J. Higher fidelity in intraoral roentgenography. J. A. D. A. 62:1-8 Jan. 1961.

Panoramic radiography. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:10-12 Dec. 1961.

Valenti, R. A. Time-saving X-ray procedure. D. Survey 37:449 Apr. 1961.

Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic study of dentin sclerosis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5,50 Mar. 1961.

Wainwright, W. W. Dental X-ray film speed index. D. Progress 1:180-183 Apr. 1961.

Will the parallel placement of film aid in getting better roentgenograms even though the extension cone is not used? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 439 Apr. 1961.

Yale, S. H., et al. Laminagraphic cephalometry in the analysis of mandibular condyle morphology. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:793-805 July 1961.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Barth, Gunther. Ultra-hard roentgen rays in the treatment of malignant oral tumors. D. Abs. 6:490-491 Aug. 1961.

Catlin, D. Radiation treatment of cancer of the mouth, pharynx, larynx and neck. D. Abs. 6:554-555 Sept. 1961.

Scott, R. M. Place of radiotherapy in oral and paraoral cancer. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:230-234 Oct. 1961.

Sharawie, Aly. Effect of irradiation on the mouth and jaws and the role of oral surgery in relation to it. Egyptian D. J. 7:8-13 Apr. 1961.

Sundaram, K. and Rijhsinghani, K. S. Behaviour of malignant cells to irradiation therapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:97 Feb. 1961.

Umiker, William, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic value of oral smears in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. D. Abs. 6:421-422 July 1961.

Wood, Constance A. P. Treatment of malignant disease of the face and jaws by radiation. Brit. D. J. 110: 234-235 Apr. 4, 1961.

ROGERS, J. H. Swallowing patterns of a normal-population sample compared to those of patients from an orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:674-689 Sept. 1961.

ROGERS, O. W. and ARMSTRONG, B. W. Electroforming a gold matrix for indirect inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:959-966 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

ROGERS, W. E.
MITCHELL, D. F.; BREWER, H. E. and FAHMY, H.: See Fahmy, H.
WAGNER, E. M. and STOOKEY, GEORGE. Effect of fluorine on strontium metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:730-731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ROGOFF, SIDNEY
and BOLDRIDGE, A. G., JR. Audio analgesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:16-19, 26 Mar. 1961.
ROGOSA, MORRISON. Review of current studies in the U.S.A. concerning the relation of micro-organisms to certain dental diseases. J. D. Res. 39:1105 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
ROLAND, NORMAN
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; CHILTON, N.W. and MERCADANTE, J. L.: See Kutscher, A. H.
ROLLE, GLORIA K.
COHLAN, S. Q. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT: See Bevelander, Gerrit
ROMANO, M. T.
GROSSMAN, L. I. and SHIP, I. I.: See Grossman, L. I.
ROMINGER, C. J.
LOCKWOOD, D. W. and CANINO, C. W. Carcinoma of the gallbladder with mandibular metastasis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:425-427 Sept. 1961.
RÖNNHOLM, E. Ultra-structure of developing human enamel electron microscopy of human amelogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:668-669 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
RONNING, G. A. Dye diffusion in human dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1275 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
RONNING, O. V.
and IRVING, J. T. Effect of papain on cartilaginous growth sites in rat skulls. J. D. Res. 40:749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ROOS-SCHOLTZ, J. E. New series of 73 cases of salivary tumors, from Pretoria. D. Abs. 6:721 Dec. 1961.
ROOT AMPUTATION: See Apicoectomy
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
See also Apicoectomy
Allred, H., et al. Precision in the reaming and root filling of teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:39-43 Oct. 1961.
Anderson, F. and Lilienthal, B. Small incubator for use in endodontic practice and in the dietary control of dental caries. Austral. D.J. 6:192-193 Aug. 1961.
Best, E. J. Importance of diagnosis and treatment planning in endodontic practice. D. Abs. 6:195-200 Apr. 1961.
Bjorndal, A. M. Endodontic treatment of an upper first molar in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:472-473 Apr. 1961.
Carvel, R. I. Importance of point selection in endodontics. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:9-13 Fall 1961.
Charlestein, Morton. Progress in endodontics: the "Exito" extirpation needle. D. Abs. 6:213 Apr. 1961.
Chilton, N. W. Local anesthesia in endodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 321-328 July 1961.
Craig, R. G. and Peyton, F. A. Physical properties of root-canal files and reamers. J. D. Res. 40:770 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Dowson, John. Filling root canals, accessory canals and formania. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 43:286-288 Nov. 1961.
Dyen, D. L. Bleaching the crown of an endodontically treated tooth. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5: 13-15 Mar. 1961.
Dykema, R. W. Rebuilding the pulpless tooth. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 16:18-22 Nov. 1961.
Easley, J. R. Vacuum bottle endodontic incubator. D. Survey 37:1446 Nov. 1961.
Endodontics. (Panel discussion) Bul. Newark D. Club 36:3 Mar. 1961.
Endodontists endorse standards on therapeutics. J. A. D. A. 62:744 June 1961.
Garber, F. N. Endodontics: some common misconceptions. J. Michigan D. A. 43:281-284 Nov. 1961.
Grahnen, Hans and Hansson, Lars. Prognosis of pulp and root canal therapy. A clinical and radiographic follow-up examination. Odont. Revy 12:146-165 No. 2, 1961.
Grossman, L. I. Endodontic treatment of pulpless teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:671-676 Dec. 1960; correction 62:254 Feb. 1961.
Isolation of gas-producing organisms from root canals. J. D. Res. 40:715 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Still more aids to endodontic practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:467-471 Apr. 1961.
Ingle, J. I. Standardized endodontic technique utilizing newly designed instruments and filling materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 14:83-91 Jan. 1961.
Kirby, P. J. Economical culture incubator for endodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 27:147-148 Mar. 1961.
Koehler, H. M. and Hefferren, J. J. Time-temperature relationship of dental instruments in root-canal instrument sterilizers. J. D. Res. 40:663-664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Lieban, E. A. Dozen dont's in endodontic procedures. New York J. Den. 31:42-43 Feb. 1961.
Macalister, A. D. Root fillings and the antrum. Austral. D. J. 6:271-273 Oct. 1961.
Marshall, F. J. and Massler, Maury. Sealing of pulpless teeth evaluated with radioisotopes. J. D. Med. 16:172-184 Oct. 1961.
Metrick, Lionel. Root canal obliteration with a post crown. J. Canad. D. A. 27:585-589 Sept. 1961.
Mjör, I. A. Plaster of Paris as a root canal filling material. J. Den. Children 28:182-184, 3rd quart. 1961.
Oliet, Seymour and Dyen, David. Examination and diagnosis in endodontics. Alpha Omegan 54:118-125 Sept. 1961.
Penick, E. C. Periapical repair by dense fibrous connective tissue following conservative endodontic therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 239-242 Feb. 1961.
Pryor, J. J. Surgical endodontics. (A new approach... simple... effective) D. Survey 37:29-35 Jan. 1961.
Rosen, Harry. Operative procedures on mutilated endodontically treated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:973-986 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (Cont.)
Rudolph, C. E., Jr. Arch continuity through endodontics. J. South. California D. A. 29:54-58 Feb. 1961. Reprint
Reaction of apical tissues to root canal therapy. North-West Den. 40:97-105,109 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Salamat, Khodabakhsh, et al. Technic of immediate endodontic therapy. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:112-116 July 1961.
Schnur, Julius and Schnur, Andreas. Technical aids in modern endodontics. J. A. D. A. 63:576-577 Oct. 1961.
Schugar, George. Discussion of textbook, "Rationalized root canal treatment". Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:15 Apr. 1961.
Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Incidence and duration of pain following endodontic therapy. Relationship to treatment with sulfonamides and to other factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:74-82 Jan. 1961.
Typical endodontic problems and their management. J. Michigan D. A. 43:36-37 Feb. 1961.
Vosburg, Frederic. Rationale of post-endodontic restorative procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 27:293-295 May 1961.
Weinberg, Hugh. Pitfalls in endodontia. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 8-12 Apr. 1961.
deciduous teeth: See Children, Dentistry for--root canal treatment
filling materials
Tschamer, Heinz. Investigation of the properties (hermetic sealing capacity) of several root canal filling materials. D. Abs. 6:213-214 Apr. 1961.
ionization
Stowell, E. C., et al. Ion penetration through teeth as influenced by an electrostatic field. J. D. Res. 40: 739-740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
sterilization
Bader, J. and Neu, E. Gaseous formaldehyde in endodontics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:43 Oct. 1961.
Crawford, J. J. and Shankle, R. J. Application of newer methods to study the importance of root canal and oral microbiota in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1109-1123 Sept. 1961.
Friedman, M. J. Non-surgical root canal therapy and the general practitioner. North-West Den. 40:7-8, 12 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Garellek, A. L. Rationale for antibiotic therapy in periodontics and endodontics. Alpha Omegan 54:146-148 Sept. 1961.
Gurney, B. F. and Best, E. J. Effect of common endodontal antiseptics on para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). J. D. Res. 39:1146-1150 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Heating disinfectant improves sterilization of root canal. D. Survey 37:318 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Melville, T. H. and Birch, R. H. Preliminary sterilisation of the endodontic field. Brit. D. J. 110:313-314 May 2; 111:362-363 Nov. 21, 1961.
Melville, T. H. and Slack, G. L. Bacteria isolated from root canals during endodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 110:127-130 Feb. 21, 1961.
Mitchell, K. B. Isolation of escherichia freundii and streptococcus faecalis from an infected root canal--a case report. J. D. A. South Africa 16:311-312 Oct. 1961.
Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Root canal dressings; their usefulness in endodontic therapy reconsidered. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:603-610 May 1961.
Stewart, G. G., et al. Study of a new medicament in the chemomechanical preparation of infected root canals. J. A. D. A. 63:33-37 July 1961.
Torneck, C. D. Reaction of hamster tissue to drugs used in sterilization of the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:730-747 June 1961.
ROOT CANALS
anatomy: See Roots--anatomy of canals
ROOTS
Baker, C. R. Adapting root forms to working dies. J. Pros. Den. 11:929-933 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Carpol, Hugh. Qualitative roentgenographic evaluation of root length in hypothyroid patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:586-595 Aug. 1961.
Curson, I. and Jackson, F. L. Studies on the permeability of tooth roots to penicillin. D. Abs. 6:237 Apr. 1961.
Gowgiel, J. M. Eruption of irradiation-produced rootless teeth in monkeys. J. D. Res. 40:538-547 May-June 1961.
Lauterstein, A. M. Cross-sectional study in dental development and skeletal age. J. A. D. A. 62:161-167 Feb. 1961.
Recant, B. S. and Kaufman, P. S. Root fusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:575 May 1961.
Shah, S. L. Dilaceration of an upper central incisor. Case-report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:101 Nov. 1960.
Stafne, E. C. and Gibilisco, J. A. Calcifications of the dentinal papilla that may cause anomalies of the roots of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:683-686 June 1961.
anatomy of canals
Gaunt, W. A. Vascular supply to the tooth in relation to the disposition of its roots. J. D. Res. 39:1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
removal: See Extraction--removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
ROPER, L. H.
and ROSENBLUTH, MORTON. Rationale of perioprosthodontia. D. Digest 67:8-13 Jan. 1961.
ROSAN, BURTON. Fluorescent antibody typing of hyaluronidase-producing oral enterococci. J. D. Res. 40: 668 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Infection and inflammatory periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:105-106 Dec. 1961.
ROSE, D. L.
KRAJICEK, D. D.; RADZYMINSKI, S. F.; JONES, P. M. and UNTI, EUGENE: See Krajicek, D. D.
ROSE, K. D. Anaphylactic reaction to aqueous chymotrypsin injection. D. Abs. 6:160 Mar. 1961.
ROSE, MARIAN
SCRIVENER, C. A.; RUTTER, R. R.; RUEFENACHT, W. G.; CHAMBERLAIN, C. R. and THOMASSEN, P. R.: See Rutter, R. R.
ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Infection and inflammatory periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:105 Dec. 1961.
ROSEN, B. S.
and SHAPIRO, F. M.: See Shapiro, F. M.

ROSEN, HARRY. Operative procedures on mutilated endodontically treated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:973-986 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

ROSEN, I. B. Review of the management of intraoral cancer. J. Canad. D. A. 27:296-302 May 1961.

ROSEN, M. D. Chondroma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:157-159 Mar. 1961.

Naso-alveolar cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:148-153 Feb. 1961.

ROSEN, S.

HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Importance of the genotype on susceptibility to dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:352-354 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Effectiveness of selection in producing laboratory stocks genetically uniform for resistance to dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:819-826 July-Aug. 1961.

Hereditary limitations on the infectious and transmissible nature of experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROSENBAUM, J. G. Aphthous stomatitis. D. Abs. 6:345 June 1961.

ROSENBERG, ARNOLD

and DREW, DOROTHY M. An inservice program on dental health. D. Abs. 6:459-460 Aug. 1961.

ROSENBERG, H. M.

CEBALLOS, MANUEL; HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D. and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

ROSENBERG, M. M.

GOLDMAN, H. M. and GARBER, ESTHER. Effects of experimental thyrotoxicosis and myxedema on periodontium of rabbits. J. D. Res. 40:708-709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROSENBLUM, R. E. Behavior of soft-tissue components of the face as revealed by physiographic cinematography. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:232 Mar. 1961. Abstract

ROSENBLUTH, MORTON

and ROPER, L. H.: See Roper, L. H.

ROSENCRANS, MARTIN

PROTZELL, ALAN and RAKOWER, W.: See Rakower, William

and RICH, F. M. Minimizing radiation hazards in the dental office. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:6-7 May 1961.

ROSENGARTEN, MARTIN. Behavior of the preschool child at the initial dental visit. J. D. Res. 40:673 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROSENSTEIN, SHELDON. Interceptive orthodontics. North-West Den. 40:277-283, 293 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

ROSENSTOCK, I. M.

and HOCHBAUM, G. M. Some principles of research design in public health. D. Abs. 6:477 Aug. 1961.

ROSENTHAL, S. L. Dental problems of age. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:4 Jan. 1961.

ROSENWASSER, BENJAMIN. President of the New Jersey State Board in Dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:9 Oct. 1961.

ROSENZWEIG, K. A. Dentistry in Israel. J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 99-105 June 1961.

Dental caries and fluorosis in Israel. (A sample survey on oral health of school children) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:292-307 Oct. 1960.

Malocclusion in different ethnic groups living in Israel. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:858-864 Nov. 1961.

and LANGER, ANSELM. Oral disease in Yeshiva students. J. D. Res. 40:993-998 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

SADEH, ABRAHAM and GEDALIA, ITZHAC: See Gedalia, Itzhac

ROSOLLECK, H. Streptokinase in the treatment of postoperative complications arising after surgical repair of jaw fractures. D. Abs. 6:219 Apr. 1961.

ROSS, I. F. Functional environment of the teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:618-625 Nov. 1961.

ROSS, J. H. Dentist's responsibilities in temporomandibular joint disturbances. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:17-21 Spring 1961.

ROSS, MARY C.

MINCHEW, H. B.; KEENE, W. R.; BENETT, I. L. and PETERSDORF, R. G.: See Petersdorf, R. G.

ROSS, M. R. Hypersensitive teeth: effect of strontium chloride in a compatible dentifrice. J. Periodont. 32:49-53 Jan. 1961.

ROSS, NORTON

and DOBBS, E. C.: See Dobbs, E. C.

ROSS, RUSSELL

and BENDITT, E. P. Study of the ultra-structure sequence in healing wounds. J. D. Res. 40:671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROSS, R. B. Dental problem of the cleft lip and palate child. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-11 May 1961.

ROSSI, DOMINIC. Social Security amendments of 1960. Cal 23: 14,24 Apr. 1961.

Social Security amendments of 1961. Cal 24:22-23 Oct. 1961.

When you retire, how much will you get in Social Security payments? Cal 24:14-15 Aug. 1961.

ROSSOMANDO, E. F. Elementary analysis of gnathology. Penn D. J. 64:115-117 Apr. 1961.

ROST, THEO

and BRODIE, A. G. Possible etiologic factors in dental erosion. J. D. Res. 40:385 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ROTH, GENEVIEVE D. Continued study of Nocardia. J. D. Res. 40:666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROTH, H. E. "Gelastyp" in dental practice. D. Abs. 6:34 Jan. 1961.

ROTH, N. M. Cleft palate orthodontic treatment--a rationale. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:5-7 Summer 1961.

ROTHENBERG, FRED. Gold-plate operation for oroantral fistulas. D. Progress 1:270-274 July 1961.

and CORRADO, P. C.: See Corrado, P. C.

and HAMPAR, BERGE: See Hampar, Berge

ROTHMAN, ROBERT. Keratosis in an alcoholic. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:37-38 Dec. 1960.

Phonetic considerations in denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:214-223 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ROTHMAN, S. S. Pilocarpine-stimulated saliva in the chronic unanesthetized salivary fistula dog. Penn D. J. 64: 62 Dec. 1960. Abstract

ROTHSCHILD, E. A.

and ZOLA, ALBERT: See Zola, Albert

ROTHSCHILD, MAX. Simplify difficult tooth extractions by reducing bone resistance. D. Survey 37:1287-1288 Oct. 1961.

ROTMAN, ALEX. Drugs in dentistry and their practical use in "amalgam rehabilitation". J. Ontario D. A. 38: 6-13 Nov. 1961.

ROTTER, R. P. Dentist's pastime reveals latent talent. D. Survey 37:76-78 Jan. 1961.

ROVELSTAD, G. H. Histochemical characteristics of salivary corpuscles. J.D.Res. 40:722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Preventive measures for controlling dental caries. D. Clin. N. America p. 585-590 Nov. 1961.

YOKOYAMA, H. O. and CALANDRA, J. C. Enzyme studies of salivary corpuscles. D. Progress 2:21-23 Oct. 1961.

ROWAN, T. W. Changes in denture and skeletal patterns occurring during and following serial extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:230-231 Mar. 1961. Abstract

ROWBERG, R. G. Medical and dental mission work in Africa. D. Abs. 6:436-437 July 1961.

ROWBERRY, S. H. Dentistry in a federal penitentiary. Oral Hyg. 51:36-40 Aug. 1961.

ROWCLIFFE, D. H. Named A.D.A. business manager. J.A.D.A. 62:582-583 portrait May; 63:885 Dec. 1961.

ROWE, N. L. Mandibular joint lesions in infants and adults. Internat. D. J. 10:484-495 Dec. 1960.

ROWEN, R. L. Surface activity test. J. D. Res. 40:777 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ROWLES, S. L. Crystalline constituents of oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Further studies on the crystalline constituents of oral calculus. J.D.Res. 40:1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

and SIDAWAY, D. A. Some experiments on the production of bacterial plaques on teeth in vitro. J. D. Res. 39:1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

ROWLEY, JANET

and LITTLE, MARGUERITE F.: See Little, Marguerite F.

ROWLEY, MARY. New horizons for dental assistants. D. Asst. 30:22-24 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ROWNTREE, F. St. D. Comprehensive schemes of dental health education and publicity. Brit. D. J. 110:76-77 Feb. 7, 1961.

Techniques of dental health education. Brit. D. J. 111: 445-451 disc. 451-455 Dec. 19, 1961.

ROYDHOUSE, R. H. Silicate cements and acid production. J. D. Res. 40:258-263 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Silicate cements and pulpal degeneration. J. A. D. A. 62: 670-674 June 1961.

PALMER, D. W. and SKINNER, E. W.: See Palmer, D. W. and SKINNER, E. W.

Accuracy of large castings. J. D. Res. 40:1057-1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

ROYER, R. Q.

and BURBANK, P. M.: See Burbank, P. M.

CASH, C. D. and DAHLIN, D. C.: See Cash, C. D.

NEEDHAM, G. M.; SCHIRGER, ALEXANDER and MARTIN, W. J.: See Schirger, Alexander

RESTALL, C. J. and BULBULIAN, A. H.: See Bulbulian, A. H.

and SINCLAIR, T. F., JR: See Sinclair, T. F., Jr.

ROZEIK, F.

HERRMANN, M. and KLUCZKA, J.: See Kluczka, J.

RUBACH, W. C.

and VAN HUYSEN, G. Calcification sequence in developing enamel and dentin of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 40:760 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control

RUBELLA

Labib, K. H. Oral manifestations of some general diseases of childhood. Egyptian D. J. 7:13-17 Jan. 1961.

RUBELMAN, P. A.

REBACK, J. F. and LOVEMAN, C. E. Postextraction acute cellulitis caused by Salmonella choleraesuis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:255-256 May 1961.

RUBEN, MORRIS

McCOY, JOHN; PERSON, PHILIP and COHEN, D. W. Diet and periodontal disease in dogs. J. D. Res. 40:709 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RUBIN, LEONARD

WALDEN, R. H.; BROMBERG, B. E. and PRESSEL, GENE. Summary of pharyngeal flap: statistical evaluation. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:4-5 Jan. 1961. Abstract

RUBIN, M.

LARSON, RACHEL H. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Larson, Rachel H.

RUBIN, P. L.

and BIEDERMAN, WILLIAM. Attempt to produce tooth ankylosis. J. D. Res. 40:744 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RUBINSTEIN, JOSEPH. Displacement of tissue in elastic impression procedure. D. Digest 67:21-22 Feb. 1961.

and MASSLER, MAURY. Polishing of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:773 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RUDIN, B. M. Conservative abutment restoration for anterior fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:272-277 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RUDKO, V. Organization and planning of dental services for children in the U. S. S. R. Internat. D. J. 11:123-129 Mar. 1961.

RUDOLPH, C. E., JR. Arch continuity through endodontics. J. South. California D. A. 29:54-58 Feb. 1961. Reprint

Reaction of apical tissues to root canal therapy. North-West Den. 40:97-105,109 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RUEFENACHT, W. G.

CHAMBERLAIN, C. R.; THOMASSEN, P. R.; ROSE, MARIAN; SCRIVENER, C. A. and RUTTER, R. R.: See Rutter, R. R.

RUMBLE, J. C. Functional variations of the temporomandibular joint in Class I and Class II (Angle) malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:548-549 July 1961. Abstract

RUMELTY, R. E.

and LOVEALL, B. F.: See Loveall, B. F.

RUMER, G. F.

and NICHOLAS, T. H.: See Nicholas, T. H.

RUNGE, W. B.

McMICHAEL, M. H. and STRIFFLER, D. F.: See Striffler, D. F.

RUSHTON, M. A. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--England. J. D. Educ. 25:148-149 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

Dental pulp changes promoted by 90 Sr. J. D. Res. 40: 1281 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

OWEN, MAUREEN; HOLGATE, W. and VAUGHAN, JANET. Relation of radiation dose to radiation damage in the mandible of weanling rabbits. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:235-246 plates follow June 1961.

RUSSELL, A. G.

and STALEY, C. E. Congenital cleft mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:257-259 May 1961.

RUSSELL, A. L.
CONSOLAZIO, C. F. and WHITE, C. L. Dental caries and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:594-603 May-June 1961.
Periodontal disease and nutrition in Eskimo scouts of the Alaska National Guard. J. D. Res. 40:604-613 May-June 1961.
LITTLETON, N. W.; LEATHERWOOD, E. C.; SYDOW, G. E. and GREENE, J. C. Dental surveys in relation to nutrition. D. Abs. 6:366-367 June 1961.
RUSSELL, G. W. Torsion on expansion plate sections. D. Technician 14:54-55 June 1961.
RUSSIA: See Dentistry--in Russia; See also Education, dental--in Russia
RUTBERG, ULF. Ultrastructure and secretory mechanism of the parotid gland. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:11-68 plates follow Suppl. 30, 1961.
RUTLEDGE, C. E. Evaluation of present methods of payment for dental service. D. Clin. N. America p. 151-161 Mar. 1961.
California Dental Association Service President's report. J. California D. A. 37:180-182,224 June 1961.
How the budget plan has affected my practice. J.A.D.A. 62:680-682 June 1961.
and CONWAY, B. J.: See Conway, B. J.
RUTTER, R. R.
RUEFENACHT, W. G.; CHAMBERLAIN, C. R.; THOMASSEN, P. R.; ROSE, MARIAN and SCRIVENER, C. A. Principle of bacterial antagonism applied as an aid in the reduction of dental caries. J. D. Res. 40:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
RYAN, D. W. Awarded the Republic of Panama Order De Vasco Balboa in the rank of commander. J.A.D.A. 62:472 portrait Apr. 1961.
RYAN, E. J. Dentistry's next fifty years. Oral Hyg. 51:33-43 Jan. 1961.
Another job for state examining boards. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 May 1961.
Another look at health care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:62-63 Mar. 1961.
Can you tell a neurotic when you meet one? D. Digest 67:348, 350, 352 July 1961.
Conscience in modern dentistry. D. Digest 67:149,150,153 Mar. 1961.
Country squire or commercial farmer. D. Digest 67:294 June 1961.
Dental affairs in space travel. D. Digest 67:295, 299-301 June 1961.
Discrimination against the self-employed. Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 June 1961.
Erosion of inflation. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:56-57 Apr. 1961.
Evil weed versus the chemical factory. D. Digest 67:347-348 July 1961.
Exploration into dental journalism. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 Nov. 1961.
Forty million families and their health. D. Digest 67:35-39 Jan. 1961.
Fruits of boredom: D. Digest 67:494-505 Oct. 1961.
Health affairs in Red China. D. Digest 67:251-255 May 1961.
How well do you manage your practice? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:56-57 Feb. 1961.
Military preparedness and the dental profession. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:70-71 Oct. 1961.
Millions proposed for dentistry. (Comment on Survey of Dentistry) D. Digest 67:92, 95-98, 102 Feb. 1961.
Population expansion and the demand for dental care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:56-57 Dec. 1961.
Public relations projects for every dental society. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:60-61 Aug. 1961.
Read the fine print. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:58-59 July 1961.
Two dentists and a quarter billion dollars. (W. K. Kellogg Foundation) D. Digest 67:201,204-205 Apr. 1961.
When dentists bargain with unions. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:66-67 Jan. 1961.
Where reciprocity means something. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:62-63 Sept. 1961.
RYGE, GUNNAR. Proportioning of dental amalgam. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:32-33 Feb.; 71-73 Mar. 1961.
Review of dental materials research in 1960. J.A.D.A. 62:519-526 May 1961.
and DUKE, B. R.: See Duke, B. R.
FAIRHURST, C. W. and FISCHER, C. H. Present knowledge of the mechanism of the setting of dental amalgam. Internat. D. J. 11:181-195 June 1961.
FOLEY, D. E. and FAIRHURST, C. W. Micro-indentation hardness. J. D. Res. 40:1116-1126 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

S

SABES, W. R.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J. Effects of cortisone on experimental carcinogenesis in the hamster submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 40:646-647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SABIN, N. M. Effective use of the telephone. D. Asst. 30:27-28 July-Aug. 1961.
SACHER, T. Oral surgical interventions and postoperative management in patients with advanced tuberculosis. D. Abs. 6:157 Mar. 1961.
SACHS, J. M.
and SORENSEN, V. B. Preliminary report on the effects of parabromdylamine maleate and methocarbamol after oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:146-149 Mar. 1961.
SADEH, ABRAHAM
GEDALIA, ITZHAC and ROSENZWEIG, K. A.: See Gedalia, Itzhac
SADOVE, M.
and GOLDBERG, A. F.: See Goldberg, A. F.
LOCK, FRANCIS and VERNINO, DANIEL: See Lock, Francis
and SCHIFFRIN, M. J.: See Schiffrin, M. J.
SAGARRA, J. S. Heller's syndrome: report of an atypical case. D. Abs. 6:109-110 Feb. 1961.
SAGE, R. H.
and HOGGINS, G. S. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:589-595 May 1961.
SAHS, E. A.
and WICK, F. H. Determining the accuracy of inlays by mercury micromeasurement. D. Progress 1:164-170 Apr. 1961.

SAIGER, G. L. Errors of medical studies. D. Abs. 6:184-185 Mar. 1961.

SAIJO, Y.
SEKINE, N. and HASEGAWA, M.: See Sekine, Nagashige

SAKADA, SANYA
and YAMADA, MAMORU: See Yamada, Mamoru

SALAMA, K. Protruding maxillary anterior teeth. Egyptian D. J. 7:3-7 Apr. 1961.

SALAMAT, KHODABAKHSH
LEONARD, W. B. and HAYES, R. L. Technic of immediate endodontic therapy. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:113-116 July 1961.

SALAND, G.
and COLLINS, V. J.: See Collins, V. J.

SALEH, G. A. Appraisal of antibiotic therapy in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:783-792 Dec. 1961.

SALIVA
Brown, P. W., Jr. Ptyalism and achlorhydria. D. Abs. 6:354 June 1961.

analysis: See --composition and analysis, listed below

composition and analysis
Austin, L. B. and Zeldow, B. J. Quantitative changes in salivary lactobacillus bactericidin associated with age. J. D. Res. 40:717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bartels, H. A., et al. Further observations on the in vitro activity of the anti-hemolytic streptococcus factor present in saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:619-622 May 1961.

Battistone, G. C. and Burnett, G. W. Free amino acid composition of human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 161-170 Apr. 1961.

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Whole saliva, salivary sediment, and supernatant as fermenting agents for foods. J. D. Res. 40:479-485 May-June 1961.

Beck, D. J. and Gillings, B. R. D. Investigation of the usefulness of neutron activation analysis for studying trace elements in saliva. J. D. Res. 40:383 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Chakravorti, B. P. Free amino acids in normal human saliva. D. Abs. 6:420-421 July 1961.

Chauncey, H. H. Salivary enzymes. J. D. Res. 39:1092 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Doku, H. C. Thromboplastic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1210-1221 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Doku, H. C. and Taylor, R. G. Thromboplastin generation by saliva. J. D. Res. 40:688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Dreisbach, R. H. Calcium binding by normal human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1133-1140 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Dreizen, S., et al. Copper and cobalt levels in human saliva and dental caries activity. D. Abs. 6:221 Apr. 1961.

Eggers Lura, Halfdan. Relations between salivary mucoids and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:596-597 Oct. 1961.

Ellison, S. A. and Mandel, I. D. Chromatographic separation of human salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 40: 747-748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Fischer, C. J., et al. Effect of inorganic ions on the electrophoretic pattern of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 40:722-723 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gedalia, Itzhac, et al. Fluorine content of superficial enamel layer and its correlation with the fluorine content of saliva, tooth age, and DMFT count. J. D. Res. 40:865-869 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Giddon, D. B. and Lisanti, V. F. Physiological and psychological correlates of a cholinesterase-like substance in parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40:736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Green, G. E. Observations on a bacteriolytic agent in caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 40:717-718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Isbell, G. M., et al. Water content of oral fluids. J. D. Res. 40:720 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kroncke, A. Biochemical investigation of human saliva. D. Abs. 6:221 Apr. 1961.

Leach, L. B., et al. Human saliva: its antigenic composition. J. D. Res. 40:723 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Lightfoot, Lois and Coolidge, T. B. Ionized calcium in saliva. J. D. Res. 40:282-286 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Makhija, J. R. Saliva. (A review) J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:77-87 Nov. 1960.

Mandel, I. D. and Ellison, S. A. Characterization of salivary components separated by paper electrophoresis. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:77-85 Feb. 1961.

Mandel, I. D., et al. Carbohydrates of human parotid saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:278-282 plates follow June 1961.

Matsumura, T., et al. Studies on anti-lactobacillary factor in human saliva. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:3-11, 1960.

Mazzarella, M. A., et al. Physical variations and pH values of saliva and parotid fluid. J. D. Res. 40: 687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

McAnear, J. F., et al. Specific gravity of parotid fluid. J. D. Res. 40:720 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

McCoombe, Gaynor, et al. Carbohydrate constituents of human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:171-175 Apr. 1961.

Sharry, J. J. and Krasse, Bo. Observations on the origin of salivary leucocytes. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:347-348 Nov. 1960.

Shklair, I. L. and Lamberts, B. L. Some factors affecting the bacterial inhibition by parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40:686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sirisinha, Stitaya. Measurement of salivary gamma globulin. J. D. Res. 40:724 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Specht, E. A. Rate of flow and chemical composition of the parotid saliva in children. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:36-41 Spring 1961.

Speirs, R. L. Variations in the composition of saliva throughout pregnancy. J. D. Res. 39:1101-1102 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Salivary hyaluronidase and the menstrual cycle. Brit. D. J. 110:204-205 Mar. 21, 1961.

Sullivan, H. R. and McCoombe, Gaynor. Observations on salivary calcium. Austral. D. J. 5:343-348 Dec. 1960.

Sweeney, E. A. and Shaw, J. H. Paper electrophoresis of saliva from Harvard caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats. J. D. Res. 40:748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Weber, T. B. and Rhoades, J. W. Detection of trace constituents in oral fluids by gas chromatography. J. D. Res. 40:750 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SALIVA--composition and analysis (Cont.)

Zipkin, I. and Hawkins, G. R. Spectrophotometric determination of tyrosine, tryptophan, protein, and uric acid in human parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40: 721-722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Tyrosine and tryptophan content of human parotid saliva by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. J. D. Res. 40:721 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

control

Drum, Walter. "Suctomat," a saliva ejector designed for ultra-high speed cavity preparation. D. Abs. 6:619-620 Oct. 1961.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part IX. Salivation, stomatopyrosis, and glossopyrosis. J. Pros. Den. 11:244-246 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Murray, M. J. Value of the rubber dam in operative dentistry. J. Alabama D. A. 45:9-12 Jan. 1961.

Quigley, L. F., Jr. and Shiere, F. R. Role of salivary depressants in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:419-425 Apr. 1961.

Reichenbach, George. Rubber dam. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:5-7 Oct. 1961.

Reynolds, C. Control of excessive salivation. Oral Health 51:808 Dec. 1961.

Scott, H. M. Routine use of the rubber dam in pedodontics. Texas D. J. 79:9-14 June 1961.

Turton, R. S. Advantages in use of rubber dam for amalgam restorations. D. Survey 37:311-312 Mar. 1961.

study

Adams, A. B. and Creamer, H. R. Inhibition and stimulation of oral lactobacilli by caries-immune and caries-susceptible salivas. J. D. Res. 40:1292 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Bates, J. F. Influence of plasma phosphate on the phosphate concentration of human parotid saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:1-7 Dec. 1960.

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Acid production during the fermentation of starches by saliva. J. D. Res. 40: 486-491 May-June 1961.

Bernhardt, H. Fungus species in the human saliva. D. Abs. 6:554 Sept. 1961.

Boswell, S. A. and Holloway, P. J. Influence of potassium phosphate upon salivary phosphorus levels in rats. J. D. Res. 40:1288-1289 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Brinck, E. and Welander, E. Study of some salivary factors in children of pre-school age. Odont. Revy 11:331-342 No. 4, 1960.

Busfield, B. L., Jr. and Wechsler, Henry. Studies of salivation in depression. D. Abs. 6:424 July 1961.

Chauncey, H. H. Salivary enzymes. J. A. D. A. 63:360-368 Sept. 1961.

Clark, R., et al. Removal of carbohydrate debris from the teeth by salivary stimulation. Brit. D. J. 111: 244-248 Oct. 3, 1961.

Claycomb, C. K., et al. Presence of Se^{75} in rat saliva after intracardiac injection of radioactive sodium selenite. J. D. Res. 39:1264 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Claycomb, C. K., et al. Further studies on the presence of Se^{75} in rat saliva and teeth after intracardiac injection of radioactive sodium selenite. J. D. Res. 40:504-510 May-June 1961.

Cox, G. J. Interrelationships of human salivary flow rates from various stimuli. J. D. Res. 40:759 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Coykendahl, A. and Henriques, B. L. Time-course study of N_A, K and flow rate for the parotid secretion in man. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Dain, J. A. and Manly, R. S. Identity of the polysaccharide produced by oral samples from sucrose solutions. J. D. Res. 40:720-721 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Draus, F. J. and Leung, S. W. Characteristics and properties of a bovine submaxillary mucoid. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:35-40 Dec. 1960.

Eichel, Bertram. Fractionation of human saliva. I. The dominant metabolic role of mammalian cell fractions. J. D. Res. 40:747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Ericsson, Yngve. Relationship between saliva and dental caries. D. Abs. 6:527 Sept. 1961.

Goaz, P. W. and Biswell, Helen A. Nitrate reduction in whole saliva. J. D. Res. 40:355-365 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Goaz, P. W., et al. Application of the method of steepest ascent to the response surface of nitrate-nitrite reductase activity in salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 40:749 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Henriques, B. L. and Chauncey, H. H. Modified method for the collection of human submaxillary and sublingual saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1124-1129 Sept. 1961.

Holen, Sheldon, et al. Standardized paper electrophoresis of parotid saliva. A study of variables in technique and flow rate as factors in resolution. J. D. Res. 40:470-478 May-June 1961.

Kapur, K. K., et al. Effect of surface alteration on the permeability of enamel to a lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 40:1174-1182 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Kerr, A. C. and Dogon, I. L. Studies on the inhibition of L casei by parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 40:722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kraintz, Leon and Andrews, D. N. Effect of parathyroidectomy on saliva calcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Krasse, Bo. Amount, pH, buffer effect, and amylolytic activity of parotid saliva between and immediately following meals. J. D. Res. 40:433-435 May-June 1961.

Kraus, F. W. Salivary gamma globulin in oral health and disease. J. D. Res. 40:689-690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kröncke, A. and Lässig, C. Amylaseaktivität und Atmung des menschlichen Speichels. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:31-37 Sept. 1961.

Lamberts, B. L., et al. Studies of pH changes and infrared absorbance of parotid secretions. J. D. Res. 40:687-688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Lower rate of salivation observed in unhappy people. D. Survey 37:1600 Dec. 1961.

Manly, R. S. Glycolysis inhibition with arylalkanols. J. D. Res. 40:384 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Retention of carbohydrate from sugar solutions by salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 40:379 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SALIVA--study (Cont.)

Manly, R. S. and Dain, J. A. Conversion of sucrose to polysaccharide by oral samples. J. D. Res. 40:747 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Meyer, T. S., et al. Spectroscopic studies on human saliva. J. D. Res. 40:687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Murray, Joseph. Saliva and dentures. Tic 20:4-6 Feb.; 12-14 Mar. 1961.

Rothman, S. S. Pilocarpine-stimulated saliva in the chronic unanesthetized salivary fistula dog. Penn D. J. 64:62 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Rovelstad, G. H. Histochemical characteristics of salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 40:722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rovelstad, G. H., et al. Enzyme studies of salivary corpuscles. D. Progress 2:21-23 Oct. 1961.

Saliva enzyme level change in mental patients. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:19 Apr. 1961.

Söremark, Rune. Concentration of bromide (Br^{82}) ions in human saliva. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:359-364 Nov. 1960.

Wasdell, Marie R. Manometric measurement of acid and gas production by the salivary flora. J. D. Res. 39: 1105-1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Weber, T. B. and Mancinelli, Thomas. Parotid saliva and its relation to dental caries. D. Progress 1: 184-187 Apr. 1961.

Wolcott, R. B., et al. Clinical aspects of infrared studies of saliva and dental plaque. J. D. Res. 40:686-687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wolochow, H. and Meyers, C. E. Inhibition of coliphage T_1 by oral secretions. J. D. Res. 40:688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wright, D. E. Leucocytes in the saliva of infants. Brit. D. J. 110:50-53 Jan. 17, 1961.

Leukocytes in the saliva of edentulous subjects. J. D. Res. 40:1287 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Zeldow, B. J. Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva. II. Observations on the mode of action of a lactobacillus bactericidin. J. D. Res. 40:446-453 May-June 1961.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

Amaral, W. J. and Jacobs, D. S. Aberrant salivary gland defect in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:748-752 June 1961.

Arai, T. Observation of P^{32} metabolism of teeth and bones due to parotid extirpation and parotin supply. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:69-78 Dec. 1960.

Bolden, T. E. Ligation atrophy II. Numerical evaluation of histologic changes induced in the intralobular ducts of the submaxillary gland of male albino rats by duct ligation. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:106-111 July 1961.

Bolden, T. E. and Manhold, J. H., Jr. Comparative study of submaxillary and lacrimal glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Bowman, R. K. and Bixler, David. Liver oxygen consumption of desalivated and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 40:736-737 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Emslie, R. D. and Sinclair, L. Effect on dental caries of sorbitol in the diet of sialoadenectomized rats. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Fleming, H. S. Transplants of salivary glands and parotin. J. D. Res. 40:690 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gangarosa, L. P. Is "Parotin" a hormone of the salivary glands? J. D. Res. 40:723-734 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Godlowski, Z. Z. and Calandra, J. C. Endocrine function of salivary glands. D. Progress 1:258-263 July 1961.

Handelman, C. S. and Wells, Herbert. Histologic and histochemical studies of salivary gland growth. J. D. Res. 40:683-684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Henriques, B. L. Acinar duct transport in the dog's submaxillary salivary gland. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Jeter, Vera H. and Wade, G. W. Salivary gland ligates--food, water, and weight. J. D. Res. 40:720 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Leeson, C. R. and Booth, W. G. Histological, histochemical, and electron-microscopic observations on the postnatal development of the major sublingual gland of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:838-845 July-Aug. 1961.

Miehlke, Adolf. Surgical repair of the facial nerve in parotid and masseteric regions. D. Abs. 6:156-157 Mar. 1961.

Parks, H. F. and Johansen, Erling. Golgi apparatus of parotid acinous cells of the mouse. J. D. Res. 40: 653-654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rapp, G. W. Synthesis and secretion of amylase by rat parotid gland slices. J. D. Res. 40:1225-1230 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Rauch, S. and McCleve, D. Physiopathology of neural and humoral regulation of the salivary glands. Internat. D. J. 11:376-395 Sept. 1961.

Saxe, S. R. and Sreebny, L. M. Salivary glands and serum calcium. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Selye, Hans, et al. Excessive stimulation of salivary gland growth by isoproterenol. D. Abs. 6:353 June 1961.

Shafer, W. G. Hormonal influence of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:1091-1092 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Sobkowski, F., et al. Morphologic effects of strontium 90 on the major salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Tamarin, Arnold and Sreebny, L. M. Effects of total inanition on the submaxillary gland of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:689 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wade, G. W. and Fleming, H. S. Importance of salivary gland secretions in extraction wound healing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:3-5 June 1961.

Salivary gland ligation extraction wound healing. J. D. Res. 40:690-691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wade, G. W. and Jeter, Vera H. Salivary gland ligation: food, water and weight. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:13-15 Oct. 1961.

Waterhouse, J. P. Microradiography and interference microscopy of cell types in rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Histochemical and ultrastructural evidence of sites of activity in resting and pilocarpine-stimulated salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1288 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

SALIVARY GLANDS (Cont.)
Wells, Herbert and Handelman, C. S. Sympathetic nervous system regulation of salivary gland growth. J. D. Res. 40:740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Caries patterns of intact and sialoadenectomized albino rats of the Emory Wistar strain fed a cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 40:827-832 July-Aug. 1961.
Effect of sialoadenectomy on growth and body composition of rats. J. D. Res. 40:688-689 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
anatomy
Blankfield, Adele. Parotid duct--some aspects of its course and relations. J. D. A. South Africa 16:1-5 Jan. 1961.
Rutberg, Ulf. Ultrastructure and secretory mechanism of the parotid gland. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19: 11-68 plates follow Suppl. 30, 1961.
diseases: See also Parotitis
Bhaskar, S. N. Regeneration of rabbit submaxillary gland following obstructive adenitis. J. D. Res. 40:744 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Böhne, Ch. Ptyalism: cause and treatment. D. Abs. 6: 501 Aug. 1961.
Borsanyi, Steven and Blanchard, C. L. Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands. D. Abs. 6:290 May 1961.
Donohue, W. B. and Bolden, T. E. Tuberculosis of the salivary glands; a collective review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:576-588 May 1961.
Doughty, D. D. and Glenn, W. D. Scrofuloderma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:524-526 Nov. 1961.
Grandel, E. and Grand, N. G. Histochemistry of intranuclear inclusions in salivary gland virus-infected mouse liver. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Rauch, S., et al. Pathogenesis of sialolithiasis. D. Abs. 6:105 Feb. 1961.
Seward, G. R. Technique for sialography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:154-163 Feb. 1961.
Turner, J. C., Jr., et al. Postparotidectomy syndrome. D. Abs. 6:484-485 Aug. 1961.
Viener, A. E. Diagnosis of sialolithiasis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:428-431 Sept. 1961.
tumors: See Tumors
SALLEY, J. J. Penetration of carcinogenic hydrocarbons into oral tissues as observed by fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 40:177-184 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Epithelial carcinogenesis in the absence of accessory structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1478-1484 Dec. 1961.
ESHLEMAN, J. R. and MORGAN, J. H. Effect of chronic thiamine deficiency on oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 40:657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SALMAN, LAWRENCE. Surgical exposure of the impacted and unerupted tooth as an aid to orthodontics. New York State D. J. 27:273-283 June-July 1961.
and KONDON, P. N. Giant-cell tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1025-1030 Sept. 1961.
SALTZMAN, K. I.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Palatal infection: severe, nonspecific. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:75-78 Dec. 1961.
SALZ, SANFORD. Lichen planus: erosive and hypertrophic forms. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:85-86 Dec. 1961.
SALZMAN, E. W.
JONES, W. A.; FRIEDLICH, A. L. and BARINGER, J. R.: See Baringer, J. R.
SALZMANN, J. A. Orthodontic principles and prevention in the everyday practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:81-88 Feb. 1961.
American Board of Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:782-785 Oct. 1961.
Historical portraits in dental culture. Martin Dewey, 1881-1933. New York J. Den. 31:356-357 Dec. 1961.
SAMAHA, F.
FIELDS, J.; DETAMORE, R.; HARRIS, N. and SEGRETO, V. Experimental use of a stannous fluoride dental prophylaxis paste: clinical acceptance by Air Force dependents, ages 6-20. New York State D. J. 27:293-296 June-July 1961.
SAMMARTINO, F. J.
and CASSALIA, P. T. Composite odontoma with impacted cuspid. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:90-92 No. 4, 1961.
SAMUELS, H. S. Contact glossitis from autopolymerizing resin splint. D. Abs. 6:358-360 June 1961.
and SHAW, J. D.: See Shaw, J. D.
and VAN ZILE, W. N.: See Van Zile, W. N.
SAN ANTONIO DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
1961 membership. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:5-8 Apr. 1961.
SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL HYGIENIST'S SOCIETY
Roster, 1961. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:59 Sept. 1961.
SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership list, 1961. Bul. San Digeo Co. D. Soc. 31: 29-56 Sept. 1961.
SANDELL, P. J. Effective methods in dental health education. D. Clin. N. America p. 205-214 Mar. 1961.
Director, Bureau of Dental Health Education. J. A. D. A. 62:750 June 1961.
Effective patient education. J.A.D.A. 62:348-351 Mar. 1961.
Public dental health education. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:250-252 disc. 252 Dec. 1961.
and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.
SANDER, ALLAN
and KYDD, W. L.: See Kydd, W. L.
SANDLER, A. C. Acrylic trial copings for balanced fixed bridgework. J. A. D. A. 63:484-487 Oct. 1961.
SANDLER, H. C. Oral cytology for detecting incipient mouth cancer. J. D. Res. 40:648 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SANDQUIST, ULF. Some remarks on the background to certain proprioceptive muscle reflexes with special regard to their occurrence in the jaw muscles. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:331-346 Nov. 1960.
SANDY, C. E. A dentist's view of China. Internat. D. J. 11:567-571 Dec. 1961.
SANFORD, J. P.
and CONNER, P. K., JR.: See Conner, P. K., Jr.
SANGHANI, V. M.
DAS, S. MRS. and SHANKWALKAR, G. B.: See Das, S. Mrs.

SANJANA, M. K.
MEHTA, F. S.; DOCTOR, R. H. and SHROFF, B. C. Investigation into the severity of oral calculus(which has been found to be the main cause of periodontal disease) as related to the mucin content of saliva. J. All India D. A. 33:31-33 Feb. 1961.

SANKARANANDA, TALUKDAR. Introduction to local anesthetics in dentistry. J. All India D. A. 33:123-126 May 1961.

SANTANGELO, CHARLES
WEIL, CARLOS; WELHAM, F. S. and YACKEL, R. F.: See Weil, Carlos

SANTIAGO, MELENDEZ, ARTURO. Geographic tongue. D. Students' Mag. 39:22-23, 38 May 1961.

SAPONE, JOHN. Repair of periapical lesions following pulp capping of vital teeth. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Bloom, J., et al. Bone sarcoma. Report of an interesting case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 981-988 Aug. 1961.
Bonnette, G. H., et al. Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, botryoid type, in an adult: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:436-440 Sept. 1961.
Chauncey, H. H. and Shklar, Gerald. Histochemistry of experimentally induced fibrosarcoma in rat submaxillary gland. J. D. Res. 40:684 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Cook, H. P. Oral lymphomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:690-704 June 1961.
Corrado, P. C. and Rothenberg, Fred. Sarcoma of the mandible. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:60-62 Oct. 1961.
Day, R. C. B. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. A case report. Brit. D. J. 111:86-90 Aug. 1, 1961.
Fletcher, J. P. and Crabb, H. S. M. Fibrosarcomatous epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1091-1098 Sept. 1961.
Gingrass, R. P. and Hinz, L. E. Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:241-244 May 1961.
MacLennan, W. D. and McKendrick, A. J. W. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. A case report. Brit. D. J. 111:254-257 Oct. 3, 1961.
Nordenskjöld, A. Kaposi's sarcoma. D. Abs. 6:284 May 1961.
Pekarsky, R. L. Sarcoma of the oral cavity. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:13-16, 22 No. 1, 1961.
Pindborg, J. J. Incidence rate of jaw sarcomas in Denmark, 1943-1953. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:276-279 Mar. 1961.
Tanner, H. C., Jr., et al. Sarcoma complicating fibrous dysplasia. Probable role of radiation therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:837-846 July 1961.

SARGENTI, A. S. Anesthésie rationnelle en art dentaire. (Rationale of anesthesia in dentistry) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:62 Oct. 1961.

SARKIN, S. K. Transference of the hepatitis virus in the dental office. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:6-7 Apr. 1961.

SARNAS, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile; an X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:471-475 June 1961. Abstract

SARNER, HARVEY. Named assistant secretary of the Council on Legislation--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 62: 733-734 June 1961.
Review of some dental malpractice cases. J.A.D.A. 63: 416-418 Sept. 1961.
Selected excerpts from medicolegal forms. J.A.D.A. 63: 877-881 Dec. 1961.

SASAKI, YOSHIO. Studies of a factor in urine promoting the growth of teeth. D. Abs. 6:363 June 1961.

SASLAW, M. S.
ZINNER, D. D. and JABLON, J. M.: See Zinner, D. D.

SATO, MICHIYASU
and YOKOTA, SEIZO. Artificial compound for use in the evaluation of masticatory efficiency. J. D. Res. 40: 226 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

SATO, MIKIO
TAMURA, TOYOYUKI; KATO, SHIGERU and MITSUI, KOTOBUKI. Experimental pharmacological inquiries into a new anti-nicotine and anti-morphine drug "Terpidan". J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:119-133 Mar. 1961.

SAUSER, C. W. Pretreatment evaluation of partially edentulous patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:886-893 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

SAUTER, A.
and ZUPPINGER, A.: See Zuppinger, A.

SAVCHENKO, V. E. Polyamide fish line sutures. D. Abs. 6: 660-661 Nov. 1961.

SAWYER, S. J.
GIBBONS, R. J. and MacDONALD, J. B. Study of 31 strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 40:716 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SAXE, S. R.
and SREEBNY, L. M. Salivary glands and serum calcium. J. D. Res. 40:719 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SCALING: See Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

SCANDINAVIA: See Dentistry--in various countries, i. e.--in Norway; --in Sweden, etc.; See also Education, dental--in Scandinavia; Technicians, dental--in Scandinavia

SCAPA, SYLVIA
PERSON, PHILIP and STAHL, S. S.: See Person, Philip

SCAROLA, JOHN. Paget's disease of the maxilla. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:62-64 Oct. 1961.

SCHAEFER, J. E. In memoriam. D. H. Devlin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:528-529 portrait Nov. 1961.

SCHAEFFER, P. K. Endodontics and rheumatic fever. (Comment on dental patients with rheumatic heart disease by N. H. Olsen) D. Progress 1:232, 284 July 1961.

SCHAFFER, E. M.
and STENDE, G. W.: See Stende, G. W.

SCHAFFER, JULIUS
BEHRMAN, S. J. and MANDEL, SEYMOUR: See Behrman, S. J.

SCHAFFGOTSCH, X. C. Tolstoi's attitude to medicine. D. Abs. 6:433-434 July 1961.

SCHAIT-BONISSONE, ANGELA. Fluorine content of bread. D. Abs. 6:172 Mar. 1961.

SCHANTZ, C. W. Presented honorary membership certificate in the Academy of General Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:473 Apr. 1961.

SCHANTZ, C. W. (Cont.)
Commission correction on "Something different in uniforms" by Cimring. J. A. D. A. 63:571 Oct. 1961.
Receives honorary membership in Academy of General Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:734 June 1961.
SCHARFENBURG, R. F. Refresh your interest in pedodontics. Detroit D. Bul. 30:6-7 Apr. 1961.
SCHATZ, ALBERT. Concerning different theories of dental caries. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:95-96 Feb. 1961.
Caries research in Japan and England: a review of three important papers. New York State D. J. 27:301-303 June-July 1961.
Winner of $4,000 Dental Research prize. Cal 23:15 portrait Apr. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 15:20-21 portrait July 1961.
and MARTIN, J. J. What caries research offers the graduating dentist: the challenge of proteolysis-chelation. New York State D. J. 27:127-132 Mar. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 15:13-19 July 1961.
"Fear of change is the embalmer of progress." New York State D. J. 27:392-395 Oct. 1961.
On a remarkable dental cement formulated by American Indians 1500 years ago. New York J. Den. 31: 154-156 May 1961.
Remarkable dental cement formulated by American Indians fifteen hundred years ago. J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:21-23 Oct. 1961.
What is proteolysis-chelation? J. Philippine D. A. 15: 9-11 Sept. 1961.
SCHATZ, LEO
and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Calcification in arthropods. J. D. Res. 40:705 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SCHEID, WERNER. Meningitis and encephalitis caused by viruses. D. Abs. 6:224 Apr. 1961.
SCHEINGOLD, SANFORD. "Denture bootlegging"; know the facts! (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5-6 Nov. 1961.
SCHELHAS, C. H. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 30:414 portrait July 1961.
SCHENKER, S. I.
PHILLIPS, R. W.; GILMORE, H. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Phillips, R. W.
SCHERMER, ROBERT. Report on removal of maxillary implant. J. Implant Den. 7:41-42 June 1961.
Audio analgesia. (Comment on J.A.D.A. editorial) J. A. D. A. 63:571 Oct. 1961.
Music, "white noise" and "white sound". D. Abs. 6:613 Oct. 1961.
SCHERP, H. W. Role of micro-organisms in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Balanced perspective of periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:11-12 June 1961. Abstract
SHIP, I. I. and ASHE, W. K.: See Ship, I. I.
SCHERZ, GUSTAV. Niels Stensen's first dissertation. D. Abs. 6:300-301 May 1961.
SCHEU, RUDOLPH. (Prepared by) Wrought wire technique for partial dentures. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:525 Aug. 1961; D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:76 Oct. 1961.
SCHIFFRIN, M. J. Psychotherapeutic agents. J. D. Med. 16: 141-147 July 1961.
and SADOVE, M. S. Some principles in the management of pain. J. D. Med. 16:104-107 Apr. 1961.
SCHILLER, MARGARET B. Dental aspects in speech handicaps. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:171-175 Oct. 1961.
SCHILLING, HANNA. Deadly cure. (Oleander, use in China) Tic 20:11-12 July 1961.
SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Dentist as a poet. (Mehemet Akif) D. Abs. 6:183-184 Mar. 1961.
SCHIRESON, SYLVAN
and ROBINSON, MARSH. Nonsurgical temporomandibular joint syndrome. J. South. California D. A. 29: 332-336 Oct. 1961.
SCHIRGER, ALEXANDER
MARTIN, W. J.; ROYER, R. Q. and NEEDHAM, G. M. Bacterial invasion of blood following oral surgical procedures. D. Abs. 6:362 June 1961.
SCHLEGEL, D. Surgical repair of facial clefts in Germany. D. Abs. 6:211 Apr. 1961.
SCHLOSSER, SIEGFRIED. Foot and mouth disease: oral manifestations in man. D. Abs. 6:693 Nov. 1961.
SCHLOTTER, E. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids. D. Abs. 6:30-31 Jan. 1961.
SCHLUGER, SAUL
FOX, LEWIS; COHEN, D. W. and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.
SCHMIDT, A. R. Changes in dental education. Are you aware of them? North-West Den. 40:171-172 May-June 1961.
SCHMIDT, D. A. Prescriptions for pedodontics. J. Den. Children 28:57-61 1st quart. 1961.
Government intervention in dental service. J.A.D.A. 63: 866-867 Dec. 1961.
Help the dentist help the child. D. Asst. 30:22-27 Nov. 1961.
Stainless steel crowns and the child patient. D. Digest 67:229-233 May; 274-278 June; 326-328 July; 368-372 Aug. 1961.
SCHMIDT, W. J. Gemination in the dentition of a lizard (Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbii). D. Abs. 6:309-310 May 1961.
SCHMIESS, A. A. Evaluation of the clear palate in denture construction. Cal 23:10-11 May 1961.
Causes of prosthetic appliance fractures and their prevention. Cal 24:8-10 portrait Nov. 1961.
SCHMITT, F. M.
and YOUNGS, R. S.: See Youngs, R. S.
SCHMITT, JACK
HARPOLE, H. J. and LINENBERG, W. B.: See Linenberg, W. B.
SCHMITT, L. C.
and WINTERS, L. R.: See Winters, L. R.
SCHMITZ, J. F. Stabilization of the complete mandibular denture. J. D. A. Thailand 11:92-102 Mar. 1961.
SCHMÜCKER, W. Advantages of endotracheal anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 6:274 May 1961.
SCHMULEN, J. A., JR. Any number can pay. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:2 Nov. 1961.
SCHNEIDER, GOTTFRIED. Classification of clinical syndromes, a guide for dental and oral diagnosis. D. Abs. 6: 103-104 Feb. 1961.
SCHNEIDER, PAUL. Evaluation of Orenzyme for prevention of postoperative edema. New York State D. J. 27: 83-86 Feb. 1961.
SCHNEIDER, U. K.
and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

SCHNEIDER, W. G. Growth study in ramus height. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:228-229 Mar. 1961. Abstract

SCHNEPPER, H. E.
and BAUM, LLOYD. Miniature parallel pins for retention of cast restorations. J. Pros. Den. 11:772-780 July-Aug. 1961.

SCHNEYER, L. H. Report of Council of National Board of Dental Examiner's representative (Amer. Den. Assn.--to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools). Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 38:76-77, 1961.

SCHNUR, JULIUS
and SCHNUR, ANDREAS. Technical aids in modern endodontics. J. A. D. A. 63:576-577 Oct. 1961.

SCHÖBEL, RUDOLF. Dentist's productive power: his optimal capacity. D. Abs. 6:251-252 Apr. 1961.

SCHOEN, G. H. Fitted mouthprotectors for high school football teams. New York State D. J. 27:458-459 Nov. 1961.

SCHOEN, M. H. Group practice owned by a partnership using some salaried dentists and contracting directly with purchasers of group dental care. J.A.D.A. 62:392-398 Apr. 1961.

SCHOEN, W. P. Legislative implications of the 87th Congress to dental education. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:25-26 Winter 1961.

SCHOENWETTER, R. F. Reduction and fixation of facial fractures. Angle Orthodont. 31:246-256 Oct. 1961.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service

SCHOOLDEN, E. A. Introduction to partial denture theory. D. Technician 14:42-45, 47 May 1961.

Some notes on the joining of metals--soldering. D. Technician 14:88-90 Oct. 1961.

Surface tension at wax-water interfaces. D. Technician 14:51 June 1961.

SCHOONOVER, I. C. Honorary Association member receives U. S. Department of Commerce Gold Medal for Exceptional Service. J. A. D. A. 63:131 July 1961.

SCHOPPER, A. F. Dentist as an employer. J.A.D.A. 62:328-331 Mar. 1961.

Dental assistant as an employee. D. Asst. 30:10-12 Nov. 1961.

SCHORR, N. A.
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Erosive lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:30-31 May 1961.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Chronic ulcerative colitis with associated "oral pyoderma" and pyoderma of the scalp. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:28-31 Dec. 1960.

SCHOTT, C. H. Biographical sketch. J. Periodont. 32:94 Apr. 1961.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. (Edited and revised by) Noyes' oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110: 82-83 Feb. 7, 1961.

Receives New York's Spenadel Award. J.A.D.A. 63:564 Oct. 1961; New York J. Den. 31:275-276 portrait Oct.; 362 Dec. 1961.

HIATT, W. H.; PIERSON, F. A.; RITCHIE, BERYL and CURETON, T. K.: See Cureton, T. K.

SCHRAM, C. J.
CLARK, R.; HAY, D. I. and WAGG, B. J.: See Clark, R.
COBB, A. B. and HAY, D. I.: See Cobb, A. B.

SCHREIBER, H. R. Successful treatment of a deep two wall intrabony pocket. (Case report) J. Periodont. 32: 342-345 Oct. 1961.

SCHREIBER, JACK. "The Statue of Liberty is a woman". Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:6 June 1961.

SCHROEDER, A.
and TRIADAN, H.: See Triadan, H.

SCHUBE, D. D. Oral surgery for the maintenance, retention, and salvage of the reconstruction dentition. New York J. Den. 31:312 Nov. 1961. Abstract

SCHUCHARD, A. S. Evaluation of high and ultra-high speed cutting equipment. J. California D. A. 37:99-101 Apr. 1961.

Pulpal response to increased rotational speed. J. D. Res. 40:755-756 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

and WATKINS, CHARLES. Temperature response to increased rotational speeds. J. Pros. Den. 11:313-317 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SCHUCHARDT, KARL. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Germany. J. D. Educ. 25:161-163 disc. 163-168 June 1961.

BRICHETTI, L. M. and SCHWENZER, N. Fractures of the facial skeleton: statistical report on 1, 566 instances. D. Abs. 6:277-278 May 1961.

SCHUGAR, GEORGE. Discussion of textbook, "Rationalized root canal treatment". Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:15 Apr. 1961.

SCHUHMACHER, GUNTER. Removal of malposed lower third molars. D. Abs. 6:141-142 Mar. 1961.

SCHULSTAD, R. J. Group dental care sub-committee. Oregon D. J. 30:4-6 May 1961.

SCHULTZ, A. W. Management of difficult denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 11:4-8 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Complete dentures; management of difficult denture patients. Arizona D. J. 6:16-17, 24-25 Mar. 1961.

SCHULTZ, L. W.
and VAZIRANI, S. J. Burns of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:143-147 Feb. 1961.

SCHULTZ, W. E. Dental Division--Milwaukee Health Department. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:92-93 Apr. 1961.

SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D. Nature and mechanism of tissue destruction. J. D. Res. 39:1087-1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

PAUS, S. and ASSEV, S. Periodic acid-Schiff reactive components of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 40:141-147 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SCHULZE, CHRISTIAN. Incidence of supernumerary teeth. D. Abs. 6:23 Jan. 1961.

SCHUPPLI, R. Allergic reactions to antibiotics. D. Abs. 6: 349-350 June 1961.

SCHÜTZMANNSKY, GISELA. School dental health service and pedodontics in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:163-164 Mar. 1961.

SCHUYLER, C. H. Factors contributing to traumatic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:708-715 July-Aug. 1961.

SCHWABACHER, E. D.
BAKER, E. G. and CROOK, G. H.: See Baker, E. G.

SCHWABE, CHRISTIAN
and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.

SCHWARTZ, J. L. Next ten exciting years. (Ed.) D. Survey 37: 1610-1612 Dec. 1961.

SCHWARTZ, STANLEY

COHEN, M. M.; WINER, R. A. and SHKLAR, GERALD: See Cohen, M. M.

SCHWARTZ, WALTER

and LISMAN, ELIAS: See Lisman, Elias

SCHWARZ, A. M. Roentgenostatics, a practical evaluation of the X-ray headplate. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:561-585 Aug. 1961.

SCHWARZ, ENRIQUE

and FISH, ALBERT. Roentgenographic features of a new congenital dysplasia. D. Abs. 6:351-352 June 1961.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT. Jungle dentistry. John Stilley. Arizona D. J. 7:124-128 Sept. 1961.

SCHWEITZER, J. M. Conservative approach to oral rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 11:119-123 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Masticatory function in man. J. Pros. Den. 11:625-647 July-Aug.; comment and reply 1170-1171 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Random notes relative to temporomandibular joint disturbances gathered over the years. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:162-166, 1960. Abstract

SCHWENZER, N.

SCHUCHARDT, K. and BRICHETTI, L.: See Schuchardt, K.

SCHWERT, E. E. Mounting technic for readily readable bitewing radiographs. D. Survey 37:996-997 Aug. 1961.

SCHWINDLING, R. Partial denture design for patients with attrition of the anterior teeth. D. Abs. 6:649-651 Nov. 1961.

SCHWINDLING, ROLF. Alloplastische Implantate in der Zahnersatzkunde (Artificial implants in prosthetic dentistry). (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:261 May 1961; J.A.D.A. 63:326-327 Aug. 1961.

SCIAKY, INO

and PISANTI, SARAH. Localization of calcium placed over amputated pulps in dog's teeth. J. D. Res. 39: 1128-1132 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

and SULTZENU, ADA. Bacterial flora of diseased pulp. J. D. Med. 16:185-188 Oct. 1961.

and UNGAR, HENRY. Osteolathyrism in the incisors of rats. Ann. Den. 20:42-50 June 1961.

Effects of experimental lathyrism on the suspensory apparatus of incisors and molars in rats. Ann. Den. 20:90-99 Dec. 1961.

SCIENCE

Dixon, R. A. Education for specialization--basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 25:130-133 disc. 133-135 June 1961.

Fish, Wilfred. Research in clinical science. Internat. D. J. 10:433-451 Dec. 1960.

Hodge, H. C. Education for research--the basic science department. J. D. Educ. 25:135-137 disc. 146-147 June 1961.

Putting teeth into science. U. C. H. D. J. 24:3-8 Winter 1961.

fairs: See Exhibits--dental

SCLERODERMA

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scleroderma

SCOLIOSIS: See Bone--diseases

SCOPP, I. W. Dental research program in a Veterans Administration hospital. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.

and FREDRICS, H. Neoplasms of the oral cavity. New York J. Den. 31:114-118 Apr. 1961.

FREDRICS, HARRY and ANDERSON, J. D. Evaluation of carboxymethyl cellulose as an absorbable coagulant in oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1009-1013 Aug. 1961.

MITTELMAN, G. and BAKKE, B. F.: See Mittelman, George

and WRUBEL, G. J.: See Wrubel, G. J.

SCOTLAND: See Dentistry--in Scotland; See also Community and school dental service--in Scotland

SCOTT, C. R.

GORLIN, R. J. and ANDERSON, V. E.: See Gorlin, R. J.

SCOTT, D. B. Electron-microscopic evidence of fluoride-enamel reaction. J. D. Res. 39:1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Crystalline component of dental enamel. D. Abs. 6:425 July 1961.

SCOTT, F. T. New therapy for severe herpes simplex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:559-561 May 1961.

SCOTT, H. M. Routine use of the rubber dam in pedodontics. Texas D. J. 79:9-14 June 1961.

SCOTT, JAMES. Dental curriculum. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:161-163 Sept. 5, 1961.

Development of certain facial sutures during fetal life. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Role of the soft tissues in determining normal and abnormal dental occlusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:302-308 May 1961.

SCOTT, JAMES. The great odontist. (c. 1770-1828) J. Menzies Campbell. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 21-22 No. 1, 1961.

SCOTT, J. C. Preparing the surgeon's hands. D. Abs. 6:632-633 Oct. 1961.

SCOTT, J. H. Histological evidence of tooth migration. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:141-146, 1958.

and SYMONS, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. (Book rev.) Irish D. Rev. 7:44 Apr. 1961; J. D. Med. 16:156 July 1961; U. C. H. D. J. 25:24 Summer 1961.

SCOTT, R. C. Illustration department. (Univ. Indiana School Den.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 18, 20 Aug. 1961.

SCOTT, R. M. Place of radiotherapy in oral and paraoral cancer. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:230-234 Oct. 1961.

SCRIVENER, C. A. Predetermined selected oral flora may prevent certain communicable diseases. J. D. Res. 40:665-666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

RUTTER, R. R.; RUEFENACHT, W. G.; CHAMBERLAIN, C. R.; THOMASSEN, P. R. and ROSE, MARIAN: See Rutter, R. R.

and STANTON, E. H. Proposed course of study designed to improve methods of teaching in the professions. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 39:91-93 Jan. 1961.

SCRUGGS, C. S.

BONNETTE, G. H. and DENNIS, H. J.: See Bonnette, G. H.

SCURVY

See also Deficiency diseases; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy

SEARS, V. H. Forming the denture flanges. J.A.D.A. 63:829-831 Dec. 1961.

SEBELIUS, C. L. Opportunities in state and local public dental health service. J.A.D.A. 62:288-291 Mar. 1961.

Named secretary, Council on Dental Health--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:116 portrait July 1961.

Responsibilities for health care as they rest with the profession and the community. J. Am. Col. Den. 28: 275-277 disc. 277 Dec. 1961.

SECOBARBITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--secobarbital sodium

SECOND MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, second

SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary; See also Pulp--nodules

SECRETARIES, DENTAL: See Assistants, dental

SECTER, I. I. Some notes on controlling the exaggerated gag reflex. Cal 23:7-10 portrait Jan. 1961.

Tongue thrust and nail biting simultaneously treated during hypnosis. Cal 24:7-9 portrait Dec. 1961.

and TREMAINE, D. L. Hypnosis and the personality of the operator. J. A. D. A. 63:106-108 July 1961.

SEDATIVES

See also Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Premedication

Cheraskin, E., et al. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. II. Effect of sedation on blood sugar in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:34-41 Jan. 1961.

Francis, J. C. Intravenous premedication of the ambulatory dental patient using a narcotic and an antihistaminic. J. South. California D. A. 29:50-53 Feb. 1961.

Joyce, C. R. B. Sedatives and analgesics in dental practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:111-118 Dec. 1961.

Quirk, G. P. and Hinds, E. C. Analgesia and sedation. D. Clin. N. America p. 289-298 July 1961.

Reynolds, C. Chloral hydrate. Oral Health 51:473 July 1961.

Wyss, S. and Maier, C. Experience with methaminodiazepoxide. D. Abs. 6:348 June 1961.

SEGRETO, V. A.

DETAMORE, ROBERT; LIGHTNER, LEE; BENHART, SHERWOOD and HARRIS, N. O.: See Detamore, Robert

HARRIS, N. O. and HESTER, W. R. Stannous fluoride, silex, silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities. J. D. Res. 40:90-96 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SAMAHA, F.; FIELDS, J.; DETAMORE, R. and HARRIS, N.: See Samaha, F.

YEARY, R. A.; BROOKS, R. and HARRIS, N. O. Toxicity study of stannous fluoride in Swiss strain mice. J. D. Res. 40:623 May-June 1961.

SEHGAL, (KUMARI) USHA. Relative incidence of caries in the different deciduous teeth. J. All India D. A. 32:224-229 Oct. 1960.

Age at eruption of permanent teeth. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:67-76 Nov. 1960.

Relative incidence of caries in permanent teeth. J. All India D. A. 33:211-220 Aug. 1961.

SEIBERT, J. S. Technique for the stabilization of tissue flaps employing chrome-cobalt alloy tissue tacks. J. Periodont. 32:283-289 Oct. 1961.

SEIDE, L. J. Adult orthodontics. New York J. Den. 31:187 May 1961. Abstract

SEIDNER, SIEGFRIED. Conservative treatment of dental fistulas. D. Abs. 6:659-660 Nov. 1961.

SEIFERT, I.; LANGER, A. and MICHMAN, J.: See Langer, A.

SEITZ, E.

and KAISER-MEINHARDT, I.: See Kaiser-Meinhardt, I.

SEKINE, NAGASHIGE

HASEGAWA, MASAYASU and SAIJO, YUKIO. Clinicopathological study of vital pulpotomy. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:29-57 Oct. 1960.

SELDIN, H. M. Prevention and treatment of general anesthesia emergencies in dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:183-190 May 1961.

SELDIN, J. B. Historical portraits in dental culture: Edward C. Kirk (1856-1933). New York J. Den. 31:125-126 Apr. 1961.

Is the fifth Survey of Dentistry opening the door? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:147-148 May 1961.

Is there a solution for your economic problems? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:337-338 Dec. 1961.

SELDIN, S. D. Ameloblastoma in young patients: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 508-512 Nov. 1961.

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Ryan, E. J. Military preparedness and the dental profession. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:70-71 Oct. 1961.

SELENIUM

Claycomb, C. K., et al. Presence of Se^{75} in rat saliva after intracardiac injection of radioactive sodium selenite. J. D. Res. 39:1264 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Hadjimarkos, D. M. Effect of selenium on dental caries in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:143-145 Feb. 1961.

SELIGMAN, HENRY. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:18-19 Mar. 1961.

SELTZER, SAMUEL

and BENDER, I. B.: See Bender, I. B.

BENDER, I. B. and EHRENREICH, JOSEPH. Incidence and duration of pain following endodontic therapy. Relationship to treatment with sulfonamides and to other factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:74-82 Jan. 1961.

BENDER, I. B. and KAUFMAN, I. J. Histologic changes in dental pulps of dogs and monkeys following application of pressure, drugs, and microorganisms on prepared cavities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:327-346 Mar. 1961.

Histologic changes in dental pulps of dogs and monkeys following application of pressure, drugs, and microorganisms on prepared cavities. Part II. Changes observable more than one month after application of traumatic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:856-867 July 1961.

Root canal dressings: their usefulness in endodontic therapy reconsidered. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:603-610 May 1961.

MELOFF, GERTRUDE; PRESSMAN, R. S. and BENDER, I. B.: See Bender, I. B.

SELVIG, KNUT. Calcium and phosphorus in cementum and root dentin. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SELYE, H. H. B. Biographical sketches. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:2,4-7,15,20 portrait May 1961.

VEILLEUX, RENE and CANTIN, MARC. Excessive stimulation of salivary gland growth by isoproterenol. D. Abs. 6:353 June 1961.

SEMMELMAN, J. O.
KULP, P. R. and KURLANSIK, L. Cutting studies at air-turbine speeds. J. D. Res. 40:404-410 May-June 1961.
SEMPLE, R. B. Pioneer Californian, H. E. Aubertine. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:50, 70 portrait No. 3, 1961. Abstract
SENIFF, R. W. Change in enamel surface caused by oxyphosphate cement. J. D. Res. 40:642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SENIOR, W. G. Organization and provision of dental care for children. Internat. D. J. 11:116-123 Mar. 1961.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SENTER, A. D. Dentist's creed. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 36:6-7 Nov. 1961.
SEPSIS, ORAL: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also Insurance--group; Labor unions--health and welfare programs; National health insurance and subheadings
SESGIN, M. Z.
and STARK, R. B. Incidence of congenital defects. D. Abs. 6:556-557 Sept. 1961.
SEWARD, G. R. Some aspects of the lateral nasal wall in dental radiology. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Safety precautions in dental radiography. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:801-808 Sept. 1961.
Technique for sialography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:154-163 Feb. 1961.
SHAARAWY, A. M. Diagnosis of the white patches of the oral mucosa. Egyptian D. J. 6:27-35 Oct. 1960.
SHAFER, W. G. Hormonal influence of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:1091-1092 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Cell-stimulatory effects of diphenylhydantoin sodium in tissue culture. J. D. Res. 40:680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and BURSTONE, C. J.: See Burstone, C. J.
OLIVER, R. T. and McKENNA, W. F.: See Oliver, R. T.
and STANDISH, S. M.: See Standish, S. M.
SHAH, S. L. Dilaceration of an upper central incisor. Case-report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:101 Nov. 1960.
SHANAHAN, T. E. J.
and LEFF, ALEXANDER. Inter-occlusal resin records. Ann. Den. 20:55 June 1961.
Bruxism and clenching; occlusal treatment. New York State D. J. 27:401-403 Oct. 1961.
SHANER, E. O. New way to clean dental instruments. (Ultrasonic equipment) D. Survey 37:173-175 Feb. 1961.
Cleaning of dental instruments. Time-saving considerations. D. Survey 37:1289-1293 Oct. 1961.
Cleaning dental instruments with ultrasonic equipment. D. Asst. 30:20-22 Nov. 1961.
SHANKLE, R. J.
and CRAWFORD, J. J.: See Crawford, J. J.
SHANKWALKAR, G. B.
DAS, S. MRS. and SANGHANI, V. M.: See Das, S. Mrs.
SHANNON, I. L.
PRIGMORE, J. R. and ISBELL, G. M. Stress patterns in dental patients: the adrenocortical response to a scheduled appointment for exodontia. J. D. Res. 40:758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
PRIGMORE, J. R.; HESTER, W. R.; ISBELL, G. M. and McCALL, C. M., JR. Stress patterns in dental patients: I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:486-491 Nov. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-11 May 1961.
SHANNON, J. A. Receives Health-USA awards. J.A.D.A. 63: 130 July 1961.
SHAPERA, J. Shortage of dentists. (Comment on "Problems in planning for the future") J.A.D.A. 63:865-866 Dec. 1961.
Technic for placement of amalgam restorations. D. Survey 37:1598-1600 Dec. 1961.
SHAPIRO, F. M.
and ROSEN, B. S. Fixed splint for lower anterior teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:95-101 Nov. 1961.
SHAPIRO, MAX. Effects of protein deprivation on periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1090-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
GALPERN, LASAR and ERSHOFF, B. H. Effects of antioxidants on the caries experience of mice fed a purified cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 40:655 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SHAPIRO, M. L. Research Committee: Strontium 90 progress report. (Queens Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:3 May 1961.
SHARAWIE, ALY. Effect of irradiation on the mouth and jaws and the role of oral surgery in relation to it. Egyptian D. J. 7:8-13 Apr. 1961.
SHARP, G. S.
and HELSPER, J. T. Salivary gland tumors. D. Abs. 6:357 June 1961.
SHARPE, C. J.
and GRIFFIN, C. J.: See Griffin, C. J.
SHARPE, M. M. Penicillin, penicillin, penicillin, an evaluation. Texas D. J. 79:21-25 Jan. 1961.
SHARRY, J. J.
and KRASSE, BO. Observations on the origin of salivary leucocytes. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:347-348 Nov. 1960.
SHATTAN, B. M. Carboxymethyl cellulose in postextraction sockets. New York State D. J. 27:335-336 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
SHAW, J. C. M. South African dental news. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:18-23 Mar. 1961.
SHAW, J. D.
and SAMUELS, H. S. "Submerged" tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:440-441 Apr. 1961.
SHAW, J. H. Oral manifestations of nutritional disorders. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:72-75 Oct. 1961.
Problems in relationship of diet and nutrition to dental health. J. A. D. A. 63:454-458 Oct. 1961.
and GIORDANO, R. A. Resins may prove weapon against caries. Pennsylvania D.J. 28:15 May 1961. Abstract
Effect of anion-exchange resins on experimental caries. J. D. Res. 40:660-661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and GRIFFITHS, DERRICK. Evaluation of the degree of caries-susceptibility in strains of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:15-27 Dec. 1960.
Relation of protein, carbohydrate, and fat intake to the periodontal syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:614-621 May-June 1961.

SHAW, J. H. (Cont.)
GRIFFITHS, DERRICK and AUSKAPS, A. M. Influence of antibiotics on the periodontal syndrome in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 40:511-519 May-June 1961.
SWEENEY, E. A. and HOLLOWAY, P. J.: See Holloway, P. J.
SHAW, S. I. Consideration of personality factors in the use of hypnosis in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 62:675-679 June 1961.
Hypnosis (the mental hypodermic) as applied to dentistry. D. Abs. 6:536 Sept. 1961.
SHEA, P. E. Portable dental equipment. J. A. D. A. 63:226 Aug. 1961.
SHEAR, M. Hyaline and granular bodies in dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 110:301-307 May 2, 1961.
SHEARY, HELEN C.
LAW, F. E. and JEFFREYS, MARGARET H.: See Law, F. E.
SHEINER, BEN. New concepts of light anesthesia. D. Abs. 6:88 Feb. 1961.
SHELDON, M. P. Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. D. Abs. 6:307 May 1961.
Step in developing a department of social dentistry. J. D. Educ. 25:318-321 Dec. 1961.
SHELL, J. S. Effect of longitudinal restrictive force on hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 40:287-293 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and DOOTZ, E. R. Permeability of investment at the casting temperature. J. D. Res. 40:999-1003 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
SHELLMAN, D. K. Use of auxiliary personnel in constructing fixed partial prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 11:916-919 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
SHEPARD, E. E. Habilitation of the congenital cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:124-145 Feb. 1961.
SHEPHERD, R. W. Further report on mandibular movement. Austral. D. J. 5:337-342 Dec. 1960.
and ATKINSON, H. F.: See Atkinson, H. F.
SHEPPARD, I. M. Observations of condylar and mandibular movement during function. J. D. Res. 40:695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and MARKUS, NEWTON. Condyle versus ramus as articulator hinge axis. D. Progress 2:24-28 Oct. 1961.
SHEPPERD, D. H. Use of plastic teeth in phantom head teaching. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:269-271 Apr. 1961.
SHEPRO, M. J. In-service education of dental teachers. J. D. Educ. 25:87-92 Mar. 1961.
SHERMAN, JERRY
and FEINSTEIN, JACOB: See Feinstein, Jacob
SHICK, R. A.
and ASH, M., JR. Evaluation of the vertical method of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 32:346-353 Oct. 1961.
SHIELDS, C. "I hereby resolve to....." Oral Hyg. 51:48-51 Jan. 1961.
Rx for "dental indigestion". D. Students' Mag. 39:30-32 Feb. 1961.
SHIERE, F. R.
and FRANKL, S. N. Effect of deciduous tooth infection on permanent teeth. D. Progress 2:59-64 Oct. 1961.
FRANKL, S. N. and FOGELS, H. R. Pulp therapy for primary and immature permanent teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-648 Nov. 1961.
KIM, Y. H. and FOGELS, H. R.: See Kim, Y. H.
and QUIGLEY, L. F., JR.: See Quigley, L. F., Jr.
SHILLER, W. R.
and WOLCOTT, R. B. Morphologic differences in teeth of caries-susceptible and caries-immune males. J. D. Res. 40:660 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SHIMA, YOSHIO
INOUE, TOKIO; TSUCHITANI, YASUHIKO; KUBOTA, RYUICKI and INOUE, KIYOSHI. Study on cavity preparation. I. Appearance of cut tooth surfaces developed by the use of a chisel 15 and instruments at various rotating speeds of operation. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:35-50, 1960.
SHINDELL, EARL. Study of some periapical roentgenolucencies and their significance. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1057-1065 Sept. 1961.
SHIP, I. I. Oral and salivary gland changes in Sjögren's syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ASHE, W. K. and SCHERP, H. W. Recurrent "fever blister" and "canker sore". Tests for herpes simplex and other viruses with mammalian cell cultures. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:117-124 Feb. 1961.
GROSSMAN, L. I. and ROMANO, M. T.: See Grossman, L. I.
MORRIS, A. L.; DUROCHER, R. T. and BURKET, L. W. Recurrent aphthous ulcerations in a professional school student population. IV. Twelve-month study of natural disease patterns. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:30-39 Jan. 1961.
PENDLETON, R. G. and WHITE, C. L. Effects of topical corticosteroids on aphthous ulcerations. D. Progress 1:204-209 Apr. 1961.
SHIPP, E. L. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:11 portrait Nov. 1961.
SHIPP, J. R.
and RABBEN, MICHAEL. Role of nutrition in surgical recovery. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:11-14 Apr. 1961.
SHIPPEE, R. W. Control of increased vertical dimension of compression-molded dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1080-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
SHIRA, R. B. Surgical correction of open bite deformities by oblique sliding osteotomy. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:275-290 July 1961.
Changing concepts in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-13, 30-32 portrait July 15, 1961.
Curriculum vitae. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:13 portrait Oct. 1961.
Presented American Cancer Society's Pennsylvania Division's highest individual award. J.A.D.A. 63:857 Dec. 1961.
and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.
SHIRLEY, R. L.
WALLACE, H. E. and DAVIS, G. K. Relative frequency of loss of individual molars of rats during a longevity study. J. D. Res. 40:1155-1159 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
SHKLAIR, I. L.
and LAMBERTS, B. L. Some factors affecting the bacterial inhibition by parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40:686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Effects of full-mouth extraction on oral microbiota. D. Progress 1:275-280 July 1961.

SHKLAR, GERALD. Oral lesions of lichen planus. Observations on 100 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:164-181 Feb. 1961.

COHEN, M. M.; SCHWARTZ, STANLEY and WINER, R. A.: See Cohen, M. M.

COHEN, M. M. and YERGANIAN, GEORGE. Periodontal pathology in a strain of diabetic Chinese hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

and MEYER, IRVING. Giant-cell tumors of the mandible and maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:809-827 July 1961.

Histopathology and histochemistry of dermatologic lesions in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1069-1084 Sept. 1961.

SHLEFSTEIN, I. H. L.

FINK, H. A. and HYDE, W. H.: See Hyde, W. H.

SHMARAK, K. L.

and BERNSTEIN, J. E. Caries incidence among cerebral palsy children: a preliminary study. J. Den. Children 28:154-156 2nd quart. 1961.

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

Dobkin, A. B. and Brook, Max. Management of sudden collapse in the dental chair. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:122-125 Mar. 1961.

Hesch, D. J. Anaphylactic death from use of a throat lozenge. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:84-85 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Mills, L. C., et al. Treatment of shock with sympathicomimetic drugs: use of metaraminol and comparison with other vasopressor agents. D. Abs. 6:346-347 June 1961.

Walker, B. N. Danger of acute post-operative adrenal insufficiency. New Zealand D. J. 57:22 Jan. 1961.

SHOEMAKER, C. P. New State Board member. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:60 portrait Oct. 1961.

SHOEMAKER, MARTHA J. Charge slips. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:214 Mar. 1961.

SHOPE, R. E. Consideration of the possible etiological role of viruses in cancer. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:128-141 June 1961.

SHORE, N. A. Muscle exercise to prevent clicking in the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 67:166-167 Apr. 1961.

Interpretation of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:152-161, 1960.

SHOTTS, A. C. Study of the correlations of some vertical facial components in males possessing Class II, Division 1 malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:231 Mar. 1961. Abstract

SHROFF, B. C.

SANJANA, M. K.; DOCTOR, R. H. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Sanjana, M. K.

SHRUT, S. D.

and MILLER, I. F.: See Miller, I. F.

SHUEY, J. M. Selection of patients for implant dentistry thru medical evaluation. J. Implant Den. 7:43-47 June 1961.

SHUKIS, LORETTA. Credit and collection. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:276-277 portrait May 1961.

SHUKLA, J. S. Basic properties of dental impression materials. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:102-106 Nov. 1960.

SHULMAN, J.

and NEUMAN, Z.: See Neuman, Z.

SHULMAN, M. L. Obtaining patient relaxation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:151-155 Dec. 1961.

SHUMAKER, D. B. Interceptive orthodontics: a picture clinic. D. Digest 67:329-333 July 1961.

SIALODUCTITIS: See Salivary glands--diseases

SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary glands--diseases

SIBLEY, L. C. Concomitant labial and palatal fistulization of periapical origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1485-1489 Dec. 1961.

SICHER, HARRY. Histobiolgoy of bone. New York J. Den. 31:93 Mar. 1961. Abstract

Training teachers. (Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Loyola Univ.) Bur 62:22-23 portrait Mar. 1961.

SIEGEL, M. T. Traumatic bone cyst. New York State D. J. 27:252 May 1961.

Possibility of denticles causing impaction of lateral incisor and malposed canine. New York State D. J. 27:408 Oct. 1961.

SIEGFRIED, J. W. Dentistry becomes a science. J. South. California D. A. 29:321-323 Oct. 1961.

SIEMON, W. H. Evaluation of the potential of electrotherapeutic treatments in dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 35: 41-46 July 1961.

SIEMSSEN, S. O.

and HJØRTING-HANSEN, E.: See Hjørting-Hansen, E.

SIIRILÄ, H. S.

EKHOLM, ANTTI and AULA, SIRKKA. Electromyographic study of the function of the medial pterygoid muscle. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:419-428 No. 4, 1960.

SILBERKWEIT, M.

HAYES, R. L. and SIMPSON, T. H. Histological study of childrens' gingivae. J. D. Res. 40:653 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SILHA, R. E.

OPPOLD, J. A.; MORRIS, R. L. and HENSHAW, C. H.: See Henshaw, C. H.

SILICATES: See Cements--silicate

SILICONES

Barnhart, G. W. Silicone rubber as a laboratory duplicating material. J. D. Res. 40:859 July-Aug. 1961.

Brandon, A. Clinical and practical experiences with "Impressional," a silicone rubber base elastic impression material. D. Abs. 6:269 May 1961.

Marcroft, K. R., et al. Use of a layered silicone rubber mold technique for denture processing. J. Pros. Den. 11:657-664 July-Aug. 1961.

McLean, J. W. Physical properties influencing the accuracy of silicone and thiokol impression materials. Brit. D. J. 110:85-91 Feb. 7, 1961.

Segreto, V. A., et al. Stannous fluoride, silex, silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities. J. D. Res. 40:90-96 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Wayne, J. V. New techniques and materials in crown and bridge prosthetics. Georgetown D. J. 27:25-28 June 1961.

SILNESS, JOHN and LÖE, HARALD: See Löe, Harald

SILVA, C. A.

and SILVA, I. A. Stereoscopic roentgenography in dentistry. A direct method of examining stereoroentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:430-438 Apr. 1961.

SILVER, L. R. Birth of the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:11-12 Mar.; 6-7 Apr. 1961.

Dentists' own toothpaste spreads public health ideas. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-8 June 1961.

Founders of the Dental Journals. (A. E. Webster and F. J. Conboy) J. Ontario D. A. 38:19-20 Oct.; comment 11-12 Dec. 1961.

Meeting a need that's never ended. J. Ontario D. A. 38: 6-7 July 1961.

O. D. A. conventions--annual bridge from science to practice. J. Ontario D. A. 38:15-16 Aug. 1961.

When children's teeth became a public concern. (Toronto, Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 38:4-5 May 1961.

SILVER, MILTON

HOWARD, M. C. and KLEIN, GEORGE. Porcelain bonded to a cast metal understructure. J. Pros. Den. 11: 132-145 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SILVER NITRATE

See also Cavities--sterilization--silver nitrate

Gräff, S. Metabolic changes in enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 6:38 Jan. 1961.

Hunter, G. C., Jr., et al. Analysis of desensitization of dentin by sodium silico-fluoride and Gottlieb's solution by use of radioactive silver nitrate. J. Periodont. 32:333-337 Oct. 1961.

SILVERMAN, DAVID. National fluoridation group. J. A. D. A. 63:867 Dec. 1961.

SILVERMAN, M. M. Tattooing procedure for control of vertical dimension. D. Survey 37:1001-1003 Aug. 1961.

Vertical dimension measurement. D. Survey 37:1447-1450 Nov. 1961.

SILVERMAN, SOL, JR.

and WARE, W. H.: See Ware, W. H.

SILVERMAN, S. I. Oral physiology. (Book rev.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:15 June 1961; Brit. D. J. 111:8 July 4, 1961; Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:21 July 1961; Detroit D. Bul. 30:7 July 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:525 Aug. 1961; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19: 444-445 Sept. 1961; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:894 July 1961.

SILVERS, H. F.

KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutscher, A. H.

KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PIRO, J. D.: See Kutscher, A. H.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; HERLANDS, R. E. and LUCCA, J. J.: See Lucca, J. J.

SIMASAKI, MASAYOSI

and YAGI, TOSHIO. Histochemistry of carbonic anhydrase with special reference to the osteoclast. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:89-98, 1960.

SIMMONS, J. J., JR. Ionic desensitization of teeth. Texas D. J. 79:11-17 Dec. 1961.

SIMMONS, N. S.

HILDEMANN, W. H. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Hypothesis on immune tolerance as a mechanism operating in hamster caries. J. D. Res. 40:699-700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SIMON, G. T.

and TOPAZIAN, R. G. Follicular cysts. J. All India D. A. 33:59-63 Mar. 1961.

Surgical treatment of fractures of the jaws. J. All India D. A. 33:183-186 July 1961.

SIMON, L. A. Dental rehabilitation program New York City Department of Health. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 47:12-14 Apr. 1961.

SIMON, W. J. Resigns as dean, Iowa University College of Dentistry. Iowa D. J. 47:267 portrait Oct. 1961; J. A. D. A. 63:852 Dec. 1961.

SIMPSON, B. R.

and PARKHOUSE, J.: See Parkhouse, J.

SIMPSON, H. E. Healing of surgical extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys.

I. The effects of burs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:3-9 Jan. 1961.

II. The effect of chisels. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:126-129 Mar. 1961.

III. Effect of removal of alveolar crests after extraction of teeth by means of forceps. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:227-231 May 1961.

SINCLAIR, T. F., JR.

and ROYER, R. Q. Utilization of the hospital for oral surgical procedures. North-West Den. 40:229-231 July-Aug. 1961.

SINGER, LEON

and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Plasma fluoride levels. J. D. Res. 39:1114 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

ARMSTRONG, W. D. and CARLSON, C. H. Fluoride concentration in human calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

GORLIN, R. J.; VICKERS, R. A. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

SINGER, R. M. Adlerian psychology in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:419-425 July 1961.

SINKLER, C. A. Named to State Board of Examiners. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:151 June 1961.

SINUSES OF FACE

Atterbury, Robert. Closure of antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:42-45 No. 2, 1961.

Bradnum, P. Tuberculous sinus of face associated with an abscessed lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:127-128 Dec. 1961.

Calman, C. M. and Post, Arthur. Benign maxillary cysts in or involving the maxillary antrum. Case reports and observations. New York J. Den. 31:185-192 June-July 1961.

Neuman, Z. and Shulman, J. Congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 1415-1420 Dec. 1961.

Paatero, Y. V. Maxillary sinuses in ordinary and orthoradial pantomograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:398-406 No. 4, 1960.

Poyton, H. G. Benign cysts of the maxillary antrum. J. Canad. D. A. 27:289-293 May 1961.

Rothenberg, Fred. Gold-plate operation for orocantral fistulas. D. Progress 1:270-274 July 1961.

Traiger, Jack. Fractures of the maxillary tuberosity occurring during tooth extraction involving the maxillary antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:246-248 Feb. 1961.

SIPKOVENSKA, T. School dental care in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 6:238-239 Apr. 1961.

SIRISINHA, STITAYA. Measurement of salivary gamma globulin. J. D. Res. 40:724 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SISSMAN, ISAAC. Report on activities of Council on Journalism. Conf. D. Journalism p. 42-47, 1961.
Summary of discussions on workshop reports. Conf. D. Journalism p. 85-88, 1961.
SITRON, H. H. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 30:214 portrait Apr. 1961.
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
SJÖBERG, CURT
and MELLBIN, TORE: See Mellbin, Tore
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Sjögren's syndrome
SKAGGS, J. E. Soft tissue lesions of the oral cavity. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:70-72 Apr. 1961.
SKEMP, JOSEPH
BRATCHER, GLENN; WAISBREN, B. A. and KLEINERMAN, LEONARD: See Waisbren, B. A.
SKIN
Ross, Russell and Benditt, E. P. Study of the ultra-structure sequence in healing wounds. J. D. Res. 40:671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Smulow, J. B., et al. Cultivation in vitro of adult human skin and oral mucosa on gelatin film. J. D. Res. 40: 650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
diseases: See also Dermatitis
Binns, W. H., Jr. and Czarnecki, E. S. Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:13-14 Feb. 1961.
Boyer, H. E. and Owens, R. H. Epidermolysis bullosa: a rare disease of dental interest. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1170-1171 Oct. 1961.
Kaslick, R. S. and Brustein, H. C. Epidermolysis bullosa. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1315-1330 Nov. 1961.
MacKenna, R. M. B. Skin and mucous membrane. D. Abs. 6:288-289 May 1961.
Stern, Diane and Zegarelli, E. V. Non-specific vesiculo-ulcerative disease of the mucosae and skin. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:91-93 Dec. 1961.
grafts: See Grafts--skin
SKINNER, E. W. Importance of the course in dental materials in the education of a dentist. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:4-5 Fall 1961.
MIZERA, G. T. and EAMES, W. B.: See Eames, W. B.
PALMER, D. W. and ROYDHOUSE, R. H.: See Palmer, D. W.
and ROYDHOUSE, R. H.: See Roydhouse, R. H.
WON, L. C. and MIZERA, G. T. Effect of alloy annealing time and temperature on the physical properties of amalgam. J. D. Res. 40:770 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SKJORTEN, PETTER. An amalgam technique: control of residual mercury content. D. Digest 67:234-236 May 1961.
SKURNIK, H. R.
and MENDEL, BERL. Use of rubber-base materials in periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:264-271 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
SLACK, G. L. Teaching and training in child dentistry; undergraduate and postgraduate training. Internat. D. J. 11:135-140 Mar. 1961.
Technique for the oral examination of children and babies. Brit. D. J. 111:22-23 July 4, 1961.
LAWTON, F. E.; JAMES, P. M. C. and JACKSON, D.: See James, P. M. C.
and MARTIN, W. J. Apples and dental health. Follow-up examination. Brit. D. J. 110:350-352 May 16, 1961.
and MELVILLE, T. H.: See Melville, T. H.
and NYBORG, H.: See Nyborg, H.
SLAUGHTER, T. W. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis in a patient with polycythemia vera treated with P_{32}. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:41-43 Dec. 1960.
and BUDOWSKY, JACK. Squamous cell epithelioma metastatic to the gum. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:3-5 Mar. 1961.
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Moniliasis: resistant to twenty years of treatment. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:87-89 Dec. 1961.
SLAUGHTER, W. B.
HENRY, J. W. and BERGER, J. C. Changes in blood vessel patterns in bilateral cleft lip. D. Abs. 6: 336-337 June 1961.
SLOBEY, NINA. Empathy--a lost art? D. Asst. 30:12 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Assistants play important part in educating child patients. D. Survey 37:500, 503 Apr. 1961.
Dental education for better dental health. D. Asst. 30:13-14 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
SLUSKY, EARL. Torus mandibularis. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:27-30 Oct. 1961.
Bullet in the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1394-1398 Nov. 1961.
SMALL, G. S. Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1427-1435 Dec. 1961.
SMARTT, J. F. Dentistry today and tomorrow. President's address--Greater St. Louis Den. Soc. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:14-17 Feb. 1961.
Time marches on... what next? (Automation) Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:17 Nov. 1961.
SMATHERS, H. M. Pitfalls in surgery of the head and neck. J. Implant Den. 7:48-50 June 1961.
SMIRNE, M. J. Use of halothane for anesthesia in ambulatory patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:191-194 May 1961.
SMITH, ALICE LORRAINE. (Prepared by) Carter's principles of microbiology. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27: 820 Dec. 1961.
SMITH, BETTY. Helpful hints. D. Asst. 30:19 July-Aug. 1961.
SMITH, B. B. Gold foil in everyday practice. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:57-73 Oct. 1961. Reprint
SMITH, D. C. Fracture characteristics in polymethyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 39:1098 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Acrylic denture; mechanical evaluation mid-line fracture. Brit. D. J. 110:257-267 Apr. 18, 1961.
Acrylic denture base; mechanical evaluation of dental polymethylmethacrylate. Brit. D. J. 111:9-17 July 4, 1961.
Denture cleansers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:93-94 disc. 94 Nov. 1961.
International exchange and cooperation in dental materials. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:35 portrait Spring 1961.
and BATES, J. F. Elastomeric denture-base liners. J. D. Res. 40:776 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and EARNSHAW, R.: See Earnshaw, R.

SMITH, D. L. Biographical sketch. J. Kansas D. A. 45:146-147 portrait Oct. 1961.

SMITH, E.
and QUIGLEY, M. B. Study of the pathways of enamel demineralization. J. D. Res. 40:729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SMITH, E. L.
MADSEN, K. O. and EDMONDS, E. J. Lysine deficiency studies in albino rats. J. D. Res. 40:655-656 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SMITH, F. W.
and APPLEGATE, O. C. Roentgenographic study of bone changes during exercise stimulation of edentulous areas. J. Pros. Den. 11:1086-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

SMITH, G. P. Objectives of a fixed partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:463-473 May-June 1961.

Analysis of recommendations made on students in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25: 26-34 Mar. 1961.

SMITH, JAMES. Appointed to Arizona State Dental Board. Arizona D. J. 6:15 Mar. 1961.

SMITH, J. A. Molecular basis of calcification. U. C. H. D. J. 24:18-20 Winter 1961.

SMITH, J. F. Cancer of the oral cavity and its associated structures. S. Carolina D. J. 19:7-9 Sept. 1961.

Metastasis of oral carcinoma. S. Carolina D. J. 19:10-11 Oct. 1961.

SMITH, J. R. Diphenhydramine hydrochloride used as a local anesthetic for tooth removal: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:418-419 Sept. 1961.

SMITH, L. V.
and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Steinman, R. R.

SMITH, P. E. President's address--Louisiana Den. Assn. J. Louisiana D. A. 19:15-21 Summer 1961.

SMITH, P. L.
and MOORE, W. R.: See Moore, W. R.

SMITH, Q. M.
and PENNELL, E. H. Service requirements in dental prepayments. D. Abs. 6:506 Aug. 1961.

SMITH, R. A. Cooperation between prosthodontist and oral surgeon. J. Philippine D. A. 13:25-28 Oct. 1960.

SMITH, R. F.
MARSHALL, R. B. and MACKSOOD, A. J.: See Macksood, A. J.

SMITH, R. H. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 30:79 portrait Feb. 1961.

SMITH, S. Remarks on the physiology and acoustics of the s-sound. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:349-352, 1958.

SMITH, S. G.
and CRAGG, J.: See Cragg, J.

SMITH, S. H. Sociological and anthropological significance of hemorrhage. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:101-105 July 1961.

SMITH, S. R. Hypnosis for children; its application in general practice. Brit. D. J. 111:270-271 Oct. 17, 1961.

SMITH, W. F.
and HARTNETT, J. E.: See Hartnett, J. E.

SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth

SMOKLER, JACK. Impression technique for complete mandibular dentures. New York J. Den. 31:167-168 May 1961. Abstract

SMUDSKI, J. W.
and MYERS, H. M. Possible role of vitamin A in sulfur metabolism. J. D. Res. 40:654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SMULOW, J. B.
GLICKMAN, IRVING and STEIN, R. S.: See Glickman, Irving
RUSTIGIAN, ROBERT and TYE, MAURAY. Cultivation in vitro of adult human skin and oral mucosa on gelatin film. J. D. Res. 40:650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SMYD, E. S. Role of torque, torsion, and bending in prosthodontic failures. J. Pros. Den. 11:95-111 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SMYTH, J. F. A. Practical dental health education. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:137-143 Sept. 1961.

SMYTHE, J. W. Modified veneered copings on anterior teeth. (Case report) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:143-146 Apr. 1961.

SNEDDON, E. A.
and LITWIN, R. I.: See Litwin, R. I.

SNIDER, ARTHUR. The press and the dentist. Conf. D. Journalism p. 48-51, 1961.

SNIDERMAN, MARVIN. What drugs to prescribe and when. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:10-17 Mar. 1961.

SNIJMAN, P. C. Submerged teeth: two case reports. J. D. A. South Africa 16:10-11 Jan. 1961.

Transplantation of teeth in man. J. D. A. South Africa 16: 44-47 Feb. 1961.

SNITZER, J. M. Studies on the intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in rat oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:833-837 July-Aug. 1961.

SNODGRASSE, R. M.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, T. D.: See Dreizen, Samuel

SNYDER, B. B. Study of buccofacial tissue dynamics as related to tooth alignment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47: 233 Mar. 1961. Abstract

SNYDER, B. S.
and ALLISON, M. L.: See Allison, M. L.

SNYDER, D. E.
and KAUFMAN, I. J. Review of the dynamics of inflammation as applied to the dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:997-1003 Aug. 1961.

SNYDER, O. P. Biographical sketch. D. Students' Mag. 39:29-32 May 1961.

SOBEL, A. E. Mechanism of nuclei formation and growth of mineralizing tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1093-1094 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Interrelationship of tooth composition, body fluids, diet, and caries susceptibility. J. Philippine D. A. 14: 7-19 Apr. 1961. Reprint

Remineralization of bones and teeth. Internat. D. J. 11: 363-375 Sept. 1961.

LAURENCE, P. A. and NOBEL, SIDNEY. Nuclei formation and crystal growth in mineralizing tissue. J. Indiana D. A. 40:47-58 Feb. 1961.

SOBEL, M. N. Taste perception of phenylthiourea. (PTC) D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:79-81 Winter 1960.

Early history of ether and nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:6-8 Spring 1961.

SOBERMAN, ALEXANDER. Elected editor of Journal of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 16:123 July; 171 portrait Oct. 1961.

SOBKOWSKI, F.

DALE, P.; CASARETT, G.; TUTTLE, L. and BAXTER, R. Morphologic effects of strontium 90 on the major salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Aged health care program limited to hospital and nursing home services. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12-13 May 1961.

Association opposes O. A. S. D. I. health care plan. J. A. D. A. 63:710-713 Nov. 1961.

Hardwicke, H. M. Practicing dentist and public health. J. Missouri D. A. 41:10-13 Mar. 1961.

King, Ronald. You and the new Social Security Law. D. Management 1:23-28 Sept. 1961.

Mott, L. W. What you don't know about Social Security can hurt you. D. Asst. 30:13-14 Nov. 1961.

Must dentistry subsidize OAS? (Ed.) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:2, 4 Mar. 1961.

1960 Amendments to Social Security Act: provision of dental care under medical assistance programs for medically indigent. J. A. D. A. 62:438-441 Apr. 1961.

Reiseman, Henry. Limited reciprocity, employment and Social Security for retired dentists. Oral Hyg. 51: 56-57 Nov. 1961.

Rossi, Dominic. Social Security Amendments of 1960. Cal 23:14, 24 Apr. 1961.

Social Security amendments of 1961. Cal 24:22-23 Oct. 1961.

When you retire, how much will you get in Social Security payments? Cal 24:14-15 Aug. 1961.

Ryan, E. J. Another look at health care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:62-63 Mar. 1961.

Stec, E. C. Dentist and Social Security. J. A. D. A. 62: 566-567 May 1961.

Texas society opposes health care for aged bill. J.A.D.A. 63:429-430 Sept. 1961.

The thin edge of the wedge. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 20:18 Mar. 1961.

Welch, N. A. The Sixties: governmental or voluntary medical care in the United States? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:32-33 Jan. 1961.

SOCIAL SERVICE

Arkansas welfare patients to receive dental care. J. A. D. A. 63:699 Nov. 1961.

Dental clinic serves S. W. section of San Antonio. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:8 Sept. 1961.

Gorman, Mary. Department of Public Welfare, Division of Aid for the Aged. (Ohio) Ohio D. J. 35:11-15 Mar. 1961.

Guine, G. R. Discussion of service provided for the indigent by the West Virginia State Government. Pub. Health Den. 22:110-117 Fall 1961.

Gunn, J. V. Dental welfare plan. (Arkansas) (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 32:3-4 June 1961.

Unique dental workshop serves indigent patients. D. Students' Mag. 39:16-18, 56 Feb. 1961.

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY

See also National health insurance

Cook, Larry. "The purse strings." Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:101 Apr. 1961.

Equilibrium. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:65-66 Mar. 1961.

Freimuth, E. G. The past, the present, the future. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 30:5 July 1961.

Gullett, D. W. Meaning of the present. J. Canad. D. A. 27:71-77 Feb. 1961.

Social trends in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:378-384 June 1961; J. Michigan D. A. 43:168-173 portrait June 1961; Irish D. Rev. 7:103-109 Oct. 1961.

Hall, F. H. Dentists--wake up! (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:5 Feb. 1961.

Johnson, E. R. But socialism is not "remote". Texas D.J. 79:42-43 portrait July 1961.

Narrow view vs. the facts of life. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:277-278 Sept. 1961.

Phillips, P. T. Prospective for tomorrow's health goal. New York State D. J. 27:113-121 Mar. 1961.

Schmidt, D. A. Government intervention in dental service. J. A. D. A. 63:866-867 Dec. 1961.

Schreiber, Jack. "The Statue of Liberty is a woman". Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:6 June 1961.

Seldin, J. B. Is the fifth Survey of Dentistry opening the door? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 31:147-148 May 1961.

The thin edge of the wedge. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 20:18 Mar. 1961.

Welch, N. A. The Sixties: governmental or voluntary medical care in the United States? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:32-33 Jan. 1961.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

See also National health insurance

Ryan, E. J. Another look at health care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 51:62-63 Mar. 1961.

SOCIETIES, DENTAL: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations

SODIUM BISULFATE

Jordan, H. V., et al. Further studies in the inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite. J. D. Res. 40:699 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH

Calonius, P. E. B. Cytological study on the variation of keratinization in the normal oral mucosa of young males. Suomen Hammasläk. Toim. 57:163-173 No. 3, 1961.

Cancellaro, L. A., et al. Histochemistry of oral mucous membrane: total protein, sulfhydryls, disulfides, ribonucleic acid, and desoxyribonucleic acid. J. D. Res. 40:436-445 May-June 1961.

Dixon, D. A. Investigation into the influence of the soft tissues on tooth position. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-92, 1959.

Kawamura, Y. and Takata, M. Permeability of the oral mucous membrane. III. Permeability to amino acids and propylene glycol and biophysiologic characteristics of the oral mucous membrane. J. D. Res. 40:228 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Comparative distribution of glycogen, succinic dehydrogenase, and acid mucopolysaccharides in different-aged animals. J. D. Res. 40:461-469 May-June 1961.

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH (Cont.)

Radden, B. G. Soft tissues. Probe (Australia) 12:17, 1960-1961.

Scott, James. Role of the soft tissues in determining normal and abnormal dental occlusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:302-308 May 1961.

Subtelny, J. D. Soft tissue profile, growth and treatment changes. Angle Orthodont. 31:105-122 Apr. 1961.

diseases: See also names of diseases

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Color changes in the oral mucosa. Oral Hyg. 51:52-55 Jan. 1961.

Forscher, B. K. Biochemistry of inflammation. J. D. Res. 39:1087 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Inovay, Janos and Banoczy, Jolan. Role of electrical potential differences in the etiology of chronic diseases of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:884-890 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

MacKenna, R. M. B. Skin and mucous membrane. D. Abs. 6:288-289 May 1961.

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. Nature and mechanism of tissue destruction. J. D. Res. 39:1087-1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Skaggs, J. E. Soft tissue lesions of the oral cavity. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:70-72 Apr. 1961.

Stern, Diane and Zegarelli, E. V. Non-specific vesiculo-ulcerative disease of the mucosae and skin. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:91-93 Dec. 1961.

Turnball, B. G. Save a life. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:7 May 1961.

SOGNNAES, R. F. Calcification process. J. A. D. A. 62:516-519 May 1961.

American dentistry--early traditions and recent trends. J. D. Educ. 25:111-114 June 1961.

Calcification in biological systems; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dec. 29, 1958. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 47:391-392 May 1961.

(Compiled by) Proceedings of Section Nd (Dentistry)--Amer. Assn. Advancement Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:147-149 June 1961. Abstract

Role of nutrition in predisposition of the oral mucosa to cancer. J. South. California D. A. 29:186-194 June 1961.

ALBRIGHT, J. T. and FRANK, R. M. Electron-microscopic surface changes in lacunar resorption. J. D. Res. 40:672 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SOHR, ANDREAS. Relation between aphthae and endocrine function. D. Abs. 6:178 Mar. 1961.

SOIL

productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings

SOLDERING AND WELDING

Kabotra, S. S. Requisite & technique of solder. J. All India D. A. 33:19 Jan. 1961.

Ritze, T. E. and Thayer, K. E. Bridge soldering procedure. Iowa D. J. 47:11-15 Feb. 1961.

Schoolden, E. A. Some notes on the joining of metals--soldering. D. Technician 14:88-90 Oct. 1961.

SOLLÉ, WILLIAM. Parallelo-facere: a parallel drilling machine for use in the oral cavity. J.A.D.A. 63:343-352 Sept. 1961.

SOLOMON, A. L. Plea for premedication. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 13:6-7 Dec. 1961.

SOLOW, BENI. Association between the spacing of the incisors in the temporary and permanent dentitions of the same individuals. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:287-300, 1958.

SOMERS, H. M.

and SOMERS, ANNE R. Doctors, patients, and health insurance. (Book rev.) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:11-15 Nov. 1961.

SONI, N. N. Microradiographic and X-ray densitometric study of cementum. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 36-37 Aug. 1961. Abstract

and BIBBY, B. G. Enamel decalcification in food-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:185-189 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

and Van HUYSEN, GRANT. Historadiographic and X-ray densitometric study of human cementum. J. D. Res. 40:692-693 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SÖNSTEBÖ, H. R. C. E. Luce's recordings of mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 11:1068-1073 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Walker's improvements of Bonwill's system. J. Pros. Den. 11:1074-1079 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

SOOFI, M. A. Tongue cancer as a result of its traumatic bite. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:54-59, 64 Apr. 1961.

Influenza and haemorrhagic gums. Pakistan D. Rev. 11: 89-92 July 1961.

Reaction of local anaesthesia in dental operation. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:150-151 Oct. 1961.

SÖREMARK, RUNE. Concentration of bromide (Br^{82}) ions in human saliva. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:359-364 Nov. 1960.

and BERGMAN, BO: See Bergman, Bo

SØRENSEN, S. E.

and FJELDSTAD, ERLING. Bonding of plastic teeth to acrylic-resin denture-base materials. J. D. Res. 40:776 July-Aug. 1961.

SORENSEN, V. B.

and SACHS, J. M.: See Sachs, J. M.

SORENSON, F. M.

CLAYCOMB, C. K.; GATEWOOD, D. C.; JUMP, E. B. and WEAVER, M. E.: See Claycomb, C. K.

FIXOTT, H. C. and HESTON, A. C.: See Fixott, H. C.

JUMP, E. B.; CLAYCOMB, C. K. and GATEWOOD, D. C.: See Claycomb, C. K.

SORG, W. R. Nerve regeneration in replanted hamster teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1222-1231 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

SOROCK, M. L. The team approach to combined operation for carcinoma of the mouth. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:496-501 Nov. 1961.

SORRIN, SIDNEY

NEVINS, L. M. and STAHL, S. S.: See Nevins, L. M.

SOSIN, M. B. Re-evaluation of posterior tooth forms for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:55-61 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SOULE, E. H.

GORES, R. J. and HAGEN, J. O.: See Hagen, J. O.

MASSON, J. K. and KRAGH, L. V.: See Kragh, L. V.

SOUND

high frequency: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

in audio analgesia: See Analgesia--audio

SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa; See also Education, dental--in South Africa

SOUTH AMERICA: See Dentistry--in South America; See also listings for specific countries, i.e. Argentina; Chile, etc.

SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Past presidents. S. Carolina D. J. 19:30 May 1961.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Christ, R. E. Much ado about componency. (Ed.) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4-6 Feb. 1961.

Hudson, A. L. Activities in meeting today's challenges in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 29:26-30 Jan. 1961.

Let's take another look at membership. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:351-352 Nov. 1961.

Membership roster, 1961. J. South. California D. A. 29: 274 Aug. 1961.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL LABORATORY SOCIETY

Roster of member dental laboratories. J. South. California D. A. 29:339-346 Oct. 1961.

SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS

Richmond, J. W. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:161-163 portrait Mar. 1961.

SOUTHWOOD, STUART. Return to normal. Brit. D. J. 110: 170-174 Mar. 7, 1961.

Some aspects of bridge construction. J. D. A. South Africa 16:174-176 June 1961.

SOWLES, H. C. Portrait of an alumnus. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:32-33 portrait Apr. 1961.

SOWRAY, J. H. Assessment of the value of lyophilised chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative swelling following the removal of impacted wisdom teeth. Brit. D. J. 110:130-133 Feb. 21, 1961.

SOWTER, J. B.

WEBSTER, W. P.; JOHNSON, H. F. and DOBSON, D. P.: See Dobson, D. P.

SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive

SPAETH, V. K. Our State Society. (Wisconsin) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:94, 96-100 Apr. 1961.

SPALTEN, R. G. Preventive dentistry. (Ed.) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:3 Nov. 1961.

SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR. Problems in the production of roentgenograms. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13-14 Feb. 1961.

and POOL, M. L. X-ray spectra after transmission through aluminum penetrometers. J. D. Res. 40: 692 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SPANGLER, R. F. Dentist-patient relationship. (Group insurance plans) J. A. D. A. 62:205-207 Feb. 1961.

SPASSER, H. F. Simple bleaching technique using sodium perborate. New York State D. J. 27:332-334 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

SPATZ, S. S.

KLINE, S. N.; ZUBROW, H. J. and FADER, MELVIN: See Kline, S. N.

SPAULDING, B. C., JR. Surgical correction of the oral cavity in preparation for artificial restoration. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:232-236 July 1961.

SPEAKING, PUBLIC: See Public speaking

SPECHT, E. A. Rate of flow and chemical composition of the parotid saliva in children. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:36-41 Spring 1961.

SPECIALISTS

Abel, J. R. Specialties in the American Dental Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:534-538 July 1961.

Asgis, A. J. Moratorium on some dental specialty practices. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:304-306 June-July 1961.

Ethics and the announcement of specialty practice. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1153-1154 Oct. 1961.

Goldwater, L. J. Imitation specialty boards. D. Abs. 6:568-569 Sept. 1961.

Kanterman, C. B. Specialization or fragmentation? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Jan. 1961.

McCall, J. O. Criteria for granting dental-specialty status. New York J. Den. 31:123-124 Apr. 1961.

National certification for dental specialists. (Committee on Specialists and Specialization, Canadian Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:30 Jan. 1961.

Report of Special Committee to Study Dental Specialty Problem. (New York) New York State D. J. 27: 355-358 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

Specialization in dentistry. (Canada) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:162-163 Mar. 1961.

Specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 11:47-48 Mar. 1961.

Specialty practice. (Amer. Den. Assn. --House action) J. A. D. A. 63:684 Nov. 1961.

Waldron, C. A. Responsibilities of specialists and general practitioners to the dental patient. J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-9 June 1961.

dental education: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

licensure: See Licensure--specialists

SPEECH

correction: See Phonetics and speech defects

defects: See Phonetics and speech defects

SPEER, D. P.

and HERZBERG, FRED. Dental methods useful in the study of invertebrate animals with shells. J. South. California D. A. 29:127-133 Apr. 1961.

SPEER, ERNST. Evaluation of the adaptation period needed for wearing complete dentures. D. Abs. 6:723-724 Dec. 1961.

SPEIRS, R. L. Variations in the composition of saliva throughout pregnancy. J. D. Res. 39:1101-1102 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Salivary hyaluronidase and the menstrual cycle. Brit. D. J. 110:204-205 Mar. 21, 1961.

SPINELLI, M. and BRUDEVOLD, F. Solution rate of hydroxyapatite in acetate buffers containing low concentrations of foreign ions. J. D. Res. 40:704 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SPERBER, G. H.

and BUONOCORE, M. G. Effects of organic anions on decalcification patterns of enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 40:729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SPERBER, N. D. After the 1st round, we stand united. (San Diego Co. Den. Soc. negotiations with representatives of the Retail Grocers Industry) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:16-17 Aug. 1961.

SPERBER, R. J. Dentist and the cardiac patient. New York State D. J. 27:67-70 Feb. 1961; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 9:10-13 Apr. 1961.

SPIES, H. A., JR.
SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, S.: See Dreizen, S.

SPIES, T. D.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SNODGRASSE, R. M.: See Dreizen, Samuel

SPILKA, C. J. Place of corticosteroids and antihistamines in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1034-1042 Sept. 1961.

SPINNEY, W. R. Effect of title holdings on income and death taxes. J. South. California D. A. 29:134-138 disc. 142-144 Apr. 1961.

SPIRAMYCINE: See Antibiotics

SPIRGI, M.
and HELD, A. J.: See Held, A. J.

SPIRO, S. R. Considerations in determining preoperative medication for children. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:288-291 Dec. 1961.

SPLINTS
George, W. A. Prosthetic splints as an aid in the treatment of hemophilia. J. Pros. Den. 11:987-989 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Glickman, Irving, et al. Effect of increased functional forces upon the periodontium of splinted and non-splinted teeth. J. Periodont. 32:290-300 Oct. 1961.

Hayton-Williams, D. S. Extra-oral fixation and haemostatic acrylic splints for patients suffering from diseases of blood-coagulation. D. Practitioner & D.Record 11:379-381 July 1961.

Johnson, R. F., Jr. Acrylic night guard. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:103-106, 120 Nov. 1961.

Linkow, L. I. Abutments for full mouth splinting. J. Pros. Den. 11:920-924 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Full arch splint. J. Pros. Den. 11:1117-1121 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Munch-Hansen, Erik. Pinsplint, a removable splint fixation; a modification of von Weissenfluh's Hulsen-Stiftschiene. J. Periodont. 32:322-327 Oct. 1961.

Overby, G. E. Esthetic splinting of mobile periodontally involved teeth by vertical pinning. J. Pros. Den. 11:112-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Puckett, J. B. Wire ligature, a feasible form of temporary splinting. J. Periodont. 32:254-257 July 1961.

Samuels, H. S. Contact glossitis from autopolymerizing resin splint. D. Abs. 6:358-360 June 1961.

Shapiro, F. M. and Rosen, B. S. Fixed splint for lower anterior teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:95-101 Nov. 1961.

Skurnik, H. R. and Mendel, Berl. Use of rubber-base materials in periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:264-271 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Ward, H. L. and Weinberg, L. A. Evaluation of periodontal splinting. J.A.D.A. 63:48-54 July 1961.

Wüst, B. P., et al. Influence of local periodontal treatment on tooth mobility and gingival inflammation. D. Abs. 6:270 May 1961.

SPOONER, GEORGE
HUNTER, G. C., JR. and BARRINGER, MARTIN: See Hunter, G. C., Jr.

SPRAGUE, C. C. Re-evaluation of hemostatic agents. D. Abs. 6:409 July 1961.

SPRATLEY, D. A. Technical procedures in gold foil and their relation to periodontia. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 4:30-35 May 1961.

SPRING, D. F. Orthodontic case history. Austral. D. J. 6: 159-164 June 1961.

SPRINGER, JAMES. Impressions of the dental school in Israel. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:52-58 portrait Apr. 1961.

SPRINZ, RUDOLPH. Replacement of the mandibular disk by fibromuscular homograft in rabbits. J. D. Res. 40:742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SPROUL, J. F. Clinical consideration of stannous fluoride. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:195-200 Apr. 1961.

SRAJBR, E.
PATOCKA, F.; JOHN, C.; KUBELKA, V. and KORB, J.: See Patocka, F.

STAAB, A. E. Relative form of the palate in Class I and Class II malocclusions. J.D.Res. 40:1242-1247 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention

STACK, M. V. (Edited by) Current papers in oral biology. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:321-329 Oct.; 3:67-75 Dec. 1960; 147-155 Feb.; 221-229 Apr.; 293-301 June; 5:67-80 Sept. 1961.

STAEGEMANN, GERD. "Masticatiography," a method to determine the value of prosthodontic treatment for patients with periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:416-417 July 1961.

STAFNE, E. C. Skeletal disturbances: significance in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:912-915 Dec. 1961.

and GIBILISCO, J. A. Calcifications of the dentinal papilla that may cause anomalies of the roots of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:683-686 June 1961.

STAHL, ARNULF. Planes in lateral roentgenograms. D. Abs. 6:489 Aug. 1961.

General survey of dentistry in Germany. Nairite 2:104-110, 1961.

STAHL, S. S. Healing gingival injury in normal and systemically stressed young adult male rats. J. Periodont. 32:63-73 Jan. 1961.

Healing of gingival wounds in male rats of various ages. J. D. Med. 16:100-103 Apr. 1961.

Influence of environment on gingival healing: experimental observations. New York State D. J. 27:287-290 June-July 1961.

JOLY, O. and GOLDSMITH, E. D. Adaptation of periodontal tissue to combined insults. D. Progress 1: 121-125 Jan. 1961.

NEVINS, L. M. and SORRIN, SIDNEY: See Nevins, L. M. and PERSON, P. Epithelial and connective tissue reattachment following gingival injury in rats. J. D. Res. 40:706 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SCAPA, SYLVIA and PERSON, PHILIP: See Person, Philip

STAHL, W. R. X-ray protection techniques. D. Abs. 6:6-7 Jan. 1961.

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Casting--stainless steel and chrome alloys; Denture bases--stainless steel and chrome alloys; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

Anderson, J. N. and Delgado, V. P. Mechanical properties of stainless-steel wires. J. D. Res. 40:1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS (Cont.)

Certified Dental Chromium-Cobalt Casting Alloys. (A. D. A. Specification No. 14) J.A.D.A. 63:538 Oct. 1961.

Earnshaw, R. Further measurements of the casting shrinkage of dental cobalt-chromium alloys. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Fatigue tests on a dental cobalt-chromium alloy. Brit. D. J. 110:341-346 May 16, 1961.

Herschfus, Leon. Use of tantalum powder with vitallium intraperiosteal implants. J. Implant Den. 7:51-56 June 1961.

Krebs, Aage. Expansion of the midpalatal suture studied by means of metallic implants. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:163-171, 1958.

Re, Giorgio. Allergic reactions to steel prostheses. D. Abs. 6:20 Jan. 1961.

Schmidt, D. A. Stainless steel crowns and the child patient. D. Digest 67:229-233 May; 274-278 June; 326-328 July; 368-372 Aug. 1961.

Sterilisation of stainless and cast steel instruments. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:31-33 Mar. 1961.

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 63:323 Aug. 1961.

Taylor, D. F. and Olsen, E. S., Jr. Effect of casting temperature on the dimensional accuracy of cobalt-chromium dental castings. J. D. Res. 40:767 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Effect of casting temperature on the properties of chrome-cobalt alloy. J. D. Res. 40:767 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Vassar, R. J., Jr. Metallographic study of the welded bond between two pieces of stainless steel band material. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:12-18 Fall 1961.

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH

Dawes, C. and Jenkins, G. N. Calcium and phosphorus of dental plaque. J. D. Res. 40:1284 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Fain, C. W., Jr. Effect of a cavity liner on the staining of dentin. J. Den. Children 28:171-176, 3rd quart. 1961.

Gillis, R. E. Fermentation patterns in dental plaque micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 40:716-717 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hein, J. W. Changes in plaque pH following gum chewing and tooth brushing. J. D. Res. 40:753-754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Keyes, P. H. and Fitzgerald, R. J. Dental caries in hamsters induced by transfer of cariogenic plaque. J. D. Res. 40:700 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Kleinberg, I. Effect of different urea concentrations on plaque pH in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:751-752 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Studies on dental plaque. I. The effect of different concentrations of glucose on the pH of dental plaque in vivo. J. D. Res. 40:1087-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Manly, R. S. Retention of carbohydrate from sugar solutions by salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 40:379 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

McDonald, R. E., et al. Pedodontic observations during oral administration of a non-ionized iron polysaccharide complex. J. Den. Children 28:310-314, 4th quart. 1961.

Meckel, A. H. Formation and properties of organic films on teeth. J. D. Res. 40:754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Nolte, W. A. and Arnim, S. S. Measurements of metabolic activity on both sides of oral microcosms (dental plaque). J. D. Res. 40:738 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Parran, J. J. Micro pH electrodes for oral plaque or other viscous solutions. J. D. Res. 40:753 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rowles, S. L. and Sidaway, D. A. Some experiments on the production of bacterial plaques on teeth in vitro. J.D.Res. 39:1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Waldman, J. D. Some leukocyte-plaque relationships. J. D. Res. 40:754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Wolcott, R. B., et al. Clinical aspects of infrared studies of saliva and dental plaque. J. D. Res. 40:686-687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

STALEY, C. E.
and RUSSELL, A. G.: See Russell, A. G.

STALLARD, HARVEY
and STUART, C. E. Eliminating tooth guidance in natural dentitions. J. Pros. Den. 11:474-479 May-June 1961.

STANASCU, S.
POPESCU, V.; BURLIBASA, C.; GALL, C. and IANCU, M.: See Popescu, V.

STANDISH, S. M.
and CLARK, PATRICIA G. Fibroplasia and hydroxyproline determinations in polyvinyl sponge implants in diphenylhydantoin sodium-treated rats. J. D. Res. 40:645-646 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

and SHAFER, W. G. Gingival reparative granulomas in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:367-375 Sept. 1961.

STANDLEE, MARY W. Blessed twig: a historical walk with Japanese toothpicks. D. Abs. 6:298-300 May 1961.

STANFORD, J. W. Research Associate receives Ph. D. J. A. D. A. 63:693 Nov. 1961.

WEIGEL, K. V. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Second revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 4 for Dental Inlay Casting Wax. J. A. D. A. 62:45-53 Jan. 1961.

STANLEY, H. R. Factors of age and tooth size in human pulpal reactions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:498-502 Apr. 1961.

Traumatic capacity of high-speed and ultrasonic dental instrumentation. J. A. D. A. 63:750-766 Dec. 1961.

WERTHEIMER, F. W. and DRISCOLL, E. J.: See Wertheimer, F. W.

STANMEYER, W. R.
and ADAMS, R. J. Effects of Antarctic stress on vitamin requirements of man. J. D. Res. 40:757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Antarctic stress and the teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:665-670 Nov. 1961.

Tooth sensitivity during Operation Deepfreeze. D. Progress 2:52-54 Oct. 1961.

PERLITSH, M. J. and NIELSEN, A. G.: See Perlitsh, M. J.

STANTON, E. H.
and SCRIVENER, C. A.: See Scrivener, C. A.

STANWICH, LAWRENCE
ALLOY, JACK; MERRITT, A. D.; LEWIS, J. R. and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

STAPLE, P. H. Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and salicylate on the periodontium of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40: 679-680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

STARK, C. J. Chronological sequence of organized dentistry in Ohio. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:41 portrait Dec. 1961.

STARK, R. B.
and SESGIN, M. Z.: See Sesgin, M. Z.

STARKEY, PAUL. Instructions to parents for brushing the child's teeth. J. Den. Children 28:42-47 1st quart. 1961.

Infection following ectopic eruption of first permanent molars: case report. J. Den. Children 28:327-330, 4th quart. 1961.

and MATLOCK, J. F. Technique for taking maxillary and mandibular anterior radiographs for the preschool child. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:9-11 Jan. 1961.

STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards

STATISTICS

dental defects: See also Caries, dental--in children; Caries, dental--incidence; Malocclusion--statistics

Bartholdi, W. L., et al. Fourth census of dental conditions in University of Minnesota freshmen students. J. A. D. A. 63:868-871 Dec. 1961.

Dachi, S. F. and Howell, F. V. Survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs. A study of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1165-1169 Oct. 1961.

Davies, E. E., et al. Study of the need for periodontal treatment in a group of naval personnel with a comparison of periodontal indices. J. A. D. A. 63:503-512 Oct. 1961.

Davis, C. H. Relative causes of tooth mortality. A pilot study. Pub. Health Den. 22:85-91 Fall 1961.

Grainger, R. M. Why have a National Dental Health Index? J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-10 July 1961.

Harris, Robert. Periodontal disease in a group of school children in Thailand. Austral. D. J. 6:151-158 June 1961.

Heylings, R. T. Study of the prevalence and severity of gingivitis in undergraduates at Leeds University (1960). D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:129-132 Dec. 1961.

Imagawa, Y. Recent studies of periodontal disease in Japan. Internat. D. J. 11:396-399 Sept. 1961.

James, P. M. C., et al. Gingival health and dental cleanliness in English schoolchildren. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:57-66 Dec. 1960.

McCarthy, D. M. Assessment and recording of dental diseases. Irish D. Rev. 7:71-77 July 1961.

Miller, John and Hobson, Pamela. Relationship between malocclusion, oral cleanliness, gingival conditions and dental caries in school children. Brit. D. J. 111:43-52 July 18, 1961.

1959 survey of dental practice. XI. Dental services rendered. J. A. D. A. 62:627-636 May 1961.

Ramfjord, S. P. Periodontal status of boys 11 to 17 years old in Bombay, India. J. Periodont. 32:237-248 July 1961.

Raper, H. R. Annual incidence of new cavities. D. Digest 37:179-183 Feb. 1961.

700 million unfilled cavities. D Survey 37:43-46 Jan. 1961.

Rattner, L. J., et al. Occurrence of enamel defects in children with allergies. J. D. Res. 40:662 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rosenthal, S. L. Dental problems of age. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:4 Jan. 1961. Abstract

Sesgin, M. Z. and Stark, R. B. Incidence of congenital defects. D. Abs. 6:556-557 Sept. 1961.

Survey of students shows high level dental care. (Montana) Illinois D. J. 30:678 Oct. 1961.

Wachowski, C. S. Final tabulation of the public health survey conducted in 11 counties, 110 schools with the help of 80 dentists of the Arizona State Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 7:198 Dec. 1961.

Welander, Erik. Partial recording of dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:377-406 Nov. 1960.

dentists: See also Economics--dental

Baird, K. M. Recruitment of dental students through subsidization. J. Canad. D. A. 27:642-644 Oct. 1961.

Bedrick, A. E. Shortage of dentists. (Comment on Albert W. Morris' article, "Meeting the manpower problem".) J. A. D. A. 63:447 Sept. 1961.

Brown, H. K. Need for dental services in rural areas. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:365-369 June 1961.

Carrington, J. C., Jr. Is it true? What "they" say. Texas D. J. 79:15-18 Nov. 1961.

Changes in the distribution of dentists, 1956-1960. J. A. D. A. 63:715-720 Nov. 1961.

Dental personnel in Canada, 1961. J. Canad. D. A. 27: 240-245 Apr. 1961.

Dental school freshmen, 1951-1960. J. A. D. A. 63:137-142 July 1961.

Dental student recruitment. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:140 May 1961.

Dental students' register, 1960-1961. Bureau of Economic Research, Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 27:167-176 Mar. 1961.

85% of dentists prefer their states, wouldn't move practices if they could. D. Survey 37:328-330 Mar. 1961.

Ellis, R. G. Manpower in dentistry--the dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:3-6 Jan. 1961.

Fleming, W. C. The premise makers. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:341-342 Aug.-Sept.; comment 468-469 Nov. 1961.

Forbes, J. W. Recruitment of health service personnel. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:284-288 disc. 288 Dec. 1961.

Geiger, G. L. Perfect place to practice: where can it be? D. Management 1:46-53 June 1961.

Grave dentist shortage in Newfoundland cited in Royal Commission brief. J. Canad. D. A. 27:809 Dec. 1961.

Hall, G. E. Address to the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-9 Oct. 1961.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Analysis of recommendations on manpower and finance in "Report of Committee on Dental Education of the Survey of Dentistry in the United States". J. D. Educ. 25:43-49 Mar. 1961.

Huckelberry, J. W. Shortage of dentists in Indiana. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:11-12 Apr. 1961.

Levine, A. H. How to conduct a successful practice: choosing your location. Tic 20:1-2 Sept. 1961.

Lindsay, A. W. Dental student recruitment--comments on a study. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:22-23 June 1961.

STATISTICS--dentists (Cont.)
McIntosh, W. G. Manpower in Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 27:1-2 Jan. 1961.
Moen, B. D. Statistical analysis of dental manpower. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:278-281 disc. 281 Dec. 1961.
Morrey, L. W. Help wanted: more qualified dental students needed. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 62:234-235 Feb. 1961.
On the selection of a location in which to practice. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:113-114 July 1961.
Problems in planning for the future. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:226 Aug.; comment 866 Dec. 1961.
1959 survey of dental practice. IX. Dentist busyness. J. A. D. A. 62:220-225 Feb. 1961.
Ohio Department of Health. Distribution of dentists in population 1950-1960. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:11 Feb. 1961.
Podshadley, D. W. Census of dental resources (in Michigan). D. Abs. 6:186 Mar. 1961.
Randolph, K. V. Recruitment of dental students--the problems and some possible solutions. J. D. Educ. 25:203-207 Sept. 1961.
Rapp, G. W. It's your life. Illinois D. J. 30:72-74 Feb. 1961.
Recruitment of dental students: some encouraging trends. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:660-661 Oct. 1961.
Stewart, W. F. Effects of urbanization on the distribution of dental manpower in Wisconsin. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:121-128 May 1961.
Sullens, R. H. Realism in meeting the personnel problem. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:281-284 disc. 284 Dec. 1961.
Survey shows dentist favour recruitment. J. Canad. D. A. 27:794-807 Dec. 1961.
Terkla, Louis. Dental manpower problem in Oregon. Oregon D. J. 30:2-3 May 1961.
The Register. Brit. D. J. 111:1 July 4, 1961.
Trends in dental school and dental hygiene school enrollments. J. A. D. A. 62:211-213 Feb. 1961.
Wells, R. J. Recruitment and distribution for adequate dental care. Illinois D. J. 30:597-598 Sept. 1961.
Zur, J. E. Dental manpower in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 30:360-361 June 1961.

STEADMAN, S. R. Changes of intermolar and intercuspid distances following orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 31:207-215 Oct. 1961.

STEBBINS, H. M.
and BURCH, R. J. Intraoral and extraoral injections. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:21-29 Jan. 1961.

STEC, E. C. Dentist and Social Security. J. A. D. A. 62:566-567 May 1961.

STEFFEL, V. L. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13 portrait Oct. 1961.

STEIGER, F. C. Amalgam--a microscopic appraisal. Texas D. J. 79:30-34 Feb. 1961.

STEIN, E. Evaluation of some sterilization techniques. J. D. A. South Africa 16:20-23 Jan. 1961.

STEIN, R. S.
SMULOW, J. B. and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Glickman, Irving

STEIN, T. L. Immediate denture procedure utilizing a temporary fixed partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 11:420-421 May-June 1961.

STEINBERG, S. S.
GRISSOM, D. K. and DUDENBOSTEL, R. E.: See Dudenbostel, R. E.

STEINMAN, R. R. Rat molar in health and disease. J. California D. A. 37:103-105 Apr. 1961.
Caries susceptibility as affected by electrolyte balance. J. D. Res. 40:658-659 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Histochemical and radiographic changes observed in human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:294-300 Sept. 1961.
Physiological basis for caries susceptibility and resistance. J. South. California D. A. 29:221-224 July 1961.
Possible presence of adenosine triphosphatase and choline esterase in the human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:400-404 Dec. 1961.
Possible presence of sulfhydryl, disulfide radicals and adenosine triphosphate in human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:360-364 Nov. 1961.
BRUSSETT, MORRIS and TARTARYN, PETER. Comparison of caries incidence in exercised and immobilized rats. J. D. Res. 40:218 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
and SMITH, L. V. Incidence of dental caries as altered by electrolyte and water balance. J. South. California D. A. 29:122-126 Apr. 1961.
Effect of sucrose and 2-4 dinitro phenol upon odontoblastic function. J. South. California D. A. 29:315-317 Oct. 1961.
and ZWEMER, J. D. Pathogenic role of a rat oral streptococcus in incipient dental caries. J. D. Res. 40: 378 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

STELLING, E.
and GUSTAFSON, G.: See Gustafson, G.
GUSTAFSON, G.; ABRAMSON, E. and BRUNIUS, E.: See Gustafson, G.

STENBERG, D. C. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:2 portrait Mar. 1961.

STENDE, G. W.
and SCHAFFER, E. M. Comparison of ultrasonic and hand scaling. J. Periodont. 32:312-314 Oct. 1961.

STEPHAN, R. M.
WHITE, C. L. and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

STEPHAN, R. M., et al. Oral microbiota in relation to oral and systemic disease. J. D. Res. 40:666-667 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

STEPHEN, C. R.
DENT, S. L.; HALL, K. D.; KNOX, P. R. and NORTH, W. C. Body temperature regulation during anesthesia in children. D. Abs. 6:405-406 July 1961.

STEPHENS, D. W. Too confusing for words. D. Management 1:47-49 July 1961.

STEPHENS, R. R.
and MORRANT, G. A.: See Morrant, G. A.

STEPHENSON, EUGENE. Appointed to State Board. (California) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:15-16 portrait June 1961.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Allen, H. F. and Murphy, J. T. Sterilization of instruments and materials with beta-propiolactone. D. Abs. 6:114 Feb. 1961.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Scrubbing for oral surgery. D. Survey 37:873-876 July 1961.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS (Cont.)
Bender, I. B. Something old--something new. (Ed) New York State D. J. 27:503 Dec. 1961.
Brock, D. O. Minor oral surgery in general practice. Brit. D. J. 110:36-38 Jan. 17, 1961.
Eyer, H. Sterilization of surgical gloves. D. Abs. 6:485 Aug. 1961.
Gasthalter, F. M. Importance of sterilization in dental practice. (A review of the literature) New York State D. J. 27:492-495 Dec. 1961.
Health professions warned of hepatitis. Pennsylvania D.J. 28:17 Apr. 1961.
Hubbard, Betty. Care of surgical gloves. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:115 portrait Dec. 1961.
Hunter, H. A. and Madlener, E. M. Disinfection of dental instruments. Internat. D. J. 11:312-330 Sept. 1961.
Johnston, C. M. Sterilisation of dental handpieces. Brit. D. J. 110:205-206 Mar. 21, 1961.
Koehler, H. M. and Hefferren, J. J. Time-temperature relationship of dental instruments in root-canal instrument sterilizers. J. D. Res. 40:663-664 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Lifton, S. L. Needle, ampule contamination. J. A. D. A. 62:597 May 1961.
Miller, J. Lubro-sterilisation of handpieces. Brit. D. J. 111:459-460 Dec. 19, 1961.
Scott, J. C. Preparing the surgeon's hands. D. Abs. 6:632-633 Oct. 1961.
Shaner, E. O. Cleaning of dental instruments. Time-saving considerations. D. Survey 37:1289-1293 Oct. 1961.
Cleaning dental instruments with ultrasonic equipment. D. Asst. 30:20-22 Nov. 1961.
Stein, E. Evaluation of some sterilization techniques. J. D. A. South Africa 16:20-23 Jan. 1961.
Sterilisation of stainless and cast steel instruments. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:31-33 Mar. 1961.
Symposium question: "should multiple injections be made in the mouth of a patient with the same needle?" Oral Health 51:454-456 July 1961.
Symposium question: "what is the best method of sterilizing oral mucosa prior to injection of a local anaesthetic?" Oral Health 51:19, 21, 50 Jan. 1961.
Trubuhovich, R. V. Transmission of viral hepatitis in dental surgeries. New Zealand D. J. 57:3-6 Jan. 1961.
Walker, R. V. Sterilization of dental equipment with particular reference to local anesthetic materials. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:51-53 Feb. 1961.
Weisman, M. I. Permanent attachment of the hot-bead sterilizer to the dental unit. D. Digest 67:322-323 July 1961.
Winter, Leo, Jr. Practical solution to the missing link in the chain of local dental anesthetic asepsis. New York State D. J. 27:71-74 Feb. 1961.
Zinner, D. D. Resurvey of microbiologic hazards in dental practice. J. D. Res. 40:663 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization

STERN, DIANE. Aldrich's syndrome. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:7-9 Mar. 1961.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Non-specific vesiculo-ulcerative disease of the mucosae and skin. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:91-93 Dec. 1961.

STERN, I. B.
BERMAN, C. L.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; BEUBE, F. E.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Berman, C. L.
and MANDL, INEZ. Proteolytic enzymes produced by flora from the periodontal pocket. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

ODRICH, RONALD and BEUBE, F. E.: See Odrich, Ronald

STERN, R. H.
and BAUM, A. T. Periodontally abscessed extruded central incisor of unusual interest. J. South. California D. A. 29.218-220 July 1961.

STERNLICHT, H. C. Curettage, its place in the treatment of periodontal disease. Texas D. J. 79:4-12 Feb. 1961.

STEURER, IRWIN
HERMANN, LAWRENCE and THOMPSON, R. H., JR. Cephalometric roentgenographic patterns associated with malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:150 Feb. 1961. Abstract

STEVENS, R. E., JR. Temporomandibular joint disturbances. J. Michigan D. A. 43:267-269 Oct. 1961.

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome

STEVENSON, B. S. Common stock investments. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:13 Mar. 1961.

STEVENSON, C. A.
BESSE, BYRON; HAWES, L. E.; DAWBER, T. R. and Leone, N. C.: See Leone, N. C.

STEVENSON, S. B., JR. Variables of cavity and crown preparations and their effect on the human pulp. Penn D. J. 64:48-50 Dec. 1960.

STEWART, G. G.
COBE, H. M. and RAPPAPORT, HAROLD. Study of a new medicament in the chemomechanical preparation of infected root canals. J. A. D. A. 63:33-37 July 1961.

STEWART, ILEEN E.
and McGURL, V. W. Dues and membership in scientific societies. D. Abs. 6:457-458 Aug. 1961.

STEWART, J. G. Routine preoperative medication in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 28:209-212, 3rd quart. 1961.

STEWART, J. M. Odontoblasts: vacuoles and inclusions. D. Abs. 6:597 Oct. 1961.

STEWART, MALCOLM. Patience, patients and education. North-West Den. 40:114-116 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

STEWART, P. R.
and HANNAM, A. G.: See Hannam, A. G.

STEWART, W. F. Effects of urbanization on the distribution of dental manpower in Wisconsin. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:121-128 May 1961.

STIBBS, G. D. (Prepared by) Class V gold foil restoration. J. A. D. A. 63:714 Nov. 1961.

STICKEL, F. R. Quantitative study of bone regeneration in the rat calvarium after decalcified bone matrix implantation. J. D. Res. 40:674 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CHAUDHRY, A. P.; WITTICH, H. C. and HOLLAND, M. R.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

STICKEL, F. R. (Cont.)
and CLARK, H. B., JR. Prophylactic use of tetracycline after removal of impacted teeth. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:149-152 Mar. 1961.
STILLEY, JOHN. Jungle dentistry with Dr. Albert Schweitzer. Arizona D. J. 7:124-128 Sept. 1961.
STILLMAN, P. R. Historical portraits in dental culture. New York J. Den. 31:84-85 Mar. 1961.
STILLSON, W. C. An unusual hobby--Dr. Will H. Whitslar. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:46-50 Dec. 1961.
STOCKAR, BRUNO
and PRESKOVA, HELENA: See Preskova, Helena
STOELTING, V. K.
and TAYLOR, C.: See Taylor, C.
STOESZ, A. R.
VICKERS, R. A. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
STOLER, W. K. How nstituent and component records can be improved. J. Indiana D. A. 40:444-446 Dec. 1961.
STOLL, FRANCES A. Dental health education. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:7-8 Jan. 3, 1961.
Dental health inspection in the schools. D. Abs. 6:461 Aug. 1961.
Graduate curriculum for teachers of dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 25:343-347 Dec. 1961.
STOLPER, W. H. Professional corporations for dentists. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:260-261 Nov. 1961.
STOLUROW, L. M. Learning manual skills. J. D. Educ. 25: 308-317 Dec. 1961.
STOLZENBERG, JACOB. (Prepared by) Dental hypnosis handbook. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:469-470 July 1961; North-West Den. 40:328 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Control of gagging through suggestion. D. Abs. 6:648 Nov. 1961.
Hypnosis in dentistry. (Comment on "Psychological evaluation of hypnosis in dentistry" by Borland and Epstein) J. A. D. A. 63:865 Dec. 1961.
STOMATITIS
Alsop, J., et al. "Hand-foot-and-mouth disease" in Birmingham in 1959. (England) D. Abs. 6:542-543 Sept. 1961.
Ashman, Arthur. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:89-90 Dec. 1961.
Bjorklund, P. R. Angular stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:78-79 Dec. 1961.
Blum, Howard. Angular stomatitis and glossodynia. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:10-11 Mar. 1961.
Dreizen, Samuel and Stone, R. E. Nutritional deficiency stomatitis. PDM p. 5-32 Sept. 1961.
Magoffin, R. L., et al. Vesicular stomatitis and exanthem. D. Abs. 6:543 Sept. 1961.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Recurrent ulcerative (aphthous) stomatitis: a compendium of opinion. J. South. California D. A. 29:376-379 Nov. 1961.
aphthous
Abbott, P. L. Viable mixture of lactobacillus acidophilus and bulgaricus in treatment of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:310-312 July 1961.
Allenby, Robert and Kutscher, A. H. Acute primary herpetic gingivo-stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2: 13-15 Mar. 1961.
Cooke, B. E. D. Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:119-124 Dec. 1961.
Dalmau, C. J., et al. Psychogenic factors in recurrent ulcerative stomatitis and idiopathic orolingual paresthesia. J. Periodont. 32:58-62 Jan. 1961.
Hjørting-Hansen, E. and Siemssen, S. O. Stomatitis aphthosa recurrens cicatricicans. Odont. Tskr. 69: 294-306 No. 4, 1961.
Rosenbaum, J. G. Aphthous stomatitis. D. Abs. 6:345 June 1961.
Ship, I. I., et al. Effects of topical corticosteroids on aphthous ulcerations. D. Progress 1:204-209 Apr. 1961.
Ship, I. I., et al. Recurrent aphthous ulcerations in a professional school student population. IV. Twelve-month study of natural disease patterns. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:30-39 Jan. 1961.
Ship, I. I., et al. Recurrent "fever blister" and "canker sore". Tests for herpes simplex and other viruses with mammalian cell cultures. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:117-124 Feb. 1961.
Sohr, Andreas. Relation between aphthae and endocrine function. D. Abs. 6:178 Mar. 1961.
Tuft, Louis, et al. Aphthous stomatitis and organic acids. D. Abs. 6:543-544 Sept. 1961.
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--oral
STONE, MAXINE. Two important words--preventive and curative. D. Survey 37:1322-1335 Oct. 1961.
STONE, R. E.
and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel
DREIZEN, SAMUEL and DREIZEN, JO G.: See Dreizen, Samuel
STOOKEY, G. K.
and CRANE, D. B. Site of fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39:1119 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and MUHLER, J. C. Relationship between fluoride deposition and metastatic calcification in various soft tissues in the rat and guinea pig. J. D. Res. 40: 713 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
STORDEUR, C. T. Guidelines for preparing your tax return. Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 Feb. 1961.
STOREY, A. T. Fund for Dental Education Fellowship recipient. D. Students' Mag. 39:15 portrait June 1961.
STOREY, J. E. Story of the oldest living member of the American Dental Association of Beaumont, Texas, by Allen Young. Tic 20:4-5 May 1961.
STORK, J. Western Continental Europe, excluding Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 11:54-55 Mar. 1961.
STOUGH, G. P. Importance of certification of dental technicians to the dental profession. Ohio D. J. 35:9-10 Mar. 1961.
STOUT, C. J. Mouth protectors for contact sports. Caementum 18:22-24 June 1961.
Rebasing complete dentures using infrared heat. J. Pros. Den. 11:665-667 July-Aug. 1961.
STOWELL, E. C.
TAYLOR, J. B. and WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Ion penetration through teeth as influenced by an electrostatic field. J. D. Res. 40:739-740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
STOWELL, R. E. Physicians vs. doctor vs. professor. D. Abs. 6:376-377 June 1961.
STRACHAN, C. L. Appointed to Royal Commission on Health Services. (Canada) Oral Health 51:497-499 portrait Aug. 1961.

STRACK, JOSEPH. Practitioner in paradise. Tic 20:15-16 Sept. 1961.

STRAIN, J. C. Coloring materials for denture-base resins. Part I. Research necessary for their acceptance. J. Pros. Den. 11:668-672 July-Aug. 1961.

Maxillofacial prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 11:790-793 July-Aug. 1961.

STRALFORS, ALLAN. Distribution of caries in hamsters. Logarithmic transformation as a means for obtaining a normal distribution. Odont. Revy 12:25-38 No. 1, 1961.

Inhibition of dental caries in hamsters.

I. The effect of sodium phosphate. Odont. Revy 12:111-123 No. 2, 1961.

II. The effect of tribasic calcium phosphate. Odont. Revy 12:124-135 No. 2, 1961.

III. The effect of tribasic calcium phosphate. Weekly change of diet. Calcium phosphate given in pills. Odont. Revy 12:136-145 No. 2, 1961.

STRANG, R. H. W. Discussion of the newer trends and techniques. Angle Orthodont. 31:184-188 July 1961.

STRANSKY, D. Problem of oral hygiene in children in the People's Democracies. Internat. D. J. 11:88-92 Mar. 1961.

STRASSBURGER, JOHN

BRAUER, G. M.; TRYON, MAX and FORZIATI, A. F. Analysis of methyl methacrylate copolymers by gas chromotography. D. Abs. 6:185-186 Mar. 1961.

STRAUB, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part II. The abnormal swallowing habit: its causes, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:596-617 Aug. 1961.

STRAUGHN, W. R.

and BIBB, W. R. Studies on the amino acid decarboxylases of oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 40:454-460 May-June 1961.

STREAN, L. P. Practical application of newer drugs in dentistry. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:6-10 Jan. 1961.

Areas in industrial dentistry frequently overlooked. Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:3 pages 1959.

Premenstrual tension. D. Asst. 30:10-11 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

BUTTERWORTH, THOMAS and LEONI, EUGENE. Newer criteria for the early diagnosis of mongolism. New York State D. J. 27:245-249 May 1961.

STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Dentist's liability for consequential fracture; state law must deny confidential disclosure; release of claims for unrelated injury; infection due to negligence not covered by accident policy; detecting illegal practice does not make an accomplice. D. Survey 37:200-202 Feb. 1961.

Dental and medical practices duplicated in some instances; more examples of case of presumed negligence; dental laboratory advertising in classified directories. D. Survey 37:58-59 Jan. 1961.

Dentist must have opportunity to adjust ill-fitting dentures; insurance companies may cover dental surgery as "operations". D. Survey 37:1024 Aug. 1961.

How far can one go in dealing with belligerent patients?; income tax accounting of sale of good will; unorthodox collection method not classed as malpractice. D. Survey 37:1172-1174 Sept. 1961.

Loss of denture teeth as "disfigurement"; husband's liability for dental services. D. Survey 37:493-494, 497 Apr. 1961.

New landlord's responsibility to inherited dentist-tenant; workmen's compensation; woman's new role changes husband's liability on bill. D. Survey 37:908 July 1961.

Operation without consent; dentist's status as expert witness; when dentist is defamed. D. Survey 37:340, 342 Mar. 1961.

Post-extraction neglect; patient's dental bill shows cost, not value; classification of denture in insurance coverage. D. Survey 37:760, 776, 780 June 1961.

School dental services limited by legislation; dentist as expert witness. D. Survey 37:654-656 May 1961.

STREPTOKINASE: See Enzymes

STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics

STRESS

Baume, L. J. and Derichsweiler, Hans. Response of condylar growth cartilage to induced stresses. D. Abs. 6:721-722 Dec. 1961.

Beecher, H. K. Increased stress and effectiveness of placebos and "active" drugs. D. Abs. 6:96 Feb. 1961.

Ershoff, B. H. Unidentified nutritional factors and resistance to stress. J. D. Med. 16:71-75 Apr. 1961.

Greenfield, J. S. Autohypnosis and stress factors in the practice of dentistry. Cal 24:7-10 Aug. 1961.

Gutwirth, S. W. Physical and mental rest. D. Survey 37:316-318 Mar. 1961.

Hester, W. R., et al. Stress patterns in dental patients: effect of local anesthetic injections. J. D. Res. 40: 757-758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Honrato R., et al. Influence of psychic trauma on the production of dental caries in the rat. D. Abs. 6: 172 Mar. 1961.

Krikos, G. A. Role of mechanical stress in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 40:645 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Measurements to record the effects of stress on the human organism. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:340 July 1961.

Shannon, I. L., et al. Stress patterns in dental patients: I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:486-491 Nov. 1961; J. Philippine D. A. 14:5-11 May 1961.

The adrenocortical response to a scheduled appointment for exodontia. J. D. Res. 40:758 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Stahl, S. S. Healing gingival injury in normal and systemically stressed young adult male rats. J. Periodont. 32:63-73 Jan. 1961.

Stanmeyer, W. R. and Adams, R. J. Antarctic stress and the teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:665-670 Nov. 1961.

STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures

STREVENS, PETER. Sibilant sounds of speech. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:368-373 July 1961.

STRICKLAND, BENJAMIN. "Cleveland's first dentist." Howard Dittrick. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:42-43, 52-53 Dec. 1961. Reprint

STRIFFLER, D. F. Biographical sketch. New Mexico D. J. 10: 12-13 portrait May 1961.

STRIFFLER, D. F. (Cont.)
Dental health education. Some essentials for a state dental association's programs. J. Michigan D. A. 43:323-330 Dec. 1961.

To teach public health dentistry. J. A. D. A. 62:738 June 1961.

McMICHAEL, M. H. and RUNGE, W. B. Experiment in continuing professional dental education in New Mexico. J. A. D. A. 63:391-403 Sept. 1961.

STROMBERG, W. R. Use of vibration in the occlusal refinement of complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:611-624 July-Aug. 1961.

STRÖMGREN, H. L. Why should the young dentist study the history of dentistry. D. Abs. 6:442-443 July 1961.

STRONTIUM: See Radiation--biological effects

STROUP, C. L. Practice administration--an executive exercise. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:112-120 Apr. 1961.

STUART, C. E.
and STALLARD, HARVEY: See Stallard, Harvey

STUDY CLUBS
Zeiler, D. L. and McGee, M. B. Some thoughts on gold foil and study clubs. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 14:23-24 Winter 1959.

STULBAUM, A. W. Data on Strontium 90. Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:4-6 May 1961.

STURGE-KALISCHER-WEBER SYNDROME: See Epilepsy

STURZENBERGER, O. P.
and ENNEVER, J.: See Ennever, J.
RADIKE, A. W. and ENNEVER, J.: See Ennever, J.

STUTEVILLE, O. H.
HEURLIN, R. J., JR. and GANS, B. J.: See Heurlin, R. J., Jr.

STUTMAN, J. M.
LIPPINCOTT, E. R. and POSNER, A. S.: See Posner, A. S.

STUY, J. H. Inactivation of microorganisms by ultraviolet radiation. D. Abs. 6:552-553 Sept. 1961.

SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible

SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted

SUBRAHMANYAM, D.
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Factors that influence the acetylating activity of blood.
1. Effect of addition of certain metabolites and physiologically active substances. J. Periodont. 32:139-143 Apr. 1961.
2. Effect of vitamin deficiency upon acetylating of PABA. J. Periodont. 32:144-148 Apr. 1961.

SUBRAMANIAN, V. High speed cutting instruments. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:88-94 Nov. 1960.

Response of the amputated dental pulp to topically applied anorganic bone. Brit. D. J. 110:221-228 Apr. 4, 1961.

SUBTELNY, J. D. Soft tissue profile, growth and treatment changes. Angle Orthodont. 31:105-122 Apr. 1961.
and MANERA, J. F.: See Manera, J. F.

SUCCINYLCHOLINE: See Muscle relaxants

SUD, VIMLA. Traumatic dislocation of teeth (with a case report of intranasal dislocation and secondary socket formation). J. All India D. A. 33:17-19 Jan. 1961.

SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar

SUGIOKA, K.
and DAVIS, D. A. Hyperventilation with oxygen: cause of cerebral hypoxia. D. Abs. 6:13 Jan. 1961.

SUGIYAMA, YOSHIRO
MORI, ISAO and TAMURA, TOYOYUKI. Comparative study between toxicities of pyridoxal-dibarbituric acid and phenobarbital. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:48-54 Dec. 1960.

SULFONAMIDES
Gissa, Adolf. Chemotherapy in dental practice: sulfisoxazole in treatment of oral infections and inflammations. D. Abs. 6:428-429 July 1961.

Gurney, B. F. and Best. E. J. Effect of common endodontal antiseptics on para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). J. D. Res. 39:1146-1150 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Seltzer, Samuel, et al. Incidence and duration of pain following endodontic therapy. Relationship to treatment with sulfonamides and to other factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:74-82 Jan. 1961.

reaction to
Cohlan, S. Q. Erythema multiforme exudativum associated with the use of sulfamethoxypyridazine. D. Abs. 6:95 Feb. 1961.

SULLENS, R. H. Realism in meeting the personnel problem. Am. Col. Den. 28:281-284 disc. 284 Dec. 1961.

SULLIVAN, H. R. Memorial prize inaugurated to honor. Austral. D. J. 6:118 Apr. 1961.
and McCOOMBE, GAYNOR. Observations on salivary calcium. Austral. D. J. 5:343-348 Dec. 1960.
McCOOMBE, GAYNOR and KNOX, K. W.: See McCoombe, Gaynor

SULLIVAN, J. D. President's address--Alabama S. Den. Assn. J. Alabama D. A. 45:21-23 July 1961.

SULLIVAN, J. E. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic and Fund. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:61-63 Jan. 1961.

SULTZENU, ADA
and SCIAKY, INO: See Sciaky, Ino

SUMBAWA (Pacific island): See Dentistry--in Sumbawa

SUMI, I.
OKI, H.; KOYAMA, M.; HONDA, T.; TAKEHANA, H. and YATSUZUKA, T. Case report on the correction of contra-occlusion due to improper determination of full denture position. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:101-107 Mar. 1961.

SUMNER, C. F., III.
and BAER, P. N. Necrotic ulcerative gingivitis. Treatment of the acute phase. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1391-1393 Nov. 1961.

SUMNICHT, R. W. To head Army's preventive dentistry group. J. A. D. A. 63:431 Sept. 1961.

SUNDARAM, K.
and RIJHSINGHANI, K. S. Behaviour of malignant cells to irradiation therapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:97 Feb. 1961.

SUNDE, O. E.
and HALS, E. Dental changes in a patient with hypoparathyroidism. Brit. D. J. 111:112-117 Aug. 15, 1961.

SUNDER, L. G. Reciprocity in dental licensure. What do you think? North-West Den. 40:289-290 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

SUNOO, Y. G.
SMITH, D. C. and SKINNER, E. W. Effect of accelerators and retarders on the setting and crystal structure of plaster. J. D. Res. 40:765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SUNTAY, REMEDIOS
FISCH, H. J.: CHIRON, A. E.; PALLIN, I. M. and LEAR, EDWIN: See Lear, Edwin
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPPLIES, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL MASKS: See Masks--surgical
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, surgical
SURGICEL: See Hemorrhage--control
SURVEY OF DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
SUTER, C. F. What the dentist should know about accident & sickness insurance. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:25-34 Dec. 1961.
SUTHERLAND, K. D. Income protection demands planned action. Oral Hyg. 51:36-39 Apr. 1961.
SUTTON, P. R. N. Fluoridation: errors and omissions in experimental trials. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 57:110-111 Apr. 1961.
Transverse crack lines in permanent incisors of Polynesians. Austral. D. J. 6:144-150 June 1961.
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
SWAIN, R. What about the kids? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:179 portrait Feb. 1961.
SWALLOWING: See Deglutition
SWANBECK, GUNNAR
OMNELL, KARL-ÅKE and LINDAHL, BENGT: See Omnell, Karl-Åke
SWANN, G. C. The next step. J. Canad. D. A. 27:644-646 Oct. 1961.
SWANSON, A. E.
and JACKS, Q. D. Unusual propensity for odontogenic cyst formation. J. Canad. D. A. 27:723-731 Nov. 1961.
SWANSON, E. W. President's address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:324-325 Dec. 1961.
SWANSON, H. A. Inaugural address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:326-332 Dec. 1961.
SWANSON, H. H. Traumatic neuromas. A review of the literature. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:317-326 Mar. 1961.
SWANSON, L. T. Dental care for the cleft palate patient. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 21:92-103 July 1961. Reprint
SWANSON, W. F. Dental Journal of the University of Pittsburgh issue dedicated to. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:2, 16 portrait Spring 1961.
SWARTZ, E. M.
and YAEGER, J. A. Succinic dehydrogenase activity in odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 40:1291 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.
CHAMBERLIN, N. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Continued studies on the permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 40:775-776 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
NADAL, RAFAEL and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Nadal, Rafael
NORMAN, R. D.; PLATT, J. R. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Norman, R. D.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. In vitro studies on the marginal leakage of restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 62: 141-151 Feb. 1961.
Permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 39:1232-1239 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
PHILLIPS, R. W.; GILMORE, H. W. and SCHENKER, S. I.: See Phillips, R. W.
SWARTZ, R. E. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:10-11 Dec. 1961.
SWEDEN: See Caries, dental--incidence, Sweden; See also Community and school dental service--in Sweden; Education, dental--in Sweden
SWEDISH DENTAL SOCIETY
Opens tourist hotel. J. A. D. A. 63:864 Dec. 1961.
SWEENEY, E. A.
HOLLOWAY, P. J. and SHAW, J. H.: See Holloway, P. J.
and SHAW, J. H. Paper electrophoresis of saliva from Harvard caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats. J. D. Res. 40:748 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
SWEENEY, W. T. Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards, 1920-1960. D. Abs. 6:566 Sept. 1961.
and BURNS, C. L. Effect of mercury-alloy ratio on the physical properties of amalgams. J. A. D. A. 63:374-381 Sept. 1961.
WOELFEL, J. B. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Woelfel, J. B.
SWEET, C. A., SR. Dentistry for children--its past and future. J. Den. Children 28:13-19 1st quart. 1961.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis
Berns, J. M. Prevention and treatment of traumatic swellings of the head and neck: a review of the literature. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:12-21 July 1961.
Borsanyi, Steven and Blanchard, C. L. Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands. D. Abs. 6:290 May 1961.
Doughty, D. D. and Glenn, W. D. Scrofuloderma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:524-526 Nov. 1961.
Malkin, Morton and Chapman, Irving. Parathyroid cyst: a problem in differential diagnosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:8-12 Jan. 1961.
Szerlip, Leonard and Mintz, A. R. Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:25-29 Jan. 1961.
Waite, D. E. Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 6:323-327 June 1961.
SWENSON, H. M. Modern concepts of treatment of periodontal disease. J. California D. A. 37:175-177, 216 June; 450-454 Dec. 1961.
and HANSEN, N. M. Periodontist and cosmetic dentistry. J. Periodont. 32:82-84 Jan. 1961.
SWIETERMAN, R. P. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Swieterman, R. P.
SWENSON, R. D. Piriform rim fixation for maxillary sulcus extension. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:391-396 Apr. 1961.
SWIETERMAN, R. P.
MUHLER, J. C. and SWENSON, H. M. Effect of highly concentrated solutions of stannous fluoride on human gingival tissue. J. Periodont. 32:131-138 Apr. 1961.
SWINDLER, D. R. Calcification of the permanent first molar in rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 6:720 Dec. 1961.
SWITZERLAND: See Dentistry--in Switzerland; See also Technicians, dental--in Switzerland

SYDOW, G. E.
GREENE, J. C.; RUSSELL, A. L.; LITTLETON, N. W. and LEATHERWOOD, E. C.: See Russell, A. L.
SYMONS, N. B. B. Histochemical study of dentin. J. D. Res. 39:1100 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Histochemical study of the intertubular and peritubular matrices. J. D. Res. 40:1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
and SCOTT, J. H.: See Scott, J. H.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
Mallett, S. P. Ameloblastoma of the mandible, complicated by syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:778-781 July 1961.
SYRINGES
hypodermic
Helbig, Karl. Prevention of needle breakage during mandibular anesthesia by use of "button" syringes. D. Abs. 6:88-90 Feb. 1961.
Points on the care of hypodermic syringes and needles. D. Abs. 6:10 Jan. 1961.
Shira, R. B. Changing concepts in the practice of exodontia and oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-13, 30-32 portrait July 15, 1961.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Bier, S. J. Oral manifestations of hypothyroidism and periodontics. New York State D.J. 27:14-16 Jan. 1961.
Boyer, H. E. and Owens, R. H. Epidermolysis bullosa: a rare disease of dental interest. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1170-1171 Oct. 1961.
Brown, P. W., Jr. Ptyalism and achlorhydria. D. Abs. 6:354 June 1961.
Burket, L. W. Interrelationship of oral and systemic diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:63-65 Oct. 1961.
Durocher, R. T., et al. Oral manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:550-555 May 1961.
Gardner, A. F. Dermatologic lesions with oral manifestations. PDM p. 1-39 July 1961.
Garretts, Maurice. "Burning lips" associated with oesophageal reflux. D. Abs. 6:537 Sept. 1961; D. Digest 67:529 Dec. 1961. Abstract
Gonzalez, L. I. Dental caries as a syndrome. D. Abs. 6:150-151 Mar. 1961.
Higgins, L. T. Puzzling dental cases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:114 Dec. 1961.
Labib, K. H. Oral manifestations of some general diseases of childhood. Egyptian D. J. 7:13-17 Jan. 1961.
Lyons, D. C. Oral symptoms of systemic disease. J. D. A. Thailand 11:1-5 Jan. 1961.
McMillan, R. S. and Kashgarian, Mark. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J. A. D. A. 63:497-502 Oct. 1961.
Monto, R. W., et al. Observations on the exfoliative cytology and histology of the oral mucous membranes in iron deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:965-974 Aug. 1961.
Person, Philip. Meaning of some oral symptoms; oral tissues as indicators of cell oxidations. J. D. Res. 39:1088 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Pollack, Herbert. Oral manifestations of nutritional deficiencies as an aid in nutritional diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 63:459-461 Oct. 1961.
Prolonged use of reducing agent may cause oral symptoms. D. Survey 37:612 May 1961.
Relationship between systemic and dental disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 67:587 Dec. 1961.
Schorr, N. A., et al. Chronic ulcerative colitis with associated "oral pyoderma" and pyoderma of the scalp. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:28-31 Dec. 1960.
Shaw, J. H. Oral manifestations of nutritional disorders. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:72-75 Oct. 1961.
Soofi, M. A. Influenza and haemorrhagic gums. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:89-92 July 1961.
Symposium on the interrelationship of oral and metabolic diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:62-80 Oct. 1961.
Westerholm, Nils. Pathological changes in the oral mucosa in connection with influenza asiatica. Odont. Tskr. 69:5-11 No. 1, 1961.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Discoloration of the teeth in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A preliminary report. New York State D. J. 27:237-238 May 1961.
Albers-Schönberg's disease
Ata, Pertev and Gustafson, Gösta. Ein Fall von Albers-Schönberg'scher Krankheit (Osteopetrosis) mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mundverhaltnisse. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:151-166 28 plates follow Aug. 1961. English summary
Aldrich's syndrome
Stern, Diane. Aldrich's syndrome. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:7-9 Mar. 1961.
Alpert's syndrome
Glass, D. F. Acrocephalosyndactyly. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:101-123, 1958.
anemia
Kerr, D. A. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasias. J. Canad. D. A. 27:149-156 Mar. 1961.
Mittelman, George, et al. Alveolar bone changes in sickle cell anemia. J. Periodont. 32:74-81 Jan. 1961.
cleidocranial dysostosis
Andrä, A. Cleidocranial dysostosis (Marie and Sainton disease). D. Abs. 6:629-632 Oct. 1961.
Crouzon's disease
Dunn, F. H. Nonfamilial and nonhereditary craniofacial dysostosis: a variant of Crouzon's disease. D. Abs. 6:285-286 May 1961.
diabetes
Betzler, H. and Riedel, H. Changes in the metabolism of calcium and phosphate in the facial bones and teeth of rats with alloxan diabetes. D. Abs. 6:39 Jan. 1961.
Hom, G. G. Oral symptomatology of diabetes mellitus: its clinical significance to the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 39:13-15 Feb. 1961.
Mackenzie, R. S. and Millard, H. D. Interrelated effects of diabetes, arteriosclerosis, and calculus on alveolar-bone loss. J. D. Res. 40:755 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SYS. CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH--diabetes (Cont.)
Moller, P. and Cheraskin, E. Relationship of three-hour blood glucose to oral signs (dental findings). J. D. Med. 16:124-132 July 1961.
Shklar, Gerald, et al. Periodontal pathology in a strain of diabetic Chinese hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:708 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Heller's syndrome
Sagarra, J. S. Heller's syndrome: report of an atypical case. D. Abs. 6:109-110 Feb. 1961.

Hodgkin's disease
Esposito, S. and Petronio, L. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of variations in the serum levels of specific glycolytic enzymes and aminopherases in patients with oral tumors or Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 6:363 June 1961.

hypothyroidism
Carpol, Hugh. Qualitative roentgenographic evaluation of root length in hypothyroid patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:586-595 Aug. 1961.

Letterer-Siwe disease
Album, M. M. Dental evaluation of Letterer-Siwe's disease. J. Den. Children 28:279-285, 4th quart. 1961.
Bunch, W. B. Letterer-Siwe type of reticuloendotheliosis. Case report on orthodontic interrelationship. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:916-923 Dec. 1961.

leukemia
Kerr, D. A. Oral manifestations of blood dyscrasias. J. Canad. D. A. 27:149-156 Mar. 1961.

lichen planus
Dechaume, Michel and Payen, J. Isolated lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 6:149 Mar. 1961.
Fenster, P. S. Oral lichen planus treated with vitamin A. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:39-40 Dec. 1960.
Lipow, W. I. and Zegarelli, E. V. Hypertrophic lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:53-55 Oct. 1961.
Shklar, Gerald. Oral lesions of lichen planus. Observations on 100 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:164-181 Feb. 1961.

Mikulicz's disease
Cooke, B. E. D. Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:119-124 Dec. 1961.

osteitis deformans: See Osteitis--deformans

osteitis fibrosa cystica: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica

pemphigus
Cooke, B. E. D. Diagnosing features of pemphigus affecting the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:1281-1282 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Merdi, Taisa. Oral manifestations of pemphigus vulgaris. D. Abs. 6:352-353 June 1961.
Schlotter, E. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids. D. Abs. 6:30-31 Jan. 1961.

Pierre-Robin syndrome
Oeconomopoulos, C. T. Value of glossopexy in Pierre-Robin syndrome. D. Abs. 6:155-156 Mar. 1961.

scleroderma
Dykes, Peter, et al. Treatment of dry mouth. D. Abs. 6:349 June 1961.
Traiger, Jack. Scleroderma; its oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:117-121 Jan. 1961.

scurvy
Experiments indicate scurvy affects teeth as well as gums. D. Survey 37:628 May 1961.
Tillman, H. H. Oral and systemic changes in acute adult scurvy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 877-881 July 1961.

Sjögren's syndrome
Barnett, A. V. Sjögren's syndrome. Austral. D. J. 6:107-108 Apr. 1961.
Denko, C. W. and Bergenstal, D. M. Sicca syndrome (Sjögren's syndrome): a study of 16 cases. D. Abs. 6:288 May 1961.
Ship, I. I. Oral and salivary gland changes in Sjogren's syndrome. J. D. Res. 40:647 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Stevens-Johnson syndrome
Cohlan, S. Q. Erythema multiforme exudativum associated with the use of sulfamethoxypyridazine. D. Abs. 6:95 Feb. 1961.
Müller, W. A. and Hartenstein, Hermann. Oral manifestations of erythema, esudativum multiforme maius. D. Abs. 6:149-150 Mar. 1961.
Rodenburg, C. E. and Kutscher, A. H. Erythema multiforme. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:65-66 Oct. 1961.

syphilis
Taylor, R. G. and Hipple, William. Gumma of palate with negative standard tests for syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:788-792 July 1961.

thrombocytopenic purpura
Barnaby, Henry, Jr. Thrombocytopenic purpura: primary? J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:58-60 Oct. 1961.
Holen, Sheldon. Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:929-932 Aug. 1961.
Peltier, J. R. and Olivier, R. M. Oral manifestations of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:130-135 Mar. 1961.

Treacher-Collins syndrome
Kibel, M. A. Mandibulofacial dysostosis: Treacher-Collins syndrome. D. Abs. 6:224-225 Apr. 1961.

tuberculosis
Doughty, D. D. and Glenn, W. D. Scrofuloderma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:524-526 Nov. 1961.
Radden, B. G. and Reade, P. C. Tuberculous ulceration of the mouth. Austral. D. J. 6:105-106 Apr. 1961.

Von Recklinghausen's disease: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection

SZERLIP, LEONARD. White lesions: clinical and pathological aspects. New York J. Den. 31:150-153,156 May 1961.
and MINTZ, A. R. Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:25-29 Jan. 1961.

SZMYD, LUCIAN
and McCALL, C. M., JR. Restorative dentistry workload of U. S. Air Force Dental Service. D. Abs. 6: 177 Mar. 1961.
McCALL, C. M., JR.; BREWER, A. A. and SCHUESSLER, C. F. Improved version of the contourator--an instrument for recording changes of mucosal surface contours. J. D. Res. 40:693-694 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

SZMYD, LUCIAN (Cont.)
McCALL, C. M., JR. and RITTER, R. M.: See McCall, C. M., Jr.
SZYMANSKA-JACHIMCZAK, IRENA. Influence of trauma to deciduous teeth on the development of malformation in permanent teeth. D. Abs. 6:84-85 Feb. 1961.

T

TABET, G. A.
and RIVAULT, M. A.: See Rivault, M. A.
TAINTER, GEORGE. Missouri portrait, by K. W. Klinghammer. J. Missouri D. A. 41:27-28 portrait May 1961.
TAIT, R. V. Oral vibrator. Brit. D. J. 109:506-507 Dec. 20, 1960.
TAKACS, EVA
WARKANY, JOSEF and DEUSCHLE, F. M.: See Deuschle, F. M.
TAKADA, S.
MATSUMURA, T.; TSUNEMITSU, A.; KANI, M. and YAMAZAKI, T.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
TAKADA, Y.
KISHIRO, A.; KAWAKATSU, K. and MORI, M.: See Kawakatsu, Kensaku
TAKAHAMA, YASUHIDE. Bruxism. J. D. Res. 40:227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
TAKAHASHI, KAZUO. Statistical study on caries incidence in the first molar in relation to the amount of sugar consumption. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:44-57 May 1961.
TAKAKAMA, Y. Anatomy of superior alveolar nerve. D. Abs. 6:720 Dec. 1961.
TAKAZOE, ICHIRO
and FROSTELL, GÖRAN. Study of some properties of Leptotrichia. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:365-375 Nov. 1960.
TAKEHANA, H.
SUMI, I.; OKI, H.; KOYAMA, M.; HONDA, T. and YATSUZUKA, T.: See Sumi, I.
TAKEKAWA, K.
TOKIWA, N. and NASU, E.: See Tokiwa, Nobuo
TAKEUCHI. Epidemiological study on dental caries in Japanese children, before, during and after World War II. Internat. D. J. 11:443-457 Dec. 1961.
TAKEUCHI, MITSUHARU. Epidemiological study on relation between dental caries incidence and sugar consumption. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:58-70 Oct. 1960.
TAKUMA, SHOSABURO
and EDA, SHIGEO. Peritubular matrix in mammalian dentin. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 1:20-28 Oct. 1960.
TALBOT, E. S. Biographical sketch. D. Abs. 6:572 Sept. 1961.
TALBOT, NELL SNOW. Why not more women dental students? J. D. Educ. 25:11-19 Mar. 1961.
TALKOV, LEO. Survey for complete periodontal prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 11:124-131 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
TALLE, O. S. Bilobulated tongue. J.A.D.A. 63:833-834 Dec. 1961.
TALLGREN, ANTJE. Changes in the mandibular rest position in adults. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:316-327, 1958.
TALUKDAR, S. N. Report of a case of chronic osteomyelitis of mandible with pathological fracture. J. All India D. A. 33:278 Oct. 1961.
TAMARIN, A. H. Fixed bridge work with one piece cast backings and acrylic resin facings. J. A. D. A. 62:490-491 Apr. 1961.
Partial dentures without clasps. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:46-47 portrait Oct. 1961.
and SREEBNY, L. M. Effects of total inanition on the submaxillary gland of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:689 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
TAMIMI, H. A. Dentistry and the public. J. California D. A. 37:109 Apr. 1961.
TAMURA, SHUNKICHI
and KIZU, KOJI. Nutrition and experimental dental caries in young albino rats. I. Studies on cariogenic basal diets. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:113-124 Sept. 1961.
TAMURA, T.
SATO, M.; KATO, S. and MITSUI, K.: See Sato, M.
SUGIYAMA, Y. and MORI, I.: See Sugiyama, Yoshiro
TANCHESTER, DAVID. Importance of hospital training as related to dental practice. New York State D. J. 27:122-126 Mar. 1961.
TANIS, R. N. Efficient appointment scheduling. J. Michigan D. A. 43:144-149 May 1961.
TANNENBAUM, P. F. Hyperkeratosis associated with habitual cheek biting. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:81-82 Dec. 1961.
TANNER, H. C., JR.
DAHLIN, D. C. and CHILDS, D. S., JR. Sarcoma complicating fibrous dysplasia. Probable role of radiation therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:837-846 July 1961.
TANNER, JOHN. Final word... 300 years ago that is! J. Oklahoma D. A. 51:19-20 Oct. 1961. Reprint
TANTALUM
See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
Herschfus, Leon. Use of tantalum powder with vitallium intraperiosteal implants. J. Implant Den. 7:51-56 June 1961.
TARTARYN, PETER
BRUSSETT, MORRIS and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Steinman, R. R.
TASTE
Kreiner, R. L. Let's take a minute. Illinois D. J. 30:351, 356 portrait June 1961.
Sobel, M. N. Taste perception of phenylthiourea. (PTC) D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:79-81 Winter 1960.
Tasting ability of smokers may alter cholesterol level. D. Survey 37:886 July 1961. Abstract
TATTERSALL, W. R. Symposium: dental education. Brit. D. J. 110:9-16 Jan. 3, 1961.
TATTOOING
Silverman, M. M. Tattooing procedure for control of vertical dimension. D. Survey 37:1001-1003 Aug. 1961.
TAUBKIN, S. M. Gingival enlargement: case report. New York J. Den. 31:344-345 Dec. 1961.
TAXES
income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, CLIFF. Electron microscopy of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 40:676 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
TAYLOR, C.
and STOELTING, V. K. Methohexital sodium--a new ultrashort acting barbiturate. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:8-9 Jan. 1961. Abstract

TAYLOR, D. E. Public dental service in the future. Brit. D. J. 110:425-426 June 20, 1961.

TAYLOR, D. F.
and OLSEN, E. S., JR. Effect of casting temperature on the dimensional accuracy of cobalt-chromium dental castings. J. D. Res. 40:767 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Effect of casting temperature on the properties of chrome-cobalt alloy. J. D. Res. 40:767 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

TAYLOR, N. B.
and TAYLOR, A. E. Putnam medical dictionary. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:821 Dec. 1961.

TAYLOR, R. G.
and DOKU, H. C.: See Doku, H. C.
and HIPPLE, WILLIAM. Gumma of palate with negative standard tests for syphilis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:788-792 July 1961.

TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods

TEAL, D. M. Biographical sketch. R. W. Bunting. J. Michigan D. A. 43:265-266 portrait Oct. 1961.

TECHNICIANS, DENTAL
Auxiliary personnel: how to utilize their qualities to the furtherance of complete dental service. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:27 Spring 1961.
Calman, M. S. I take exception. New York J. Den. 31: 80 editorial comment 71-72 Mar. 1961.
Certification of the laboratory technician. (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 14:no paging Apr. 1961.
Dental laboratory accreditation. (Ohio) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:16-17 June 1961.
Dental technician. Report of the Sub-committee on Dental Services Commission. (F. D. I.) Internat D. J. 11:68-74 Mar. 1961.
Dental technicians mark decade of organization. D. Students' Mag. 40:22-23, 52 Oct. 1961.
Dentsply inaugurates national scholarship program for technicians. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 13:12 Summer 1961.
Has the Fifth Survey opened the back door? (Auxiliary personnel) (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 31:14-15 Oct. 1961.
Importance of certification of dental technicians to the dental profession. Texas D. J. 79:24-25 Mar. 1961.
Johnston, J. F. Dental technician and his training. J. Ontario D. A. 38:16-19 Sept. 1961.
Kentucky certified dental technicians. (Revised list) J. Kentucky D. A. 13:238 Oct. 1961.
Larkin, J. D. Shortages, ancillaries and accreditation. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 79:19-21 Nov. 1961.
Lindsay, A. W. Relationships; the dentist and prosthodontic technician. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:20-21 Sept. 1961.
Luxene, Inc., sets up grant for laboratory technicians. J.A.D.A. 63:701 Nov. 1961.
Marston, W. D. Dentist-dental technical relations. J. Canad. D. A. 27:141-144 Mar. 1961.
Minnesota certified dental technicians. North-West Den. 40:300 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
North Dakota certified dental technicians. North-West Den. 40:300 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Roster of certified dental technicians. (San Diego County) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 31:61 Sept. 1961.
Roster of certified dental technicians published. J. A. D. A. 63:440 Sept. 1961.
Scholarship program set up for dental technicians. (Dentists' Supply Company) J.A.D.A. 63:126 July 1961.
Scope and sphere of activity of the dental technician: the present situation in various countries. Internat. D. J. 11:52-67 Mar. 1961.
South Dakota certified dental technicians. North-West Den. 40:300 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Stough, G. P. Importance of certification of dental technicians to the dental profession. Ohio D. J. 35:9-10 Mar. 1961.
Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures. II. Knowledge of the technician's role. J. A. D. A. 62:128-133 Jan. 1961.
Thoburn, Robert. Dental auxiliaries. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:13-17 Winter 1961.

by country: See also specific country, i. e. --in Switzerland, listed below

in Canada
Alberta mechanics to make dentures for the public. J.A. D. A. 62:748 June 1961.
Gullett, D. W. Canada. Internat. D. J. 11:54 Mar. 1961.
Neilson, J. W. Manpower in dentistry--the dental technician. J. Canad. D. A. 27:13-18 Jan. 1961.
Supreme Court dismisses technician's appeal. J. Canad. D. A. 27:111 Feb. 1961.

in England
Application of the Fair Wage Clause. D. Technician 14: 12, 16 Feb. 1961.
Dental mechanics. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:417-418 Aug. 1961.
Dixon, W. W. People's College of Further Education, Nottingham. Courses in dental technology. Brit. D. J. 111:40 July 18, 1961.
First Festival of Dental Technology. D. Technician 13: 109-111 Dec. 1960.
Gilbert, J. W. United Kingdom. Internat. D. J. 11:55 Mar. 1961.
New Whitley Council agreement. D. Technician 14:16 Feb. 1961.
Roberts, A. C. Senior technician surgical. D. Technician 14:63-64 Aug. 1961.

in Europe: See also listings for various countries, i. e.-- in France; --in Switzerland, etc.
Stork, J. Western Continental Europe, excluding Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 11:54-55 Mar. 1961.

in France
Charon, J. France. Internat. D. J. 11:53-54 Mar. 1961.

in Scandinavia
Gard, K. Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 11:56-57 Mar. 1961.

in Switzerland
Gerber, A. Switzerland. Internat. D. J. 11:52-67 Mar. 1961.
Helveter, H. Dentists, dental technicians, "tooth practitioners" and "denturists" in Switzerland. D. Abs. 6:111-112 Feb. 1961.

in United States
Hillenbrand, H. United States of America. Internat. D. J. 11:55-56 Mar. 1961.

licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

TEETH

Brown, W. A. B., et al. Postnatal tooth development in cattle. D. Abs. 6:36 Jan. 1961.

Ross, I. F. Functional environment of the teeth. J.A.D.A. 63:618-625 Nov. 1961.

absence: See also Anodontia

anatomy: See Anatomy--oral; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy

ankylosis

Rubin, P. L. and Biederman, William. Attempt to produce tooth ankylosis. J. D. Res. 40:744 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

artificial: See Teeth, Artificial

attrition: See Erosion and abrasion

bank

Davies, C. L. Assaulting the frontiers of dental science. Worcester Med. News 26:18-19 Nov. 1961.

bicuspids

Gillings, Barrie and Buonocore, Michael. Thickness of enamel at the base of pits and fissures in human molars and bicuspids. J. D. Res. 40:119-133 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth

Dyen, D. L. Bleaching the crown of an endodontically treated tooth. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 5: 13-15 Mar. 1961.

Henschel, C. J. Bleaching discolored pulpless teeth. Oral Hyg. 51:40-44 Apr. 1961.

Spasser, H. F. Simple bleaching technique using sodium perborate. New York State D. J. 27:332-334 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

calcification

Avery, J. K., et al. Pattern of the mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1004-1019 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Bradley, R. E. Relationship between eruption, calcification, and crowding of certain mandibular teeth. Angle Orthodont. 31:230-236 Oct. 1961.

Parikh, Jasvant. Influence of fluorides during tooth development. J. D. Res. 40:710 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Reith, E. J. Autoradiographic studies on the calcification of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:701 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Rubach, W. C. and Van Huysen, G. Calcification sequence in developing enamel and dentin of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 40:760 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Smith, J. A. Molecular basis of calcification. U. C. H. D. J. 24:18-20 Winter 1961.

Sobel, A. E. Remineralization of bones and teeth. Internat. D. J. 11:363-375 Sept. 1961.

Sognnaes, R. F. Calcification process. J. A. D. A. 62: 516-519 May 1961.

Stafne, E. C. and Gibilisco, J. A. Calcifications of the dentinal papilla that may cause anomalies of the roots of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:683-686 June 1961.

Swindler, D. R. Calcification of the permanent first molar in rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 6:720 Dec. 1961.

Van Huysen, Grant. Historadiographic study of dentin sclerosis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5, 50 Mar. 1961.

composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition

Araya, S., et al. Sulfur-containing lipids in the hard tissues. J. D. Res. 40:229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

Bang, Gisle. Developmental microstructure and fluorine content of Alaskan Eskimo tooth samples. J.A.D.A. 63:67-75 July 1961.

Farbman, A. I., et al. Demonstration of dehydrogenases in tooth buds of newborn rats. J. D. Res. 40:682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Haldi, J., et al. Dental pulp fluid--I. Relationship between dental pulp fluid and blood plasma in protein, glucose and inorganic element content. Arch. Oral Biol. 3: 201-206 plates follow Apr. 1961.

Hess, W. C. Relation of trace elements to dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:1086 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Hess, W. C., et al. Effect of dietary casein-sucrose ratios on amino acid composition of dentinal protein. J. D. Res. 40:87-89 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Quintarelli, Giuliano. Polysaccharide histochemistry of the tooth germ. J. D. Res. 40:681-682 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Sobel, A. E. Interrelationship of tooth composition, body fluids, diet, and caries susceptibility. J. Philippine D. A. 14:7-19 Apr. 1961. Reprint

Steinman, R. R. Possible presence of adenosine triphosphatase and choline esterase in the human teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:400-404 Dec. 1961.

Yardeni, Jacob and Artman, Michael. Studies on the non-enzymatic release of nitrogenous material from dentin. J. D. Res. 40:857 July-Aug. 1961.

cuspids

Key, W. W. Impacted cuspids in teen-agers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:272-273 portrait May 1961.

decalcification

Brain, E. B. Investigation of the comparative value of different acids for the decalcification of hard tissues for histology. J. D. Res. 40:1280 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

Buonocore, M. G. and Sperber, G. H. Decalcification of N_aF, S_nF_2-treated enamel surfaces by different acids. J. D. Res. 40:730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Effects of organic anions on decalcification patterns of enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 40:729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Gillings, B. R. D. and Beck, D. J. Identification of decalcified areas by autoradiography of neutron-bombarded tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:382 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Koulourides, T. A. and Buonocore, M. G. Effect of organic ions on solubility of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:578-593 May-June 1961.

Leach, S. A. Apparent anomaly relating to pH at tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:1103 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Soni, N. N. and Bibby, B. G. Enamel decalcification in food-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:185-189 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

deciduous

Brotman, R. H. Deciduous molars. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:89-90 No. 4, 1961.

TEETH--deciduous (Cont.)
Butler, P. M. Variations in crown pattern of the first upper milk-molar of man. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Hartsook, J. T. Acceptable operative procedures for primary molars. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-601 Nov. 1961.
Leighton, B. C. Some cases of malocclusion of the deciduous dentition. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:404-409, 1958.

deciduous--pathology
Shiere, F. R. and Frankl, S. N. Effect of deciduous tooth infection on permanent teeth. D. Progress 2:59-64 Oct. 1961.
Velling, R. J. Study of the treatment of infected and necrotic primary teeth. J. Den. Children 28:213-217, 3rd quart. 1961.

dimensions
Dahlberg, A. A. Relationship of tooth size to cusp number and groove conformation of occlusal surface patterns of lower molar teeth. J. D. Res. 40:34-38 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Holloway, P. J., et al. Nutritional influence on tooth size and morphology. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Johannessen, L. B. Variations in the morphology of mandibular first molars of albino rats. J. D. Res. 40: 812-818 July-Aug. 1961.
Lysell, Lennart. Relationship between mesiodistal crown diameters in the deciduous and permanent lateral teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:705 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Stanley, H. R. Factors of age and tooth size in human pulpal reactions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:498-502 Apr. 1961.
Wallenius, Barbro. Mesiodistal width of the tooth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:254-260, 1958.

discolored: See --bleaching, listed above; See also Stains and plaques on teeth

eruption: See Eruption of teeth: See also Dentition

extraction: See Extraction

fluorescence
Boyne, P. J. and Miller, C. W. Study of tooth development by tetracycline-induced fluorescence. J. D. Res. 40:1078 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Grön, Poul and Johannessen, L. B. Fluorescence of tetracycline antibiotics in dentin. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:79-85 May 1961.

form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form and arrangement
Butler, P. M. Variations in crown pattern of the first upper milk-molar of man. J. D. Res. 39:1108 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Henry, R. G. Cervical anchorage and the upper first permanent molar. Austral. D. J. 6:260-268 Oct. 1961.

fractured: See also --traumatized, listed below; treatment employed
Baum, Lloyd, et al. Cast restorations with baked porcelain incisal edges for fractured young permanent incisors. J. Den. Children 28:177-181, 3rd quart. 1961.
Dannenberg, J. L. Temporary - permanent restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:8-10 Feb. 1961.
Dietz, W. H. Means of saving mutilated teeth. J. Pros. Den. 11:967-972 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Louis, H. M. Repair of fractured anterior teeth in children. Iowa D. J. 47:332-333 Dec. 1961.
Sutton, P. R. N. Transverse crack lines in permanent incisors of Polynesians. Austral. D. J. 6:144-150 June 1961.
Thoma, G. E. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomies for fractured anterior teeth. D. Survey 37:991-995 Aug. 1961.

histology: See Histology--dental

hypoplasia
Boyle, P. E. and Kalnins, V. Enamel formation in ameloblastomas. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:285-288 plates follow Oct. 1960.
Fleming, H. S. Transitional ameloblastic activity zone in mice teeth. J. D. Res. 40:268-281 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
McMillan, R. S. and Kashgarian, Mark. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III. Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J. A. D. A. 63:497-502 Oct. 1961.
McMillan, R. S., et al. Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. I. Relation of hypoplasia of enamel to cerebral and ocular disorders. J. A. D. A. 63:38-48 July 1961.
Reith, E. J. Ultrastructure of ameloblasts from the growing end of rat incisors. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:253-260 plates follow Oct. 1960.

identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth

impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth
Dachi, S. F. and Howell, F. V. Survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs. A study of impacted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1165-1169 Oct. 1961.
de Jonge, T. E. Primary tooth retention in the deciduous and permanent dentition. D. Abs. 6:178-180 Mar. 1961.
Malik, S. A. Effects of physical nature of diet on impacted third molars. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:110-116, 109 July 1961.
Sammartino, F. J. and Cassalia, P. T. Composite odontoma with impacted cuspid. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:90-92 No. 4, 1961.
Siegel, M. T. Possibility of denticles causing impaction of lateral incisor and malposed canine. New York State D. J. 27:408 Oct. 1961.

implantation: See Implantation

incisors
Brown, G. N., et al. Effects of inferior alveolar nerve severance on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor in the 10-day-old wistar albino rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1227-1255 Oct. 1961.
Carbonell, Virginia M. and Miles, A. E. W. Morphologic traits of human maxillary lateral incisors. J. D. Res. 40:731 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Collett, H. A. Incisal relationship in the human dentition. D. Digest 67:17-20 Jan.; 72-78 Feb. 1961.

TEETH--incisors (Cont.)
Gillings, Barrie and Buonocore, Michael. Investigation of enamel thickness in human lower incisor teeth. J. D. Res. 40:105-118 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Hitchin, A. D. and Morris, I. Inheritance of connate incisors in the dog. J. D. Res. 39:1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Kelsten, L. B. Treatment of unerupted incisors: report of a case. D. Digest 67:427-429 Sept. 1961.
Kustaloglu, Omur. Replantation of an upper central incisor in a pretraumatized area. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:270-275 Mar. 1961.
MacGregor, A. J. Abnormality of the labial surface of a maxillary central incisor. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:159-161 Jan. 1961.
McCanlies, J. M., et al. Effect of vitamin C on the mobility and stability of guinea pig incisors under the influence of orthodontic force. Angle Orthodont. 31: 257-263 Oct. 1961.
innervation: See Innervation--teeth
loose--treatment: See Periodontal disease and subheadings; See also Splints
loss of--in relation to pathological conditions
Andrews, George and Krogh, H. W. Permanent tooth mortality. D. Progress 1:130-134 Jan. 1961.
Bergsten, J. W. Loss of teeth. Tic 20:11-14 May 1961.
Davis, C. H. Relative causes of tooth mortality. A pilot study. Pub. Health Den. 22:85-91 Fall 1961.
Raper, H. R. Some reasons why so many teeth are lost. D. Survey 37:1007-1010 Aug. 1961.
Shirley, R. L., et al. Relative frequency of loss of individual molars of rats during a longevity study. J. D. Res. 40:1155-1159 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Survey shows high edentulous rate. J. Indiana D. A. 40: 23 Jan. 1961. Abstract
migratory: See also --impacted, listed above
Scott, J. H. Histological evidence of tooth migration. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:141-146, 1958.
mobility
Goldberg, H. J. V. New technique for measuring tooth mobility. J. D. Res. 40:641-642 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Parfitt, G. J. Dynamics of a tooth in function. J. Periodont. 32:102-107 Apr. 1961.
Picton, D. C. A. Tilting movements of teeth during biting. J. D. Res. 40:1275-1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Wüst, B. P., et al. Influence of local periodontal treatment on tooth mobility and gingival inflammation. D. Abs. 6:270 May 1961.
molars
Dahlberg, A. A. Relationship of tooth size to cusp number and groove conformation of occlusal surface patterns of lower molar teeth. J. D. Res. 40:34-38 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Gillings, Barrie and Buonocore, Michael. Thickness of enamel at the base of pits and fissures in human molars and bicuspids. J. D. Res. 40:119-133 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Johannessen, L. B. Variations in the morphology of mandibular first molars of albino rats. J. D. Res. 40: 812-818 July-Aug. 1961.
molars, first permanent
Lamons, F. F. and Holmes, C. W., III. Problem of the rotated maxillary first permanent molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:246-272 Apr. 1961.
molars, second
Chipman, M. R. Second and third molars: their role in orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:498-520 July 1961.
molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; --impacted, listed above; --unerupted, listed below
Chipman, M. R. Second and third molars: their role in orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:498-520 July 1961.
Isaacs, Arthur. Shostakovich and the upper third molar. Cal 24:14 portrait Oct. 1961.
Krause, J. D. Controlled study on removal of mandibular third molars: effect of an enzyme mixture on sequelae. J.A.D.A. 63:804-809 Dec. 1961.
Pettman, J. R. Perforation of a mandibular third root molar diagnosed pre-operatively. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:8-9 Sept. 1961.
Rantanen, A. V. Third molars and operative dentistry. D. Abs. 6:121 Feb. 1961.
molars, fourth
El Hak, Radwan. Supernumerary teeth in Sudanese with special reference to the fourth molar and the mesiodens. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-17 Oct. 1960.
mottled: See Enamel--mottled
permanent
Shiere, F. R. and Frankl, S. N. Effect of deciduous tooth infection on permanent teeth. D. Progress 2:50-64 Oct. 1961.
permeability
Bergman, Bo and Söremark, Rune. Studies on permeability of certain dentinal sealing agents. An in vitro investigation using radiosodium. Odont. Tskr. 69: 113-117 No. 2, 1961.
Brewer, H. E. and Muhler, J. C. Amplifier-graphic recording method for measuring enamel permeability. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:611-618 May 1961.
Ericsson, S. Y. Chemical action of external fluids on enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1083-1084 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Ericsson, Yngve, et al. Autoradiographic localization of radioactive fluorine (F^{18}) in developing teeth and bones. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:253-261 Nov. 1960.
Going, R. E., et al. Use of roentgenograms and lightgrams as supplements to autoradiographs of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 40:232-234 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Jeffay, Henry. Radioactive isotopes in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 469-478 July 1961.
Kapur, K. K., et al. Effect of surface alteration on the permeability of enamel to a lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 40:1174-1182 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Kapur, K. K., et al. Influence of kind of acid, molarity, pH, and saturation on the penetration of enamel. J. D. Res. 40:659-660 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Manly, R. S., et al. Method for study of penetration of enamel by acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:891-902 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

TEETH (Cont.)
resorption
Fanning, E. A. Longitudinal study of tooth formation and root resorption. New Zealand D.J. 57:202-217 Oct. 1961.
Kustaloglu, Omur. Replantation of an upper central incisor in a pretraumatized area. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:270-275 Mar. 1961.
Lura, H. E. Biochemical analogy between tooth resorption and caries. New York State D. J. 27:75-79 editorial comment 95-96 Feb. 1961.
Sognnaes, R. F., et al. Electron-microscopic surface changes in lacunar resorption. J. D. Res. 40:672 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
sensitive areas: See also Dentin--sensitive
solubility
Beck, D. J., et al. Solubility of neutron-bombarded enamel in dicalcium phosphate-flour-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 40:730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Beck, D. J., et al. Use of radioactive enamel solubility studies. J. D. Res. 40:381 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Bibby, B. G. and Andlaw, R. J. Effects of some food factors on enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 40:729-730 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Sucrose retardation of acid etching in dental enamel: an electron-microscopic study. J. D. Res. 40:16-22 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Buonocore, M. G. Dissolution rates of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:561-570 May-June 1961.
Caldwell, R. C., et al. Alterations in enamel solubility and calculus deposition produced by coating tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 40:728-729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Castaldi, C. R., et al. Fluoridation, dental health, and socio-economic level. J. D. Res. 40:726 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Jenkins, G. N. Organic phosphates and tooth solubility. J. D. Res. 40:1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Koulourides, T. A. and Buonocore, M. G. Effect of organic ions on solubility of enamel and dentin in acid buffers. J. D. Res. 40:578-593 May-June 1961.
Leach, S. A. and Dodge, A. M. Effect of various anions on the solubility of enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 40:1284-1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Mühlemann, H. R. Experimental modifications of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Norman, R. D., et al. Additional studies on fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 40:529-537 May-June 1961.
Smith, E. and Quigley, M. B. Study of the pathways of enamel demineralization. J. D. Res. 40:729 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Wallis, C. P. Solubility of enamel in situ. J. D. Res. 40:1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Zimmerman, S. O. Mathematical theory of early enamel caries. J. D. Res. 40:695-696 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
submerged: See --unerupted, listed below
supernumerary
Burton, R. M. Surgical removal of a supernumerary tooth. Case history. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 10:3-4 Oct. 1961.
El Hak, Radwan. Supernumerary teeth in Sudanese with special reference to the fourth molar and the mesiodens. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-17 Oct. 1960.
Flynn, J. E. Supernumerary bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 63:832 Dec. 1961.
Kiman, R. A. "Piggy-back" supernumerary tooth removed. Case report. D. Survey 37:876-877 July 1961.
Onello, R. L. Supernumerary teeth. North-West Den. 40:264-266 July-Aug. 1961.
Parry, R. R. and Iyer, V. S. Supernumerary teeth amongst orthodontic patients in India. Brit. D. J. 111:257-258 Oct. 3, 1961.
Recant, B. S. and Kaufman, P. S. Root fusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:575 May 1961.
Schulze, Christian. Incidence of supernumerary teeth. D. Abs. 6:23 Jan. 1961.
temporary: See --deciduous, listed above
transplantation: See Implantation
traumatized
Bhatia, H. L. and Emmerson, C. C. Management of injured anterior teeth. J. South. California D. A. 29:165-169 May 1961.
DeCesare, R. L. and Plishtin, M. J. Treatment of teeth displaced by trauma. J.A.D.A. 63:574-575 Oct. 1961.
Epstein, P. J. Traumatic injuries to permanent immature anterior teeth. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:7-8 Apr. 1961.
Ferguson, H. W. and Lawton, F. E. Acid phosphatase activity in the rat incisor pulp following injury. J. D. Res. 40:1288 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Importance of immediate treatment for injuries to teeth. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:235-236 Apr. 1961.
Katz, I. H. Displaced permanent anterior teeth. (Case report) J. Canad. D. A. 27:303-305 May 1961.
Kelsten, L. B. Correction of Class I malocclusion with severely traumatized incisors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:20-24 Jan. 1961.
Treatment of unerupted incisors: report of a case. D. Digest 67:427-429 Sept. 1961.
Law, D. B. Prevention and treatment of traumatized permanent anterior teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 615-629 Nov. 1961.
Perreault, J. G. and Pelletier, Georges. Effects of acute and chronic trauma on the pulp and growing dentine in the incisors of albino rats. J. Canad. D. A. 27:220-231 Apr. 1961.
Shah, S. L. Dilaceration of an upper central incisor. Case report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:101 Nov. 1960.
Sud, Vimla. Traumatic dislocation of teeth (with a case report of intranasal dislocation and secondary socket formation). J. All India D. A. 33:17-19 Jan. 1961.
Szymanska-Jachimczak, Irena. Influence of trauma to deciduous teeth on the development of malformation in permanent teeth. D. Abs. 6:84-85 Feb. 1961.
Van Istendal, Fred. Prevention of dental injuries. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 30:70-71, 77 Sept. 1961.
Walsh, P. P. Some considerations in the emergency treatment of injured permanent anterior teeth in children. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:42-43, 52 Spring 1960.

TEETH (Cont.)
unerupted: See also Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth; --impacted, listed above; --molars, third, listed above
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Unerupted palatal cuspid. D. Digest 67:23-26 Jan. 1961.
Cowan, Adrian and Keith, J. E. Surgical positioning of unerupted maxillary canines. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:341-350 June 1961.
Fischer, Henry. "Locked-in" bicuspid. D. Survey 37: 730 June 1961.
Kettle, M. A. Unerupted upper incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:388-395, 1958.
Raper, H. R. More about what goes on in teeth and jaws. D. Survey 37:888-891 July 1961.
Shaw, J. D. and Samuels, H. S. "Submerged" tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:440-441 Apr. 1961.
Snijman, P. C. Submerged teeth: two case reports. J. D. A. South Africa 16:10-11 Jan. 1961.
TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures and subheadings
form and arrangement
Christensen, F. T. Effect of incisal guidance on cusp angulation in prosthetic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:48-54 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Frechette, A. R. Complete denture stability related to tooth position. J. Pros. Den. 11:1032-1037 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
Peschelt, W. A. Setting up teeth. D. Survey 37:1591-1596 Dec. 1961.
Picton, D. C. A. Plastic replicas as a teaching aid. Brit. D. J. 110:363-364 May 16, 1961.
Shepperd, D. H. Use of plastic teeth in phantom head teaching. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:269-271 Apr. 1961.
Sosin, M. B. Re-evaluation of posterior tooth forms for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:55-61 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
TEICH, ISIDORE. Full-time secretary and chief administrative officer of the First District Dental Society of New York. J. A. D. A. 62:733 June 1961; New York J. Den. 31:149 May 1961.
TEITELBAUM, M. A. How to conduct a successful practice. Presenting dentistry to the patient. Tic 20:1-6, 11-16 Jan. 1961.
TEITELBAUM, M. J. Dade County Dental Research Clinic. Tic 20:13-14 July 1961.
TELEVISION: See Education, dental--audiovisual; See also Education of public--audiovisual
TELKKÄ, ANTTI
and KUUSISTO, A. N.: See Kuusisto, A. N.
TELLIS, S. Make it snappy. Nairite 2:39-40, 1961.
TEMPEL, T. R. Application of bioelectric equipment in dental research. Penn D. J. 64:129-133 Apr. 1961.
TEMPERATURE
Chaudhry, A. P. and Halberg, F. Adrenalectomy effect on temperature and epidermal mitotic rhythms in hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:760-761 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Moore, E. E. Effects of temperature change on mandibular hemodynamics. Baylor D. J. 10:19 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract
Stephen, C. R., et al. Body temperature regulation during anesthesia in children. D. Abs. 6:405-406 July 1961.
teeth and gingiva
Browne, R. M. Variation of the temperature of the gingiva under conditions of primary occlusal traumatism. J. D. Res. 40:1276-1277 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
TEMPESTINI, O.
and PAPPALARDO, G. Combined effect and action of vanadium and fluorine on experimental caries. D. Abs. 6:303-304 May 1961.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Bibliography - 1960. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:348-376, 1960.
Blackwood, H. J. J. Preliminary observations on the growth of the condylar cartilage using H^3-thymidine. J. D. Res. 40:734-735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Boucher, L. J. Limiting factors in posterior movements of mandibular condyles. J. Pros. Den. 11:23-25 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Frank, Leonard. Physical aspects of the meniscus. D. Digest 67:279-281 June 1961.
Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Concerning the origin of synovial mucin. Austral. D. J. 6:257-259 Oct. 1961.
Hill, J. A. Radiographic study of the temporomandibular joints in a normal occlusion group. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:549 July 1961. Abstract
Rumble, J. C. Functional variations of the temporomandibular joint in Class I and Class II (Angle) malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:548-549 July 1961. Abstract
Sheppard, I. M. and Markus, Newton. Condyle versus ramus as articulator hinge axis. D. Progress 2:24-28 Oct. 1961.
Shore, N. A. Interpretation of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:152-161, 1960.
Yale, S. H., et al. Laminagraphic cephalometry in the analysis of mandibular condyle morphology. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:793-805 July 1961.
Zola, Albert and Rothschild, E. A. Condyle positions in unimpeded jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 11: 873-881 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
anatomy
Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Distribution of the synovial membrane and mechanism of its blood supply in the adult human temporomandibular joint. Austral. D. J. 5:367-372 Dec. 1960.
Genu vasculosis menisci of the human temporomandibular meniscus. Austral. D. J. 6:35-39 Feb. 1961.
Hinge-axes: intercondylar versus intrafossal. J. A. D. A. 63:55-60 July 1961.
Lipke, D. and Posselt, U. Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular joint. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:73-77, 1960. Abstract
Thilander, Birgit. Innervation of the temporo-mandibular joint capsule in man. An anatomic investigation and a neurophysiologic study of the perception of mandibular position. Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-67 No. 7, 1961.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--anatomy (Cont.)

Trapozzano, V. R. and Lazzari, J. B. Study of hinge axis determination. J. Pros. Den. 11:858-863 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

diseases and dysfunctions: See also Mandible and maxilla-resection

Acute trauma is a chief cause of temporomandibular arthrosis. D. Survey 37:644 May 1961.

Atkinson, H. F. and Shepherd, R. W. Temporomandibular joint disturbances and the associated masticatory patterns. Austral. D. J. 6:219-222 Aug. 1961.

Baume, L. J. and Derichsweiler, Hans. Is the condylar growth center responsive to orthodontic therapy? An experimental study in Macaca mulatta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:347-362 Mar. 1961.

Response of condylar growth cartilage to induced stresses. D. Abs. 6:721-722 Dec. 1961.

Bell, W. E. Mandibular joint diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 79:4-8 June 1961.

Boman, Karl. Temporomandibular joint arthrosis and its treatment by extirpation of the disk. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:34-39, 1960. Abstract

Burke, P. H. Case of acquired unilateral mandibular condylar hypoplasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 54:507-510 June 1961.

Burley, M. A. Examination of the relation between the radiographic appearance of the temporomandibular joint and some features of the occlusion. Brit. D. J. 110:195-200 Mar. 21, 1961.

Campbell, J. Chronic facial pain. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:122-125, 1960.

Cimasoni, G. Roentgenographic investigations of arthropathies of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 6:24 Jan. 1961.

Coffin, Frank. New thoughts on Costen's syndrome. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:144-152 Jan. 1961.

Craddock, F. W. and Johnston, J. W. New explanation of facial pain. New Zealand D. J. 57:153-161 July 1961.

Ebel, H. E. Diagnostic aids in a pilot study of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:233-282, 1960.

Elman, Earl. Case report. (Chewing gum and temporomandibular joint pain) J. Den. Children 28:208, 3rd quart. 1961.

Findlay, I. A. and Kilpatrick, S. J. Analysis of the sounds produced by the mandibular joint. J. D. Res. 39: 1163-1171 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Forssiund, Gösta, et al. Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:247-257 Aug. 1961.

Freese, A. S. Myofascial trigger mechanism in temporomandibular joint and allied disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:933-937 Aug. 1961.

Georgiade, N. G. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and facial pain. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:110-115 Jan. 1961.

Graham, R. M. Temporomandibular joint injury. J. Michigan D. A. 43:322 Dec. 1961.

Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Pressure atrophy of the human temporomandibular meniscus associated with thrombosis of an articular branch of the pterygoid arteries. Austral. D. J. 6:32-34 Feb. 1961.

Hankey, G. T. and Nash, D. F. E. Temporomandibular disorders, the result of trauma, malocclusion and muscular imbalance. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:86-115, 1960. Abstract

Hayes, A. M. Changes in the mandibular fossa of the rat following unilateral condylectomy. J. Canad. D. A. 27:647-657 Oct. 1961.

Jolly, M. Condylectomy in the rat. An investigation of the ensuing repair processes in the region of the temporomandibular articulation. Austral. D. J. 6:243-256 Oct. 1961.

Kanev, P. S. Effective management of the temporomandibular joint dysfunction and treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:4-8 Dec. 1961.

Kessler, H. E. Dentures and hearing loss. D. Survey 37:881-883 July 1961.

Kunin, I. J. Methocarbamol in the treatment of temporomandibular joint syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:296-299 Mar. 1961.

Longley, D. K. Nicotinic acid, t. m. j. and referred pains. A preliminary report. Texas D. J. 79:4-7 Mar. 1961.

McCall, C. M., Jr., et al. Personality characteristics in patients with temporomandibular joint symptoms. J. A. D. A. 62:694-698 June 1961.

Murray, Joseph. Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. Tic 20:1-5 July; 5-6, 11-14 Aug. 1961.

Ogle, M. W. Odontogenic synalgia and electroencephalograph-recorded muscle action potentials. J. A. D. A. 62:687-693 June 1961.

Palchick, Y. S. Symptomatology of head and neck pains related to temporomandibular joint dysfunction and muscle spasm. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10-12 Jan. 1961.

Pfitzner, P. Temporo-mandibular joint disorders. Probe (Australia) 12:7-15, 1960-61.

Ramfjord, S. P. Dysfunctional temporomandibular joint and muscle pain. J. Pros. Den. 11:353-374 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Robinson, R. L., Jr. (Edited by) Common restorative and periodontal problems: their diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. A panel discussion by Jerome M. Schweitzer, Ralph Boos and Sigurd Ramfjord. Ann. Den. 19:83-95 Dec. 1960.

Ross, J. H. Dentist's responsibilities in temporomandibular joint disturbances. J. Florida D. Soc. 32: 17-21 Spring 1961.

Rowe, N. L. Mandibular joint lesions in infants and adults. Internat. D. J. 10:484-495 Dec. 1960.

Schiresen, Sylvan and Robinson, Marsh. Nonsurgical temporomandibular joint syndrome. J. South. California D. A. 29:332-336 Oct. 1961.

Schweitzer, J. M. Random notes relative to temporomandibular joint disturbances gathered over the years. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. 4:162-166, 1960. Abstract

Shore, N. A. Muscle exercise to prevent clicking in the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 67:166-167 Apr. 1961.

Sprinz, Rudolph. Replacement of the mandibular disk by fibromuscular homograft in rabbits. J. D. Res. 40:742 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Stevens, R. E., Jr. Temporomandibular joint disturbances. J. Michigan D. A. 43:267-269 Oct. 1961.

TEMPOROMANDIB. JOINT--diseases and dysfunctions (Cont.)
Thompson, H. C. Hypertrophy of the mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:420-424 Sept. 1961.
Thomson, Hamish. Temporomandibular joint problems; conservative treatment. Brit. D. J. 111:422-423 Dec. 5, 1961.
Toller, P. A. Synovial apparatus and temporomandibular joint function. Brit. D. J. 111:355-362 Nov. 21, 1961.
Updegrave, W. J. Practical evaluation of techniques and interpretation in the roentgenographic examination of temporomandibular joints. D. Clin. N. America p. 421-436 July 1961.
Wing, George. Temporomandibular joint and general dental practice. Austral. D. J. 6:94-100 Apr. 1961.
Yechout, R. J. Problems of the temporomandibular joint. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:301-302 June 1961.
TEN CATE, A. R. Recruitment in the internal enamel epithelium as a factor in growth of the human tooth germ. Brit. D. J. 110:267-273 Apr. 18, 1961.
TENCATE, R. L.
HURST, W. W. and MARCROFT, K. R.: See Marcroft, K. R.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Coffey, L. T. Address of the president. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:212-219 report on 220-221 July 1961.
TENORE, RONALD
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:41-42 May 1961.
TERKLA, LOUIS. Dental manpower problem in Oregon. Oregon D. J. 30:2-3 May 1961.
MAHLER, D. B. and JOHNSON, L. N.: See Mahler, D. B.
MAHLER, D. B. and MITCHEM, J. C. Bond strength of repaired amalgam. J. Pros. Den. 11:942-947 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
TERKOSKI, R. B. Photography: a hobby and a helper. J. A. D. A. 63:61-66 July 1961.
TERRY, H. K. and OLIVER, O. A.: See Oliver, O. A.
TERRY, L. L. Next great areas for teamwork in national health. J. A. D. A. 63:183-189 Aug. 1961.
TESKEY, D. C. What's in a radiograph? Oral Health 51:260 Apr.; 395 June; 505 Aug.; 743 Nov. 1961.
TETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics
TEUSCHER, G. W. Reluctance to change. (Ed.) D. Progress 1:77, 141 Jan. 1961.
Application of psychology in pedodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 533-538 Nov. 1961.
Education for specialization--pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 25:119-122 disc. 133-135 June 1961.
TEUTSCH, L. W. Dental health education for the child and his parents. D. Clin. N. America p. 575-584 Nov. 1961.
TEXAS DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Official actions, transactions, for fiscal 1960-1961. Texas D. J. 79:9-37 July 1961.
Zappe, H. A. President's address. Texas D. J. 79:44-48 July 1961.
THAILAND: See Dentistry--in Thailand
THANIK, K. D. Comparison of the effect of serocalcium, cargenol and oxyphosphate of zinc cement on the exposed pulp. (Thesis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 37-38 Aug. 1961. Abstract
THAYER, K. E. and RITZE, T. E.: See Ritze, T. E.
THEILADE, ELSE
and GILMOUR, M. N. Anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism. J. D. Res. 40:718 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
THELEN, L. N. Grateful dentist gives building a title. D. Survey 37:338-340 Mar. 1961.
THEMANN, H.
MORGENROTH, K. and HAHN, W.: See Hahn, W.
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERMAL SHOCK: See Heat and cold--shock
THESES: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses
THEXTON, R. A new hospital. Brit. D. J. 110:193-194 Mar. 21, 1961.
THILANDER, BIRGIT. Innervation of the temporo-mandibular joint capsule in man. An anatomic investigation and a neurophysiologic study of the perception of mandibular position. Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-67 No. 7, 1961.
THILANDER, HOLGER. Some structural changes in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:191 Feb. 1961. Abstract
Periodontal disease in the white rat. (Experimental studies with special reference to some aetiologic and pathogenetic features) Tr. Roy. Schools Den. Stockholm & Umea p. 9-99 No. 6, 1961.
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIOSTREPTON: See Antibiotics
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted
THOBURN, ROBERT. Dental auxiliaries. J. Florida D. Soc. 32:13-17 Winter 1961.
THOMA, G. E. Clinical evaluation of pulpotomies for fractured anterior teeth. D. Survey 37:991-995 Aug. 1961.
THOMA, K. H. Oral surgery in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:29-46 Mar. 1960.
Calcified stylohyoid ligament. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:963-964 Aug. 1961.
Oblique osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Special techniques for correction of various types of facial deformity and malocclusion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:23-46 Suppl. 1, 1961.
and GOLDMAN, H. M. Oral pathology. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 20:52 June 1961.
OLIN, M. J.; LITWIN, R. I. and ROBINSON, F. A.: See Olin, M. J.
OLIVER, S. and BLOOM, J.: See Bloom, J.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis with suggestions for treatment. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:163 Jan. 1961.
THOMAS, B. O. A. Biographical sketch. J. Periodont. 32:6 portrait Jan. 1961.
THOMAS, D. A. Industrial dentistry within the English Electric group of companies. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:9-16 Mar. 1961.
THOMAS, J. W. Developing the appointment book as a practice control. Oral Hyg. 51:31-35, 43 Feb. 1961.
Responsibility of patient education. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:126-140 Apr. 1961.
Seed planting in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 63:513-516 Oct. 1961.

THOMAS, N. R. Some morphological and histochemical features associated with secondary tumors in bone. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

THOMASSEN, P. R.
ROSE, MARIAN; SCRIVENER, C. A.; RUTTER, R. R.; RUEFENACHT, W. G. and CHAMBERLAIN, C. R.: See Rutter, R. R.
TOCCHINI, J. J.; EUDEY, M. W. and REINKE, B. C.: See Tocchini, J. J.

THOMPSON, E. A. Ethical approach to practice building. D. Clin. N. America p. 163-184 Mar. 1961.

THOMPSON, E. C.
and BRADY, G. A. Poise--psychic social security. J. A. D. A. 62:318-324 Mar. 1961.
Residual facial abscess of dental origin. Illinois D. J. 30:662-664 Oct. 1961.

THOMPSON, H. B. Reduction of hard tissues in preparation for prostheses. Midwest. Den. 37:23-26 Dec. 1961.

THOMPSON, H. C. Hypertrophy of the mandibular coedyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:420-424 Sept. 1961.
Mandibular sulcus extension by an Esser implant: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:514-517 Nov. 1961.

THOMPSON, J. J. New attachment for lower orthodontic appliances. Brit. D. J. 111:424 Dec. 5, 1961.

THOMPSON, J. R. Function and growth. Angle Orthodont. 31: 132-139 Apr. 1961.

THOMPSON, R. H., JR.
ELLISON, S. A.; MANDEL, I. D. and HAMPAR, B.: See Mandel, I. D.
HERMANN, LAWRENCE and STEURER, IRWIN: See Steurer, Irwin

THOMSON, HAMISH. Temporomandibular joint problems; conservative treatment. Brit. D. J. 111:422-423 Dec. 5, 1961.

THÖRMER, H. J.
and WEBER, K. A. Cancellous bone grafts in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, skull defects and mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 6:336 June 1961.

THORNTON, H. M. Management's views on dental care in an employee benefit program. J. A. D. A. 62:195-199 Feb. 1961.
Receives honorary membership. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 63:689 Nov. 1961.

THORP, RAY
and PECK, HARRY. Milwaukee Children's Hospital Dental Clinic. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:138, 140-141 May 1961.

THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--thrombocytopenic purpura

THROMBOSIS
facial
Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Pressure atrophy of the human temporomandibular meniscus associated with thrombosis of an articular branch of the pterygoid arteries. Austral. D. J. 6:32-34 Feb. 1961.

THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

THUROW, R. C. Decimal calendar. Angle Orthodont. 31:69-72 Jan. 1961.
Positive translucency: a substitute for the cephalometric tracing and a medium for dynamic serial evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:273-285 Apr. 1961.

THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones, and subheadings; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--hypothyroidism

TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TIECKE, R. W.
KENDRICK, F. J. and CALANDRA, J. C. Smear techniques in the diagnosis of intra-oral carcinoma. D. Progress 1:192-198 Apr. 1961.
and SHIRA, R. B. Adenoameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:252-254 May 1961.

TILLMAN, E. J. Removable partial upper and complete lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1098-1104 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

TILLMAN, H. H. Paget's disease of bone with characteristic changes in the mandible and selective sparing of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:69-73 Jan. 1961.
Oral and systemic changes in acute adult scurvy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:877-881 July 1961.

TIMKE, G. H., JR. Dental head at Walter Reed Institute. J. A. D. A. 63:847 Dec. 1961.

TIMMONS, G. D. Tennessee dentistry in the 60's. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:222-228 July 1961.
Training of health service personnel--meeting the cost of such training. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:289-292 disc. 292-293 Dec. 1961.

TIMMS, D. J. Case of unilateral mandibular micrognathia. Brit. D. J. 110:202-204 Mar. 21, 1961.
GROSSMAN, W. and GREENFIELD, B.: See Grossman, W. J.

TIMOSSI, G.; PETRONIO, L. and ESPOSITO, S.: See Petronio, L.

TIN
Cooley, W. E. Reactions of tin (II) and fluoride ions with etched enamel. J. D. Res. 40:1199-1210 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

TINNITIS: See Ear--diseases; See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

TIPNIS, A. K. Facial prosthesis prior to insertion of epithelial inlay: case-report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:95-100 Nov. 1960.

TISSUE
Forsslund, Gösta. Disappearance rate of sodium ions from submucously injected deposits in the oral vestibule of the rabbit. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19: 239-246 Aug. 1961.
bank
Bell, W. H. Use of heterogenous bone in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:459-474 Nov. 1961.
Hyatt, G. W. Tissue bank: present and future. D. Abs. 6:210-211 Apr. 1961.
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under
interdental resection: See Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical
periodontal: See Periodontal tissue

TISZA, V. B.
SELVERSTONE, B. and GUMPERTZ, E. Parents' reaction to the birth and early care of children with cleft palate. J. D. Res. 40:735 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth
Devine, K. D. Pathologic effects of smoking on the larynx and oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:152-153 Mar. 1961.
Ingelstedt, Sven and Wallenius, Kjell. Studies on smoke temperature during cigarette smoking. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 19:87-99 May 1961.
Ryan, E. J. Evil weed versus the chemical factory. D. Digest 67:347-348 July 1961.
Tasting ability of smokers may alter cholesterol level. D. Survey 37:886 July 1961. Abstract
Vincent, R. G. New oral cancer study made public. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:17 Oct. 1961.
Wrubel, G. J. and Scopp, I. W. Study of the exfoliative cytology of the hard palate and buccal mucosa following cessation of smoking in previous smokers. J. D. Res. 40:341-345 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
TOCCHINI, J. J.
EUDEY, M. W.; THOMASSEN, P. R. and REINKE, B. C. Correlation study between aptitude testing and dental student performance. J. D. Educ. 25:269-273 Sept. 1961.
TODD, R. I. Essential existence of a mutual dependence. J. Kentucky D. A. 13:241-246 Oct. 1961.
TODOROV, J.
and BURKOV, T.: See Burkov, T.
TOKIWA, NOBUO
NASU, EIJI and TAKEKAWA, KATURA. Clinical observations of actinomycosis in the neck and facial regions. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:135-137 June 1959.
TOLEW, I. Riboflavin avitaminosis in North Korea. D. Abs. 6:239-240 Apr. 1961.
TOLLER, J. R. Dental education in rural Cambridgeshire. Brit. D. J. 110:75-76 Feb. 7, 1961.
TOLLER, P. A. Synovial apparatus and temporomandibular joint function. Brit. D. J. 111:355-362 Nov. 21, 1961.
TOLPIN, B. B. Atypical histamine cephalalgia involving the alveolar ridge. Case report. Ann. Den. 20:74 Sept. 1961.
TOMAN, JAROSLAV. Tuberculosis of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:540-541 Sept. 1961.
TOMLIN, H. R.
and OSBORNE, JOHN. Cobalt-chromium partial dentures; a clinical survey. Brit. D. J. 110:307-310 May 2, 1961.
TOMLINSON, T. B.
and GRIFFITHS, C. H.: See Griffiths, C. H.
TOMPSETT, RALPH. Dental extractions not a factor in 24 cases of bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 6:614-615 Oct. 1961.
TONG, W. Y. Roentgenographic appraisal of growth and function of the oro-facial structures of operated cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:149-150 Feb. 1961. Abstract
TONGE, C. H. Alizarin uptake in the teeth of intravitally stained rats. J. D. Res. 40:1279 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
TONGUE
Balogh, K. Topographic charts of the edentulous mouth and the upper surface of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:411-412 July 1961.
Berry, D. C. and Wilkie, J. K. Lip and tongue behaviour in relation to prosthetics. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:334-340 June 1961.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: listen to the silent tongue. Oral Hyg. 51:52-55 Mar. 1961.
Fish, S. F. Relationship between the tongue and the posture of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12: 91-92 disc. 92 Nov. 1961.
Kawamura, Yojiro. Neuromuscular mechanisms of jaw and tongue movement. J. A. D. A. 62:545-551 May 1961.
Slusky, Earl. Bullet in the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1394-1398 Nov. 1961.
Swelling of tongue. D. Abs. 6:181 Mar. 1961.
Talle, O. S. Bilobulated tongue. J. A. D. A. 63:833-834 Dec. 1961.
Wildman, A. J. Analysis of tongue, soft palate, and pharyngeal wall movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:439-461 June 1961.
aglossia
Gardiner, J. H. Congenital partial aglossia. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 83-87 disc. 87, 1959.
biting: See --habits, listed below
diseases
Balogh, K. Functional ischemia of the tip of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:600-602 Oct. 1961.
Blum, Howard. Angular stomatitis and glossodynia. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:10-11 Mar. 1961.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Ready-made diagnosis of the burning tongue. Oral Hyg. 51:48-51 Nov. 1961.
Hansen, Erik. Lymphangioma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6: 28-29 Jan. 1961.
Higgins, L. T. Puzzling dental cases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 25:84 Nov. 1961.
Ladin, Edward. Cavernous hemangioma of the tongue. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:38-39 May 1961.
Lineback, Merrill. Black hairy tongue. D. Digest 67: 341 July 1961. Abstract
Morfit, H. M. Lymphangioma of the tongue: treatment and appraisal of long-term results. D. Abs. 6:502 Aug. 1961.
Orlian, A. I. Lipomas of the tongue. (Case report) New York State D. J. 27:337-338 Aug.-Sept. 1961.
Robinson, H. B. G. Diagnosis of oral lesions. Lesions of the tongue. D. Survey 37:1587-1590 Dec. 1961.
Rosen, M. D. Chondroma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:157-159 Mar. 1961.
Samuels, H. S. Contact glossitis from autopolymerizing resin splint. D. Abs. 6:358-360 June 1961.
Santiago Melendez, Arturo. Geographic tongue. D. Students' Mag. 39:22-23, 38 May 1961.
Soofi, M. A. Tongue cancer as a result of its traumatic bite. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:54-59, 64 Apr. 1961.
Swelling of tongue. D. Digest 67:284 June 1961. Abstract
Uhlmann, E. M. and Weiner, M. E. Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:86 Feb. 1961.
Voutilainen, A. and Tuovinen, P. Cancer of the tongue: review of 137 case reports. D. Abs. 6:153-154 Mar. 1961.
habits
Barrett, R. H. One approach to deviate swallowing. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:726-736 Oct. 1961.

TONGUE--habits (Cont.)
Jansky, Zdenek and Zeleny, Adolf. Investigation of the muscular forces exerted by the human tongue. D. Abs. 6:265-266 May 1961.
Keisel, Joan. Reverse swallowing. D. Asst. 30:25-26 May-June 1961.
Palmer, G. L. Effectiveness of posthypnotic suggestion upon control of the tongue-thrusting habit in relation to trance depth. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:228 Mar. 1961. Abstract
Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part II. The abnormal swallowing habit: its causes, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:596-617 Aug. 1961.
Tulley, W. J. Cineradiographic studies of tongue behaviour. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 135-138 disc. 138, 1959.
Whitman, C. L. and Rankow, R. M. Diagnosis and management of ankyloglossia. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:423-428 June 1961.

TONSILS
Gorman, J. M. Buccal tonsil. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:158-159 Jan. 1961.

TOOTH FORM AND ARRANGEMENT
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form and arrangement
natural: See Teeth--form

TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia

TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Archer, L. B., et al. Mouth cleaning devices. D. Abs. 6:53-54 Jan. 1961.
Beyeler, Karl and Mooser, Max. Tooth abrasions, gingival injuries and daily oral hygiene. D. Abs. 6:51-53 Jan. 1961.
Chilton, N. W. and Kutscher, A. H. Use of an electric toothbrush by a severely handicapped (arthrogryposis) man. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 33:20-21 Sept. 1961.
Collins, E. M. and Curtis, G. H. Preliminary report on an automatic action electrical toothbrush. J. South. California D. A. 29:214-217 July 1961.
Fertig, J. W. and Chilton, N. W. Modified analysis of variance in a clinical toothbrushing experiment. J. D. Res. 40:642-643 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Foster, W. C. and Kimmelman, B. B. Release of fluoride and stannous ion from toothbrush bristle. J. D. Res. 40:711 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Hein, J. W. Changes in plaque pH following gum chewing and tooth brushing. J. D. Res. 40:753-754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Ineffective toothbrush. D. Abs. 6:175 Mar. 1961.
Kelner, Morris. Use of an electrically powered toothbrush in the home dental care of handicapped children. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:3-8 Nov. 1961.
Kimmelman, B. B. and Foster, W. C. Laboratory tests of toothbrushes containing stannous fluoride. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:9-12 Feb. 1961.
Melville, T. H. Bacteria on the toothbrush. Brit. D. J. 111:90-92 Aug. 1, 1961.
Mesrobian, A. Z. Simplified oral physiotherapy or gingival home care. J.A.D.A. 63:98-99 July 1961.
Miller, J. Relationship of occlusion and toothbrushing with caries rates. J. D. Res. 40:1282-1283 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Nigerians use sticks for toothbrushes. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:8-9 Feb. 1961.
Patton, J. L. Ineffective toothbrush D. Abs. 6:175-176 Mar. 1961.
Shick, R. A. and Ash, M., Jr. Evaluation of the vertical method of toothbrushing. J. Periodont. 32:346-353 Oct. 1961.
Siemon, W. H. Evaluation of the potential of electrotherapeutic treatments in dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:41-46 July 1961.
Silver, L. R. Dentists' own toothpaste spreads public dental health ideas. J. Ontario D. A. 38:6-8 June 1961.
Starkey, Paul. Instructions to parents for brushing the child's teeth. J. Den. Children 28:42-47 1st quart. 1961.
The ineffective toothbrush. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:504-505 Dec. 1961.
Toto, P. D. and Farchione, Alfred. Clinical evaluation of an electrically powered toothbrush in home periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 32:249-254 July 1961.
Wallentin, Wolfgang. Oral hygiene and nutrition: survey of oral health conditions and breakfast contents of Westphalian school children. D. Abs. 6:240-241 Apr. 1961.

TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices

TOOTHPICKS
Standlee, Mary W. Blessed twig: a historical walk with Japanese toothpicks. D. Abs. 6:298-300 May 1961.

TOPAZIAN, D. S. Distant metastasis of oral carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:705-711 June 1961.
and LUCCHESI, F. J.: See Lucchesi, F. J.

TOPAZIAN, R. G. Local anesthetic techniques. J. All India D. A. 33:34-38 Feb. 1961.
Principles of tooth extraction and root removal. J. All India D. A. 33:91-95 Apr. 1961.
and SIMON, G. T.: See Simon, G. T.

TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical

TORELL, PER
HALS, EINAR and MÖRCH, TORMOD: See Hals, Einar

TORNECK, C. D. Reaction of hamster tissue to drugs used in sterilization of the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:730-747 June 1961.

TORTORA, A. R. Art of effective dental treatment. The human side of dentistry. New York State D. J. 27:89-92 Feb. 1961.

TORUS
mandibularis
Lehman, P. C. Hyperostoses of the mandible. Penn D. J. 64:110-114, 117 Apr. 1961.
Slusky, Earl. Torus mandibularis. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:27-30 Oct. 1961.

TORVIN, EGIL. Radiation shield for the cephalostat. Odont. Tskr. 69:105-112 No. 2, 1961.

TOTO, P. D. Plasma cells in inflamed oral mucosa. D. Progress 1:199-203 Apr. 1961.
and FARCHIONE, ALFRED. Clinical evaluation of an electrically powered toothbrush in home periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 32:249-254 July 1961.
and GIANNINI, JOHN. Fate of subcutaneous anorganic bone implants. J.D. Res. 40:1127-1135 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

TOTO, P. D. (Cont.)
MAGALOTTI, M. F. and CHASE, L. P.: See Chase, L. P. and OJHA, GOKUL. Synthesis time and generation cycle of oral epithelium in mice. J. D. Res. 40:735-736 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
TOVERUD, G. Problem of child dental health in Europe. Internat. D. J. 11:82-88 Mar. 1961.
Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Norway. J. D. Educ. 25:156-159 disc. 163-168 June 1961.
TOWLE, H. J., JR. Mouth preparation for removable partial dentures. New York J. Den. 31:119-122 Apr. 1961.
TOWNEND, B. R. Story of the school dental service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:76-82 June; 149-151 Sept. 1961.
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisons and poisoning
TOYE, A. E. Brooke General dental officer receives high honors. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 16:7 Mar. 1961.
TRACHEOTOMY
Facial injuries and tracheotomy. D. Abs. 6:157 Mar. 1961.
TRAEGER, K. A. Cyst of the gingiva (mucocele). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:243-245 Feb. 1961.
TRAIGER, JACK. Fractures of the maxillary tuberosity occurring during tooth extraction involving the maxillary antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:246-248 Feb. 1961.
Mucous cyst; case reports. New York State D. J. 27:297-299 June-July 1961.
Periapical cementoblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:503-505 Apr. 1961.
Pregnancy tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1264-1268 Oct. 1961.
Scleroderma; its oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:117-121 Jan. 1961.
Unusual deposition of calculus: report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:623-624 May 1961.
and BRANCHE, M. D.: See Branche, M. D.
and PERLMAN, DONALD. Thyroglossal duct cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1399-1403 Nov. 1961.
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS: See Ataraxics
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAPPOZZANO, V. R. Comprehensive review of dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 30:799-800 Dec. 1961.
and LAZZARI, J. B. Study of hinge axis determination. J. Pros. Den. 11:858-863 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
TRAUTZ, O. R. Certain aspects of the submicroscopic structure of enamel. J. D. Res. 39:1084-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
TRAVIS, M. What makes me "different"? A dentist raises some questions about his financial standing in the profession. Tic 20:3-4 Aug. 1961.
Three stages of your practice. Tic 20:12-13 Dec. 1961.
What does your wife call you? Tic 20:13-14 Oct. 1961.
TREACHER, F. Technique for casting the superstructure of a dental implant. D. Technician 14:13-15 Feb. 1961.
TREACHER-COLLINS SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Treacher-Collins syndrome
TREIMAN, B. R.
and KRIESBERG, LOUIS: See Kriesberg, Louis
TREMAINE, D. L.
and SECTER, I. I.: See Secter, I. I.
TREMANN, H.
FASSKE, E.; HAHN, W. and MORGENROTH, K.: See Fasske, E.
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TREVATHAN, T. H. Delayed eruption of teeth in pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. New Zealand D. J. 57:20-21 Jan. 1961.
TRIADAN, H.
and SCHROEDER, A. Treatment of pulpitis with triamcinolone. D. Abs. 6:263 May 1961.
TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE: See Endocrine glands and hormones
TRIANTAPHYLLI, E.
DAIKOS, G. K. and ATHANASIADOU, M.: See Daikos, G. K.
TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene; See also Analgesia--trichloroethylene
TRIEBSCH, ERNST. Developmental and functional changes of the dentition, jaws and facial structures in mongolism. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:353-364, 1958.
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
TRISMUS
Moore, W. R. and Smith, P. L. Constructional procedure for trismus apparatus. D. Technician 14:31-36 Apr. 1961.
TRITHART, A. H. Dental care for the aged, chronically ill, institutionalized, and homebound. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:266-269 Dec. 1961.
and WEISS, R. L.: See Weiss, R. L.
TROFFER, CAROL
and BEDER, O. E. Immediate dentures and speech defects. D. Progress 1:264-269 July 1961.
TRONQUET, ALICE A. Oral hygiene for hospital patients. J. A. D. A. 63:215-217 Aug. 1961.
TROTT, J. R. Undergraduate lecturing in dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:260-264 Apr. 1961.
Cross subgingival calculus explorer. D. Digest 67:481-483 Oct. 1961.
Radiograph in periodontology. J. Canad. D. A. 27:775-780 Dec. 1961.
TRUBMAN, AARON. Report--Public Health Dentistry. (Missouri) J. Mississippi D. A. 17:82-83 Apr. 1961.
Report--Public Health Dentistry. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 17:116-117 July; 196-197 Oct. 1961.
TRUBUHOVICH, R. V. Transmission of viral hepatitis in dental surgeries. New Zealand D. J. 57:3-6 Jan. 1961.
TRYON, MAX
FORZIATI, A. F.; STRASSBURGER, JOHN and BRAUER, G. M.: See Strassburger, John
TRYPSIN: See Enzymes
TRYTTEN, M. H. Competition for high talent. D. Abs. 6:107 Feb. 1961.
TSCHAMER, HEINZ. Investigation of the properties (hermetic sealing capacity) of several root canal filling materials. D. Abs. 6:213-214 Apr. 1961.
TSUCHITANI, Y.
KUBOTA, R.; INOUE, K.; SHIMA, Y. and INOUE, T.: See Shima, Yoshio

TSUKAMATO, SHUSAKU
MIYOSHO, KIYOKATSU and KAWAMURA, YOJIRO: See Kawamura, Yojiro
TSUNEMITSU, A.
KANI, M.; YAMAZAKI, T.; TAKADA, S. and MATSUMURA, T.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
and MATSUMURA, T.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
TSURU, H.
FUNAKOSHI, M. and KAWAMURA, Y.: See Kawamura, Yojiro
WATANABE, M. and KAWAI, S.: See Kawai, Shojiro
TUBA, J.
HEPPLER, L. and CASTALDI, C. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters as traced with P^{32}. J. D. Res. 40:654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis
Bradnum, P. Tuberculous sinus of face associated with an abscessed lower third molar. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:127-128 Dec. 1961.
Donohue, W. B. and Bolden, T. E. Tuberculosis of the salivary glands: a collective review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:576-588 May 1961.
Gardner, J. A. and Hanft, R. J. Tuberculous granuloma of the oral mucosa and cervical lymph nodes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:406-413 Apr. 1961.
Sacher, T. Oral surgical interventions and postoperative management in patients with advanced tuberculosis. D. Abs. 6:157 Mar. 1961.
Toman, Jaroslav. Tuberculosis of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:540-541 Sept. 1961.
TUCK-WEISS, IRMA
HOLEN, SHELDON and HABER, NORMAN: See Holen, Sheldon
TUCKER, BENJAMIN. Frenectomy: a command performance. D. Survey 37:1137-1139 Sept. 1961.
TUCKSON, C. R., JR. Patient exposure in dental roentgenography. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:7-9 Oct. 1961.
TUFT, LOUIS
GIRSH, S. and ETTELSON, L. N. Aphthous stomatitis and organic acids. D. Abs. 6:543-544 Sept. 1961.
TULLAR, P. E.
and ROBERTS, E. W. Effectiveness of L-67 and lidocaine as block anesthetics. J. D. Res. 40:678 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
TULLEY, W. J. Cineradiographic studies of tongue behaviour. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 135-138 disc. 138, 1959.
and CAMPBELL, A. C. Manual of practical orthodontics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:77-78 Feb. 7, 1961; Irish D. Rev. 7:79 July 1961; New Zealand D. J. 57:109-110 Apr. 1961; Pennsylvania D. J. 28:31 June 1961.
TUMELTY, R. E. First course in dental health education. J. California D. A. 37:358-360, 388 Oct. 1961.
and LOVEALL, B. F.: See Loveall, B. F.
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
Abbott, P. L. and Wigand, F. T. Mixed tumor of the submandibular space: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:60-62 Jan. 1961.
Anderson, M. F. Benign intraoral hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1018-1020 Aug. 1961.
Batsakis, J. G. and Martz, D. G. Oxyphil cell tumor of submaxillary gland. D. Abs. 6:357 June 1961.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Muco-epidermoid tumor arising from ectopic minor salivary glands in the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:521-523 Nov. 1961.
DeVore, D. T. and Waldron, C. A. Malignant peripheral nerve tumors of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:56-68 Jan. 1961.
Eckmann, L. Bone tumors: cancer diagnosis for the general practitioner. D. Abs. 6:152 Mar. 1961.
Elder, K. H., et al. Mixed tumors of the palate. A statistical survey and report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:257-269 Mar. 1961.
Esposito, S. and Petronio, L. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of variations in the serum levels of specific glycolytic enzymes and aminopherases in patients with oral tumors of Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 6:363 June 1961.
Feyrter, F. Possible endocrine effects of mixed tumors of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 6:653 Nov. 1961.
Godby, A. F., et al. Sublingual lipoma with ectopic bone formation; report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:625-626 May 1961.
Hansen, Erik. Lymphangioma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:28-29 Jan. 1961.
Intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. An analysis of 1,414 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1194-1226 Oct. 1961.
Jayne, E. H., et al. Cysts and tumors of the mandible. D. Abs. 6:715-716 Dec. 1961.
Kragh, L. V., et al. Benign and malignant neurilemmomas of the head and neck. D. Abs. 6:97-98 Feb. 1961.
Leifer, Calvin. Inflammatory tumor: associated with denture irritation and dilantin therapy. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:83-85 Dec. 1961.
Macksood, A. J., et al. Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 6:413-414 July 1961.
Morfit, H. M. Lymphangioma of the tongue: treatment and appraisal of long-term results. D. Abs. 6:502 Aug. 1961.
Nelson, W. R. Tumors of the oral cavity. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:22-23 Nov. 1961.
Pennisi, Giancarlo. Neoplastic infiltration of the aponeurosis in instances of mixed tumors of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 6:228 Apr. 1961.
Popescu, V., et al. Recurrent tumors of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 6:98 Feb. 1961.
Reinkin, A. B., et al. Correlation of changes in soluble -SH with histopathology during carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Penn D. J. 64:61 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Renaud, S. Potential effects of neomycin on tumor growth. D. Abs. 6:154 Mar. 1961.

TUMORS (Cont.)
Rettinger, S. K. and Zegarelli, E. V. Invasive neoplasm of the soft palate. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:55-56 Oct. 1961.
Ritchie, G. M. Traumatic neuroma. Brit. D. J. 110:200-202 Mar. 21, 1961.
Roos-Scholtz, J. E. New series of 73 cases of salivary tumors, from Pretoria. D. Abs. 6:721 Dec. 1961.
Rosen, M. D. Chondroma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:157-159 Mar. 1961.
Salman, Lawrence and Kondon, P. N. Giant-cell tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1025-1030 Sept. 1961.
Scopp, I. W. and Fredrics, H. Neoplasma of the oral cavity. New York J. Den. 31:114-118 Apr. 1961.
Sharp, G. S. and Helsper, J. T. Salivary gland tumors. D. Abs. 6:357 June 1961.
Shklar, Gerald and Meyer, Irving. Giant-cell tumors of the mandible and maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:809-827 July 1961.
Small, G. S. Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1427-1435 Dec. 1961.
Thomas, N. R. Some morphological and histochemical features associated with secondary tumors in bone. J. D. Res. 40:1278 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Traiger, Jack. Pregnancy tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1264-1268 Oct. 1961.
Vickers, R. A. and Chaudhry, A. P. Epithelial tumors arising from intraoral minor salivary glands. J. D. Res. 40:649-650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Villa, V. G. and Laico, J. E. Intradermal nevus in the oral cavity evidently developing into a primary melanoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:329-333 July 1961.
Wilson, D. J. Giant cell tumour of the mandible. Case report. Austral. D. J. 6:274-277 Oct. 1961.
TUOHY, OWEN. Displaced mandibular third molar--case report. Irish D. Rev. 7:68-70 July 1961.
TUOTI, FERDINAND
di SANT'AGNESE, P. A.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; DENNING, CAROLYN R. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
TUOVINEN, P.
and VOUTILAINEN, A.: See Voutilainen, A.
TURESKY, SAMUEL
GLICKMAN, IRVING and PROVOST, JACQUELINE. Histochemical study of the keratotic process in oral lesions diagnosed clinically as leukoplakia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:442-453 Apr. 1961.
RENSTRUP, GRETE and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Histologic and histochemical observations regarding early calculus formation in children and adults. J. Periodont. 32:7-14 Jan. 1961.
Effect of local environmental changes on calculus formation. J. D. Res. 40:752 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
TURNBULL, B. G. Save a life. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:7 May 1961.
TURNER, J. C., JR.
DEVINE, K. D. and JUDD, E. S. Postparotidectomy syndrome. D. Abs. 6:484-485 Aug. 1961.
TURNER, K. O. Radiation program: progress report. (Los Angeles, Calif.) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 29:67 Mar. 1961.
TUROF, SAM
and JACOBSON, S. M. Needle breakage in mandibular block anesthesia. New York State D. J. 27:141-142 Mar. 1961.
TURRENTINE, M. O. Retiring president's address--Georgia Den. Assn. J. Georgia D. A. 34:29-33, 36 recommendations 36-38 Jan. 1961.
TURTON, R. S. Advantages in use of rubber dam for amalgam restorations. D. Survey 37:311-312 Mar. 1961.
TYLDESLEY, W. R. Atypical sublingual dermoid cyst. Brit. D. J. 110:54-55 Jan. 17, 1961.
TYLMAN, S. D. Fixed partial denture prosthodontics. Internat. D. J. 10:58-74 Mar. 1961.
Retires after teaching 41 years. J. A. D. A. 63:701 Nov. 1961.
TYLMAN, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry: 1959-1960 series. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 62:492-493 Apr. 1961.
Year book of dentistry, 1960-1961 series. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 27:524-525 Aug. 1961.

U

UEDA, TARO
and YOKOTA, SEIZO. Masticatory efficiency in subjects with normal occlusion. J. D. Res. 40:226-227 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract
UHLER, I. V. Role of prepayment in the individual dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:153-156 Mar. 1961.
Management of the loose premaxilla in the cleft palate patient. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:237-240 May 1961.
Oral-facial-speech problems of the aging: a challenge to the health care professions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:380-384 Sept. 1961.
Preparation of the oral cavity for immediate dentures. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:9-11 Apr. 1961.
UHLMANN, E. M.
and WEINER, M. E. Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 6:86 Feb. 1961.
UHRIG, P. J. Institutional Dental Service has new Director. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:21 portrait Winter 1961.
Institutional Dental Service Program. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 32:12-13 Spring 1961.
UKAI, HIROSHI. Method with wider utilization scope than that afforded by the intraoral gothic arch tracer. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:98-112 Sept. 1961.
ULLBERG, SVEN
ERICSSON, YNGVE and APPLEGREN, LARS-ERIK: See Ericsson, Yngve
ULTRA VIOLET RAYS
therapy.
Stuy, J. H. Inactivation of microorganisms by ultraviolet radiation. D. Abs. 6:552-553 Sept. 1961.

ULTRASONICS: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

UMIKER, WILLIAM. Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1269-1274 Oct. 1961.

LAMPE, ISADORE and RAPP, ROBERT. Diagnostic and prognostic value of oral smears in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. D. Abs. 6:421-422 July 1961.

UNGAR, HENRY
and SCIAKY, INO: See Sciaky, Ino

UNITED STATES: See Dentistry--in United States; See also Technicians, dental--in United States

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public health and subheadings
First National Dental Health Center located in San Francisco. J. California D. A. 37:381, 402 Oct. 1961.
Health, science students on temporary active duty. J. A. D. A. 63:431 Sept. 1961.
$25,000,000 dental health funds asked by Association. J. A. D. A. 62:731-732 June 1961.
fellowships: See Fellowships

UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice

UNTI, EUGENE
KRAJICEK, D. D.; JONES, P. M.; RADZYMINSKI, S. F. and ROSE, D. L.: See Krajicek, D. D.

UPDEGRAVE, W. J. Higher fidelity in intra-oral roentgenography. J. A. D. A. 62:1-8 Jan. 1961.
Panoramic radiography. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:10-12 Dec. 1961.
Practical evaluation of techniques and interpretation in the roentgenographic examination of temporomandibular joints. D. Clin. N. America p. 421-436 July 1961.

UPPER NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF PERIODONTISTS
Recently incorporated. J. A. D. A. 63:441 Sept. 1961.

URI, J.
and GERGELY, L.: See Gergely, L.

URINE
in tooth growth
Sasaki, Yoshio. Studies of a factor in urine promoting the growth of teeth. D. Abs. 6:363 June 1961.

V

VACCINES
Poliovirus vaccines. D. Abs. 6:571 Sept. 1961.
Scrivener, C. A. Predetermined selected oral flora may prevent certain communicable diseases. J. D. Res. 40:665-666 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
reaction to
Baumann, T. Complications occurring in the maxillofacial region after poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk). D. Abs. 6:104-105 Feb. 1961.
Rizzo, A. A. and Mergenhagen, S. E. Local and systemic effects of endotoxin administered to oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:665 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

VALENTI, R. A. Time-saving X-ray procedure. D. Survey 37: 449 Apr. 1961.

VALINOTI J R. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 31:15-17 Jan. 1961.

VÁLYI, EDITH
and NITSCHE, HERMINE: See Nitsche, Hermine

VAN DE MARK, T. B.
ANTONI, A. A.; GAJDA, J. and WEINBERG, S.: See Antoni, A. A.

VAN DER WOERD, L. A. Toxicity tests with five brands of tooth paste. D. Abs. 6:607-608 Oct. 1961.

VAN DYK, FRANK. Factors of relationship between NYDSC and Blue Cross. New York State D. J. 27:181-185 Apr. 1961.

VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Historadiographic study of dentin sclerosis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-5,50 Mar. 1961.
Microstructure of young dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 3:157-160 plates follow Apr. 1961.
BOYD, D. A. and MOHAMMED, Y. R.: See Mohammed, Y. R.

VAN ISTENDAL, FRED. Prevention of dental injuries. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 30:70-71,77 Sept. 1961.

VAN OST, JOHN. How (and how not) to terrify your patients. D. Management 1:16-22 Apr. 1961.
Are you ready for your own lab? D. Management 1:17-25 Aug. 1961.

VAN REEN, R.
OSTROM, C. A. and MILLER, C. W.: See Ostrom, C. A.

VAN THIEL, H. Alterations in tissues underlying complete dentures. Internat. D. J. 10:518-525 Dec. 1960.

van WEERDEN, G. J. Evaluation of a new oral resuscitator: the Oro-Resutator apparatus. D. Abs. 6:568 Sept. 1961.

VAN ZILE, W. N.
and SAMUELS, H. S. Postoperative parotitis: a complication in a fracture of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:219-226 May 1961.

VANADIUM
Leicester, H. M. and Thomassen, P. R. Retention of radiovanadium in rat molars. J. D. Res. 40:691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Lutomska, Ksenia, et al. Anticariogenic effects of vanadium demonstrated in experimental animals. D. Abs. 6:527-528 Sept. 1961.
Tempestini, O. and Pappalardo, G. Combined effect and action of vanadium and fluorine on experimental caries. D. Abs. 6:303-304 May 1961.

VANDAM, L. D. Current concepts in therapy: local anesthetics. D. Abs. 6:338-339 June 1961.
Local anesthetics. D. Abs. 6:495-496 Aug. 1961.

VANIER, T. M. Dystrophia myotonica in childhood. D. Abs. 6:501-502 Aug. 1961.

VARGAS, BENJAMIN. Study of bacteremia following gingivectomies. Baylor D. J. 10:19-20 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

VASSAR, R. J., JR. Metallographic study of the welded bond between two pieces of stainless steel band material. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 61:12-18 Fall 1961.

VAUGHAN, JANET
RUSHTON, M. A.; OWEN, MAUREEN and HOLGATE, W.: See Rushton, M. A.

VAZIRANI, S. J. Incision and drainage: a new modified surgical technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 651-657 June 1961.

and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.

McNABB, W. J. and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.

and SCHULTZ, L. W.: See Schultz, L. W.

VEALL, N.

DUCKWORTH, R. and EMSLIE, R. D.: See Emslie, R. D.

VEDDER, F. B. Certified as an honorary charter member in the Society of Crown and Bridge Prosthodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 43:16-17 portrait Jan. 1961.

VEILLEUX, RENE; CANTIN, MARC and SELYE, HANS: See Selye, Hans

VELLING, R. J. Study of the treatment of infected and necrotic primary teeth. J. Den. Children 28:213-217, 3rd quart. 1961.

VEN TRESCA, A. D. Class V gold foil restorations for the average practitioner. D. Survey 37:165-169 Feb. 1961.

VENEZUELA: See Education, dental--in Venezuela

VENKATRAO, M. Tribute to by S. Patrao. J. All India D. A. 32:230-232, 242 portrait Oct. 1960.

VEREIN ÖSTERREICHISCHER ZAHNÄRZTE

Centenary. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 11:226 June 1961.

VERNE, DANIEL

and NEWHOUSE, R. J. Importance of visual aids in scientific lectures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:410-417 Sept. 1961.

VERNINO, DANIEL

SADOVE, M. and LOCK, FRANCIS: See Lock, Francis

VERTICAL DIMENSION

See also Occlusion--centric

Basler, F. L., et al. Cephalometric analysis of the vertical dimension of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:831-835 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Clinical query: should one increase the vertical dimension when making new full dentures for a patient who has worn dentures for a considerable time and whose bite has become closed? Irish D. Rev. 7:70 July 1961.

Gold, Harvey. Vertical and centric tracing technique. D. Digest 67:168-170 Apr. 1961.

Hausman, Milton. Occlusal reconstruction using transitional crowns. J. Pros. Den. 11:278-287 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Kawamura, Y., et al. Relation between the vertical dimension and the function of dentures. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:13-25, 1960.

Mazaheri, Mohammed. Prosthetic treatment of closed vertical dimension in the cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 11:187-191 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Shippee, R. W. Control of increased vertical dimension of compression-molded dentures. J. Pros. Den. 11:1080-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

Silverman, M. M. Tattooing procedure for control of vertical dimension. D. Survey 37:1001-1003 Aug. 1961.

Vertical dimension measurement. D. Survey 37:1447-1450 Nov. 1961.

Tallgren, Antje. Changes in the mandibular rest position in adults. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:316-327, 1958.

Ukai, Hiroshi. Method with wider utilization scope than that afforded by the intraoral gothic arch tracer. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:98-112 Sept. 1961.

Wiland, Lawrence. Practical procedure for recording changes in vertical dimension of articulated models. D. Digest 67:366-367 Aug. 1961.

Yasaki, Masakata. Height of the occlusion rim and the interocclusal distance. J. Pros. Den. 11:26-31 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

VETERANS

dental care

Dentistry in Veterans Administration hospitals. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:8 Jan. 1961.

Krajicek, D. D. and Porch, R. C. Role of the Veterans Administration dental service in detection and prevention of malignancies. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:195-199 May 1961.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Casey, C. J. Veterans affairs from the point of view of the American Dental Association. J. Kentucky D. 13:9-12 Jan. 1961.

Dentistry in Veterans Administration hospitals. Bul. Greater St. Louis D. Soc. 32:8 Jan. 1961.

Scopp, I. W. Dental research program in a Veterans Administration hospital. D. Abs. 6:182 Mar. 1961.

VA rotating internship offered in Seattle, Wash. J.A.D.A. 62:587 May 1961.

VICKERS, R. A. First dentist to receive American Society fellowship. J.A.D.A. 62:480 Apr. 1961.

and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Epithelial tumors arising from intraoral minor salivary glands. J. D. Res. 40: 649-650 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

CHAUDRY, A. P.; LaCHAPELLE, C. F. and REYNOLDS, D. H.: See Chaudry, A. P.

CHAUDHRY, A. P.; REYNOLDS, D. H. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

CHAUDHRY, A. P.; SINGER, LEON and GORLIN, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

CHAUDHRY, A. P. and STOESZ, A. R.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

DUDOLPH, T. H., JR. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

VIEIRA, D. F. Review of the dimensional changes which occur during processing and use of acrylic denture bases. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 6-8,50 Mar. 1961.

VIENER, A. E. Diagnosis of sialolithiasis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:428-431 Sept. 1961.

VIG, R. G. Denture look. J. Pros. Den. 11:9-15 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

VILJOEN, P. T.

and DREYER, C. J.: See Dreyer, C. J.

VILLA, V. G. Need for re-examination of our dental education program. J. Philippine D. A. 15:5-8 Aug. 1961.

Value of a textbook in the study of dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 15:5-6 Sept. 1961.

and LAICO, J. E. Intradermal nevus in the oral cavity evidently developing into a primary melanoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:329-333 July 1961.

VILLA A., HONORATO. Integration of the science of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:842-847 Sept.-Oct. 1961.

Circular rotations in mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 11:1053-1058 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

VINCENT, R. G. New oral cancer study made public. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 29:17 Oct. 1961.

VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection

VINCENT'S INFECTION

Allen, D. L. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and its treatment. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 45:16-17 Sept. 1961.

Auth, V. C. Ulcerative stomatitis associated with nutritional deficiency. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:44-46 Dec. 1960.

Berke, J. D. Experimental study of acute ulcerative stomatitis. J. A. D. A. 63:86-90 July 1961.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Acute Vincent's infection of the mouth. Oral Hyg. 51:50-53 May 1961.

Fraleigh, C. M. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. W. Virginia D. J. 35:33-40 Apr. 1961.

Goldhaber, Paul. Gingivitis studied extensively. Illinois D. J. 30:41-42 Jan. 1961. Abstract

Lado, R. A. and Carranza, F. A. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. D. Abs. 6:692 Nov. 1961.

Manson, J. D. and Rand, H. Recurrent Vincent's disease. A survey of 61 cases. Brit. D. J. 110:386-390 June 6, 1961.

Seligman, Henry. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:18-19 Mar. 1961.

Slaughter, T. W. Recurrent ulcerative stomatitis in a patient with polycythemia vera treated with P_{32}. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:41-43 Dec. 1960.

Sumner, C. F., III and Baer, P. N. Necrotic ulcerative gingivitis. Treatment of the acute phase. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1391-1393 Nov. 1961.

Wade, A. B., et al. Comparative assessment of three medicaments for the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis of the Vincent's type. Brit. D. J. 111:280-285 Oct. 17, 1961.

VIRCHOW, RUDOLPH. Pathologist, anthropologist, and statesman. Harold A. Oberman. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:975-980 Aug. 1961.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

McAfee, W. T. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:31-43 report on 45-46 July 1961.

Proceedings, 92nd Annual Meeting. Bul. Virginia D. A. 38:13-64 July 1961.

VIRTANEN, INGMAR. Free autoplastic bone grafting in mandibular defect fractures. A study on jaw injuries sustained in the Finnish wars of 1939-1944, based on case records and on clinical and roentgenographical follow-up observations. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:5-163 Suppl. 1, 1961.

New submucosal plastic operation for satisfactory prosthetic treatment of upper jaw in cases of totally atrophied alveolar ridge. Preliminary report. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:217-226 No. 3, 1961.

and ELOMAA, MATTI. Preliminary studies on the properties of different local anesthetics. Odont. Tskr. 69:13-25 No. 1, 1961.

and LAINE, PENTTI. Study on the relative frequency of the globulomaxillary cyst. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:191-214 No. 3, 1961.

VIRUS DISEASES

See also Hepatitis

Rauch, Bernard. Unique osteolytic-dentotropic virus derived from transplanted human cancers. J. Ontario D. A. 38:4-5 disc. 5-8 Aug. 1961.

Scheid, Werner. Meningitis and encephalitis caused by viruses. D. Abs. 6:224 Apr. 1961.

Shope, R. E. Consideration of the possible etiological role of viruses in cancer. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:128-141 June 1961.

VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes

VISSER, R. L.

KNAPP, D. E. and AVERY, J. K.: See Avery, J. K.

VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--audiovisual; See also Education of public--audiovisual; Motion pictures

VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys

VITAMINS

See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition

Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Effects of Antarctic stress on vitamin requirements of man. J. D. Res. 40:757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Hillman, Robert. Test on pregnant women shows vitamin reduces dental caries. D. Survey 37:1310 Oct. 1961. Abstract

Kiguel, Enrique. Histochemical changes in developing teeth of vitamin-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 40:685-686 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

O'Donnell, J. E. Etiology of dental caries based on a vitamin mineral deficiency syndrome. Acad. Rev. 9:58-61 July 1961. Abstract

A

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on experimental carcinogenesis in submandibular glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:327-330 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Fenster, P. S. Oral lichen planus treated with vitamin A. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 1:39-40 Dec. 1960.

Gigoux, C., et al. Effects of a vitamin-A deficient diet on the oral mucosa of the rabbit. J. D. Res. 40:657 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Mohammed, C. I. and Mardfin, Dorothy F. Pulpal response of vitamin A--deficient rats to operative procedures. J. D. Res. 40:757 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Muller Nannini, Maria A. Effects of acute and chronic vitamin A deficiency on the oral mucosa of albino mice. Baylor D. J. 10:16-17 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

Smudski, J. W. and Myers, H. M. Possible role of vitamin A in sulfur metabolism. J. D. Res. 40:654 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

B

Bourne, M. S. and Oteesky, Samuel. Dietary deficiency of vitamin B_{12}. D. Abs. 6:180-181 Mar. 1961.

C

Hennon, D. K., et al. Effect of milk, ascorbic acid, and calciferol on fluoride absorption and metabolism in the rat. J. D. Res. 40:728 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

VITAMINS--C (Cont.)
Matsumura, T. and Tsunemitsu, A. Effects of experimental hypercitricemia on the periodontal tissues. D. Bul. Osaka Univ. 1:51-59, 1960.
McCanlies, J. M., et al. Effect of vitamin C on the mobility and stability of guinea pig incisors under the influence of orthodontic force. Angle Orthodont. 31:257-263 Oct. 1961.
Perlitsh, M. J., et al. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and gingival health in personnel wintering over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 40:789-799 July-Aug. 1961.

D

Bhussry, B. R. and Rao, Saroja. Tooth development in deficiency animals receiving vitamin D supplements. J. D. Res. 40:657-658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Fahmy, H., et al. Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:870-877 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Citrate in mineralized tissues--III. The effect of purified diets low in calcium and vitamin D on the citrate content of the rat femur. Arch. Oral Biol. 5:38-44 plates follow Sept. 1961.
Effect of hypervitaminosis D, in the presence of normal and very low dietary calcium levels, on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286-1287 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
Effect of varying levels of dietary calcium and vitamin D on the composition of the rat femur. J. D. Res. 40:1286 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

VITOR, JULIO. Language of the dentist. D. Abs. 6:185 Mar. 1961.
VLIET, E. B. Professions, the drug industry, and responsibility. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 41:11-14,29-32 Apr. 15, 1961.
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Laradon Hall. (Denver, Colorado) (Ed.) J. Colorado D.A. 39:7-8 June 1961.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career; See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental; Technicians, dental
VOGEL, F.
and FUHRMANN, W.: See Fuhrmann, W.
VOGELER, A. I. Right type of dental assistant. D. Survey 37:784, 788 June 1961.
VOGT, ARNOLD
LETTERER, ERICH and CAESAR, RUDOLF: See Letterer, Erich
VOIGHT. 1960 dental Rx survey. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:30-31 Oct. 1961. Abstract
VOLKER, J. F. Topicals: historical developments. J. D. Res. 39:1116-1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and KLAPPER, C. E. Effect of added water on the caries potential of experimental diets in the hamsters. J. D. Res. 40:697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
VOLPE, A. R.
MANHOLD, J. H., JR. and BOLDEN, T. E. Definitive microrespirometer technique for study of human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 40:675-676 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
von KREUDENSTEIN, T. S. Enzymatic activity in dentin fluid. D. Abs. 6:41 Jan. 1961.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
VOSBURG, FREDERIC. Rationale of post-endodontic restorative procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 27:293-295 May 1961.
VOTH, E. D.
HOLLENBACK, G. M. and McEWAN, L. E.: See Hollenback, G. M.
VOUDOUKIS, I. J.
MOYER, J. H.; HEIDER, CHARLES and MILLS, L. C.: See Mills, L. C.
VOUTILAINEN, A.
and TOUVINEN, P. Cancer of the tongue: review of 137 case reports. D. Abs. 6:153-154 Mar. 1961.
VYKLICKY, L.
and KACLOVA, J. Masseteric reflexes in patients with trigeminal neuralgia after neurotomy. D. Abs. 6:466-467 Aug. 1961.

W

WACHOWSKI, C. S. Survey of school children. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:43-45 Mar. 1961.
Dental public health. A report on the Anozira Dental Health Project. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 7:132-135 Sept. 1961.
Final tabulation of the public health survey conducted in 11 counties, 110 schools with the help of 80 dentists of the Arizona State Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 7:198 Dec. 1961.
WACHTEL, L. W. In vitro evaluation of protection by F⁻ and Sn⁺⁺ following topical application to human teeth. J. D. Res. 40:727 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
WADE, A. B.
BLAKE, G. C.; MANSON, J. D.; ANDERSEN, E. G. B. and ARNOLD, MARGARET E. Comparative assessment of three medicaments for the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis of the Vincent's type. Brit. D. J. 111:280-285 Oct. 17, 1961.
WADE, BRYAN. Biographical sketch. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:125-126 portrait Dec. 1960.
WADE, G. W.
and FLEMING, H. S. Importance of salivary gland secretions in extraction wound healing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:3-5 June 1961.
Salivary gland ligation extraction wound healing. J. D. Res. 40:690-691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and JETER, VERA H. Salivary gland ligation: food, water and weight. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:13-15 Oct. 1961.
WADE, W. F. Receives the Pennsylvania Dental Association Annual Award. Pennsylvania D. J. 28:3 June 1961.
WAERHAUG, JENS. Role of ascorbic acid in periodontal tissue. J. D. Res. 39:1089 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and LÖE, H.: See Löe, H.
WAGG, B. J.
CLARK, R.; SCHRAM, C. J. and HAY, D. I.: See Clark, R.
WAGGENER, D. T. Current status of the undergraduate curriculum in dental radiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:300-303 Mar. 1961.
Roentgenographic diagnosis of periapical lesions. D. Clin. N. America p. 407-419 July 1961.

WAGGENER, D. T. (Cont.)
MUSSELMAN, M. M.; NESSELBUSH, O. P. and O'CONNER, JOHN. Study of the relationship between oral sepsis and postsurgical complications. J. D. Res. 40:743 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WAIN, E. A.
BATES, J. F.; MATTHEWS, E. and McINTYRE, H.: See Matthews, E.

WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Dental X-ray film speed index. D. Progress 1:180-183 Apr. 1961.

WAISBREN, B. A.
KLEINERMAN, LEONARD; SKEMP, JOSEPH and BRATCHER, GLENN. Comparative clinical effectiveness and toxicity of vancomycin, ristocetin and kanamycin. D. Abs. 6:345-346 June 1961.

WAITE, D. E. Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:210-214 May 1961.
Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 6:323-327 June 1961.

WALDBOTT, G. L. "Constitutional" allergic reactions and their prevention. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:76-78 Mar. 1961. Abstract

WALDEN, R. H.
BROMBERG, B. E.; PRESSEL, GENE and RUBIN, LEONARD: See Rubin, Leonard

WALDRON, C. A. Responsibilities of specialists and general practitioners to the dental patient. J. Ontario D. A. 38:8-9 June 1961.
and DE VORE, D. T.: See DeVore, D. T.

WALKER, ALEXANDER
and GOODMAN, SAMUEL. Complete concept of mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 31:168 May 1961. Abstract

WALKER, B. N. Danger of acute post-operative adrenal insufficiency. New Zealand D. J. 57:22 Jan. 1961.

WALKER, R. V. Sterilization of dental equipment with particular reference to local anesthetic materials. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:51-53 Feb. 1961.

WALL, D. L. When to rent a postage meter. D. Management 1:61 Nov. 1961.

WALLACE, A. B. (Edited by) Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 110:82 Feb. 7, 1961.

WALLACE, BARBARA JEFFRIES. Positive bifringence in non-carious enamel. J. D. Res. 40:219 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Pathways of the early carious process. II. Radiologic study. J. D. Res. 40:321-326 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
and COOLIDGE, T. B.: See Coolidge, T. B.

WALLACE, D. A.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Occupational dermatitis in dentists. Internat. D. J. 10:75-88 Mar. 1960.

WALLACE, H. E.
DAVIS, G. K. and SHIRLEY, R. L.: See Shirley, R. L.

WALLACH, GERALD
BARTELS, H. A. and BLECHMAN, H.: See Bartels, H. A.

WALLENIUS, BARBRO. Mesiodistal width of the tooth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:254-260, 1958.

WALLENIUS, KJELL
and GUSTAFSON, GUNNAR: See Gustafson, Gunnar
and INGELSTEDT, SVEN: See Ingelstedt, Sven
and PERSSON, PER-ALLAN: See Persson, Per-Allan

WALLENTIN, WOLFGANG. Oral hygiene and nutrition: survey of oral health conditions and breakfast contents of Westphalian school children. D. Abs. 6:240-241 Apr. 1961.

WALLER, U. Effect of high fluorine and iodine doses on the pituitary gland in rats. D. Abs. 6:729 Dec. 1961.

WALLIS, C. P. Assessment of the changing basis of dental education. (England) Brit. D. J. 111:163-166 Sept. 5, 1961.
Solubility of enamel in situ. J. D. Res. 40:1276 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

WALLS, M. G. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Exam. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 77:20-26 report on 105, 1960.

WALSH, J. P. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--New Zealand. J. D. Educ. 25:149-152 disc. 163-168 June 1961.
University of Otago Dental School. (New Zealand) Brit. D. J. 111:157-161 Sept. 5, 1961.

WALSH, MARQUIS. Tongue-thrust, mouth breathing and thumb-sucking habits. D. Survey 37:456-457 Apr. 1961.

WALSH, M. J. Systemic conditioning through better nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 11:604-607 July-Aug. 1961.

WALSH, P. P. Some considerations in the emergency treatment of injured permanent anterior teeth in children. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:42-43, 52 Spring 1960.

WALSH, R. S. General anesthesia for dental surgery. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:446 Sept. 1961.

WALSH, WM. Receives Health-USA awards. J. A. D. A. 63:130 July 1961.

WALTERS, V. E.
and FISHER, A. K. Anaerobic glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 40:746 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WALTHER, D. P. Can fluoride influence the occlusion of the teeth? J. D. Res. 39:1108-1109 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

WANTLAND, W. W.
WANTLAND, EDNA M. and REMO, J. W. Cytology and morphogenesis of entamoeba gingivalis. J. D. Res. 40:624 May-June 1961.

WARD, G. Impression materials and impression taking: an historical survey. Brit. D. J. 110:118-119 Feb. 21, 1961.
Incorruptible teeth of mineral paste. The application and development of porcelain in relation to dental practice. Brit. D. J. 111:196-198 Sept. 19, 1961.

WARD, H. L.
and LITWIN, HERMAN. Current medico-dental status of epilepsy. Ann. Den. 20:1-7 Mar. 1961.
and WEINBERG, L. A. Evaluation of periodontal splinting. J. A. D. A. 63:48-54 July 1961.

WARD, M. L. Presented Meritorious Award for outstanding contributions. (Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. Mich. igan D. A. 43:150-151 May 1961.

WARD, N. L. University education of the dental student. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:254-259 Apr. 1961.

WARE, W. H.
and SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. Primary amyloid disease: review of the literature and report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:140-145 Mar. 1961.

WARKANY, JOSEF
DEUSCHLE, F. M. and TAKACS, EVA: See Deuschle, F. M.

WARNER, ELIZABETH M. Dental health education programs for children. D. Abs. 6:605-606 Oct. 1961.

WARNER, R. M. Struggle for regulation. J. Michigan D. A. 43: 25-32 Feb. 1961.

WARNICK, M. E.
and MORRISON, K. N. Indirect technique for making porcelain inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:948-958 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
Indications and cavity preparation for porcelain inlays. J. Pros. Den. 11:1150-1155 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

WARR, J. A. Numerical system of clasp design. J. Pros. Den. 11:1105-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

WARREN, D. W.
HOFMANN, F. A. and MILLER, R. M. Study of velopharyngeal closure using cineradiography with image intensification. J. D. Res. 40:733-734 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WARREN, J. L. Change in the U. S. A. New Zealand D. J. 57: 144-148 July 1961.

WARREN, KAY LIPKE. Moral obligation. (Problems following sudden death of a dentist) Tic 20:15-16 Feb. 1961.
Malpractice and friendly relations. Tic 20:1-3 May 1961.
Nervous young patient. Tic. 20:15-16 Nov. 1961.
Profile of a dental assistant. Tic 20:16 Dec. 1961.

WARRINER, R. B., SR. Hydraulic pressure technic for complete lower denture. D. Survey 37:307-310 Mar. 1961.

WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i. e. Fractures, etc.
Virtanen, Ingmar. Free autoplastic bone grafting in mandibular defect fractures. A study on jaw injuries sustained in the Finnish wars of 1939-1944, based on case records and on clinical and roentgenographical follow-up observations. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 57:5-163 Suppl. 1, 1961.

WASDELL, MARIE R. Manometric measurement of acid and gas production by the salivary flora. J. D. Res. 39:1105-1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

WASHBURN, D. A. Director, Bureau of Library and Indexing Service, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 63:110 portrait July 1961.

WASHBURN, H. B. Association treasurer retires. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 63:673 portrait Nov. 1961.

WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation; See also Prophylaxis, dental

WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership roster, 1961. Washington D. J. 30:17-40 Dec. 1961.
Moline, W. A. History. Washington D. J. 30:4-15 portrait Dec. 1961.

WASSER, V. E. New die material for master casts. J. Pros. Den. 11:1122-1123 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

and MAXWELL, E. L.: See Maxwell, E. L.

WASSERMAN, ALBERT. A. P. D. (Periodontal Disease) Foundation. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:1304-1306 portrait Oct. 1961.

WASSERMANN, DAVID. Value of an early decompression of the paralyzed facial nerve. D. Abs. 6:211-212 Apr. 1961.

WATANABE, K.
FUSAYAMA, T.; ISHIBASHI, M.; KITAZAKI, T. and HOSODA, H.: See Ishibashi, Masumi

WATANABE, M.
KAWAI, S. and TSURU, H.: See Kawai, Shojiro
and KAWAMURA, Y.: See Kawamura, Yojiro

WATANABE, YOSHIO
and KOMOTO, TAKEYUKI. Use of Hostacain-Spezial, a new local anesthetic agent, in oral surgery. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:169-172 June-July 1961.
and SHIRAISHI, YOHIO. Exfoliative cytology of mouth washings and garglings. J. D. Res. 40:228-229 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

WATER
Crane, G. W. More about sea salt. Cal 23:18-24 Jan. 1961.
The stormy question: what about sea salt? Cal 23:16-22 June 1961.
Fluoride in salt from sea water. D. Abs. 6:699-700 Nov. 1961.
Kennedy, C. A. Jr. Natural mineral sea salt--is this the answer. J. Mississippi D. A. 17:10-12 Jan. 1961.
Volker, J. F. and Klapper, C. E. Effect of added water on the caries potential of experimental diets in the hamster. J. D. Res. 40:697 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
fluoride content: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies

WATERBURY, C. H. How to build your own annuity fund. Oral Hyg. 51:40-43 July 1961.

WATERHOUSE, J. P. Microradiography and interference microscopy of cell types in rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
Histochemical and ultrastructural evidence of sites of activity in resting and pilocarpine-stimulated salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1288 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

WATHIER, JEANNE. Voice control. D. Survey 37:356 Mar. 1961.

WATKINS, A. M. Bargains in older houses? D. Management 1:49-59 Oct. 1961.

WATKINS, CHARLES
and SCHUCHARD, ALFRED: See Schuchard, Alfred

WATKINS, MARY JANE. Woman dentist to open dental clinic in Nigeria. J.A.D.A. 63:441 Sept. 1961.

WATRY, FERNAND. Biographical sketch. M. Joachim. Internat. D. J. 11:407-409 portrait Sept. 1961.

WATSON, B. H. Multiple dysplasias. New Zealand D. J. 57:162 July 1961.

WATSON, C. G. Assistant secretary, Administrative Affairs. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 62:598 portrait May 1961.
American Dental Association policy. Arizona D. J. 7:142-146 Sept. 1961. Abstract
An evolution of dentistry in the 1960's. J. Nebraska D. A. 38:16-17 Sept.; 6-8 Dec. 1961.
Future of dentistry. Arizona D. J. 7:141-142 Sept. 1961. Abstract
Pre-payment plans. Arizona D. J. 7:150-151 Sept. 1961. Abstract

WATTS, H. W.
McDONALD, R. E. and HINE, W. C.: See McDonald, R. E.
McDONALD, R. E. and MUHLER, J. C. Clinical and hematologic observations on children taking an oral iron preparation. J. D. Res. 40:677 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Braasch, W. F. Preparation and wax patterns for single and multiple inlays. North-West Den. 40:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Dental waxes. D. Technician 14:107-109 Dec. 1961.

WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS (Cont.)
Earnshaw, R. and Smith, D. C. Research on modelling and baseplate waxes; a preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:88-89 disc. 89-90 Nov. 1961.
Ellman, I. A. Wax bite technique. D. Digest 67:430-432 Sept. 1961.
Henschel, C. J. Original wax bite for dies. Oral Hyg. 51: 66-69 Oct. 1961.
Hollenback, G. M., et al. Study of the stability of pattern wax. A critical comparison of the work of Theodore W. Maves with that of George M. Hollenback and John E. Rhoads. J. South. California D. A. 29: 210-213 July 1961.
Mumford, George. Space formation around wax patterns during the normal setting and hygroscopic expansion of investments. J. D. Res. 40:764-765 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Pruett, E. C. Accuracy evaluation of the indirect method by mercury micromeasurement. J. South. California D. A. 29:368-375 Nov. 1961.
Schoolden, E. A. Surface tension at wax-water interfaces. D. Technician 14:51 June 1961.
Specification for dental inlay casting wax. (Federation Dentaire Internationale) Internat. D. J. 10:562-567 Dec. 1960.
Stanford, J. W., et al. Second revision of American Dental Association Specification No. 4 for Dental Inlay Casting Wax. J. A. D. A. 62:45-53 Jan. 1961.
WAYNE, J. V. New techniques and materials in crown and bridge prosthetics. Georgetown D. J. 27:25-28 June 1961.
WEATHER
relation to soil fertility: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings
WEATHERELL, J. A.
and WEIDMANN, S. M. Uptake of S^{35} by cartilage. J. D. Res. 39:1107 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
WEAVER, M. E.
CLAYCOMB, C. K.; SORENSON, F. M.; GATEWOOD, D. C. and JUMP, E. B.: See Claycomb, C. K.
WEAVER, R. C. Address by administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency. Quart. Nat. D. A. 20:5-7 Oct. 1961.
WEBB, E. A.
and GRAVES, H. B. Anesthesia for the ambulant patient. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:5-6 Jan. 1961. Abstract
WEBER, A. R. Bell in the night--wrong bell. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5 Mar. 1961.
Article on dental fees in "Redbook." (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:6 June 1961.
Good Samaritan would assume risk today. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5-6 Oct. 1961.
More dentists needed--on Saturdays. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 30:5-6 June 1961.
WEBER, E. Impaired blood circulation: a possible cause of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 6:662 Nov. 1961.
WEBER, H. J. Androgen-estrogen therapy in osteoporosis of the jaws. D. Abs. 6:348-349 June 1961.
WEBER, K. A.
and THÖRMER, H. J.: See Thörmer, H. J.
WEBER, T. B.
and MANCINELLI, THOMAS. Parotid saliva and its relation to dental caries. D. Progress 1:184-187 Apr. 1961.
and RHOADES, J. W. Detection of trace constituents in oral fluids by gas chromatography. J. D. Res. 40: 750 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
WEBER, V. M. American's reaction to dentistry in the Orient. Caementum 18:63-64 June 1961.
WEBSTER, A. E. Founder of the Canadian Dental Journal. L. Ray Silver. J. Ontario D. A. 38:19-20 Oct. 1961.
WEBSTER, R. C.
COFFEY, R. J.; KELLEHER, R. E. and QUIGLEY, L. F., JR. Value of pharyngeal flap surgery. Cleft Palate Bul. 11:5-6 Jan. 1961. Abstract
WEBSTER, W. P.
JOHNSON, H. F.; DOBSON, D. P. and SOWTER, J. B.: See Dobson, D. P.
WECHSLER, HENRY
and BUSFIELD, B. L., JR.: See Busfield, B. L., Jr.
WEDGWOOD, MARJORIE. Nasal carriage of coagulase--positive staphylococci. J. D. Res. 39:1106 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
WEEDEN, J. B. Observations on fluoridation. J. California D. A 37:10 Feb. 1961.
Fluorides and teeth. J. California D. A. 37:107 Apr. 1961.
WEGENER, H. J. Brief sketch on Dental Public Health. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 30:18 May 1961.
WEHRLE, JULIE. Project HOPE reaches Far East. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:83 Apr. 1961.
WEICHOLD, F. Local antibiotics in dental practice: tyrothricin-xanthocillin combination. D. Abs. 6:656-657 Nov. 1961.
WEICKERT, H. N. Observations on the New Zealand School Dental Service. North-West Den. 40:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
WEIDMANN, S. M. Metabolism of fluoride in dental structures. J. D. Res. 40:1285 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract
WEIGEL, K. V.
STANFORD, J. W. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Stanford, J. W.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Heimansohn, Henry. Metric, apothecaries' weights converted to troy. D. Survey 37:46 Jan. 1961.
WEIL, CARLOS
SANTANGELO, CHARLES; WELHAM, F. S. and YACKEL, R. F. Clinical evaluation of mepivacaine hydrochloride by a new method. J. A. D. A. 63:26-32 July 1961.
WEIL, S. G. Factors influencing dentistry for children. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:67-70 Apr. 1961.
WEIN, R. M.
and LEIFER, CALVIN. Erosive lichen planus and dilantin gingival fibromatosis. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:80-81 Dec. 1961.
WEINBERG, HUGH. Pitfalls in endodontia. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 8-12 Apr. 1961.
WEINBERG, L. A. Evaluation of the face-bow mounting. J. Pros. Den. 11:32-42 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Double casting of metal to metal in full coverage. J. A. D. A. 63:821-828 Dec. 1961.

WEINBERG, L. A. (Cont.)
Prevalence of tooth contact in eccentric movements of the jaw: its clinical implications. J.A.D.A. 62:402-406 Apr. 1961.
and WARD, H. L.: See Ward, H. L.
WEINBERG, SIMON. Natural barriers to infection in the mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 27:213-217 Apr. 1961.
ANTONI, A. A.; VAN DE MARK, T. B. and GAJDA, J.: See Antoni, A. A.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Pierre Fauchard. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:frontispiece, 94 No. 4, 1961.
WEINER, M. E.
and UHLMANN, E. M.: See Uhlmann, E. M.
WEINMANN, J. P.
and WALLACE, D. A.: See Wallace, D. A.
WEISBERGER, DAVID. Education for research--hospital environment. J. D. Educ. 25:144-145 disc. 146-147 June 1961.
and ZACKIN, S. J.: See Zackin, S. J.
WEISENSTEIN, P. R.
PETERSON, J. K. and NORRIS, P. E. Comparison of two types of clinical examinations: the effect on observed caries prevalence and increments. J. D. Res. 40:492-496 May-June 1961.
WEISL, A. My day's work starts anew at 5 p. m. Probe (London) 2:81-82 Jan. 1961.
WEISMAN, M. I. Permanent attachment of the hot-bead sterilizer to the dental unit. D. Digest 67:322-323 July 1961.
WEISS, CALVIN. Where do we go from here in field of prepaid dentistry? Tr. Am. A. Industrial Den. 16:5 pages 1959.
WEISS, JOSEPH. Reimplantation of teeth. J. A. D. A. 63:224-225 Aug. 1961.
WEISS, L. R. Dentist as a hospital consultant. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45:51-53 Sept. 1961.
WEISS, M. B.
BROWN, W. A. B.; CHRISTOFFERSON, P. V. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Brown, W. A. B.
WEISS, R. L.
and TRITHART, A. H. Between-meal eating habits and dental caries experience in preschool children. D. Abs. 6:120-121 Feb. 1961.
WEISS, SHELDON. "Fellow fluoridaters...." Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:3-5 Apr. 1961.
Fight for fluoridation. (For) Bul. Queens Co. D. Soc. 19:5-10 Apr.; correction 8 May 1961.
WEISS, TOBIAS. Dentistry partnership. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:5-14 Oct. 1961.
WEISZ, A. Z.
GARDNER, W. J. and LICKLIDER, J. C. R.: See Gardner,
WELANDER, ERIK. Partial recording of dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:377-406 Nov. 1960.
and BERGGREN, HELGE: See Berggren, Helge
and BRINCK, E.: See Brinck, E.
WELBORN, I. A. Autobiographical sketch. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 48-50 Aug. 1961.
WELCH, J. T.
HOBBS, M. L. and KELLN, E. E.: See Kelln, E. E.
WELCH, N. A. The Sixties: governmental or voluntary medical care in the United States? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 10:32-33 Jan. 1961.
WELDING: See Soldering and welding
WELHAM, F. S.
WEIL, CARLOS; YACKEL, R. F. and SANTANGELO, CHARLES: See Weil, Carlos
WELLINGTON, EDMUND, JR. Named secretary of Dental Trade Association. J. A. D. A. 62:744 June 1961.
WELLOCK, W. D.
and MAITLAND, A.: See Maitland, A.
WELLS, HERBERT
and HANDELMAN, C. S. Sympathetic nervous system regulation of salivary gland growth. J. D. Res. 40: 740 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
WELLS, J. E. Selection and training of auxiliary personnel. D. Clin. N. America p. 93-103 Mar. 1961.
Management of the child patient and his parents. D. Clin. N. America p. 493-506 Nov. 1961.
WELLS, R. J. Recruitment and distribution for adequate dental care. Illinois D. J. 30:597-598 Sept. 1961.
WENDELL, LEHMAN. One of my hobbies. (Photography) Cal 23:14-17 Jan. 1961.
Dentist of the future. Cal 24:11, 24 Nov. 1961.
Marvelous opening. Cal 24:22-24 Aug. 1961.
Words gone haywire. Cal 24:10-11, 24 Sept. 1961.
WENTZ, F. M.
ORBAN, BALINT and GARGIULO, A. W.: See Gargiulo, A. W.
WENZLAFF, W. G., MRS. Dental health education for school personnel. (San Gabriel Valley, Calif.) Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:10-11 Feb. 1961.
WERN, G. H. Biographical sketch. Baylor D. J. 11:25 portrait Spring-Summer 1961.
WERTHEIMER, F. W.
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
DRISCOLL, E. J. and STANLEY, H. R. "True" (attached) cementoma with root canal involvement. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14: 630-634 May 1961.
WESCOTT, W. B.
and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.
WESPI, H. J. Schiller's test employed in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 6:542 Sept. 1961.
WESSELS, K. E. Teaching the dental student how to employ the services of a dental assistant. J. D. Educ. 25: 83-86 Mar. 1961.
WEST, R. F. International College of Dentists. Caementum 18:41-42 June 1961.
WEST, T. L.
and BLOOM, ARTHUR. Histologic study of wound healing following mucogingival surgery. J. D. Res. 40:675 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
WESTERHOLM, NILS. Pathological changes in the oral mucosa in connection with influenza asiatica. Odont. Tskr. 69:5-11 No. 1, 1961.
WESTERN SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Membership roster, 1960, correction. J. West Soc. Periodont. 8:124 Dec. 1960.
Membership roster, 1961-1962. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 9:91-95 Sept. 1961.
WESTIN, GÖSTA. Alternate roads to advanced education for the dentist--Sweden. J. D. Educ. 25:153-156 disc. 163-168 June 1961.
WESTMORELAND, W. W.
RICHARDS, L. F. and LORETZ, WAYNE: See Loretz, Wayne

WEYMAN, JOAN. Enamel defects in a case of Turner's syndrome. D. Practitioner & D. Record 12:3-8 Sept. 1961.

WHEATLY, A. E. Principles of appliance construction. D. Technician 14:5-10 Jan.; 98-101 Nov. 1961.

Andresen appliance. D. Technician 14:23-28 Mar. 1961.

WHEELER, R. C. Complete crown form and the periodontium. J. Pros. Den. 11:722-734 July-Aug. 1961.

WHINERY, J. G. Roentgeno-oddities; pressure resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:198 Feb. 1961.

Bilateral condylar neck bisection for long-standing dislocation of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:432-435 Sept. 1961.

WHIPPLE, G. H. Receives Award of Merit. (Amer. Col. Den.) Harold C. Hodge. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:312-313 Dec. 1961.

WHITE, C. L.
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

BAER, P. N. and STEPHAN, R. M.: See Baer, P. N.

PENDLETON, R. G. and SHIP, I. I.: See Ship, I. I.

RUSSELL, A. L. and CONSOLAZIO, C. F.: See Russell, A. L.

WHITE, C. M. Dental graduate, what is your future? D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14, 42 June 1961.

WHITE, G. J. Appointed field secretary Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 62:242 Feb. 1961; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:7 Jan. 1961.

WHITE, K. V. Cradle of dental education. (Dr. John Harris) D. Students' Mag. 40:95-97 Nov. 1961.

WHITE, MARY ALICE
LORANGER, A. W. and PROUT, C. T.: See Loranger, A. W.

WHITE, P. H. President's address--Mass. Den. Soc. J. Massachusetts D. Soc. 10:13-16 July 1961.

WHITE, P. L. Dentist's opportunity in nutrition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:9-10, 23-24 Aug. 1, 1961.

WHITE, R. S. Education in financial and estate planning. Oral Health 51:264-274 Apr. 1961.

Am I worth more today than a year ago? Oral Health 51: 812-813, 815, 817 Dec. 1961.

WHITE, W. W. As I remember Harry Allshouse. J. Missouri D. A. 41:31-33 Feb. 1961.

WHITLOCK, R. I. H. Angiofibroma of cheek. Brit. D. J. 111: 372-374 Nov. 21, 1961.

WHITMAN, C. L.
and RANKOW, R. M. Diagnosis and management of ankyloglossia. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:423-428 June 1961.

WHITSLAR, W. H. An unusual hobby. W. C. Stillson. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 17:46-50 Dec. 1961.

WHYTE, J. P. Presidential address--Canadian Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 27:434-438 July 1961.

WICK, F. H.
and JOHNSON, W. W.: See Johnson, W. W.
and SAHS, E. A.: See Sahs, E. A.

WIEBRECHT, A. T. Application of the Crozat removable appliance for the development of the arches in orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 42:13, 30 July 1, 1961.

WIGAND, F. T.
and ABBOTT, P. L.: See Abbott, P. L.

WIGHT, BARBARA. Reception room reading material. D. Survey 37:210-212 Feb. 1961.

WIKSELL, WESLEY. Do they understand you? (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 62:265 Feb. 1961.

WILAND, LAWRENCE. Inclined planes and traumatic occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 11:430-433 May-June 1961.

Practical procedure for recording changes in vertical dimension of articulated models. D. Digest 67:366-367 Aug. 1961.

WILBUR, I. D. Dentistry's stake in the New York Dental Service Corporation. New York State D. J. 27:137-140 Mar. 1961.

Should the functions of dental auxiliaries be expanded? New York J. Den. 31:236-237 Aug.-Sept. 1961.

WILDE, N. J. Tolerance of the temporomandibular joint to fracture, dislocation, and associated injury. D. Abs. 6:73 Feb. 1961.

WILDMAN, A. J. Analysis of tongue, soft palate, and pharyngeal wall movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:439-461 June 1961.

WILDMAN, J. D. Some leukocyte-plaque relationships. J. D. Res. 40:754 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WILEY, H. S.
DIRKSEN, T. R. and LITTLE, M. F.: See Little, M. F.

WILK, C. M. Receives JC award. Illinois D. J. 30:744 portrait Nov. 1961.

WILKIE, J. K.
and BERRY, D. C.: See Berry, D. C.

WILKINS, ESTHER M. Dental health team works together for dental health instruction. D. Asst. 30:17-21, 24 Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Preparation for a successful table clinic. D. Asst. 30:11-13 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Writing for professional publication. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 35:59-66 Apr. 1961.

WILKINSON, BRUCE. Bruce is an artist. Texas D. J. 79:32 Dec. 1961.

WILLARD, F. B.
and WISWELL, O. B.: See Wiswell, O. B.

WILLIAMS, B. H.
WOELFEL, J. B. and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.

WILLIAMS, C. H. Pre-payment dental care plans. J. Am. Col. Den. 28:272-274 disc. 274-275 Dec. 1961.

WILLIAMS, E. Y. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with cobra venom. D. Abs. 6:347 June 1961.

WILLIAMS, HUNTINGTON. Dividends from fluoridation. (Baltimore) Alma Mater 3:18 June 1961.

WILLIAMS, H. E. Williams "Outside" Lingual Bar. Cal 23: 7-9 portrait June 1961.

WILLIAMS, J. G. Heads Georgia Health Board. J. A. D. A. 62:102 Jan.; 63:124-125 portrait July 1961.

WILLIAMS, J. R. Want to buy "overhead" protection? D. Management 1:12-18 May 1961.

WILLIAMS, N. B. Implications of the survey of dentistry for future trends in dental education--the viewpoint of the dental faculty member. J. D. Educ. 25:191-196 Sept. 1961.

and ROBINSON, H. B. G. (Compiled by) First International Conference on Oral Biology. Abstracts of papers presented, 1959. J. D. Res. 39:1083-1097 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

WILLITS, H. M. Report of Tenth District Trustee. North-West Den. 40:168-170 May-June 1961.

WILSON, C. J.
and RYGE, GUNNAR. Progress report on clinical study of amalgam fillings. J. D. Res. 40:773-774 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WILSON, D. J. Giant cell tumour of the mandible. Case report. Austral. D. J. 6:274-277 Oct. 1961.

WILSON, H. E. Simple spring to rotate an incisor. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 34:410-411, 1958.

WILSON, K. E. Surgical silhouette. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 45: 3-5 Mar. 1961.

WILSON, MARY B. Take your hobby to the office. Cal 24:20-23 Sept. 1961.

WILSON, W. A. Receives Jarvie-Burkhardt award. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:18,24 July-Aug. 1961; New York State D. J. 27:361-364 Aug.-Sept. 1961; Frater 61: 5 Dec. 1961.

Dental education in New Jersey. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-5 portrait Oct. 1961.

and FINLAYSON, D. A.: See Finlayson, D. A.

WINER, R. A.

and COHEN, M. M. Dental caries in institutionalized mongoloid patients. J. D. Res. 40:661 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

COHEN, M. M.; SCHWARTZ, STANLEY and SHKLAR, GERALD: See Cohen, M. M.

WING, GEORGE. Temporomandibular joint and general dental practice. Austral. D. J. 6:94-100 Apr. 1961.

and LYELL, J. S.: See Lyell, J. S.

WINKLER, M. E. Growth of the mandible. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 5:3-4,15-16 Spring 1961.

WINKLER, N. D. Time and motion studies in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 51:46-47,55 Nov. 1961.

WINKLER, SHELDON

and KLERSFELD, B. M. Use of rubber base impression materials in full denture construction. New York J. Den. 31:250 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract

WINSTOCK, DONALD

and INGRAM, G. I. C. Dental extractions in hemophilia: plasma therapy without dental splints. D. Abs. 6: 614 Oct. 1961.

WINTER, G. B. Preliminary report of a study of abscessed deciduous molar teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1112 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

WINTER, LEO, JR. Practical solution to the missing link in the chain of local dental anesthetic asepsis. New York State D. J. 27:71-74 Feb. 1961.

WINTER, LOIS. Take four giant steps . . . up the income ladder. D. Management 1:50-58 Sept. 1961.

WINTERS, L. R. Current status of the Diablo Valley College Dental Hygienist Program. (California) J. California D. A. 37:115-116 Apr. 1961.

and SCHMITT, L. C. Tooth preservation in contact sports. Report on a pilot program in Contra Costa County. J. California D. A. 37:368-370 Oct. 1961.

WIRTH, WOLFGANG

and GOSSWALD, RUDOLF. Recent developments in the field of local anaesthesia. Pakistan D. Rev. 11:129-138, 145 Oct. 1961. Reprint

WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Arra, M. C. Insufficient resources attacking undefined problems. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:236-237 Oct. 1961.

Crane, K. F. Functioning and organization. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:51-53 Mar.; 165-168, 182 July 1961.

McCudden, L. D. About 90 years ago . . . 1871-1873. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:136-137 May 1961.

Spaeth, V. K. Our State Society. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 27:94,96-100 Apr. 1961.

Summary of official transactions of the 91st Annual Session. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:174-176 July 1961.

What the dental organization offers to its membership. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 37:218-220 Sept. 1961.

WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third

WISWELL, O. B.

and WILLARD, F. B. Fate of homologous and isologous fresh and stored bone transplanted to the anterior eye chambers in inbred mice. J. D. Res. 40:1160-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1961.

WITTICH, H. C.

CHAUDHRY, A. P.; STICKEL, F. R. and HOLLAND, M. R.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

WOELFEL, J. B.

HICKEY, J. C. and WILLIAMS, B. H.: See Hickey, J. C.

and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Stability of plastic impression trays. J. A. D. A. 63:705-706 Nov. 1961.

PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SWEENEY, W. T. Changes in dentures during storage in water and in service. J. A. D. A. 62:643-657 June 1961.

WOLCOTT, R. B.

MEYER, T. S. and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Clinical aspects of infrared studies of saliva and dental plaque. J. D. Res. 40:686-687 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WOLF, W.

HILL, I. N. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Hill, I. N.

WOLFF, R. M. Audio-visual education in the dental office. (Ed.) D. Survey 37:332-334 portrait Mar. 1961.

Patient education by audio-visual methods. J. California D. A. 37:374-377,388 Oct. 1961.

WOLFORD, L. W.

and LAURITZEN, A. G.: See Lauritzen, A. G.

WOLFRAM, R. S. Implant dentures. Ann. Den. 20:31-33 June 1961.

WOLOCHOW, H.

and MEYERS, C. E. Inhibition of coliphage T$_7$ by oral secretions. J. D. Res. 40:688 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WOMEN IN DENTISTRY

See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental

Army claims first woman dental intern. Illinois D. J. 30: 623 Sept. 1961.

Cimring, Harry. Something different in uniforms. (Dentists in the Armed Forces) J. A. D. A. 63:95-97 July; correction 571 Oct. 1961.

Talbot, Nell Snow. Why not more women dental students? J. D. Educ. 25:11-19 Mar. 1961.

Women in dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 27:195 Apr. 1961.

WOMEN'S AUXILIARIES

Women's Auxiliary. (Amer. Den. Assn.--House action) J. A. D. A. 63:684 Nov. 1961.

WOOD LIGHT: See Fluorescence

WOOD, CONSTANCE A. P. Treatment of malignant disease of the face and jaws by radiation. Brit. D. J. 110:234-235 Apr. 4, 1961.

WOOD, D. C. Palatal alveolectomy in cases of close bite. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:426 Aug. 1961.

WOOD, D. R.

and FRANCIS, L. E.: See Francis, L. E.

WOODBRIDGE, P. D. Preanesthetic medication. D. Abs. 6: 340 June 1961.

WOODBURY, C. E. Dental pioneer of the Midwest. Pearl P. Puckett. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-16 Jan. 1961.

WOODING, J. H. Be your own bargaining agent. D. Asst. 30:16 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Reprint

WOODWARD, H. W.
BURCH, R. J. and BOWDEN, G. W.: See Burch, R. J

WOODWORTH, J. V. Use of the hospital in teaching medicine to dental students. J.D.Educ.25:326-329 Dec.1961.

WOOLLAM, D. H. M.
and MILLEN, J. W. Influence of thyroxine on the incidence of harelip in the "Strong A" line of mice. D. Abs. 6:31 Jan. 1961.

WORKSHOPS: See Education, dental--courses in public health; See also specific subject dealt with in workshop, i. e. Education, dental; Practice, dental, etc.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Periodontal disease. Report of an expert committee on dental health. Internat. D. J. 11:544-566 Dec. 1961.

WHO program for preventing, treating periodontal disease. D. Abs. 6:606-607 Oct. 1961.

WORSTELL, W. G. Impression technique for an edentulous upper and immediate lower denture. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 4:38-41 Spring 1960.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i. e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries, etc.

Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonic wound--some microscopic observations. J. Periodont. 32:315-321 Oct. 1961.

Slusky, Earl. Bullet in the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1394-1398 Nov. 1961.

healing

Alty, H. M. Influence of systemic penicillin on the healing of sockets of impacted mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 111:368-372 Nov. 21, 1961.

Artz, C. P., et al. Protection of the surgical wound with a new plastic film. D. Abs. 6:486-487 Aug. 1961.

Berman, C. L., et al. New adhesive foil dressing for periodontal surgery. J. Periodont. 32:14 Jan. 1961.

Boyne, P. J., et al. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:369-378 Mar. 1961.

Butcher, E. O. and Klingsberg, Jules. Age, gonadectomy, and wound healing in the palatal mucosa. J. D. Res. 40:694-695 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Cabrini, R. L. and Carranza, F. A., Jr. Role of the enzyme beta-glucuronidase in healing oral wounds. D. Abs. 6:471 Aug. 1961.

Frenkel, Gerhard. Intraoral wound dressing with self-curing acrylic resin. D. Abs. 6:615-616 Oct. 1961.

Gardner, A. F. Repair following oral wounds. S. Carolina D. J. 19:10-13 Nov. 1961.

Goldberg, Martin and Callender, Ralph. Hydrocortisone and healing and repair. J. D. Res. 40:675 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Goldman, H. M. Histologic assay of healing following ultrasonic curettage versus hand-instrument curettage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:925-928 Aug. 1961.

Held, A. J. Healing of the periodontal lesion. Acad. Rev. 9:18-25 Jan. 1961.

Hernandez, W. R. Study of tissue healing following gingivectomies. Baylor D. J. 10:17 Fall-Winter 1961. Abstract

Kelln, E. E. and Gorlin, R. J. Healing qualities of an epilepsy drug. D. Progress 1:126-129 Jan. 1961.

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment from vital teeth: the position of the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 32:108-112 Apr. 1961.

Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets: preliminary report of the effects of external pressure. J. Periodont. 32:202-205 July 1961.

Persson, Per-Alian. Healing process in the marginal periodontium after gingivectomy, with special regard to the regeneration of epithelium. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:427-437 Aug. 1961.

Ross, Russell and Benditt, E. P. Study of the ultra-structure sequence in healing wounds. J. D. Res. 40:671 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Roth, H. E. "Gelastyp" in dental practice. D. Abs. 6: 34 Jan. 1961.

Shafer, W. G. Cell-stimulatory effects of diphenylhydantoin sodium in tissue culture. J. D. Res. 40:680 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

Simpson, H. E. Healing of surgical extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys.
I. The effects of burs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:3-9 Jan. 1961.
II. The effect of chisels. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:126-129 Mar. 1961.
III. Effect of removal of alveolar crests after extraction of teeth by means of forceps. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:227-231 May 1961.

Stahl, S. S. Healing gingival injury in normal and systemically stressed young adult male rats. J. Periodont. 32:63-73 Jan. 1961.

Healing of gingival wounds in male rats of various ages. J. D. Med. 16:100-103 Apr. 1961.

Influence of environment on gingival healing: experimental observations. New York State D. J. 27:287-290 June-July 1961.

Wade, G. W. and Fleming, H. S. Importance of salivary gland secretions in extraction wound healing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 36:3-5 June 1961.

Salivary gland ligation extraction wound healing. J. D. Res. 40:690-691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

West, T. L. and Bloom, Arthur. Histologic study of wound healing following mucogingival surgery. J. D. Res. 40:675 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract

WOYCHESHIN, F. F.
and COWGER, G. T.: See Cowger, G. T.

WRAY, E. H. Extraoral block anesthesia. Midwest Den. 37:10-27 Apr. 1961.

WRIGHT, D. E. Leucocytes in the saliva of infants. Brit. D. J. 110:50-53 Jan. 17, 1961.

Leukocytes in the saliva of edentulous subjects. J. D. Res. 40:1287 Nov.-Dec. 1961. Abstract

WRIGHT, H. V.
EVANS, H. M.; ASLING, C. W.; NELSON, M. M. and DOUGHERTY, H. D.: See Asling, C. W.

WRIGHT, I. S.
and BEHRMAN, S. J.: See Behrman, S. J.

WRIGHT, W. E. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 19:15 portrait May 1961.

WROBLEWSKI, R. J.
and MAZZELLA, W. J.: See Mazzella, W. J.

WRUBEL, G. J.
and SCOPP, I. W. Study of the exfoliative cytology of the hard palate and buccal mucosa following cessation of smoking in previous smokers. J. D. Res. 40:341-345 Mar.-Apr. 1961.
WUEHRMANN, A. H. Responsibility of the dental profession in reducing exposure to ionizing radiation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:304-310 Mar. 1961.
Current status of the postgraduate and graduate curricula in oral roentgenology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:562-568 May 1961.
Radiation protection and dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 19:263 May 1961; J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 15:16 Apr. 1961; J. Canad. D. A. 27:466-467 July 1961.
Roentgenopaque mass in incisive foramen. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1067-1068 Sept. 1961.
WÜST, B. P.
RATEITSCHAK, K. H. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Influence of local periodontal treatment on tooth mobility and gingival inflammation. D. Abs. 6:270 May 1961.
WUTHIER, R. E.
and PHILLIPS, P. H. Long-term ingestion of low dosages of fluorides in the dog. J. D. Res. 40:710-711 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Effects of continued exposure to added increments of water-borne or food-borne fluoride upon the rat. J. D. Res. 40:1142-1154 Nov.-Dec. 1961.
WYATT, J. L. Fifteen years of group practice in a rural area. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 27:369-373 June 1961.
WYATT, W. P.
and MYERS, H. I.: See Myers, H. I.
WYLIE, WENDELL
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to William B. Downs. Am. J. Orthodont. 47:618-622 portrait Aug. 1961.
Reappraisal of the orthodontist as specialist. J. Canad. D. A. 27:703-711 Nov. 1961.
Research and development in clinical dentistry. D. Abs. 6:682 Nov. 1961.
and ABRAMS, ISAAC: See Abrams, Isaac
WYNN, WINFREY
CULPEPPER, W. D. and HALDI, J.: See Haldi, J.
HALDI, JOHN and LAW, MARY L. Dental caries in albino rats fed diets containing different amounts of calcium and phosphorus with the same Ca/P ratio. J. D. Res. 39:1248-1252 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Caries-conduciveness of a high-sucrose diet with and without the addition of brewer's yeast. J. D. Res. 40:558-560 May-June 1961.
Caries patterns of intact and sialoadenectomized albino rats of the Emory Wistar strain fed a cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 40:827-832 July-Aug. 1961.
Effect of sialoadenectomy on growth and body composition of rats. J. D. Res. 40:688-689 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Thyroid activity and dental caries in rats fed a powdered diet. J. D. Res. 40:658 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
WYSS, S.
and MAIER, C. Experience with methaminodiazepoxide. D. Abs. 6:348 June 1961.

X

X-RAYS
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
XANTHOCILLIN: See Antibiotics
XI PSI PHI
Has important role at the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:3-5 Spring 1961.
Hill, W. J. Why I pledged the fraternity. (Cartwright Essay, 1961) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 60:3-4 Autumn 1961.
List of alumni dues paying members. Xi Psi Phi 59:6-11, 14 Winter 1961.
Opens new central office. J. A. D. A. 62:479 Apr. 1961.
necrology report
Necrology report. Xi Psi Phi 59:41 Winter 1961.
XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YACKEL, R. F.
WEIL, CARLOS; SANTANGELO, CHARLES and WELHAM, F. S.: See Weil, Carlos
YAEGER, J. A. Ultra-histology of bone formation. J. D. Res. 40:672 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and SWARTZ, E. M.: See Swartz, E. M.
YAGI, T.
and SIMASAKI, M.: See Simasaki, Masayosi
YALE, S. H. Principles in radiation hygiene and their application to dentistry. D. Abs. 6:67-72 Feb. 1961.
Consideration of long-range objectives for the teaching of undergraduate radiology in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:426-429 Apr. 1961.
Foreword. (Symposium on oral roentgenology) D. Clin. N. America p. 353 portrait July 1961.
Radiation control in the dental office. D. Clin. N. America p. 355-362 July 1961.
Ten state study of the status of radiation hygiene in dental offices. J. A. D. A. 63:201-210 Aug. 1961.
HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D.; MOOS, W. S. and HAAS, R. E.: See Moos, W. S.
and ROSENBERG, H. M. Oral health program for dental students--a research project in dental education. J. D. Educ. 25:57-58 Mar. 1961.
ROSENBERG, H. M.; CEBALLOS, M. and HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D. Laminagraphic cephalometry in the analysis of mandibular condyle morphology. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:793-805 July 1961.
YAMADA, MAMORU
and SAKADA, SANYA. Effects of some chemicals on cervix dentis. J. D. Res. 40:975-987 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
SAKADA, SANYA; MURATA, YOSHIO and UEYAMA, MATSUKICHI. Physiologic studies on the mechanoreceptors of periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 40:225 Mar.-Apr. 1961. Abstract

YAMADA, MOTOKI
and OHAZAMA, HAJIME. Observations on the enamel spindle found in dogs and cats. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:95-100 Mar. 1961.
YAMANE, G. M.
BURNETT, G. W. and McFALL, T. A.: See McFall, T.A.
YAMAZAKI, T.
TAKADA, S.; MATSUMURA, T.; TSUNEMITSU, A. and KANI, M.: See Matsumura, Toshiharu
YARBERRY, O. H., JR.
ADRIANI, J. and CAMPBELL, D.: See Adriani, J.
YARDENI, JACOB. Unsolved problem of dental caries. J. D. Med. 18:33-47 Jan. 1961.
and ARTMAN, MICHAEL. Studies on the non-enzymatic release of nitrogenous material from dentin. J. D. Res. 40:857 July-Aug. 1961.
YATSUZUKA, T.
SUMI, I.; KOYAMA, M.; OKI, H.; HONDA, T. and TAKEHANA, H.: See Sumi, I.
YASAKI, MASAKATA. Height of the occlusion rim and the interocclusal distance. J. Pros. Den. 11:26-31 Jan.-Feb. 1961.
YEARY, R. A.
SEGRETO, V. A.; BROOKS, R. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Segreto, V. A.
YECHOUT, R. J. Problems of the temporomandibular joint. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:301-302 June 1961.
YEN, P. K-J.
and SHAW, J. H. Radiocalcium turnover in skull sutures of rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 40:691 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
YEOMAN, J. C. Once again--the dental care of the children. (England) (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:226-228 Dec. 1960.
Method in dental health education. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 78:162-163 Sept. 1961.
YOKOYAMA, H. O.
CALANDRA, J. C. and ROVELSTAD, G. H.: See Rovelstad, G. H.
YOSHIKI, SHUSAKU
and MORI, MASAHIKO. Enzyme histochemistry on the tissue reaction to calcium hydroxide. Bul. Tokyo D. Col. 2:32-43 May 1961.
YOUDEN, W. J. Test programs for the statistical evaluation of dental materials. J. D. Res. 40:766 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
YOUNG, ALLEN. Story of the oldest living member of the American Dental Association--Dr. John E. Storey of Beaumont, Texas. Tic 20:4-5 May 1961.
YOUNG, CHARLOTTE M. Nutrition counseling for the dental patient. J. A. D. A. 63:469-472 Oct. 1961.
YOUNG, P. O. Dental treatment centers. Arkansas D. J. 32: 14-15 Mar. 1961.
Proposed two-year plan of activities. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 32:6-10 June 1961.
YOUNG, R. W.
and MOSS, M. L.: See Moss, M. L.
YOUNGS, R. S.
and SCHMITT, F. M. Technique for reinforcing amalgam restorations. D. Digest 67:282-284 June 1961.
YRASTORZA, JAIME. Use of polyurethane in fracture fixation of dog mandibles. J. D. Res. 40:743 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
YUGOSLAVIA: See Caries, dental--incidence, Yugoslavia; See also Community and school dental service--in Yugoslavia

Z

ZACH, LEO. Histology of the response to ultrasonic curettage. J. D. Res. 40:751 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ZACKIN, S. J.
and WEISBERGER, DAVID. Hereditary gingival fibromatosis. Report of a family. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:828-836 July 1961.
ZACKS, ROBERT. "Why pick on me?" D. Management 1:10-17 Mar. 1961.
A little business on the side? D. Management 1:50-56 July 1961.
Anyone for tax free dividends? D. Management 1:43-47 Apr. 1961.
Beware those tipster services. D. Management 1:46-56 Aug. 1961.
How to launch a dental practice. Where's the cash to come from? D. Management 1:35-41 June 1961.
Refinance your mortgage. D. Management 1:48-54 May 1961.
Right duplicating machine for you. D. Management 1:27-35 July 1961.
Risks you run with hypnosis. D. Management 1:13-19, 52 Nov. 1961.
Who's afraid of a Sunday toothache. D. Management 1: 48-54 Apr. 1961.
ZAK, H. L. Effect of trypsin on experimental bone repair. Baylor D. J. 10:15-16 Fall-Winter, 1961. Abstract
ZAMAN, S. W.
and GHANI, A. R. (Compiled by) Reference tool for research workers. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research: Decennial Index 1949-1958. (Book rev.) Pakistan D. Rev. 11:69 Apr. 1961.
ZAMET, J. S. Periodontology in general practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:279-280 Apr. 1961.
ZANDER, H. A. Role of local and systematic factors in periodontal disease. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 40:10-11 June 1961. Abstract
Effects of restorative procedures and filling materials on the pulp. New York J. Den. 31:250 Aug.-Sept. 1961. Abstract
Principles of occlusal adjustment. J. Tennessee D. A. 41:303-307 portrait Oct. 1961.
and KOHL, J. T.: See Kohl, J. T.
KOHL, J. T. and KELLER, HOWARD. New tool for dental prophylaxis. J. A. D. A. 63:636-639 Nov. 1961.
ZANIN, ALBA. Traumatic ulcer with self-imposed chemical burn. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf. 2:32-33 May 1961.
ZAPANTA, R. R.
and TRAUTZ, O. R. Separation of the mineral phase in mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 40:702 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ZAPPE, H. A. President's address--Texas Den. Assn. Texas D. J. 79:44-48 July 1961.
ZARSKY, L. R.
ZOLL, P. M. and LINENTHAL, A. J.: See Zoll, P. M.

ZATZ, VICTOR. Active border seal: an impression procedure for full dentures. D. Digest 67:116-122 Mar. 1961.
Active border seal: an impression procedure for immediate dentures. D. Digest 67:474-477 Oct. 1961.
ZAZZARO, M. J. President's address--Connecticut S. Den. Assn. J. Connecticut D. A. 35:28-29 comment on 29 July 1961.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.
ALLENBY, ROBERT; HERLANDS, R. E. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Allenby, Robert
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; KUTSCHER, A. H. and FRATTA, ITALO: See Applebaum, Edmund
BENJAMIN, SHELDON and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
BERMAN, C. L.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; BEUBE, F. E.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and STERN, I. B.: See Berman, C. L.
and BRUSTEIN, DAVID: See Brustein, David
BUDOWSKY, JACK; KUTSCHER, A. H. and MERCADANTE, JAMES: See Budowsky, Jack
CASTORIA, RICHARD and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Castoria, Richard
DEESEN, K. C.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and GAROFOLO, RUSSELL: See Deesen, K. C.
DENNING, CAROLYN R.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; TUOTI, FERDINAND and di SANT'AGNESE, P. A. Discoloration of the teeth in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A preliminary report. New York State D. J. 27:237-238 May 1961.
EVERETT, F. G. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Familial white folded dysplasia of the mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1436-1443 Dec. 1961.
HOSIOSKY, ELLEN; KUTSCHER, A. H.; BEUBE, F. E. and BERMAN, C. L.: See Hosiosky, Ellen
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Cementoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 34:75-79 No. 4, 1961.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; CATTELL, J. P. and DALMAU, C. J.: See Dalmau, C. J.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; HERLANDS, R. E.; LUCCA, J. J. and SILVERS, H. F. Oral lesions of interest to the prosthodontist. Part I. Denture stomatitis. J. Pros. Den. 11:617-620 July-Aug. 1961.
KUTSCHER, A. H. and MERCADANTE, J. L. Recurrent ulcerative (aphthous) stomatitis: a compendium of opinion. J. South. California D. A. 29:376-379 Nov. 1961.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ROLAND, NORMAN; CHILTON, N. W. and MERCADANTE, J. L.: See Kutscher, A. H.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, H. F. and PIRO, J. D.: See Kutscher, A. H.
and LADIN, EDWARD: See Ladin, Edward
LEVY, H. P.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Applebaum, Edmund
and LIPOW, W. I.: See Lipow, W. I.
and RETTINGER, S. K.: See Rettinger, S. K.
and SALTZMAN, K. I.: See Saltzman, K. I.
SCHORR, N. A. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Schorr, N. A.
SILVERS, H. F. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
and STERN, DIANE: See Stern, Diane
and TENORE, RONALD: See Tenore, Ronald
ZEILER, D. L.
and McGEE, M. B. Some thoughts on gold foil and study clubs. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 14:23-24 Winter 1959.
ZELDOW, B. J. Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva. II. Observations on the mode of action of a lactobacillus bactericidin. J. D. Res. 40:446-453 May-June 1961.
ZELENY, ADOLF
and JANSKY, ZDENEK: See Jansky, Zdenek
ZELLER, J. B. Recipient of New York University Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion. New York Univ. J. Den. 20:8, 12 portrait Oct. 1961.
ZIEGLER, J. E. Program for accreditation of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 63:218-222 Aug. 1961.
and DUNDON, W. E.: See Dundon, W. E.
ZIEHM, H. W. Fingerprints and footprints. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 41:2-3 Jan. 1961.
ZIEMNOWICZ-GLOWACKA, WANDA. Sodium fluoride tablets as a means to reduce the incidence of caries in kindergarten pupils. D. Abs. 6:397-398 July 1961.
ZIMMERMAN, F. W. Biographical sketch. L. D. Osborne. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 15:9 Feb. 1961.
ZIMMERMAN, S. O. Mathematical theory of early enamel caries. J. D. Res. 40:695-696 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
ZINC OXIDE: See Cements--zinc oxide; Impressions--materials
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc phosphate
ZINNER, D. D. Resurvey of microbiologic hazards in dental practice. J. D. Res. 40:663 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
JABLON, J. M. and SASLAW, M. S. Bactericidal properties of povidone-iodine and its effectiveness as an oral antiseptic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 14:1377-1382 Nov. 1961.
ZIPKIN, I. Mobilization of fluoride from the bones and teeth of the growing and mature rat. J. D. Res. 39:1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
and HAWKINS, G. R. Spectrophotometric determination of tyrosine, tryptophan, protein, and uric acid in human parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 40:721-722 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
Tryosine and tryptophan content of human parotid saliva by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. J. D. Res. 40:721 July-Aug. 1961. Abstract
and LARSON, RACHEL H.: See Larson, Rachel H.
RUBIN, M. and LARSON, RACHEL H.: See Larson, Rachel H.
ZOLA, ALBERT
and ROTHSCHILD, E. A. Condyle positions in unimpeded jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 11:873-881 Sept.-Oct. 1961.
ZOLL, P. M.
LINENTHAL, A. J. and ZARSKY, L. R. Ventricular fibrillation: treatment and prevention by external electric currents. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 8:75-76 Mar. 1961. Abstract
ZUBROW, H. J.
KLINE, S. N.; SPATZ, S. S. and FADER, MELVIN: See Kline, S. N.
and MONHEIM, L. M.: See Monheim, L. M.
ZUCKERMAN, ARTHUR. Baseplate stability. D. Survey 37: 594-595 May 1961.
ZUPPINGER, A.
and SAUTER, A. Survey of exposure to ionizing rays of the Swiss population during dental and medical roentgen diagnoses. D. Abs. 6:355 June 1961.

ZUR, J. E. Role of state dental society and state dental division in improving dental care of the aged. J. A. D. A. 62:384-387 Apr. 1961.

Chief of the Division of Dental Health, Illinois Department of Public Health. Illinois D. J. 30:674 Oct. 1961.

Dental health in the aging. D. Abs. 6:369-370 June 1961.

Dental manpower in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 30:360-361 June 1961.

Do you operate an X-ray machine? D. Asst. 30:15-16 Aug. 1961.

and BRIDGER, C. A. Vital statistics of oral cancer. Illinois D. J. 30:664-669 Oct. 1961.

ZWEMER, J. D.

and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Steinman, R. R.

1961

A

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLY: See Alpert's syndrome
ACROMEGALY: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--acromegaly
ACRYLIC RESINS
See also (add to current references) Partial dentures--acrylic resin
AGLOSSIA: See Tongue--aglossia
ALCOHOL
as disinfectant: See Antiseptics, germicides
ALDRICH'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Aldrich's syndrome
ALPERT'S SYNDROME
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Alpert's syndrome
AMYLOIDOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--amyloid diseases
ANDROGEN: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
secobarbital sodium
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL
chlorprocaine
diphenhydramine hydrochloride
Hostacain-Spezial
L-67
mepivacaine hydrochloride
APHTHAE

B

BITE
open: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; See also Orthodontic treatment--open bite
BONE
bank: See Tissue--bank

C

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME
CARBOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--mepivacaine hydrochloride
CARDIAC MASSAGE: See First aid; See also Anesthesia--accidents during
CASTING
stainless steel and chrome alloys

C (Cont.)

CHLORPROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--chlorprocaine
CLEANING TEETH
See also (add to current references) Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

D

DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies; See also Odontoma
DENS INVAGINATUS: See Anomalies; See also Odontoma
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--diphenhydramine hydrochloride

E

EAR
effect of high speed instrumentation: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
ELECTROPHORESIS
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS
See also Ionization
EPHEBIATRICS
ESTROGEN: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
EXTIRPATION NEEDLES: See Root canal treatment

F

FOURTH MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, fourth

G

GELASTYP (HOECHST) : See Hemorrhage--control
GRAFTS
bank: See Tissue--bank

H

HEALTH OF DENTISTS
ears: See Ear and subheadings
HEARING: See Ear and subheadings
HELLER'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Heller's syndrome

H (Cont.)

HERPES
See also Stomatitis--aphthous; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--herpes
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Hodgkin's disease
HOSTACAIN-SPEZIAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Hostacain-Spezial
HYDROXYZINE: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental; See also Premedication
HYPERKERATOSIS: See Keratosis
HYPEROSTOSIS
infantile cortical
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings; See also Focal infection--hyperthyroidism

I

IMPLANTS
bank: See Tissue--bank

K

KERATOSIS
See also Mouth--lesions

L

L-67: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--L-67

M

MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment; Orthodontics
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
cleft
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Drugs
MEPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--mepivacaine hydrochloride
MONGOLISM
MOUTH
physiology: See Physiology--oral

N

NAIL BITING
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
NARCOTICS: See Drugs; See also Materia medica and therapeutics
NEEDLES
extirpation: See Root canal treatment

O

OCULAR HYPERTELORISM
OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; See also Orthodontic treatment--open bite
ORGANIZATIONS, DENTAL: See names of specific groups; See also Associations and societies, dental
OWREN'S DISEASE: See Blood--diseases

P

PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA
PEPTIC ULCERS: See Ulcers
PERIODONTOLOGY
See also Education, dental--periodontics
PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL
See also Motion pictures
PIERRE-ROBIN SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Pierre-Robin syndrome
PLATINUM
See also Casting--platinum
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
education: See Education, dental--preventive dentistry; See also Education of public
PROTECTIVE SHIELDS: See Equipment, dental; See also Roentgen rays--danger from use
PYOSTOMATITIS VEGETANS: See Dermatitis

R

RADIATION
biological effects: See also Roentgenotherapy; Roentgen rays--danger from use
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation; See also Occlusion--restoration to normal

S

SCOLIOSIS: See Bone--diseases
SECOBARBITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--secobarbital sodium
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also Insurance--group; Labor unions--health and welfare programs; National health insurance and subheadings
SOUND
in audio analgesia: See Analgesia--audio
STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Casting--stainless steel and chrome alloys
STOMADROMA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--stomadroma
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
SWALLOWING: See Deglutition
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Aldrich's syndrome
Alpert's syndrome
Heller's syndrome
Hodgkin's disease
Pierre-Robin syndrome
stomadroma

T

TEETH
sensitive areas: See also Dentin--sensitive
submerged: See Teeth--unerupted
THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings; See also Focal infection--hyperthyroidism; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--hypothyroidism
TISSUE
bank
TONGUE
aglossia

U

URINE
in tooth growth

V

VIATRIL: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental; See also Premedication
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
See also Laws and legislation--Vocational Rehabilitation Act

W

WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation; See also Prophylaxis, dental
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE
ERRATA

Corrections of errors appearing in the volumes of the Index to Dental Literature from 1939 through 1959 are listed below.

1939-1941

p. 73 CEMENTS--fillings. Glenn, H. H. What scientific.... 238-239 4th quart. (not 228-239)

p. 139 GLENN, H. H. What scientific... 238-239 4th quart. (not 228-239)

p. 175 LUNDY, C. J. (should read) What the dentist should know....

1942-1944

p. 49 BELDING, P. H. Another first. (Ed. Re ...) 695-699(not 694-699)

p. 238 PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS. Downey, Eileen. Dental deformities.... J. Den. Children 10:106-108 4th quart. 1943 (entry was incomplete)

p. 295 TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--diseases. Belding, P. H. Another first. (Ed. Re.....) 695-699 (not 694-699)

1945-1947

p. 7 ALLERGY--acrylic resin. Schwartz, J. R. Plastics, with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns. (crowns was misspelled)

p. 95 DENTISTRY--foreign. Parfitt, J. B. Some remarks on private practice. D. Gaz. 12: 24 Sept. 1945. (entry was incomplete)

1948-1949

p. 121 HISTOLOGY, DENTAL. Campbell, J. M. James Scott c. 1770-1828. First resident... (transfer entry to

p. 121 HISTORY--dental

p. 168 NELSON, BEULAH. Dentist talks... D. Asst. 18:.... (Asst. was repeated)

1950

p. 12 ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION--natural teeth (enter) Brandrup-Wognsen, Thure, Balanced occlusion in the natural dentition. Internat. D. J. 1: 32-42 Sept. 1950. (entry transferred from Malocclusion, p. 102)

p. 19 BITE--open: See Orthodontic treatment--open bite (not Bite--opening)

p. 25 BOYD, J. D. Long term.... (entry is not an abstract)

p. 32 CARIES, DENTAL--in children. Boyd, J. D. Long term.... (entry is not an abstract)

p. 41 CONNOLE, HELEN. Riboflavin in dentistry. (entry should read) D. Students' Mag. 28:13-14 (not J. D. Res.)

p. 44 DEFICIENCY DISEASES. Connole, Helen. Riboflavin.... (make same correction as above)

p. 124 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS--of dentistry. Burgess, B. E. ... (remove subject heading and entry appearing above Occupational dermatitis. Entire entry is repeated below)

1950 (Cont.)

p. 144 ROENTGENOLOGY--dental. Williams, S. W. Dental roentgenographic..... (transfer entry to)

p. 145 ROENTGENOLOGY--in dental diagnosis

p. 161 SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN THE MOUTH--rickets. Colman, R. S. Rickettsialpox ... (entry should appear under subheading to be inserted below --rickettsial disease)

1951

p. 100 HARNESS, SHIRLEY R. and SMITH, M. DOREEN. Examination of the fluoride.... 20-24 (not 18-19)

p. 197 SKINNER, P. R. Intraosseous implant... (remove last line of entry)

p. 197 SKIPP, J. R. (entry should read) Faculty guidance committee. (Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 54 : 67 Apr. 1951.

p. 197 SKINNER, P. R. W. (entry should read) and Wilson, I. I : See Wilson, I. I. & Skinner, P. R. W.

p. 206 TEETH--composition. Harness, Shirley R. and Smith, M. Doreen. Examination of the fluoride... 20-24 (not 18-19)

p. 209 TEMPOROMANDIB. JOINT--diseases. Bloch, L. S. Temporomandibular syndrome as related to full denture prosthesis. J. A. D. A. 42:423-424 Apr. 1951. (entry was incomplete. Last line was filed with Dingman, R. O. and Moorman, W. C. appearing below and should be removed from that entry)

1952

p. 74 EXAMINATION--of mouth. Johansen, Erling. A new technique for oral examination of rodents. J. D. Res. 31:361-365 June 1952. (entry was omitted)

p. 109 JOHANSEN, ERLING. A new technique for oral examination of rodents. J. D. Res. 31:361-365 June 1952. (entry was omitted)

p. 155 PARTIAL DENTURES. Trapozzano, V. R. and Winter, G. R. Periodontal aspects of partial denture design. J. Pros. Den. 2:102-107 Jan. 1952. (entry was incomplete)

1953

p. 16 ASSISTANTS, DENTAL. Olson, Dorothea. "I pledge allegiance" (not allegieance)

p. 24 BIMPLER, H. P. (should read) BIMLER, H. P. Functional....

p. 63 DENTURES--retention surgical. Implant dentures .... New York D. J. 19:250 May 1953 (entry was incomplete)

p. 106 HINE, M. K., JR. Variations in ... J. A. D. A... (author name was omitted)

p. 167 ORTHODONT. APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC. Bimpler, H. P. Functional... (should read) Bimler, H. P. Functional...

p. 224 TOOTHBRUSHES & TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC Hine, M. K., Jr. Variations in... (Jr. omitted)

1954

p. 1 ABRISS, A.; ROSENTHAL, M. W. (add) and MARSON, L. M. Some laboratory....

p. 20 BACTERIOLOGY--oral. Rosenthal, M. W. Abriss, A. (add) and Marson, L. M. Some laboratory....

ERRATA (Cont.)

1954 (Cont.)

p. 47 (filing error. material should read)
CASTING--gold (Cont.)
Burwell
Joy
(material transferred from--preparation air-brasive appearing below)
CATANIA
CATHCART
CAUL
CAUSALGIA
CAVITIES--lining. (Section is correct as it appears)
CAVITIES--preparation (material should read)
Demajo, A. P.
Haskins, R C., et al.
(continue through McEwen, R. A., then follow with
CAVITIES--preparation--airbrasives
Arnim
Demajo through McEwen transferred, see above
Cornfeld
(continue through Winkelspecht. follow with)
CAVITIES--preparation--high speed technics: See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
Adams
Advantages
Announcing
Beebe
Nielsen, A. G. through Ultrasonic cavity....(material transferred from top of column one) followed by
CAVITIES--preparation--hypersensitive dentin etc.

p. 62 DENTIFRICES--antienzymes. Rosenthal, M. W.; Abriss, A. (add) and Marson, L. M. Some laboratory....

p. 73 DONOVAN, R. W. Method of temporomandibular... 401-409 (not 491-409)

p. 91 ENZYMES. Rosenthal, M. W.; Abriss, A. (add) and Marson, L. M. Some laboratory....

p. 143 MARSON, L. M.; ABRISS, A. and ROSENTHAL, M. W.: See Rosenthal, M. W. (entry was omitted)

p. 197 ROSENTHAL, M. W.; ABRISS, A. (add) and MARSON, L. W. Some laboratory....

p. 209 SOUDER, WILMER. Dental researcher, physicist and criminologist. (not crimonologist)

1955

p. 87 EXTRACTION--impacted teeth. McGuire, W. B. and Robbins, C. J., Jr. Multilocular cyst... (not multiocular)

p. 140 McGUIRE, W. B. and ROBBINS, C. J., JR. Multilocular cyst.... (not multiocular)

p. 183 (should be numbered 184)

p. 184 (should be numbered 183)

1956

p. 37 CARIES, DENTAL. Parfitt, G. J. Speed of development of the carious cavity. Brit. D. J. 100:204-207 Apr. 17, 1956. (entry transferred from Cavities--preparation, p. 45)

1956 (Cont.)

p. 45 CAVITIES--preparation. Willman, Warren. Air abrasive. Illinois..... (transfer entry to --preparation--airbrasives p. 45)

1957

p. 7 AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--Bur. Library and Index. Serv. Additions to the Library. J. A. D. A. 54:114-116 Jan.; 564-565 Apr.; 55: 294-295 Aug.; 741-742 Nov. 1957.
--American Dental Association Film Library. J. A. D. A. 54:116 Jan.; 384 Mar.; 566 Apr.; 695 May; 851-852 June; 55:118 July; 293-294 Aug.; 742-743 Nov.; 888 Dec. 1957
(paging was incorrect on the above entries)

p. 120 GINGIVITIS. Pedler, J. A. and Radden, B. G. Seasonal incidence... (remove entry, should have appeared under Vincent's infection, p. 286)

p. 162 LEUKOPLAKIA. Russ, H. C. Oral leukoplakia: review of the literature. J. Oral Surg. 15:40-49 Jan. 1957. (entry transferred from System. cond. manifested in mouth--leukemia, p. 271)

p. 271 SYSTEMIC COND. MANIF. IN MOUTH--leukemia. Russ, H. C. Oral leukoplakia.... (this entry transferred to Leukoplakia, p. 162)

p. 286 VINCENT'S INFECTION. Pedler, J. A. and Radden, B. G. Seasonal incidence of acute ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 8:23 Sept. 1957. (entry transferred from Gingivitis, p. 120)

1958

p. 7 AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--Coun. Dental Therapeutics. Council reclassifies carbomycin (Magnamycin) in Group C. J. A. D. A. 57:892 Dec. 1958. (paging was incorrect)

p. 14 ANTIBIOTICS--Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. reclassifies.... (same error as above)

p. 55 CEMENTS--zinc oxide. Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies..... 892 (not 802)

p. 115 FRACTURES--jaws. Miyagawa, Y., et al. (year should be listed as 1958, not 1956)

p. 124 and 125 (entries are out of file, should read)

p. 124 GREENE, H. I. (column one, p. 124)
and MILLER, S. C. (followed by)
GREENE, J. C. (column two, p. 125)
HAGAN, T. L.....
GREENE, J. H. (p. 124 through Gridly, M. S. column one, p. 125, should then continue)
GRIESSER, GERD. New local... (column one, p. 124)

1959

p. 22 BACTERIOLOGY--oral. Onisi, Masao. Selective ... (reverse lines two and three of entry)

p. 145 KEYES, P. H. Dental caries in... VIII... (not VII)

p. 243 SPECIALISTS. ADA adopts policy on' Special... 307-309 (not 310-314)